December 12-1898 VOLUME NO. 78

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Lahn	12
2	Ems	18
3	Gera	11
4	Campania	8
5	Britannic	4
6	St Louis	5
7	Alesia	20
8	Phrenicia	17
9	La Gascogne	13
10	Cymric	4
11	Rotterdam	15
12	Augusta Victoria	13
13		
14		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

78

DEC 2-5, 1868

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 3 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Set
Bro
Ret

Sex

Ret

Dr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any steamship bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, October 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex M.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Residence.	Intended Stay in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or Asylum? If yes, by whom supported?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	De
1	Krejci Franz	18	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Austrian	Galicia	Yes	Fayetteville	Yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Fayetteville	no	no	no	good	
2	Adamski Wacsin	20	M	Sing	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Johnstown	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Zagacki Jakob	22	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Hastings	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Leutzki Wojciech	22	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lucerne	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Glaber Kaz?	22	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Johnstown	"	"	"	"	
6	Sow Michal	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Unionstown	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	~~Stanislaus Mazyn~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	"	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	"	~~Austria~~	"	~~Chicago~~	"	"	~~$ 40~~	"	~~Wojciech Mazyn~~	"	"	"	"	
8	Kazel Josef	30	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	Lehighton Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
9																					

LIST OR MANI[illegible] OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigra[illegible] Commanding officer of any [illegible]ssel [illegible]ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn from London 29 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 December 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Residence.	Final destination in the United States. (State or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Poorhouse or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Gregor Andras	48		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	[illegible]	Glenville	Yes	self	$ 4[illegible]	no	brother Glenville	no	no	no	good	
2	Adamski Marcin	42		M	M	"	N	N	Galician	[illegible]	Johnstown	"	"	$ 50.12	"	friends	no	no	no	"	
3	Jagalek Jakob	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hastings	"	"	$ 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Lenkeia Vojciech	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Luzerne	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jakob Kati	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	[illegible]	Johnsburg	"	"	$ 18	"	brother in law Johnstown	Madrid Asylum	"	"	"	
6	Jan Michal	23		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	Unionstown	"	"	$ 32	"	friend	no	"	"	"	
7	Sojinska Marya	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	[illegible]	Johnstown	"	"	$ 18	"	sister	no	"	"	"	
8	Krazel Josef	30		M	S	labourer	N	N	"	[illegible]	Lyons Falls N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	friend	no	"	"	"	

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, Nov Dec 2

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGIO
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	R C
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
7						
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Mast or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Pohle, Master of the S.S. Lahn, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ma a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the urgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of saipassengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person ho has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a conct or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengenamed thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept. 1898

E. Pohle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn

solemnly, [redacted] that I have had 9 years experience as [redacted] and

I am [redacted] by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S.

[redacted] State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each [redacted] the

[redacted]ng List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is accor[redacted] best of my

[redacted]ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[redacted]o before me this twenty second day of Dec. 1898

Louis Hauge A.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNIT[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September 1898

H. Haupt

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

E. Pohle **Master.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, [illegible] that I have had 9 years experience as [illegible] and I am [illegible] by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. [illegible] State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] the [illegible] ing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is accor[illegible] best of my [illegible] correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

[illegible] before me this seventy second day of Dec. 1898

Louis Lange

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111.

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Nov. 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 3

3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defor... Natu...
				none	✓		Hungarian	Kolosvary	New York	South Bend Ind		self	$ 40.-		Aunt Frank Meyer					
				"	✓		"	Mocsar		do			$ 4.-		brother in Law					
				laborer	✓		"	Pany		Cleveland O			$ 8.-		Cousin					
				"	✓		"	S. Miklos		Middletown Pa			$ 7.-	no	no					
				"	✓		"	"		Pa			$ 8.-		Father Frank					
								Gyuros		South Bend Ind					Father Frank					
								Gyiros		Indiana										
				laborer	✓		"	Fono		United Pa			$ 30.-	no	Father, United					
				none	✓		"	Rudlyo		Farmerton Pa			$		Aunt, Farmerton					
							"	"		Pa		mother	$ 11.00		Father					
				laborer	✓		"	Zsamto		Oakley Pa		self	$		brother in law Oakley					
				"	✓		"	Ribras		N.Y.			$ 8.-							
				none	✓		"	Samasko		"			$ 4.-		no niece, N.Y.					
				laborer	✓		"	Zsamto		Sharon Pa			$ 15.00		father, Sharon					
				"	✓		"	Kricco		"			6.00		cousin					
				"	✓		"	Kozapack		Passaic N.J.			$ 7.00	✓	sister, Passaic	93	Bender St.			
				laborer	✓		Galicia	Ekarnics		Uniontown Pa			$ 32.00		brother, Uniontown					
				none	✓		Hungary	Kozapack		Passaic N.J.			$ 11.-		cousin, Passaic	93	Bender St.			
				laborer	✓		"	Ladomer		" N.J.			$ 16.00		sister	63	Bender St.			
				Tailor			Galicia	Gbiska		Newark N.J.			$ 10.00		brother in law Zavacki					
				none	✓		"	"		do			$ 16.00		aunt	185	Spruce St.			
				"	✓		"	Kyeki		Rochester N.Y.			$ 5.00		friend, Rochester	38	Joseph St.			
				"	✓		"	Gyiskovska		Chicago Ill.			$ 15.00	N.Y.	Sister brother Chicago					
				"	✓		"	Zsdanda		Falls Minn			$		friend, Falls					
				"	✓		"	Zeki		Chicago Minn			$ 10.00		sister, Chicago					
				"	✓		"	Gyeski		Rochester N.Y.			$ 10.00		friend, Rochester	11	Amherst St.			
				laborer	✓		"	Zeki		Chicago Minn			$ 5.00		cousin, Rochester	38	Joseph St.			
				none	✓		"	"		Falls Minn			$ 6.-		brother, Chicago					
				"	✓		"	Kricsinsky		Kelmas			$ 12.-	no	niece, Tauchau					
													$ 17.00		brother, Milford					

12-16

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 22 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1897 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defor... Natur...
1	Bosko Maria	22		f		none			Hungarian	Tolvany	Liverpool	South Bend Ind		self		no	Aunt Frank Fiser	no	no	no	good	
2	Simon Ersi	18		f		"			"	Mocsar	"	do "		"		"	Father "					
3	Kiss Gyorgy	37		m		labourer			"	Papa	"	Cleveland O		"		"	Cousin "					
4	Segura Emma	20		f		"			"	S. Miklos	"	Middletown Pa		"		"	Cousin "					
5	" Andras	4		m		"			"	"	"	" "		"		"	"					
6	Lang Lina	11		f		"			"	"	"	Pittsburg "		"		"	"					
7	Lenato "	18		f		"			"	Gyarmat	"	Middletown "		"		"	Brother "					
8	Janoski Nikolaj	16		m		labourer			"	Jasso	"	Lorain O		"		"	Friend Kingsley Lawrence					
9	Fodor Anna	19		f		none			"	Kadiza	"	United Pa		"		no	Father, United					
10	" Gyorgy	9		m		"			"	"	"	Farmerton "		"		"	Aunt, Farmerton					
11	" Marcsa	3		f		"			"	"	"	" "		mother		"	Father, "					
12	Kiszonyak Nikolaj	23		m		labourer			"	Zamuke	"	Latrobe "		self		"	Uncle Latrobe					
13	Tokyo Andras	28		m		"			"	Bikas	"	Pa "		"		"	Brother in law, "					
14	Lenko Maria	22		f		none			"	Zamuke	"	" "		"		"	none					
15	Kolosar Nikolaj	23		m		labourer			"	Zamuke	"	Sharon Pa		"		"	niece, Pa					
16	Toth Maria	20		f		none			"	Kincso	"	" "		"		"	mother, Sharon					
17	Sroz Anna	18		f		"			"	"	"	" "		"		"	cousin "					
18	Lenkowski Jan	23		m		labourer	Galicia		Austria	Krampack	"	Lorain O		"		no	sister, Lorain					
19	Sroczek Wenzel	24		m		none			"	Kamyca	"	Uniontown Pa		"		"	brother, Uniontown					
20	Kubisina Jano	21		m		labourer			"	Krampack	"	Lorain O		"		"	cousin, Lorain					
21	Kuck Josef	22		m		smith			"	Cadmer	"	" "		"		"	brother "					
22	Pogan Lajos	18		m		none			Galicia	Gbinka	"	Newark N.J.		"		"	brother, East Orange					
23	Rezner Lenka	23		f		"			"	do	"	do "		"		"	aunt "					
24	Lipcsak Istvan	21		m		"			"	Nyarte	"	Rochester N.Y.		"		"	friend, Rochester					
25	Gyula Lukia	22		f		"			"	Nyirkonte	"	Allegheny Penn		"		"	brother, Chicago					
26	Sekler Anna	23		f		"			"	Erlanka	"	Pittsburg Penn		"		no	sister, Chicago					
27	Rezner Barbara	22		f		"			"	Zoka	"	Rochester N.Y.		"		"	Cousin, Rochester					
28	Szpilar Maria	18		f		labourer			"	Nyirsk	"	Rochester N.Y.		"		"	sister, "					
29	Kuncz Kati	20		f		none			"	Zoka	"	Pittsburg Penn		"		"	brother, Chicago					
30	Gabris Mariana	22		f		"			"	Kisvarda	"	Mc Keesport Pa		"		no	niece, Sagadus					
		12-16																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lahn

SHEET 4 ARRIVED. Dec 2

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Croat.	Slovak	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Croat.	Slovak	"	R.C.
6	"	"	Hung.	Hungarian	"	"
7						
8	"	Hungary	Croat.	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
9	"	"	Scepusien	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Scepusien	Slovac	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Croat.	"	"	"
15	"	"	Scepusien	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Saros	Slovac	"	R.C.
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
19	"	Hungary	Sepas	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
20	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
22	"	"	Galicia	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I E. Pohle Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Brem

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Halle a/S.

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

N. P. Fuhrs.

ct at Bremen.

S 1406 (15 '6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept. 1898

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to [illegible] by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and [illegible] State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, as [illegible]ng List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]n to before me this twenty second day of Sept. 1898

Louis Krauze Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. P. Fischer.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen October 22 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kaluwicz Ignacz	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lipowa	Fav. Jost	Chicago	Yes	self	$40	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Valent	11		M	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Gorecka Margianna	20		F	S		Y	Y	"	Tuniowa		Springfield	Yes	self	$15	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marya	18		F	S		N	N	"	"		"	"	sister	"		Aunt: Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Ewa	16		F	S		N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		Father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Franc.	10		M	S		N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Franciszk	7		M	S		N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jan	4		M	S		N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Czyrik Mihaly	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Tibke		Springfield	Yes	self	$40		Bro. Istvan	"	"	"	"	"
10	Skrzypczak Albert	22		M	S		Y	Y	Galicia	Jarosawa		"	"	"	$20		Bro. Wincenty Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sedmak Maria	45		F	M	none	N	N	Austrian	Jurjevica		Chicago	Yes	"	$40		husband "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kovach Ludwig	20		M	S	laborer	Y	N	Russian	Lemi		Scranton	"	"	$40		uncle Kovach Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
13	Imrych Tabor	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Tibke		Scranton	"	"	$42		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalnick Johann	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		Springfield Ill.	"	"	$40		brother "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rzyk Marie	22		F	M	none	N	N	Austrian	Ufalu		Chicago	Yes	"	$40		husband "	"	"	"	"	def. Right Arm
16	" Barbara	6		F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	$40		mother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria	4		F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	mother	$1		father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zajac Anna	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kalopotok		Scranton	Yes	self	$53		husband "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kocsar Josef	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Tarnopole		"	"	"	$35		brother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kurcz Gyorgy	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kolosy		Bridgeport	Conn	"	$20		" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonas "	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Tarlock		Pittston	Pa	"	$25		" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Porubnik Mihaly	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		Pittston	"	"	$40		" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kacur Julia	16		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Tibke		Hazleton	"	"	$40		" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lenko Maria	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		N.Y.	"	"	$35		" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Czapitor Janos	23		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Tibke		"	"	"	$20		brother "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kubila Marcsa	20		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Tarnopole		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$17		acquaint. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krawchowski Julian	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Tarnopole		Pittston	"	"	$25		husband " Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kocsis Marcsa	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Tarnopole		Bridgeport	Conn	"	$40		sister Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
29	Farkas Maria	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kolosy		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$40		brother "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Turok Anna	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Tibke		N.Y.	"	"	$35		acquaint. Trenton	Rudi Katarina	"	"	"	"
		14 - 17															brother N.Y.					
		2																				
		3																				

Leiter

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, October 22 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cwiklinski Ludwik	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Tyniowa	Newyork	Chicago	Yes	self	$ 40	No	Brother Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Valent	11		M	S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
3	Gracia Wojciech	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Limiorowa	"	Springfield	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Friend Springfield					
4	" Marya	28		F	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother			" "					
5	" Kunigunda	2		F	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "					
6	" Ignatz	1		M	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
7	" Franciszek	7		M	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
8	" Jan	4		M	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
9	Lipnik Mihaly	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pitter	"	Springfield	Yes	self	$ 20.-	No	Friend Springfield					
10	Klugan Karol	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Krzanowa	"	"	"	"	$ 25.-	No	Brother Springfield					
11	Zadnarz Maria	45		F	M	none	Y	N	"	Tenczinowa	"	Chicago	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Father Chicago					
12	Zadnock Ludwig	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Lemi	"	Father	"	"	$ 40.-	No	Father Yonkers					
13	Zmyrch Peter	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pitter	"	Grandville	Yes	"	$ 21.-	"	Friend Grandville					
14	Zwolniak Johann	22		M	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	Father	"	"	$ 42.-	"	Father "					
15	Zyzik Maria	23		F	M	none	Y	N	Galizien	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$ 40.-	No	Husband Chicago					Def. Rt.
16	" Carlina	6		F	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
17	" Maria	4		F	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Father "					
18	Zajac Anna	20		F	S	"	Y	Y	Polnisch	Bromberg	"	Boston	Yes	self	$ 53.-		Friend Boston					
19	Zaczek Josef	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Galizien	Lemnofalu	"	"	"	"	$ 35.-		Father Emmaville					
20	Zaunek Georg	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lukoly	"	Irvington	Yes	Cousin	$ 20.-		" Irvington					
21	Zmas "	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lankor	"	Scranton	"	self	$ 23.-		Brother Scranton					
22	Zarembek Mihaly	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 22.-		" "					
23	Kaczur Julia	16		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	L. Lutz	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 25.-		" N. Y.					
24	Lendke Maria	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.-		Sister "					
25	Zenitor Jano	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Pole Oda	"	Hamburg	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$ 28.-		acquaint. Pittsburg					
26	Zubila Marcin	20		M	S	none	Y	N	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 25.-		Friend Scranton					
27	Stanislawski Julian	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Lemnica	"	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$ 15.-		Father Chicago					
28	Slowik Marcin	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Jemnor	"	"	"	self	$ 30.-		Brother "					
29	Farkas Maria	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	Polnisch	Polen	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 17.-		acquaint. Scranton	Rudni Katarina				
30	Turek Anna	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	Pole	Pole	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 22.-		Brother N. Y.					
		14 - 15																				

Carried

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 2 6 ARRIVED Dec. 2nd, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Aust	Galicia	Polish Ruthenian	Aust	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
11	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	"
12	"	Russia	Suwalek	"	Russia	"
13	"	Hung	Hung	~~Hung~~ Slovak	Hung	RC
14	"	"	Jarvs.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	RC
30	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I E. Pohle Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of

Consul of the United States a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

thority of the University of Halle a/S.

d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Nov. 1898.

A. T. Fisher

ial Sales at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept. 189 8 C. Pohle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. „ Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of Sept. 189 8. Dr. P. Fischer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Oct. 22 1898 Arriv

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lahn

SHEET

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	No. on List	COLOR	...co, ...re where.	...whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rajon Ester	22	M	F		none			Russian	Romno	Sandy Hook	N.Y.	yes	self								
2	Simann Rot	26	M			Cigarmaker			Hungarian	Budapest		Pittsburgh	Pa.									
3	Szyari Miklos	23	M	M		Cigarmaker				Csa Tarcs												
4	Gyuradon Rosi	6	M			none																
5	Kovacs Imre	22	M			laborer				Duanca												
6	Kis Rozsi Janos	28	M	F						Langvidek		Passaic, N.J.		self								
7	Szep Samu	19	M	M		Hammersmith				Szeg Szihaly												
8	" Matyas	19	M	M																		
9	Kondok Andras	25	M	M		Cabinetmaker																
10	Kolnai Gyula	19	M	M		laborer				Ugod		Passaic, N.J.										
11	Fischer Imre	24	M	M		Blacksmith																
12	Szecsi Peter	19	M	M		laborer				Cserkesz		Elkhorn, W.Va.										
13	Szirak Stefan	19	M	M									yes									
14	Simankevics Casimir	22	M	M		laborer			Russian	Seirai		Girardville, Pa.										
15	" Edwige	12	M	F		none			American													
16	" Frek	7	M						U.S.													
17	Sodek Jan	20	M	M		laborer			Galicia	Vojtowa		Chicago, Ill.		self								
18	Szedek Kazimir	23	M	M		none																
19	Olszyk Agata	45	M	F		wife				Szinke												
20	" Jozefa	12	M	F																		
21	Gurlak Anna	23	M	F		housework				Pampicowa		Chicago, Ill.										
22	Kozinoz Ludwik	20	M	M		laborer																
23	Dziolo Kat.	17	M	F		none																
24	Stefan Anna	18	M	F					Hungarian	Targany		Pittsburgh, Pa.										
25	Liska Jan	19	M	M		none			Galicia	Pampicowa		Chicago, Ill.										
26	Szaka Kat.	22	M	F		housework				Vojtowa		Chicago, Ill.										
27	" Stanislaus	6	M	M		none																
28	Kulej Vojcich	20	M	M		laborer			Austrian			Chicago, Ill.										
29	" Jan	17	M	M		none								self								
30	Sasko Bartlomij	37	M	M		farmer				Zakany		Chicago, Ill.		self								
			17-10																			

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Wajon Esther	20		F	S	none	Y	Y	Russian	Kowno	New York	N.Y.		self			brother Morris [illegible]					
SD	Szimann Mor	26		M	S	Officer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Pittsburgh Pa.		"	$ 17.50	no	parents brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Szyari Miklos	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	—	"	Papa Tesa	"	Somerset N.J.		"			Steinbach Jake					
4	Spirdon Rosi	6		F	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	New Brunswick N.J.		"			Steinbach Jake					
SD	Kepesz Imre	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	France	"	[illegible] Pa.		[illegible]	$ 50.—	no	parents James Gordon					
SD	Kis Rocsi Janos	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Hungary	"	Passaic N.J.		self	$ 50.—	"	brother in law Galahan					
7	Esop Samu	19		M	S	Hammer Smith	Y	Y	"	Zanzibar	"	Passaic N.J.		"	$ 20.—	"	[illegible]					
8	" Matyas	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Szilagy	"	Newark N.J.		"	$ 10.—	"	brother Andr. Esop					
X	Mondok Andras	25		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 15.—	"	"					
SD	Molnar Gyula	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Ugod	"	Passaic N.J.		"	$ 20.—	"	bro. Gyor Molnar					
SD	Pikler Imre	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20.—	"	employer Passaic					
12	Brozik Peter	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	Elkhorn W. Va.		"	$ 10.—	"	brother Gyorgy in law Elkhorn					
13	Szirak Stefan	18		M	S	"	Y	—	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10.—	"	"					
14	Simantovics Jovanka	33		F	M	Dancer	Y	Y	Montenegrin	Saint	"	Girardville Pa.		mother		1899 Girardville	cousin, Marko Lazarus					
15	" Edwiga	12		F	S	none	Y	Y	American	"	"	"		"		"	Aunt, Girardville					
16	" Erick	7		M	S	"	Y	—	U.S. born	"	"	"		"		"	father "					
17	Sochik Jan	24		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Galician	Vojtowa	"	Chicopee Mass.		self	$ 60.—	no	sister Chicopee					
18	Szydek Szymon	23		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	" Mass.		"	$ 5.—	"	brother in law sister Chicopee					
19	Olbrych Agata	45		F	M	Wife	—	—	"	Lipinki	"	" Mass.		"	$ 80.—	1879 Chicopee	son, daughter					
20	" Josefa	12		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	" Mass.		"			brother					
21	Gawlak Anna	22		F	M	Housework	Y	Y	"	Tarnow	"	Chicopee Falls, Mass.		"	$ 60.—	no	husband Chicopee					
22	Kocsis Ludwik	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Vampiersow	"	" Mass.		"	$ 10.—	"	brother in law Chicopee					
23	Szabo Kat.	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	" Mass.		"	$ 5.—	"	mother "					
24	Stefan Anna	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Hungarian	Targony	"	W. Rockport Va.		"	$ 30.—	"	bro. Stefan Chicopee					
25	Zieba Jan	19		M	S	none	Y	Y	Galician	Vampiersow	"	Chicopee Falls "		"	$ 30.—	"	"					
26	Zocha Kat.	20		F	M	Housework	Y	Y	"	Vojtowa	"	Chicopee "		"	$ 10.—	"	mother Chicopee					
27	" Jemielowa	6		F	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		mother			sister, Chicopee Hanna Zocha					
28	Kulej Wojciech	40		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Vampiersow	"	Chicopee Falls, Mass.		self	$ 20.—	1891 Chicopee	brother, Chicopee Falls Jan Kulej					
29	" Jan	11		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	" Mass.		mother	—							
30	Pasko Bartlomiej	38		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Zdrary	"	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 40.—	no	brother in law Chicago					

17-10

R. a. Zimmer

ARRIVED, Dec 2 1898.

		NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	8 MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	H. Jewish	Russia	Jewish
2	〃	Hungary	Hungary	German Hebrew	Hungary	Jewish
3	〃	〃	〃	Hungarian	〃	R.C.
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	R.C.
5	〃	〃	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	Hungarian	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	Slovak	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	Hungarian	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	Hungarian	〃	R.C.
12	〃	〃	〃	Slovak	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	American (Cooper's wife)				
15	〃	American				
16	〃	U.S. born				
17	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
18	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	R.C.
19	〃	〃	Galicia	Polish	Austria	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	〃
25	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	〃	Austria	〃	Polish	〃	R.C.
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	R.C.

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C. Jobst Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

rn to before me this twenty second day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith do

ave had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

der the authority of the University of Halle a/S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

articulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of December 189 8.

N. P. Fisher

United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stibb Master of the S.S. "Latin" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Stibb Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. N. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Latin" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle g/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealer in birds, holds return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT T… …M. List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 … …ner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a…

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, December 22nd 185… Arriv… …k, December 1898

SHEET 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Fisch	42		M		Dealer in birds			German	Leipsic	New York	N. J.	-	Self	more	yes	visit N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Stalle in birds, holds rebe

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, September 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Fritz Fisch	43		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Fehlt	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	-	self	more	yes	relat. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 8

S. S. Latin

CT 10 **10** ARRIVED. December 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Prussia			Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi[n]

I C. Stable Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

No.

[illegible]idavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]rgeon of the S.S. "Latin" sailing therewith do

9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of Halle g/S

[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] December 189 8.

[illegible]

[illegible] States at **Bremen.**

S. 1400-15. 4-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Latium" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Latium" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 144 12 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Fischer

No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER ... IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 27th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kolesar Janos	36		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Lakas Pakas		Wheeling	yes	self	$ 6.-	1894	brother, Gyorgy					
2	Boleraty Adam	53		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lakas Pakas		Pamphleta	"	"	"	1894 Kapuvar	wife, Pamphleta		no	no	good	no.
3	" Zsuzsanna	48		f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	none		"					
4	" Mihaly	16		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
5	Katich Gyorgy	24		"	"		"	"	"		Rumfield O		"	father	$ 70		Brother, Boleraty Adam					
6	Soha Janos	43		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Lajo Salfala		Pittsburg	"	uncle			no other info					
7	Vekony Mihaly	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	$ 40.-	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg					
8	Koplanka Jozsef	18		"	s		"	"	Galician	Kimmon		Chicago	"	"	$ 12	1896	Jozsi, Chicago					
9	Karl Delonge	27		"	"	Gardener	"	"	Germany	Allen Lauen		R.I. & Pa	"	"	$ 150	1898 Emigrant	Jos. Berkala					
10	Beenk Wessel	8		"	"	none	"	"	"	Lohe		"	"	father	no	no	brother, Iowa				Stiff left leg	
11	Joseph Hargeit	30		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Essen		Kalzhorn	"	self	$ 40.-		bro, Wesley M.					
12	Pachmajer Karin	25		f	"	minor	"	"	Hungarian	Delava		Wheeling	"	"	$ 5.-		cousin, Youngst.					
13	" Kalvira	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"					
14	" Kalvira	18		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	father			"					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 12 ARRIVED. Dec 2, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	[illegible]	Hung	A	
2						
3						
4		Hung	Croatia	Hung	A	
5						
6		Hung	Croatia	Hung	A	
7						
8		Austr	Galizien	Polish	A	
9		Germany	Bavaria	Germ	A	
10		Germany	Hanover	German	A	
11		Germ	Russia	Jewish	A	
12		Switz	Bern	Germ	A	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I L. Pohle Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

to before me this fourteenth day of

Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing therewith do

had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the University of Halle a/S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of November 189 8.

United States at Bremen.

L. P. Pohle

S 1405 (15-4-98)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pehle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September 189 4.

Francis Kruse Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Pehle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of September 189 4.

Francis Kruse Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... SUPPLEMENT TO IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (M. 7-27-28-20,000.)

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 ... ed to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 22 Octbr 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 189 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Gustavic	24		m	sgle	farmer			Hungary	Turovka	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	friends New York					
2	Alois Eugina	35		f	Mrd					Hanusc					9							
3	Stefan Wrbo	15		m	sgle	farmer				Vrigska					16	16 years Adam	Stefan Wife and Family					
4	Karolina Slazinid	20		f		none				Lovne					5	husband John	Stephen Michalek Chicago					
5	Gizella Kropaas	15		f	sgle	servant				Donalo					4	aunt						
6	Sergie Sykora	17		m					Bohemia	Kaby					5					with Mother	B. G.	
7	Anton Krakora	20		m	Mrd	farmer									200	sister A. Krug						
8	Emilie	32		f		none									15	16 yrs						
9	Adam Durica	20		m		farmer			Hungary	Rozbrce		Beale Pa.			4	no	friends Beale					
10	Stefan Wachuta	29		m											6							
11	Franz Pijevornik	28		m											9		cousin					
12	Jakob Kniha	30		m											7		brother					
13	Josef Pakanec	30		m											6		friends					
14	Stefan Kaczejko	20		m											6		brother in law					
15	Josef Plenfko	21		m											21		friends					
16	Josef Kolak	25		m						Radvonska		Pittsburgh Pa			10		Uncle Pittsville					
17	Martin Fajbik	32		m											14		brother in law					
18	Stefan Sivka	20		m											15		uncle					
19	Jakob Pakanec	29		m											14		friends					
20	Petr Kegal	20		m	sgle	saddler			Bohemia	Jaus		Chicago Ill			7		2 brothers Chicago					
21	Stefan Kremen	25		m		farmer			Hungary	Wittsee		Fabroma Pa			200		Father Konrad Josef					
22	Martin Fajbik	30		m	Mrd										6		Friends Jno Fajbik					
23	Stefan Trulik	20		m	sgle										14		uncle Stefan Kronawetter					
24	Josef Krzenka	20		m						Schawnik					15		brother in law Anna Krzenka					
25	Josef Putirka	21		m	Mrd										5		brother Josef P.					
26	Stefan Kiunka	30		m											20		Cousin Josef Vrsutka					
27	Jakob Lokenic	32		m											10		friends					
28	Jaus Fajbik	40		m											7		brother Jaus Pauc					
29	Stefan Csiarnar	22		m											8		brother in law Jno Concik					
30			25-4																			
		7																				

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 22 Febr. 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Gustavic	24		m	Sgle.	farmer			Hungary	Turzovka	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	friends New York					
2	Alois Zugma	35		m	Marr.	miller			"	Kasocs		"			" 9		" "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stefan Worb	55		m	M.	farmer			"	Vrigska		[illegible]			" 76	76	2 sons Adam Stefan					
4	Karolina Klaginik	20		f	S.	none			"	Kosice		Brit. Am.			" 3		husband John Klaginik					
5	Fejella Kropacs	15		f	Sgle.	servant			"	Dvrald		[illegible]			" 4		aunt "					
6	Georgie Sykora	17		f	S.	"			Bohemia	Kasby		Phila. Pa			" 5		" "					
7	Anton Krakora	26		m	Marr.	farmer			Austria	New York		[illegible]			" 140	2 months ago	sister A. Krug					
8	Emilie "	32		f	S.	none			Bohemia	"		"			" 15	16 yrs	" "					
9	Adam Durica	20		m	S.	farmer			Hungary	Resztorce		Beale Pa.			" 4	no	friends Beale					
10	Stefan Wlahuta	29		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 10		" "					
11	Franz Pijevcsnik	29		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 5		cousin "					
12	Ignaz Kuska	30		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 7		brother Brad. Pa.					
13	Josef Pekarec	30		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 6		friends Joseph Cybuk					
14	Stefan Kaczejko	20		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 6		brother in law Jan Jackan					
15	Josef Klenko	24		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 81		friends Jos. Kubas					
16	Josef Kolak	25		m	S.	"			"	Radvanka		Pittsburg Pa.			" 10		Uncle Pittsville Barak Stefan					
17	Martin Fajfik	22		m	S.	"			"	"		" "			" 141		brother in law Jos Chabik					
18	Stefan Sivka	20		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 65		uncle Stefan Pavnak					
19	Jakus Pekarec	22		m	S.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 17		friends Stef. Sykes					
20	Petr Regal	20		m	Sgle.	saddler			Bohemia	Jaus		Chicago Ill.			" 7		brothers Chicago Josef Regal Box 2494					
21	Stefan Kremar	25		m	S.	farmer			Hungary	Wittsce		Tatronka Pa.			" 50		Uncle Tatronka Kovac Josef					
22	Martin Fajfik	35		m	Marr.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 64		friends Jno Fajfik					
23	Stefan Trulik	20		m	Sgle.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 14		uncle Stefan Krenar					
24	Josef Kozenda	20		m	S.	"			"	Schavnik		" Pa.			" 8		brother in law Wenz Kozenda					
25	Josef Rutirka	21		m	Marr.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 5		brother Josef "					
26	Stefan Kisuska	30		m	M.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 20		Parents Jos. Vesutka					
27	Josef Lokeni	33		m	M.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 10		friends "					
28	Jakus Fajfik	40		m	M.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 7		brother Jakus Pavec					
29	Jan Cuzman	24		m	M.	"			"	"		" Pa.			" 8		brother in law Jno. Cuzman					
30					25-4																	
31																						
32		7																				

...MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser

SHEET 1 14 ARRIVED. December 2 ..1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Germany	Prussia	Hebrew	Germany	Jew
2		Germany	Wurtemburg	Hebrew	Germany	RC
3		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	-
4		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	-
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Austria	Silesia	Polish	Austria	RC
21		Germany	Prussia	Hebrew	Germany	Jew
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com...

I C. Pohle Master of ...
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ...
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai...
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ...
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or ...
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ...
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme...
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor...
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon ...

...to before me this Twenty second day of ...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...er Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith do ...
...e had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...
...the authority of the University of Halle g/S ...
...of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ...
...t, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...
...e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...day of December 189 8.

...the United States at Bremen.

D. P. Fisher

Fee No. 520

S 1405.13.4.9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stibbe Master of the S.S. "Latium" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Stibbe Master.

Sworn to before me this Forty second day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Latium" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle g/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this Forty second day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 520

S 1405(15.4.9)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 22 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Krantz Isidor	40		M	married	shoemaker	Y	Y	Russian	Grodno	New York	Chicago Ills	self		$ 30.-	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosenberg Isac	16		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pibrzyki Chaim	30		M	"	tailor	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye
4	Sendelat Isaac	30		M	"	tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 25.-	"	acquaintance "	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye
5	Jekiele Kardyne	32		M	"	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pr	"	"	"	"	$ 5.-	no [illegible]	husb, Kalpin	no	"	"	"	no
6	Plascak Isham	25		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 6.-	no	brother, Kisseava	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spevanscak Josef	25		M	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40.-	no	brother, Lodomer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simath Stepko	54		M	"	"	N	N	"	Austria	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50.-	no	son, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kedrecth Mihaly	34		M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Peneck Pal	25		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 4.-	no	father, Elenor	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hemyberk	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 50.-	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baumann Thomas	24		M	"	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Lodsing	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40.-	no	husb, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"
13	Patrzyk Semko	32		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Galician	Czernowitz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50.-	no	brother, Albany	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karcin Sari	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Gyrok	"	Detroit	Pa	"	$ 36.-	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Varcsek Mihaly	34		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Stelbach	"	Scranton Pa	Pa	"	$ 30.-	no	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kondics Janos	18		M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Pa	"	$ 30.-	no	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kovacsik Mihaly	18		M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	Johnstown	Pa	"	$ 22	"	cousin Johnst.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jovanicsko Andras	28		M	"	"	N	Y	"	Lasovo	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	brother in law Johnst.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kisjek "	18		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Syrija	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lejtek Mihaly	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	F. Lehra	"	F. Amboy N.J.	"	"	$ 30.-	no [illegible]	cousin, F. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kapinsik Maria	15		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Lasovo	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Roman Evelia	20		F	"	"	N	N	"	St. Stasi	"	Osceola	"	"	$ 2	no [illegible]	husb, Osceola	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Anna	7		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Katalin	6		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Evelia	4		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Steven	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Andras	2		M	"	"	—	—	Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kolenka Mihaly	20		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	Athens	"	"	"	self	$ 20.-	"	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kulpan Emmerich	20		M	"	none	Y	Y	"	Lasovo	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 40.-	"	uncle, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kocis Jakob	19		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	"	Steelton	Pa	"	"	"	brother, Steelton	"	"	"	"	"

17 = 5 mules

Form 1360.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 16 ARRIVED. Dec 2 1898

SHEET 2.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				Slovak		

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati[on] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess[el] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [to] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa[uper] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte[d] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex[cept] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [to] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co[rrect]

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United State[s]

fidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of Halle [illegible]

[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15 4 98)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] 16 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				Slovenk		

3-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina[tion] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess[el] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [I] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau[per] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte[d] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex[pres] are, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [to] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor[rect]

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the Unite[d]

fidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of Halle a/S.

ut I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 [illegible]

States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pfeffle Master of the S.S. Patria from **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 1894

L. Pfeffle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. D. Fisher Surgeon of the S.S. Pakn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of November 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. D. Fisher

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martha Hussmann	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	Germany	Lehe	N.Y.	Berlin	self	self	$40.-	no	uncle, Hamburg					
2	Johann Buckhabe	18		M	S	labourer	Y	Y	"	Bokel	"	NYC	"	"	$6.-	"	aunt, N.Y.					
3	Kozboski Janos	24		M	M	"	N	N	Hungarian	Resonya	"	Reading	Pa	"	$28.-	"	brother, Reading					
4	Rizak Andras	30		M	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	Reading	Pa	"	$30.-	"	acquaint, Reading					
5	Magyarik Simon	26		M	S	"	N	N	"	Szlakoszin	"	"	"	"	$15.-	"	no					
6	Lewandowski Jose	38		M	M	"	N	N	"	S. Saros	"	Passaic	NJ	"	$20.-	1898 Passaic	cousin, Passaic					
7	Lukcso Borbala	17		F	S	none	N	N	"	Szepsi	"	Lexington	Conn	"	$5.-	no	uncle, Lexington			Bozak Richard		
8	Wisocka Kat.	16		F	S	"	N	N	Galicia	Sroka	"	Chicop. Falls	Mass	"	$10.-	"	acquaint, Buffalo					
9	Schlachtowsky Andreas	19		M	S	labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szepsi	"	Hartford	Conn	"	$32.-	"	brother, Hartford					
10	Skawinsky Kazimir	22		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Hartford	Conn	"	$36.-	"	uncle, "					
11	Gurzeas Jankowiak	23		M	S	"	N	N	Russian	Kalisch	"	N. Britain	Conn	"	$4.-	"	brother in law, Britain	21 Dec. Ellis Is.				
12	Katharina Reite	32		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10.-	"	husb, N.Y.					
13	Nathanson Sore	11		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	sister, "					
14	" Judel	8		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	Bender Meischke	37		M	M	carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	NYC	"	self	$100.-	"	sister, "	21 Dec. Ellis Is.				
16	Johann Silbernagel	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Elsass	"	Eureka	SD	"	$25.00	"	brother in law, Eureka				Sent back	
17	Johanna "	22		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				Ellis Is.	
18	Johann Silbernagel	52		M	M	farmer	N	N	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	$770.	"	brother, Aberdeen	Joseph			do	
19	Johann "	21		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	S.D.	"	"	"	"	" "				Syr.	
20	Barbara "	15		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					
21	Justina "	11		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	Joseph "	10		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Christina "	8		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	Lukas "	4		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	Rosa "	1		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
26	Johann Backmann	40		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	Josephstahl	"	St. Paul	Minn	self	$200.-	"	" St. Paul					
27	Sophie "	40		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Johann "	12		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					
29	Christina "	9		F	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Emil Daniel	33		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	"	Block	"	Milwaukee	Wis	self	$60.-	no Buffalo	relation, Buffalo			Ellis		

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Latin

SHEET 9. 18 ARRIVED. Dec 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
3	"	Germany	Prussia	Prussian	Germany	R C
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
9	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
12	"	"	Prussia	Prussian	"	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Gradna	Polish	Russia	R C
16	"	"	Prussia	German	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W	Russia	Kaisowsky	Prussian	Russia	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Prussia	German	Russia	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Plock	"	"	Protestant

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I C. Soble, Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Latin sailing therewith do
9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
city of the University of Nashville
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

November 189 A.
Medical Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stahle Master of the S.S. „Latin" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 189 8

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Stahle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. „Latin" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 189 8

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. P. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen Thursday 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1898 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Wilhelm	19		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Kleinenberg	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.	-	Self	25.00	no	friends Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sophie Gittelson	43		F	m	"	Y	Y	Austria	N.Y.	"	"	-	"	none	yes	Sons	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hermann Schmidt	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Neuhelen	"	Sheboygan Wis.	yes	"	20.00	no	sister Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelm Rau	42		M	m	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Germany	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	"	"	yes 1892	Sons	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisabeth "	40		F	m	none	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	do	"	"	"	-	"	600	"	"	1934	no	no	"	"
8	Hattie "	5		F	S	"	Y	-	W. Bend	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Imrekar José	42		M	m	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Kreske	"	Newburg, O	yes	self	$ 12.00	no	friends, Newburg, O	"	"	"	"	"
10	Potisek Franca	42		F	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6.12.00	"	husband, " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Augustin Michael	9		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Potisek Franca	18		F	S	"	Y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Sopko	21		F	m	none	Y	-	Hungarian	Csemernye	"	Smiths Basin N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 26.00	no	husband Smiths Basin	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth Zigmant	14		F	D	"	Y	-	Hungarian	V. Kemjasch	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother-in-law	$ 40	"	brother-in-law, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margarethe Sikloo	16		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	Palocsa	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 64.00	"	brother-in-law, Bridgeport Conn	"	66 Water St.	"	"	"
16	Marcsa Keucsah	28		F	m	"	Y	-	"	"	"	Reynoldsville Pa	"	husband	$ 4	"	husband Reynoldsville	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janos "	11		M	S	"	Y	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father, do.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Kreucsah	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Szokoly	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	$ 21.00	"	brother, Bridgeport	"	71 Church St.	"	"	"
19	Sandla Sowa	16		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austria	Radowice Galiz	"	Adams, Mass	"	father	$ 24.00	"	father, Adams, Mass.	"	36 Depot St	"	"	"
20	Johann Seibel	25		M	S	farmer	Y	-	Russia	Odessa	"	Parkston S.D.	"	father	no 12.00	"	father, Parkston S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heinrich do.	26		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Kimpfel	11		F	S				Austria	Schlesien		Newark					father, Newark					Epileptic.
23	Abraham Finkelstein	18		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Russia	London		Passaic		self	$ 15		Joseph Klingfeld 96 Lewis					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6.

S. S. Lahn

SHEET 20 ARRIVED, Dec 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	wh	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U S Born				
9	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Semplin	Slovac	Hungary	"
14	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovac	Hungary	R C
15	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovac	Hungary	R C
16	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovac	Hungary	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
20	"	Russia	Taurus	German	Russia	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	Russia	Lublin	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I C. Pottle, Master of the S.S. , sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this thirty second day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn

9 sailing therewith do

years experience physician and surgeon and that

he University of Halle 73

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 8

at Bremen.

N. P. Fisher

S 1406/15-4 V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Latin" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0. C. Pohle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Latin" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0. Dr. J. Fischer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 (15-4 9)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, November 22nd 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 1894

21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Herm. Bormann	23		M	S	Labor.	Y	Y	German	Bayreuth Bay.	N.Y.	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	about $50	yes - years - home	Father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Müller	16		M	S	baker	Y	Y	"	Fairchingen	"	Hannibal Mo.	"	"	$30	no	uncle, Theo. A. Scheuermann					
3	Wilhelm Steinbacher	29		M	S	Labor.	Y	Y	"	Wintzbach	"	"	"	"	$50	"	bro. in	" Jacob Bengel				
4	Lucie Fesel	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Fairchingen	"	" Mo.	"	"	$20	"	uncle	Gottlob Bengel				
5	Jacob Dorfmeier	40		M	M	Labor.	Y	Y	"	Fairchingen	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"	"				
6	Rosabella Vogel	27		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Steinfeldberg	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	$100	"	brother N.Y.	Reserve Corporal	no			
7	Louis "	22		M	M	miner	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	"	yes - years - home						
8	Ida Vogel	5		F	S	none	-	-	German	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	N.Y.	-	parents	-	no	parents N.Y. 26 Canal 113 Street					
9	Otto "	3		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"					
10	Lucie Sykora	23		F	S	"	Y	Y	Bohemia	Saby	"	Elkhart Ind.	yes	sister	$6	"	sister & brother Franz & Stephanie Lipa Bernhardstal Austria					
11	Karl Eisner	45		M	M	baker	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	"	Detroit Mich.	no	self	none	yes	home					
12	Caroline Weimann	22		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Rothenhausen	"	Flint Mich.	yes	daughter	$2	no	daughter Ped.					
13	Adam "	11		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	sister	-	"	sister "					
14	Rosine Lange	22		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	-	self	$200	"	cousin Mrs. Lauck N.Y.					
15	Anna Ostwald	33		F	M	"	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	yes	home					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15 3/4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ... 22 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
2		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
3						
4		Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	Prot
5						
6			Hanover			
7						
8		Germany	Wurtemburg	German	Germany	Prot
9		Germany	Wurtemburg	German	Germany	Prot
10		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Prot
11		Citizen				
12		Germany	Wurtemburg	German	Germany	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam[illegible]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible]
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th[illegible]
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a[illegible]
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv[illegible]
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement[illegible]
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin[illegible]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Latin sailing therewith do
I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the University of Halle W. G.
[illegible]ny and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible] 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

W. G. Tuttle

[illegible]ited States at [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pahle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September 189 8. C. Pahle Master.

Thomas Francis N.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. D. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as [illegible] and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial [illegible] of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that [illegible]gist, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] twenty second day of September 189 8. D. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible] passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 189 8 23

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defe Na
[illegible] Laura	16	V	[illegible]	S.	Laborer	/	/	German	Cappeln	L. [illegible]	L. [illegible]	—	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Sophie Osterdorf	16	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	"	Bremen		[illegible]	—	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, "					
Sophie Funke	16	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	/	/	"	Rittenbeck		[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	cousin [illegible]					
Katharine Funke	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	Hungarian	Pesth		Oakland, Pa.	yes	husband	"	"	husband, [illegible]					
Caroline Hannemann	22	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	Belgian	Brussels		[illegible]	yes	brother	"	"	brother, [illegible]					
Anna Paraniewick	16	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labor	/	/	Austrian	Brunn		Rockford, Ill.	yes	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Anna Stein	19	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	Russian	Rubienen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband, [illegible]					
Mark "	4	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	—	—	"	"		"	yes	father	—	"	father "					
Peter "	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	"	"		"	yes	"	—	"	" "					
Salomon Ginsbie	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	"	Kopie		[illegible]	yes	brother	[illegible]	"	brother, [illegible]					
Lewis Paukoker	22	V	[illegible]	S.	none	/	/	[illegible]	Charlottenburg		Charlottenburg	yes	Sister	none	yes, 10 yrs	Employer [illegible]					
Mr. Carlos Veit	29	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	German	Hildesheim, Pr.		Chicago, Ill.	no	Self	[illegible]	yes, [illegible]	relat. [illegible]					
Louis Hammerich	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Szigyes		Cedar Rapids, Ia.	yes	husband	[illegible]	yes	husband [illegible]					
Jan "	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	S.	none	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	father	[illegible]	yes	father "					
Andrea "	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	Hungarian	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
Anna "	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible]	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
Johann Funck	22	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	baker	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	L. I.	L. I.	—	Self	none	6 yrs this time, home						
Elise Funck	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labor	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	brother, L. I.	6 d	6 m	3 m	good	
Georg A. Fehr	20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	16 yrs, home						
Ida Fiori	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	tailor	/	/	Austrian	Szmeds		Turtle Cr.	yes	Self	$100	yes	h. mann, Pa.	[illegible]				
Robert "	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	/	/	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	—	"	father					
Gustke Schneed	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	German	R. Hungary		Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Ill.	6 m	[illegible]			
[illegible] Fischer	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	home					
[illegible] Stella	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
Mary Pavasic	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	/	/	Austrian	Croatia		Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncle	$50	no	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]				
Edward Fischer	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	/	/	German	Bromberg		[illegible]	"	parent	[illegible]	"	parents, [illegible]					
[illegible] Fontroff	21	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago, Ill.	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Intended at [illegible]					
[illegible] Rode	26	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$8	3 yrs this time, [illegible]						
[illegible] Joseph	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	Austrian	Lemberg		L. I.	"	husband	$6	yes, husband, L. I.	[illegible]					
[illegible] Herring	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]	Albany, N.Y.		[illegible]	"	Self	none	"	home					

I … of th…

sincerely and truly … that I have made a p…
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s…
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a…
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o…
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c…
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement…
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to…
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct…

Sworn to before me this … day of …

… Consul of the United States at G…

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-…-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser …

SHEET 24 ARRIVED … 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
3	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot.
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
7	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
11	"	Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	RC
12	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot.
13	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
14	"	U.S. born				
15	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Belgium				
18	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot.
19	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"
20	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
26	"	German	Foreign	German	German	Prot.
27	"	Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

… of the S. S. …

… that I have had … years experience as a physician and … as such by and under the autority of …

… and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers … manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all … addition of such passengers.

… day of … 189…

… United States at Genoa …

… signed by … (name of … as the case may be.

Ret
Ret

I _____ * of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____

solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I

sincerely and tru
Lists or Manifest
make a physical e
that no one of said
or dangerous, con
turpitude, or a pe
expressly excepted
concerning each of

Sworn to befor

* State whether M

of the S. S.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ists of said vessel, saving therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
ake a physical examination of each of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous disease, has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, except as expressly excepted, and that the information required by the said act of
concerning each of the passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
is correct and true.

Officer.

day of

18

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, or employed by owners, or the master.

I

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

Surgeon of the S. S.

Surgeon entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

18

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, or employed by owners, or the master.

3/98

Sex

RAO

Ret

Ans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems, sailing from Genoa at 15th of November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 25

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Brotia Antonio	24		M	marr	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	New York	New York		self		never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Rosa	19		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austriana	Gave $5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Greate Meruth	32		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	"	Paterson N.J.		self	$1.00	"	no one	"	"	"	"	"	
4	I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples Italy																					
5	do hereby certify that No 3 on this list has been omitted to be stamped																					
6	with the Consular Seal at Genoa, Italy																					
7	A. Homer Byington 3																					
8																						
9	United States Consul.																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Haraszewski master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr De Cullis Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose that I have had charge of the passengers' conveyance as a physician and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems. sailing from Genoa at 15th of November 189 Arriving at Port of 189 25

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bruno	Antonio	24	1	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$2	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife	Rosa	19	1			Wife								substance	50							
3	Lucato	Merutta	32	11	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy		Paterson N.J.		self	$22							
4	I. A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples Italy																						
5	do hereby certify that the Inspection Card No. 3 on this list has been omitted to be stamped																						
6	with the Consular Seal at Genoa, Italy																						
7	I. A. Byington 3																						
8																							
9	United States Consul.																						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr De Cullis

Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing thereon da

I * of the

sincerely and truly that I have made a pe
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Ge

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

G

S. S. Ohio

SHEET General. 26 ARRIVED, 189

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Cuneo W	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Reggio "	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the S. S. do

that I have had years experience as a physician and

y and under the autority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

ist is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

dition of such passengers.

of 189

d States at Genoa

ed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

3

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 [illegible] 31

...he regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 15th of November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible] 27

FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
[illegible]	[illegible]																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ...ATION

List No. 131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 15th of November 1903. Arriving at Port of ... 27 ... 189...

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, & if so, whether amount less than $30 and how much if $30 or over.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gentile Francesco	18		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	—	self	$10	never	nobody		no	no	good	
2	Scarpella Isidro	16		m	s		yes	yes							$13							
3	Piovoz Soldenthal	32		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Buenos Ayres					$50		her family					
4	Bonasera aurelio	27		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo					$1		her brother					
5	Mongy Martino	28		m	s	Cleark	yes	yes	Italian	Turin					$50	never	nobody					
6	Molard Dufforte	27		m	married	Commercier	yes	yes	Italian	Marseilles					$25							
7	Passalacqua Francesco	30		m	s	sailor				Camogli		New York			$40	never						
8	Sanger Abraham	29		m	marr	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Buenos Ayres					$70	3½ yrs	her family					
9	Piccolo Yanick	50		m	married	Cleark			Italian	Cuneo					$50	never	nobody					
10	Zoni Luigi	20		m	s	Waterman				Recco		NY			$10		her mother					
11	Carmelini Andrea	32		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Lucca		W Hoboken NJ			$		her brother					
12	Camporini Angelo	21		m	s	Waiter				Genoa							her husband					
13	sm Emilio	40		m	marr	Laborer	yes	yes														
14	daughter Erminia	06		f																		
15	Lugarini Ezel	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							$20		her brother					
16	Bricola Maria	27		f		Servant						W Hoboken NJ			$20		her husband					
17	Camporini Oliveria	14		f		Child																
18	Cagliabue Idolette	7		f											$10							
19	Leoni Enrico	16		m											$5		her mother					
20	Jerloni Edoardo	20		m											$10		her brother in law					
21										Genoa							her husband					
22																						
23															$20							
24																						
25	Cattaneotti Maria	20		f	MW	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Turin		W Hoboken NJ			$10	never	her husband	15 Dover		with		
26	Canavese Margherita	27		f	married		yes	yes		Piedmont		261 Fingo Hoboken			$50		her husband	66 Forge		Penna		
27	Canavese Luigi	30		m														Box 35				
28	Pazzano Angelo	42		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Pazzano		New York			$8		nobody					
29	Moresco Bianca	18		f	single	domestic	yes	no							$50		her nephew					
30	Lavino Mario	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes		Conigliano					$5		her brother					
		VI - 8															her uncle	18 2/3	Lexington	1/2 C		

2 - 1½ - 1 — 2 — 1 — Genoa

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Mannsperger, master of the H. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, ... made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... said vessel ... therewith, or the Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Cutler, Surgeon of the H. Ems sailing ... Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as ... and

I * of the S. S.

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal e
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a [illegible]
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-99—32,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 3.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 6 Genoa 28 ARRIVED December 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	P. Lissandria	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Roumania	Roumania	Het Jargon	Roumania	Israelites
4	"	Italy	Pisa N	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	Switzerland	Graubinden	German	Switzerland	Prot
6	"	Italy	Ferrara N	Italian	Italy	RC
7	"	"	Genoa "	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Lubin	Het Jargon	Russia	Israelites
9						
10	White	Italy	Parma N	Italian	Italy	RC
11	"	"	Genoa "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		U.S. Consul				
14	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Genoa N	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Como N	"	"	"
21	"	Italy				
22		U.S. Consul				
23						
24						
25	"	Italy	Como N	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Dr Cuneo	Italian	Italy	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30	"	Italy	Novara N	Italian	Italy	R C

1—9480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, S. do
that I have had years experience as a physician and
under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
of such passengers.

189

at Genoa

vers thereof, as the case may be

I ____ of the S. S. ____

sincerely and truly ____ that I have made a personal e
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 3.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 6 Genoa 28 ARRIVED December 3 1898

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy	P. Pesaro N	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jargon	Roumania	Israelites
4	"	Italy	Pisa N	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	Switzerland	Graubunden	German	Switzerland	Prot
6	"	Italy	Carrara N	Italian	Italy	RC
7	"	"	Genoa N	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Lublin	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelites
9						
10	White	Italy	Parma N	Italian	Italy	RC
11	"	"	Genoa N	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		U S born				
14	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Genoa N	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Como N	"	"	"
21	"	Italy				
22		U S born				
23		"				
24		"				
25	"	Italy	Como N	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Dr Cuneo	Italian	Italy	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30	"	Italy	Novara N	Italian	Italy	R C

5—2459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I ____ of the S. S. ____ do
that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and
under the authority of ____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
of such passengers.

189

at Genoa

thereof, as the case may be.

I * of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I * Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 18th of December 1896 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 29 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vacca-w Enrico	33																				
2	Ferrari Vincenzo	30																				
3	Grillo agostina	37																				
4	[illegible] Luigi	11																				
5	" Simone	9																				
6	Lavezzi Amelia	18																				
57	Rossegni Andrea	[illegible]																				
8	Olivari Teresa	23																				
9	Garbarino Antonio	28																				
10	Casassa Bartolomeo	24																				
511	Boccheitti Rocco	31																				
12	Angelini amalia	24																				
13	Palazzi Attilio	17																				
14	Santozzi Ragno	36																				
15	Barbagelata Serafino	28																				
16	Barbagelata Luigi	22																				
17	Vagge Giovanni	41																				
18	Cortesi Comunio	11																				
19	Di Lotto Serino Maria	37																				
20	children Luigi	9																				
21	" Arcangelo	6																				
22	" Felice	4																				
23	Piazzoli Luigi	22																				
24	Ciavocchi Giuseppe	44																				
25	daughter Benedetta	19																				
26	Ciavocchi Benedetta	19																				
27	Voltattorni Benedetto	19																				
28	Bertoli Giovanni	25																				
29	Ferrari Luigi	20																				
30	Cagnone Bernardo	16																				
		4-20-2																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. DeCarlis Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing therewith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 18th of November 1895 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 29 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vaccaro	Ennio	38			married	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Cavalone	Newyork	Boston Mass		by brother	60	has been 2 yrs ago	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrari	Vincenzo	30				laborer				Voghera		Vogh		self	25	never	nobody					
3	Grillo	agostina	37				[illegible]				Bozzolasco		Cremona	no			7 times	his husband					
4	Calderon	Luigi	11				Child									113							
5	"	Emma	9				"									10	never		36				
6	Laurenzi	Amelia	18			single	housework				Genoa		Memphis Tenn	yes	his uncle		has been	his father					
7	Rossegni	Andrea	[illegible]				peasant				Brescia		[illegible]			10	never	his uncle					
8	Olivari	Teresa	23				tailoress	yes	yes		Carrega		[illegible]	yes	self	10	has been	his mother					
9	Garbarino	Antonio	21				peasant			Italian	Cogoleto	Genoa	Pittsburgh Pa			10		his brother	4				
10	Casana	Bartolomeo	24							Italian	Cavagna		Boston Mass	yes	his mother	10	never	his family					
11	Bacchetti	Rocco	31			married	Locomotive	yes	yes		Genoa		Newyork		self		never	his mother					
12	Angelini	Amalia	24			widow	Tailoress				Sarzo		Hoboken N.J.		self	10		his brother					
13	Palazzi	Attilio	17			single	Country woman				Genoa		Hoboken N.J.		his father			his husband	11				
14	Santozzi	Pasquale	36			married					Amiccaro		Newyork		self	15		his father					
15	Barbagelata	Serafino	28			single	peasant				Carrosio		Pennsylvania	yes		30		nobody					
16	Barbagelata	Luigi	21													30		(Carrosio) parent					
17	Parise	Giovanni	61				Tradesman				Castiglione	Genoa	Stato	yes	Cousin	30		Boy					
18	Canepa	Carmine	11															nobody					
19	Ricotta	Teresa Maria	37			widow	Tailoress				Moconesi		Chicago	yes	self			his husband					
20	Calderon	Luigi	9			single	Child				Calcinaggio		Genoa Newyork	yes	Husband	9		his husband					
21	"	Costantino	6																				
22	"	Felice	4															Uncle Father					
23	Rapisoli	Luigi	22				Country woman	yes	yes		Chiavari		Carmelo Sicily	yes	self	11		his uncle					
24	Cimmocchi	Giuseppe	14			married	Laborer				S. Benedetto		Chicago	Virginia				his uncle					
25	daughter	Benedetta	19			single	Tailoress	yes	yes					Del	yes			his nephew					
26	Cimmocchi	Benedetto	19															his cousin					
27	Voltattorni	Benedetto	29			married	Country woman	yes	no									his uncle					
	Bertoli	Giovanni	25			single	Sailor	yes	yes		Camogli		Newyork	yes		30	8 years	his brother					
	Canepa	Luigi	70				peasant				Carpenedo						never	his brother	17	Hoboken			
	Figoni	Bernardo	46			married	Tradesman				Stato	Genoa	Stato					his son					
			4-28-2		18-1																		

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. DeCarlis Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing therewith

I ... of

sincerely and truly ... that I have made
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this ... day of

... Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. Ems, Genoa
30

SHEET ... ARRIVED. Dec 3 ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Bologna	Italian	N. Italy	R C.
2	"	"	Rovigo	"	N. "	"
3	"	"	Genoa	"	N "	"
4	"	"	"	"	N "	"
5	"	"	"	"	N "	"
6	"	"	"	"	N "	"
7	"	"	Firenza	"	N "	"
8	"	"	Genoa	"	N "	"
9		Citizen				
10	"	Italy	Genoa	"	N "	"
11	"	"	Parma	"	N. "	"
12	"	"	Pesaro	"	N "	"
13	"	"	Pesaro	"	N. "	"
14	"	"	Lucca	"	N. "	"
15	"	"	Genoa	"	N "	"
16	"	"	Venice	"	N "	"
17	"	Citizen				
18						
19	"	"	Turino	"	N "	"
20	"	"	"	"	" "	"
21	"	"	"	"	" "	"
22	"	"	"	"	" "	"
23	"	"	Bergamo	"	N. "	"
24	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	N "	"
25	"	"	"	"	N "	"
26	"	"	"	"	N "	"
27	"	"	"	"	N "	"
28	"	"	Genoa	"	N "	"
29	"	"	Piacenza	"	N "	"
30	"	Citizen				

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on of the S. S. ... do

that I have had ... years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the autority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
l condition of such passengers.

day of 189

e United States at Genoa

employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

I * of the S. S. ____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I ____ Surgeon of the S. S. ____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa the 18th of November 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tarabor	Benamino	37			country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Alfano	Genoa	Des Moines	self	self	$50	never	Blan[illegible] Peter [illegible]				Good	no
2	Gielsard	Schneider	24			sculptor				Vienna		Brooklyn	self	self	$200		brother-in-law Mrs. Ida Rader				Good	
3	Palanca	Enrico	26			peasant			Italian	Senigallia		Chicago Ill			$20		brother-in-law Pietro Pavelis					
4	Albertelli	Giovanni	28			"				Carpineti		"			$20							
5	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	41		married	country-man	no	no		Borgo		Memphis Tenn			$50		brother-in-law Silvio Nardi 181 Front St					
6	Lorenzi	Marianna	20		single	housemaid				Coreglia		Washington D.C.			$200		brother Marco					
7	Bertagna	Gladdeno	21			barmaid				Valdottavo		Newport Ky			$7.00	has been [illegible]	[illegible] Cousin Gladys Falconi				1884	
8	Grandi	Francesco	28		married	country-man	yes	yes				Memphis	Yes		$25	Boston	friend Carla Scarfini				188[illegible]	
9	Gesulmina	Serafino	21		single	housework				Marlia		"			$10	Never	Two brothers Carlo & Giuseppe					
10	Bannucci	Olimpio	39		married	Tailor				Gallicano		Memphis	yes									
11	son	Americo	4			Child						"		Own father	$30	Bypass	Sharon family Teresa 18		Boat		1[illegible]	
12	cousin	Ines	8			"						"		Own uncle			her parents Venanzio & Adele					
13	Bannucci	Facondo	44			country-man	no	no				"		Own father	$10	never	Own father Ferdinando					
14	Lorenzi	Orlando	11			"	yes	yes		Coreglia		Memphis Tenn		Steamship father	10		Steam father, cousin Giuseppe 84 Front St					
15	Lorenzi	Michele	10			"						"		"			"					
16	Marchetti	Assunta	27		married	Country-man				Barga		Lynn Mass	no	self	$10		Her husband Raff. Fusoni 20 Main St					
17	Massei	Basilio	28		married	plasterer				Poggiorè		Chicago Ill	yes		$50	Yes often	Her brothers Amadeo & Angelico 45 Desplaines St					
18	wife	Argentina	25			housework	no	no				"		Own husband	$20	no	Her brother-in-laws					
19	Martinelli	Sola	21		married		yes	yes	Austrian	Sottocetra		Newyork					Her husband					
20	children	Cesare	7		no	Child			Italian			"		Steamship father	10		Steam father					
21		Giovanni	1						Citizen			"										
22	Lori	Angela	21			housework	yes	yes	Italian	Jenaja		Newyork		Her brother-in-law	$4	never	Her brother-in-law Mazzini Luigi					
23	Carrero	John	34			[illegible]									$30	5 years	Friends 121 E 3.4 St					
24	Aprile	Emilia	29		married	Housework	no	no	Italian	Verona		Prescottville Pa		Her husband		never	Her husband Emilio Zambon 30 St					
25	son	Marcello	4			Child						"		Own father	$20		Steam father					
26		Mariella	1									"										
27	Contini	Clemente	30			housemp	yes	yes		Lucca				Her brother	$		Her brother Vincenzo					
28	Maggiolo	Gisella	27		no	servant				Bargagli				Her brother	21	has been	Her brother					
29	Cervino	Maria	16				no	no							11	never						
30	Solimano	Federico	11		no	Carpenter's helper	yes	yes		S. Margherita		Newyork		Her father	$10		Her father Lorenzo					

6-16-2 13-18

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, truly and severally make oath that I have carefully examined the manifest of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed list, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of said list and manifest, and that the said list and manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no passengers have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place whatever after the said list was completed, and that no person mentioned in said list has been concealed from the inspection of the said surgeon.

18 D. Mullen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, truly and severally make oath that I have carefully examined the manifest of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed list, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of said list and manifest, and that the said list and manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no passengers have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place whatever after the said list was completed, and that no person mentioned in said list has been concealed from the inspection of the said surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Capt. R. Marrassini of the S. S. EMS

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted und
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concern
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of December 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

"For the purposes of this manifest relations are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12-7-97—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Ems

32

ARRIVED Dec 3 189

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	"	Austria	Upper Styria	German		R C
2	"	Austria	Lower Austria	German		R C
3	"	Italy	Tuscany	Italian		R C
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Tuscany	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Tuscany	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	Tuscany	"	"	"
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28						
29						
30	"					

eon.

EMS sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and
the authority of the German Government and that
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
ining 5 names are according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such

ember 1898.

States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrassowitz
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paoli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 5 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

L. Paoli

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Harrassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrassowitz
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898

A. N. Post Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paoli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 5 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898

A. N. Post Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples

N. Paoli

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 13 S.S. Lines sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 33 , 189

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C... Nature and Ca...
1	Gaetano Venezia & Rag	17		M			no		Italian	Abruzzi	New York	New York	yes	self	80-			no	no	no	good	no
2	De Rosa Luigi	25		M			yes		"	Potenza	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	brother	50-	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Sorella De Rosa Giovanna	20		F			yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	8-	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Marcosa Marchelletta	24		M		Farmer	yes		Calabrian	Settingiano	Lisbon Port	New York	—	self	70-	U.S. 1890-1890	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gaetano Pride	37		M		Laborer	yes		Italian	Calabria	"	W. Columbia N.Y.	—	"	18-	U.S. 1890-1890	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
6		1-3																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Capt. R. Marassovich, * of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a perso
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of

Consul of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 34 ARRIVED, December 22nd 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Casserta P.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	Casserta P.	"	"	"
3	"	"	" P.	"	"	"
4	"	Calabria				
5	"	Italy	Florence N	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3320

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
clare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 19th day of December 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Marabotti * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

A. H. Bo[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G. Marabotti
Capt.
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Paoli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do *solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* four years experience as a physician and *surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest* sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my *knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th *day of* December *1898.*

G. P. Paoli

A. D. Bayard Dos

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 35 189

FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
Domenico	25		M	Single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Rodi	New York	New York	—	Self	$14.-	no	brother in law Pasquale Vasselli	no	no	no	good	no
Elvido	25		M	"	cont.	yes	"	"	Sepolo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50.-	no	Giovanni Sepolo Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
Emanuele	29		M	Married	Miner	no	"	"	Tricarico	"	Elkland	Pa.	husband	$30.-	no	husband Rosa Elkland	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	4		M	Single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father Daniel Elkland	no	no	no	good	no
Liberato	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Altigrosso	"	Newhaven Conn	"	brother	$60.-	USA 1888-1898	brother Guiseppe New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
Samuele Bafalo	20		M	Single	Miner	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Michele	3		M	Child	Child	no	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Saverio	64		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italian	Lavadei Tirreni	"	New York	—	Self	$30.-	USA 1880-1899	Wife Filomena Viridan 317 Madison N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	7		M	Single	Child	no	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Giovanni	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	$50.-	USA 1885-1899	husband Rosa Penna N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Gerardo	7		M	Single	Child	no	"	U. S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	$50.-	USA 1892-1899	husband Geo. Vaccaro Penna N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe Lorenzo	6		M	Single	Child	no	"	U. S.	"	"	"	—	"	$30.-	U. S. born	father Giuseppe Vaccaro Penna N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	11		M	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Nicolesio	22		M	married	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Sepolo	"	"	—	father	$50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Annibale	23		M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	$50.-	no	Cousin Salvatore Ruggio Salisbury N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio di Vincenzo	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	brother	$50.-	no	Brother Vincenzo Sepolo Salisbury N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Vincenzo di Vincenzo	15		M	Single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	$14.-	no	Father Antonio Sepolo Salisbury N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe Antonio	14		M	"	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50.-	no	Father Vincenzo Sepolo Salisbury N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Giacomo	17		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50.-	no	Uncle Vincenzo Sepolo Salisbury N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Giovanni	41		M	Married	merchant	yes	"	"	Montreal	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	father	$50.-	no	Father Elia Tocco Via d'Ancona Calabria Italy	no	no	no	good	no
Domenico	38		M	"	Mason	yes	"	"	Rocca Imperiale	"	Pittston Pa.	"	self	$84.-	USA 1892-1899	brother in law Giuseppe Vaglio 225 E. 116th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
Amos.	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.-	USA 1895-1899	brother Pietro Tocco Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
Giovanni	34		M	Married	Mason	yes	"	"	Guardia	"	"	"	"	$30.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	17		M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Domenico	22		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Rocca Imperiale	"	"	"	"	$50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sabatino	26		M	"	Lab.	yes	"	"	Calabritto	"	Scranton Pa.	—	"	$50.-	no	brother in law Pietro Mattarazzi Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
Luigi	22		M	"	Lab.	no	"	"	Rocca Imperiale	"	Pittston Pa.	"	"	$50.-	no	Cousin Angelina Filomena Ricciuti	no	no	no	good	no
Vincenzo	35		M	Married	miner	no	"	Italian	Perugia Provincia	"	Scranton Pa.	no	"	$50.-	USA 1892-1899	Cousin Orlando Bonomo Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	22		M	Single	mechanic	yes	"	"	Providence	"	Providence R. I.	yes	"	$50.-	USA	father Rocco Domenico 87 Spruce St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	good	no

19-1 16-5

38 41

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Capt. R. Theremin, * of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dise
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pol
perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 18th day of

Consul of the Uni

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 2. ARRIVED December 3 189

36

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W.	Italy	Ardino & Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	U S				
8	"	Italy	Salerno & Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
9	"	U. S. Born				
10	"	Italy	Salerno & Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
11	"	U. S. Born				
12	"	Italy	Salerno & Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
13	"	U. S. Born				
14	"	"				
15	"	Italy	Avellino & Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W	Italy	Avellino & Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno & Naples	"	"	"
21	"	"	Salerno & Naples	"	"	"
22	"	"	Perugia & Naples	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
ctice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
umber, the annexed containing 2 names are according to the best of my
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Harrassowitz * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

N. Harrassowitz
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 18th day of November 1898.

A. D. Dayton
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 98. names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

A. D. Dayton
Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Paul

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

K

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 37 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Varanei Fortunato	44		M	Married	Farmer	yes		Italian	Castelfiorentino	New York	Providence	Ry	Self	$ 150	USA 1887-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pol Ann Raffaele	24		M	"	mason	yes		"	Palermo	"	New York	—	"	" 60	USA 1897-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosso Michele	38		M	"	farmer	yes		Italian	S. Paolo Belsito	"	"	—	"	" 100	USA 1895-1898	Cousin Pasquale Rosso 336 Del. Ave. Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vitiello Francesco	19		M	"	Country man	yes		Austrian	Austria Val Bovenia	"	Providence	Ry	"	" 50	USA 1895-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Palma Pietro	39		M	"	"	yes		Italian	Canosa Barletta	"	Providence	Ry	"	" 50		Cousin Belardino Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martucci Rocco	23		M	"	mechanic	yes		"	"	"	Providence	Ry	"	" 50	USA 1897-1898	Stephen Lamb Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
7	Granata Eugenia	53		M	"	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Portland	Ore	"	" 50		Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
8	Valentini Felice	45		M	"	workman	yes		"	"	"	Portland	Ore	"	" 50		Father Martucci Portland Ore.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Modica Ballerini Louis Elisa	24		F	Married	housework	yes		"	"	"	Portland	Ore	"	" 50	USA 1897-1898	Brother in law Antonio Ciccarelli Mrs. Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Masci Amalia	18		F	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Rosario Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Stefano Giuseppe	20		M	"	Seaman	yes		"	Sorrento	"	Portland	Ore	"	" 50		"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marrone Paolo	22		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Cagnano Varano	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 50		Parents Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Paola Luigi	47		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 50		Brother Giuseppe Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sabatino Aristodemo	29		M	"	Country man	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50		Brother Marco Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Paola Bernardino	26		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50		Parents Bernardino Valentini Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonia Trojano	16		F	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Concetta Palumbo	28		F	Married	Country woman	yes		"	S. Paolo Belsito	"	"	"	"	" 50		"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Falco	8		F	Single	Child	no		"	Palermo	"	Providence	Ry	"	" 4		Brother Andrea Falco 15 Ave. D. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Annina	6		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4		Brother Giuseppe Falco 15 Ave. D. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lepore Antonina	52		F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"		husband Giuseppe Lepore 15 Ave. D. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lepore Enrico	18		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"		Father Antonio Lepore 15 Ave. D. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lucci Maria Adella	46		F	Married	Wife	no		"	Montagnola	"	"	—	Father	" 8		husband Giuseppe Lucci Bowery Battery N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son. Pasquale Bratto	4		M	Single	Child	no		"	Lesina	"	New York	—	Father	"		Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giglio Esko	28		M	Married	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$ 50		husband Nicola Bianca	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Antonio Scerbo	1		M	Single	Child	no		"	Marcellina	"	Jersey City	yes	Father	"		Father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Scalea Maria	53		F	Married	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	" 20		husband Luigi Scerbo Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelo Pappacena	21		M	Single	Barber	no		"	Abriola	"	New York	—	Father	"		Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Castronovo Rosario	18		M	"	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	—	self	" 50		husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daughter Julia	7		F	Single	Child	no		"	Maschito	"	Fitchburg	Mass	"	$ 16.12		Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giovanni Eleonora	56		F	Married	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband Giuseppe Mastrangelo Mich. Petterutti Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
	5-3-8	15	11									Fitchburg	Mass	"	" 12.25		Father	no	no	no	good	no
																	Nephew Giuseppe Petterutti Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	good	no

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I Luigi R. Marrassini, * of the S. S. E
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, c
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam
perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mani
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19 th day of Nov
Consul of the United St

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Remo.

SHEET 38 ARRIVED. Dec 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campo Basso	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3	"	Belgium				
4	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Aquila.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Aquila.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Pescicader	"	"	"
17	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	"	Italy	Campo Basso	Italian	Italy	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Catenzaro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Messina.	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
hat I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
h of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
r, the annexed containing 30 names are acording to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph[illegible]l condition of such

day of November 1898. L. Pauli
Consul of the United States at Naples

J

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Narrasang. * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Narrasang
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul. Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

Dr. Paul

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Narrassang. * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Narrassang
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paoli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

A. Paoli

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10 S.S. Ems sailing from _____, 189_ Arriving at Port of _____, 39 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Teresa Petrocuena	19	F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Petrosino	New York	Detroit	yes	Self	$4.-	no	brother Gabriel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raquele Carmine	41	F	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Quarano	"	Chicago	"	"	$8.-	no	husband Giulio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Francesco	15	M	Single	Child	no	no	"	Castelluccio	"	"	"	"	$10.-	no	husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Immaculata	11	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	no	husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Magara Michele	36	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8.-	no	wife Teresa, Chicago	389 South Clinton	yes	yes	good	no
6	Fortino Luigi	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg	"	"	$10.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Peri Francesca	24	F	Single	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$10.-	1SA 1886 1889 Harrisburg 1SA 1888 1889 Chicago	keeper Hotel Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Luigi	1	M	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.-	no	husband Francesco Fortino Chicago	no 389 South Clinton	yes	no	good	no
9	Luisa Sia	24	F	Married	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	no	husband Francesco Fortino Chicago	no 389 South Clinton	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Giuseppina	4	F	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	D. Buckmeister Antonio	53	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	$8.-	no	wife Marianna Gaetano Chicago	no 46 Fargus	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Carmela	16	F	Single	Child	no	no	"	Castelluccio	"	Montreal	yes	husband	$10.-	no	husband Alessandro Bacciarelli Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lega Donato	25	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Canada	"	father	$4.-	no	father Bacciarelli Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emanuele Valerio	34	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pergolizzi	"	Chicago	yes	brother	$8.-	no	brother in law Antonio Rizzo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fabbri Carlo Vincenzo	34	M	"	Weaver	yes	no	"	Marsciano	"	New York	no	self	$10.-	no	Colombo Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefano Motti	29	M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	S. Vincenzo al Volturno	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15.-	4 yrs. 1SA 1893 1897 Boston	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angelo Raffaele Serino	40	M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	husband	$10.-	no	husband Pasquale Serino 386 Broome St.	no	no	no	good	Defective Right Leg
18	Ignazio Ambrosio	32	M	"	Broker	yes	yes	Italian	Procida	Naples	"	"	Self	$100.-	1SA 1890 1892	118 Mercer Street	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leonardo Michele	28	M	"	Sailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	6 yrs. 1SA 1892 1898	93 Sackett St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luigi Vincenzo	49	M	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	12 yrs. 1SA 1882 1898	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vincenzo	34	M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Chiusano	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$8.-							
22	Son Gaetano	8	M	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Elvira	57	F	"	"	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	$40.-			no	no	no	good	no
24	Camillo	15	M	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
25	Maria Giuseppina	17	F	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Chiusano	"	"	"	"	$5.-	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vincenzo	21	M	"	Barber	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9.-	no	brother Pasquale Dublin 183 Broadway Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giovanni	21	M	"	Candy Maker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	no	brother Paolo Fausto 183 Broadway Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelo Salvatore	30	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	no	Maria Pietro Rizzo Alessio & Bro. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Domenico	50	M	"	"	no	no	"	Solopaca	"	New York	"	"	$10.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
31	Vincenzo	22	M	"	"	no	no	"	Pacent	"	Ashland Pa	yes	"	$10.-	no	brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Ashland	no	no	no	good	no
	4-17-3	1849														husband Maria Vincenzo England	no	no	no	good	no

30 in Ital.
2 in Ital.

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Capt R. Marassovich * of the S
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pers
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of

Consul of the U

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems. No. 1

SHEET 40 ARRIVED Dec 3 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	Caserta	Italian	S Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	S "	"
3	"	"	"	"	S "	"
4	"	"	"	"	S "	"
5	"	"	Caserta	"	S "	"
6	"	"	"	"	S "	"
7	"	"	"	"	S "	"
8	"	"	"	"	S "	"
9	"	"	"	"	S "	"
10	"	"	"	"	S "	"
11	"	"	Campobasso	"	S "	"
12	"	"	"	"	S "	"
13	"	"	Salerno	"	S "	"
14	"	"	"	"	S "	"
15	"	"	Avellino	"	S "	"
16	"	"	Napoli	"	S "	"
17	"	"	"	"	S "	"
18	"	Belgium				
19	"	Italy			S	"
20	"	"	Avellino	"	S "	"
21	"	"	"	"	S "	"
22	"	U S born				
23	"	do				
24	"	do				
25	"	Italy	Avellino	Italian	S "	"
26	"	"	Avellino	"	S "	"
27	"	"	"	"	S "	"
28	"	"	Aquila	"	S "	"
29	"	"	"	"	S "	"
30	"	"	"	"	S "	"

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
clare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
n of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
n number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 19th day of November 1898. M. Pauli

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Haraszowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Haraszowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pauli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

A. Pauli

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 41 189

1 No. in list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passenger paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if not whether under a contract to labor or has a friend who will pay not more than $5 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether coming to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and C...
1	Viola Faustina	24		F					Italian	Modena	New York	New York		husband	$		husband Nicola Viola Catania N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Giovanni	7		M																		
3	Mangiella Angelo	34		M										father								
4	Guidera Rosa	16		F										husband			husband Guidera Palazzo N. York					
5	" Antonino	14		M										father			father					
6	" Rosa	6		F																		
7	" Maria	3		F																		
8	" Ida	10		F																		
9	Russo Antonio	30		M																		
10	De Rita Lucrezia	24		F										husband			husband					
11	Accettura Felice	5		M										mother								
12	Iannarelli Michele	44		M										husband			Rosa De Rita Philadelphia					
13	Procitta Benvenuto	38		M													brother in law Iannarelli Rosa					
14	daughter Maria Laura	7		F													brother in law Michele Iannarelli					
15	De Rita Leone	18		M										husband			husband Guidera Rosa					
16	Mancini Valeriano	24		M										father			father					
17	Bucci Santo	26		M													Cousin					
18	Bucci Giuseppe	23		M																		
19	Orsi Carmine	50		M													Cousin					
20	Romano Natale	53		M																		
21	Vacca Giuseppe	30		M																		
22	De Santo Cosmo	33		M																		
23	Saranci Pasquale	19		M																		
24	Saulia Salvatore	12		M																		
25	Carrilli Francesco	24		M					Caroma		Brooklyn						Cousin					
26	Ferdinelli Martino	60		M					Puglia		Utica						brother in law Guiseppe Bucci					
27	Leonardo Barbato	32		M													brother Utica					
28	Renato Maria Luigi	16		M					Italia		New York						Parents Utica					
29	Peri Marino	18		M					Pescopagano					brother			brother in law Bonglio Utica					
30	Mauro Filomena	22		F					Castiglione Cosentino		Utica			husband			brother Grazio Utica					

5-21-4 20—10

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. Q. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of , 41 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and C...
1	Viola Faustina	24		F	Married	housework	no		Italian	Modena	New York	New York		husband			husband Nicola Colonna Mt. Gord	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Giovanni	7		M			no										father					
3	Mangiella Angela	34		F	Married	housework	no							father			husband Guiseppe Stango Mt. Gord	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children Rosa	16		F	Single		no							husband			father	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Antonino	14		M			no							father				no	no	no	good	no
6	" Rocco	6		M	"	"	no							"			"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Maria	3		F	"	"	no						(E.L. 3205 1-20-41)	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Ida	10		F	"	"	no							"			"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ricci Antonio	30		M	Married	tailor	yes			Via Pietro Micca 52 Torino		Philadelphia		self			"	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Ritis Lucrezia	44		F	Married	housework	no							brother			brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Accettura Felice	52		M	Married	farmer	yes			S. Maria La Fabor		Seattle Wash.		self			De Ritis Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iannarelli Michele	44		M	"	"	yes			"		do		"			brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Isoletta Benvenuta	38		F	"	Housework	no			"		Philadelphia		"			brother in law Iannarelli Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Maria Santa	7		F	Single	Child	no			"		"		"			husband Guiseppe Stango Mt. Gord	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Ritis Secondo	18		M	Married	baker	yes			"		New York		"			father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mancini Fabriano	46		M	Married	Laundryman	yes			Castelfiorentino		Passaic N.J.		"			Castelfiorentino	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bucci Santo	26		M	Single	Laborer	yes			"		New York		"			Corsaro	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bucci Guiseppe	28		M	"	"	yes			"		"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Crisi Carmine	50		M	"	"	yes			"		"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romano Salah	53		M	"	"	yes			"		Staten Island		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vacca Guiseppe	30		M	"	"	yes			"		New York		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Santo Cosmo	33		M	"	"	yes			"		"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colanci Pasquale	21		M	"	"	yes			"		"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santini Salvatore	22		M	"	"	yes			Caronia		Brooklyn		"			Corsaro	no	no	no	good	no
25	Parisi Vincenzo	21		M	"	"	yes			Ricigliano		Utica, N.Y.		"			brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ferdinelli Nicolina	24		F	Single		yes			"		"		"			Guiseppe Lubrini Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fernandes Barbel	32		M	Married	Merchant	yes			Alessia		New York		"			brother Pasquale Bonglio Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alicata Maria Luigia	16		F	Single	housework	yes			Piedimonte		Cincinnati Ohio		"			brother Giuseppe 109 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ceri Marino	50		M	Married	Laundryman	yes			Castiglione		Passaic N.J.		brother			brother Pasquale 124 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mancini Filomena	22		F	Married	Housework	no			Castelfiorentino		Passaic N.J.		husband			husband Fabriano 124 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no

5-21-4 20-10

30

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. R. Barrasconi, of the S. S. EM
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, o
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nove
[illegible] Consul of the United States a

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems Dec 3

SHEET 2 42 ARRIVED Dec 3 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	S. Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Di Chieta	"	"	"
10	"	"	Di Chieta	"	"	"
11	"	"	Forgia	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Di Chieta	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Cozzenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	Cozzenza	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] of Surgeon.

[illegible] S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
[illegible] four years experience as a physician and
[illegible] and under the authority of the German Government and that
[illegible]ngers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
[illegible]d containing 29 names are according to the best of my
[illegible]ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] of November 1898. A. Paul

[illegible] United States at Naples

H

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Harrassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Harrassowitz
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

U.S. CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Pauli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

Dr. Pauli

U.S. CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples

H

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8. S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 43 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C… Nature and Cau…
1	Romano Vita Salvatore	19	M	S	Farmer	farm worker	yes	yes	Italian	Baccarato	New-York	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Romano Guiseppe	2	M		Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	husband Romano Guiseppe # 15 34th St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sarandrea Gaetano	16	M	S	Laborer	farm laborer	yes	no	"	S. Maria	"	San Francisco	Calif	"		no	father.	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Francesco	14	M	S		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father Sarandrea Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barca Guiseppe	38	M	Farmer	Sailor		yes	no	"	Salina	"	" Cal	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Mandanici Rosario fu Stefano	44	M		Laborer		yes	no	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New York	"	"		no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
7	Barcia Giovanni fu Pietro	50	M	Farmer	Child		no	no	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"		no	Rosario Barcia # 342 E. 6th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sesto Antonino	8	M	S	"		no	no	"	Bisacquino	"	"	yes	"	# 20	no	"	no	no	no	Right Eye	no
9	Brother Antonino	11	M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barrigo Giovanni fu Pietro	68	M	Farmer	Laborer		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barcia Guiseppe Son	18	M	S	"		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Son Barcia [redacted] # 342 E. 6th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vaccaro Salvatore	13	M	S	Farmer		no	no	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Bonloni Guiseppe Wife	39	F	M	Wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 13	no	Son Salvatore Brother in law Barcia Gaetano Box # 448 Hancock N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Francesco	15	M	S	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Messina Mariannina	30	F	S	Farmer		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Salvatore Settimo	8	M	S	Child		no	no	"	Petralia Sottana	"	New York	yes	"	# 20	no	husband Salvatore Gaetano Box # 448 Hancock N. York	no	no	no	good	Left Eye
17	Daughter Domenica	5	F	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvatore Alberto di	26	M	S	Farmer		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Gregorio Salvatore	34	M	Farmer	Farmer		yes	no	"	Citizen	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	"	# 2.50	no	brother Salvatore Gaetano Box # 448 Hancock N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Gilberto Pasquale	39	F	M	Wife		yes	no	"	Cattolica	" Piano dei Greci	"	"	"	# 100	USA 1882 - 1894 Calif	husband Gilberto Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rossetto Adelaide	34	F	M	Housework		no	no	"	Italy	Napoli	New York	yes	husband Rossetto Salvatore		USA 1896 - 1898	husband Rossetto Salvatore 1 Court 2d Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Child Giovanni Battista	10	M	S	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	# 17		father	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Michele Angelo	3	M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
24	Cesare Augusto	1	M	S	"		no	no	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	Hernia
25	Russo Cecilia	35	F	Farmer	Laborer		no	no	Italian	"	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	husband Russo Salvatore		no	husband Russo Salvatore Box # 448 Hancock N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Russo Antonio	7	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Gilberto Maria	14	F	S	Farmer		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father Gilberto Pasquale Box # 448 Hancock N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Domenico	9	M	S	Child		no	no	"	Montemaltese	"	New York	"	husband Lombardo Salvatore	# 50	no	husband Lombardo Salvatore Box # 448 Hancock N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daughter Rosalia	6	F	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	# 20	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30													-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no

12 43-1 13-13

93/24

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Manifest No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8. S.S. Ems. sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 43 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Romano Vita Salvatore	29	4	M	Farmer	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Baccarato	New York	New York	yes	Self	$8	no	Husband Romano Giuseppe 4-1584 Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Romano Giuseppe	8	4	S	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tarantino Gaetano	16	4	S	Fisherman	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Lavio	"	Francisco Cal	Self	"		no	Father Antonio Martinez, Contra Costa Cal	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Francesco	14	4	S	Child		yes		"	"	"	" Cal	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barca Giuseppe	38	4	M	Sailor	Sailor	yes		"	Salina	"	New York	"	"	$18	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marano Rosario Pietro	44	4	M	Laundry Operator	Laundry Operator	yes		"	Palazzo Adriano	"	"	yes	"	$5	no	Pietro Marano 1 Ave. B. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Barcia Giovanni Pietro	29	4	M	Child		no		"	Mezzoiuso	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	$20	no	Uncle Barcia Rosario 342 E. 11 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Nigh good	no
8	Lista Antonina	8	4	S	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brother Antonino	11	4	S	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barrigo Giovanni Pietro	28	4	M	Laborer	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Son Barrigo [redacted] 342 E. 11 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barcia Giuseppe Jr.	23	4	S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiaccio Salvatore	23	4	M	Farmer	Farm Laborer	no		"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md	yes	"	$3	no	Son Salvatore Brother in law	no	yes	no	good	no
13	Bonlon Giuseppe	39	4	M	Merchant	Merchant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Francesco	15	4	S	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Messina Vincenzo Leonardo	30	4	M	Farmer	Farm Laborer	no		"	Petralia Sottana	"	New York	yes	"	$5	no	Brother Salvatore Jaeban Box 4448	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Salvatore Settimo	3	4	S	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Daughter Domenica	5	4	S	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvatore Alberto di	26	4	M	Farmer	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$4.50	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Gregorio Salvatore	34	4	M	Merchant	Merchant	yes		Italian	Palermo	Boston	Brooklyn	Self	"	$100	USA 1882-1896 Citizen	Jaeban Box 4448	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Gilberti Pasqua	30	4	M	Wife	Laborer	yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rossetti Adelaide	29	4	M	Farmer	Farm Laborer	no		Italian	Melfi	"	New York	yes	Husband	$50	USA 1896-1898	Husband Pietro 9 Cor. Del Pino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christofaro Giovanni Battista	21	4	S	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$17	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Michele Angelo	31	4	M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cesare Augusto	1	4	S	"		no		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Russo Cecelia	35	4	M	Laundry Operator	Laundry Operator	no		Italian	Palermo	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	Husband	$5	no	Husband Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Capuzzi Antonio	7	4	S	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	Father		no	Father Capuzzi Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gilberti Maria	24	4	M	Housework	Housework	no		"	Montemaltese	"	New York	no	Husband	$20	no	Husband Gilberti	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Domenico	9	4	S	Child		no		"	"	"	"	no	Father	$10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daughter Antonetta	6	4	S	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

12-13-1 13-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt R. Narrasconi, * of the S. S. EM
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth 19th day of Nove
Consul of the United State

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET No. 44 ARRIVED. December 3 18

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	Palermo	Italian	S Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	S "	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	S "	"
4	"	"	"	"	S "	"
5	"	"	Messina	"	S "	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	S "	"
7	"	"	Palermo	Italian	S Italy	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	Italy				
20						
21	W	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U.S.				
25	"	Italy	Potenza	Italian	S Italy	R C
26	"	"	"	"	S "	"
27	"	"	Basilicata		S	
28	"	"	"		S	"
29	"	"	"		S	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Narassowitz, of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

N. Narassowitz
Capt. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul. Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Paul.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S.S. Ems, sailing from _____ 189__ Arriving at Port of 45, 189__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Lelo Antonio	19	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes / Yes	Italian	Petralia Sottana	New York	Allegheny	Yes	Self	$22	USA 1889 1892		no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedrico Gaetano	37	M	"	"	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Veniamin 1533 Beaver Av. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Passafiume Salvatore	24	M	"	"	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	La Haven	"	"	" 15	no	Cousin Serafino Ascelli 207 York St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rammacca Salvatore	18	M	Single	barber	Yes / Yes	"	Termini	"	Allegheny	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Passafiume Veniamin 1533 Beaver Av. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Basciani Assunta	13	F	"	Schollg	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	" 60	no	Cousin Serafino Ascelli 207 York St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guerrando Isabella	23	F	"	work-woman	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	no	Uncle Rafael Lo Bosco 11 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
7	Murella Giorgio	37	M	Married	Laborer	Yes / Yes	"	Contessa	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	" 15	no	Brother in law Antonio Rizzo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Raffaella Lo Bosco	32	F	"	wife	no / no	"	Caccamo	"	New York	—	"	" 30	no	Brother in law Isabella Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
9	Murella Giovanni	31	M	Single	Clerk	no / no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Murella Antonino	14	M	"	"	no / no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pangrea Antonino	45	M	Married	Laborer	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lo Bue Giovanni	46	M	"	Laborer	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 50	no	Cousin Luigi Lo Bue no 26 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Daughter Giuseppa	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	USA 1893 1895	Cousin Luigi Lo Bue no 26 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Gaetano Salvatore	37	M	Married	Mason	Yes / Yes	"	Mezzojuso	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scardina Vincenzo	19	M	Single	Tailor	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	Cousin Bonaventura Paolo 1141 Lexington Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vesbet Santo	21	M	"	Laborer	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Brother in law Antonio Lo Bue 1141 Lexington Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palumbo Luigi	22	M	"	barber	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lo Bue 26 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Micela Antonino	44	M	"	Laborer	Yes / Yes	"	Petralia Sottana	"	"	Yes	"	" 15	no	Cousin Salvatore Lo Bosco 11 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Maddalena	42	F	"	Servant	Yes / Yes	"	Caccamo	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	Cousin Sayfia Lo Bosco 11 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Rosalia	42	F	"	"	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	no	Cousin Sayfia Lo Bosco 11 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
21	Napoleone Guiseppe	22	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes / Yes	"	San Mauro	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carbone Guiseppe	24	M	"	Laborer	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	no	Cousin Scarlino Tom 1 Cedar Bos. Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gattuso Rosalia	22	F	Single	work	Yes / Yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Rua Vincenzo	27	M	Married	Laborer	no / no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 10	no	Brother in law Leonardo Rizzo 116 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gattuso Anna	30	F	"	Tailoress	no / no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 10	no	Brother Lo Bue Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Rua Antonia	6	F	Child	Child	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Husband La Rua Leonardo Rizzo 116 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbaccia Antonino	19	M	Single	Soldier	Yes / Yes	"	Marineo	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Pri Antonino	23	M	Married	Tailor	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 40	no	Brother Francesco 167 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	D. Antonio Rosario	19	M	"	Waiter	Yes / Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	no	Brother Guiseppe 167 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sciabarra Vincenzo	35	M	"	Cabinet Maker	Yes / Yes	"	Terrasini	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	" 100	no	Brother Salvatore 116 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

8-24-3 17-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S.S. Ems sailing from _____ 189_ Arriving at Port of 45 189_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether any amount was paid by whom paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50 and more than $30, how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lelo Antonio	19		M		Shoemaker			Italian	Potenza	New York	Allegheny			$ 50	U.S. Visa 1889 1893	Cousin P. Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roberto Calogero	37		M		Farmer			"	"	"	Van Horn			15	no	Cousin Serafino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pasquale Salvatore	24		S		Farmer			"	"	"	Allegheny			50	no	Uncle Luigi Forte, Ave. Van Horn Pa.					
4	Bonnacasa Salvatore	15		M	Wife	Barber			"	"	"	Allegheny			50	no	Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bordiano Ascenzo	18		S		Laborer			"	"	"	Bellevue			60	no	Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guerardo Isabele	23		M		Laborer			"	"	"	"			60	no	Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morello Luigio	34		M		Laborer			"	Caccano	"	New York			50	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Raffaella	24		M	Wife				"	"	"	"				no	Isabella Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
9	Morella Giovanni	34		M	Child				"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morella Antonino	1		S					"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pancera Antonino	45		M	Farmer				"	"	"	"			50	no	Cousin Luigi Lo Bue 56 E. Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lo Bue Giovanni	14		S	At home				"	"	"	"			50	U.S. Visa 1894	Cousin Luigi	do	do	no	good	no
13	Daughter Guiseppa	19		S	Dressmaker				"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Gatuto Salvatore	37		M	Mason				"	Stefanina	"	"			50	no	Cousin Bonci Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cerdisiaia Concetta	19		S	At home				"	"	"	"			50	no	Paul Bonci 54 E. 4th St. N. York					
16	Cault Santo	41		M	Laborer	2 C5518 505	9/11/26		"	"	"	"			50	no	husband Fabian	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palcuba Luigi	22		S	Laborer				"	Potenza	"	"			25	no	Sister Maria Fabian 543 E. 4th St. N. York					
18	Nicola Antonino	17		S	Laborer				"	Caccano	"	"			50	no	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Maddalena	18		S	At home				"	"	"	"			60	no	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Rosalia	22		S	"				"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicolosi Luigi	20		M	Shoemaker				"	San Fratello	"	"			75	no	Cousin Stefano Fabian	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicolosi Luigi	1		S					"	"	"	"				no	Cousin Rosa Nicolosi	no	no	no	good	no
23	Natuto Rosalia	20		M	At home				"	Paterno	"	"			10	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Rua Concetta	22		M	Washerwoman				"	"	"	"			10	no	Brother La Rua Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Natuto Anna	20		M	Housework				"	"	"	"			10	no	Husband La Rua Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Rua Antonia	6		S	Child				"	"	"	"				no	Cousin Maria 46 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbaccia Antonio	19		S	Laborer				"	Marina	"	"			50	no	Brother Francesco 367 E. 61st St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Pisa Antonino	30		M	Farmer			30	"	"	"	"			40	no	Brother Luigi 367 E. 61st St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sagg. Antonio Rosolo	19		S	Laborer				"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paradono Vincenzo	25	11	M	Cabinet Maker				"	Terranova	"	Brooklyn			10	no	Brother Salvatore 1 Lee Pl. W. Maria St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Sept 5-27-3

17-13

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Capt. R. Narrascomb of the S. S. E
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 1st day of D

Consul of the United S

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl. 7-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 9.7 — 46 — ARRIVED, Dec 3d 189

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Palermo S.	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Messina S	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Palermo S.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
28	"	"	Palermo S	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
h of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
er, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

9th day of November 1898. L. Paoli

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Harrassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Pauli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

A. Pauli

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 47

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
21	M	Single	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Valladolid	New-York	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 8.—	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
33	M	Married	Country woman	yes no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	USA 1895-1896	Sons Calogero	Absconded	no	no	good	no
28	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	"	S. Sinfa.	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	M	Married	"	no no	"	Termini	"	New York.	Yes	husband	"	no	Le Rose Gaetano	Absconded	no	no	good	no
4	M	Single	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	La Rose Antonio 413	De Kalb Av	no	no	good	no
1	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Vincenza	no	no	no	good	no
23	F	Married	Housewife	yes yes	"	Alimena	"	"	Yes	Self	$ 2.—	no	Pietro Sin 413 E. B. S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
37	F	Single	Educator	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	M	"	Miller	yes yes	"	Sclafani	"	"	no	"	$ 100.—	USA 1893-1898	—	no	no	no	good	no
24	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	Yes	"	$ 10.—	5 years.	Brother Giuseppe	no	Child	no	good	no
44	M	"	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 50.—	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	"	Petralia Sottana	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 5.—	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	M	Married	woman Tailor	yes no	"	Lercara	"	Newark.	Yes	"	$ 12.—	no	Husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
35	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	Lercara	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Brother Bellamo	no	no	no	good	no
35	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	New York.	Yes	"	$ 15.—	no	Father Giuseppe 48	no	no	no	good	no
38	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Brother Giovanni Vanderdale	no	no	no	good	no
25	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Uncle Calogero 26	no	no	no	good	no
16	M	"	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	Corleone	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 7.50	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
36	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	Alimena	"	San Francisco	Cal.	"	$ 50.—	USA 1892-1894	Brother Salvatore	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
16	M	Single	Child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
22	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 25.—	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
21	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	Petralia Sottana	"	Paterson N.J.	Yes	"	$ 30.—	no	Father Salvatore	Absconded	no	no	good	no
25	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30.—	no	Cousin Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
44	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	F	Single	Child	no no	"	Petralia Sottana	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	"	no	Husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
8	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Sister Vincenza	Absconded	no	no	good	no
30	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	New Haven	Conn	"	$ 10.—	no	Husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
17	M	Single	Child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
18	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	$ 15.—	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

14—15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leone Antonio	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New-York	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$8	no						
2	Barone Vincenzo	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	brother in law Leone Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Rocca Carmela	18		F	S	"	no	no	"	S. Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	USA 1893-1894	brother in law Leone Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cirello Maria	24		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Termini	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$8	no	Cirello Vincenzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mercurio Anna M.	4		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	no	Mercurio Pietro 1 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mercurio Pietro	2		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pede Francesca	23		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferrera Maria	35		F	"	Children	no	no	"	Messina	"	"	Yes	Self	$2	no	Husband Giovanni 140 S. Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	yes	no	good	no
9	" Brigida	17		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barone Giuseppe	28		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	"	S. Cruce Camea	"	"	No	"	$100	USA 1893-1898	-	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barone Vincenzo	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	No	"	$16	no	Brother Giuseppe 5 Cedar St. Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carbone Vincenzo	44		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$50	no	brother in law Barone Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Calderaro Leonardo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	N.Y.C.	No	"	$15	no	Father Bellanca Pietro 29 Thomas St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bellanca Rosaria	43		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Newark	Yes	"	$12	no	Father Bellanca Pietro 29 Thomas St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barone Giuseppe	26		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	$10	no	Father Barone Vincenzo 115 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giambri Giuseppe	35		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	no	Giovanni Calderaro 1 Thomas St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Roubetta Giuseppe	32		M	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Orleans	Yes	"	$10	no	Uncle Calderaro 16 Murray St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Roubetta Giovanni	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guelli Guglielmo Ruben	16		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Trabia	"	New York	Yes	"	$7 30	no	Giovanni Bellanca Calogero Rosa Bellanca 29 Thomas St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Macki Antonino	26		M	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Francisco	Yes	"	$15	USA 1893-1894	Cousin Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bolisticri Mariano	6		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Father Bolisticri Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pizzo Antonino	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	no	Uncle Bellanca Calogero 29 Thomas St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Messina Francesco	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	no	Brother Pizzo Salvatore 116 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Russo Michele	35		M	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	no	Cousin Randazzo Salvatore 116 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Battaglia Giuseppe	40		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	no	Nephew Lacadula Salvatore 116 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Davidson Vincenzo	10		M	S	Child	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Buffalo	No	"	$10	no	Father Davidson Vincenzo 1 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	8		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Battaglia Giuseppe	29		M	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Haven	Yes	"	$12	no	Husband Carlo Aiello 257 Canal St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aiello Giuseppina	21		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lagnaggia Calogero	21		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark	Yes	"	$15	no	brother in law Vito Lagnaggia 85 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no

7-22-1 H-15

84

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Capt. R. Haarassowitz of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
perform labor in the United States, except such as
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day

Consul of the

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET F 48 ARRIVED. Dec 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.	
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Catania	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
mination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Naples 19th day of November 1898. S. Paul

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. N. Harrassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

N. Harrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Pauli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 20. names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

H. Pauli

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Form [illegible] IMMIGRATION Ed. 7-97

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 5 S.S. Ems sailing from Naples, the 14th of Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the 2nd of Dec. 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	La Marra Salvatore	24		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Agata	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	La Marra Giuseppe	26		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
3	Mannato Saverio	36		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
4	Savio Benedetto	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
5	Miraglia Benedetto	19		M	Single	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
6	Della Bella Benedetto	19		M	"	woman's Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
7	Carbotta Antonino	36		M	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
8	Miraglia Angela	18		F	Single	woman's Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
9	Lagattuta Sunzio	26		M	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Messina	"	N.Y.	"	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	"	"
10	Barcia Maria	34		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	USA 1896-1898 N. York	4 yrs.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Lagattuta Rosalia	17		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
12	" Antonina	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
13	Bonnanno Filippo	44		M	Married	work on farm	"	"	"	Lentini	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$ 50	USA New Orleans 14 years	Son Giacchino Bonnanno	no	no	no	"	"
14	Celesi Rosalia	52		F	"	house work	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
15	Bonnanno Sebastia	8		M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
16	Lagattuta Pasquale	32		M	Married	work on farm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
17	Lala Giuseppa	24		F	"	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	USA Nov. 1897 New Orleans	brother in law Giuseppe Calabrese	no	no	no	"	"
18	Guerrera Giuseppe	9		M	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
19	" Anna	7		F	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
20	" Giovanni	3		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
21	Lala Anna	56		F	Married	housework	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
22	Lala Anna	21		F	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	do.	Nephew Giuseppe Calabrese	no	no	no	"	"
23	Crisantra Antonino	46		M	Married	work on farm	yes	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no.	Uncle Calabrese	no	no	no	"	"
24	Lagnale Rosalia	22		F	"	house work	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	USA 1892-1897 N. Orleans	brother in law Giovanni	no	no	no	"	"
25	Crisantra Matteo	7		M	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
26	" Margherita	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
27	" Silvio	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
28	Lagattuta Nicola	27		M	Married	work on farm	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
29	Lala Grazia	44		F	"	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	brother Sabatino Ramparti	no	no	no	"	"
30	Gioacchino Bonna	60		M	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
														no				no	no	no	"	"

6-15-2

13—16

30.1/23

SERVICE
(S. 25—25,000.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Capt. R. Narrassowitz, * of the S. S. E
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exami
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of Nov
Consul of the United St

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 6 — No. 50 — ARRIVED December 3rd 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Palermo	"	"	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	U S	"	"	"	"
20	"	U S	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	U S				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
I have had four years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30, names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

2nd day of November 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Warrasjavy * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Warrasjavy
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30, names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N. Paule

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples, the 19th of Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 2nd of Dec 1898

51

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age (Yrs. / Mos.)	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
Emanuele Fiore	28	M	Married	Miner	yes	no	Italian	Melfi	New York	Wakesbury Pa		husband	$ 40	no	husband Stefano Fiore 44 Lincoln Ave Wakesbury	no	no	no	good	no
Lou Nto Buonagurio	31	M	Single	Child	yes							father								
Giuffre Lorenzo Barba	18	M	"	Laborer	yes			Salemi		Boston Mass		self	$ 60	no	brother Domenico Barba Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
Raffaele Cappella	44	M	Married	weaver	no			Sala di Ca		Paterson N.J.		self	$ 70	no	wife Rosa Ca Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Buttieri Francesco	24	M	Single	laborer	yes			Sala di Ca Santa Lucia		Paterson N.J.		self	$ 70	USA 8 yrs	wife Rosa Ca Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Pittarelli Antonio	44	M	"		yes			Lauropoli		New York		self	$ 50	USA 3 yrs	Father Pittarelli Antonio 84 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
Lecubo Biagio	20	M	"		yes							self	$ 60	USA 3 yrs	uncle Pittarelli Antonio 84 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
Passalacqua Antonio	24	M	Single	Tailor	yes			Arto Lauro		Paterson N.J.		self	$ 40	yes 4 yrs	brother in law Vincenzo Palazzo Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Leggio Antonio	24	M	"	Laborer	yes			Santa Lucia		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 80	no	brother Nicola and Salvatore Leggio 44 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Passalacqua Nunziata	35	F	Married	Tailor	yes							self	$ 40	no	brother in law Accardi Pasquale 1115 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Varicose Veins	Defective
Genio Maria	35	F	"	housework	yes							self	$ 30	no	brother Nicola Leggio 44 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Passalacqua Carolina	3	F	Single	Child	yes											no	no	no	Defective Eyesight	
Passalacqua Saverio	30	M	Married	tailor	yes							self	$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no
Bellissima Orsola	26	F	Single	housework	yes			Pietraperzia		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 40	no	brother Salvatore Nicola Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Passalacqua Antonio	6	M	Single	Child	no			Arto		Brooklyn N.Y.				no		no	no	no	good	no
Passalacqua Biagio	11	M	"	"	yes			Arto		Brooklyn N.Y.				no		no	no	no	good	no
Nicolia Luisa	33	F	Married	housework	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.				no		no	no	no	good	no
Leggero Antonio	24	M	Single	Child	no					Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 40	no	daughter Maria Leggio 1123 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Scandaglio Michele	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes			Sciacca		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 150	no		no	no	no	good	no
Corbisi Guiseppe	46	M	"	Laborer	yes			Sciacca		New York		self	$ 150	no	brother Joseph Corbisi 1411 Surf Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
La Luisa Annibale	31	M	"	woodworker	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 40	no	brother Carmelo La Luisa 1411 Surf Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Nicolia Nicolina	13	F	Single	housework	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.	Ticket	husband	$ 80	no	husband Carmelo Nicolia 1411 Surf Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
" Giuseppe	6	M	"	Child	no					"		father			father	no	no	no	good	no
" Antonina	3	F	"	"	no					"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
" Eugenia	2	F	"	"	yes					"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
Ferrara Antonio	25	M	Married	woodworker	yes					"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
Nicolia Antonina	16	F	Single	tailoress	yes					New York		self	$ 50	no	brother Luigi Nicolia 1411 Surf Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Deformed Left Eye	
Lagana Caterina	24	F	Married	housework	no					"		"	$ 40	no	brother Stefano Accardi 1115 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Scandaglio Paolo	2	M	Single	Child	no					"		self	$ 40	no	brother Nicola Leggio 44 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Lagana Salvatore	30	M	"	Laborer	yes					"		husband	$ 30	no	husband Gaetano Lagana 501 W 42nd St New York	no	no	no	Deformed Left Hand	
												self	$ 30	no	brother Carmelo Nicolia 1411 Surf Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
												father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
												"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no

9-19-2

16-14

26

Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Capt. R. Vassallo, * of the S. S. E
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examin
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of Nov

Consul of the United Sta

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET D - 52

ARRIVED Dec 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Messina	Italian	S. Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
4	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
5	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
6	"	"	Cantanzaro	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
9	"	"	S. Agata	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
20	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
21	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...geon of the S. S. EMS ... sailing therewith do
I have had four years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...day of November 1898.

A. Paul

...onsul of the United States at Naples.

C

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ugo L. R. Vassallo * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

U. H. Vassallo
Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Paul. Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

A. Paul!

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples, the 19th of Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 2nd of Dec 1898. 53

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
Salvatore Concetta	19		F	Woman	Worker	no	no	Italian	Puglia	New York	Derby Conn	c	husband	$ 5.00	no	husband Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
Agnello Matteo	14		M																	
Alvino Maddalena	18		F		2A/3L27T - 526-2-24-98				Abruzzi		New York		self	$ 100						
Amadruda Amiola	56		F																	
Bavaro M Domenico	50		M											$ 50						
Daughter Bizelli Concetta	24		F								Pittsburgh Pa		husband	$ 50.00						
Mongillo Agostino	20		M										father	$ 8.00						
Mongillo Leonardo	50		M						Abruzzi		New York		self	$ 5.00						
Fabella Filippo	23		M											$ 5.00						
Alba Michele	44		M						Sciano					$ 5.00						
Di Silvestro Antonio	24		M											$ 5.00						
daughter Rosa	5		F						Abruzzi				husband	$ 50.00						
Forelli Laudo	10		M										father							
Sisto Palmerino	23		M						S. Pietro Amarelle		New York		self	$ 50.00						
D'Ambrosio Annibale	25		M											$ 25.00						
Fortunato Serafina	26		F											$ 25.00						
daughter Rosinda	8		F											$ 50.00						
Di Emidio Vincenzo	23		M						Aquila		Boston	Mass	husband	$ 50.00						
Son Benedetto	10		M										father							
Di Carlo Raimondo	50		M						Pietrasecca		Waterbury	Conn	husband	$ 50.00						
Wife Bellaluia	44		F																	
Di Luisi Giordano	24		M										son	$ 50.00						
Felli Domenico	22		M											$ 50.00						
Ricci Leonardo	54		M						Castelfrentano		Pueblo Colo			$ 50.00						
Guidoni Maria	24		F										son	$ 50.00						
Children Anna	6		F						Aquila				self	$ 50.00						
Caterina	2		F											$ 50.00						
Di Virgilio Vincenzo	28		M						Salmona		Bridgeport	Conn		$ 50.00						
Di Virgilio Angelo	10		M											$ 50.00						
6-15-5		14-12					2 in Family													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples, the 19th of Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 2nd of Dec 1898. 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Saverio Covetta	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pugliano	New York	Newby born	no	husband	$ 30 -	no	husband Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnello Matteo	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alvino Maddalena	18		F	Single	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Quadrucci Carlo	56		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Savino D'Domenico	50		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Rosella Carmela	22		F	Single	at home	yes	yes	"	Castellabate	"	Pittsburgh Pa	PC	husband	50 00	no	husband Rosella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mongillo Agostino	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Abignano	"	New York	no	self	8 00	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mongillo Leonardo	29		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	$ 50	no	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Isabella Filippo	33		M	"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Sciano	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	Mongillo N York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alba Michele	41		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Silvestro Antonio	24		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Abignano	"	Worcester Mass	Ticket	husband	$ 50	no	Wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Rosa	5		F	Single	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$ 50	no	husband Pa [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bonelli Paolo	20		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S. Pietro Amantea	"	New York	no	self	$ 50	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sesti Palmerino	22		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	$ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Ambrosio Maria	25		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ferrante Seraphina	24		F	"	keeping house	yes	yes	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	Worcester Mass	no	husband	$ 50	USA 1893	husband Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Rosella	8		F	Single	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	USA 1896	mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Daniello Vincenzo	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	Boston Mass	no	husband	$ 50	USA 1895	husband Gustavo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Benedetto	1		M	"	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	10	-	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Carlo Raimondo	50		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Sicignano	"	Worcester Mass	no	son	$ 50	no	Children Nicola [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Bellacura	44		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michelangelo Whitinsville Mass	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Guiseppe	9		M	Single	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cipulli Domenico	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
24	Riccio Leonardo	54		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Castellabate	"	Pueblo Colo	no	"	$ 50	no	brother Cesare [illegible] Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
25	Iquidini Maria	34		F	"	keeping house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$ 50	USA 4 years	daughter Rosella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Anna	6		F	Single	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	husband Guiseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caterina	2		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	no	Parents N York [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lorenzo Vincenzo	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lorenzo Vincenzo	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Salvia	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$ 50	USA 1897	Uncle Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lorenzo Vincenzo	18		M	"	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

6-15-5 14-12

"2 in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I Capt. R. Hanassowitz of the S. S. EMS sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exe of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of Nove

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 6

54 ARRIVED Dec 3rd 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Naples	Italian	S. Italy	RC
2		"	Avellino	"	"	"
3		"	Avellino	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Aquila	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Caserta	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Girgenti	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Caserta	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Cozenza	"	"	"
14		"	Cozenza	"	"	"
15		Citizen	"	"	"	"
16		Italy	Naples	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Naples	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Benevento	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Campobasso	"	"	"
24		"	Benevento	"	"	"
25		"	Salerno	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Messina	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have carefully examined the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of which this is a part and this annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1898. A. Paul

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Hanassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Hanassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Paul. Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

N. Paul.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples the 19th of Nov. 1898. Arriving at Port of Newyork the 2nd of Dec 1898.

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Spadafora Mariano	27	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Basilicata	New York	Scranton		Self	$ 50.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinto Maria	29	M		Married	Wife	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Scranton		Husband	$ 10.-	no	Husband Giuseppe Pinto Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pinto Lorenzo	05	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10.-	no	Father Giuseppe Pinto Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Mastro Agnese	24	F		Married	Wife	no	no	"	Potenza	"	Scranton		Father	$ 10.-	no	Father Giuseppe Del Mastro Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
5	Petrone Luigi	16	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Scranton		Self	$ 10.-	USA 1893-1898 Scranton	Uncle Pietro Petrone Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Adamo Antonio	24	M		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Montepeano	"	Montrose		Self	$ 10.-	no	Brother Domenico D'Adamo Montrose	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Luigia Mc Luisi	19	F		Married	Home	yes	yes	"	San Sabino	"	Philadelphia		Husband	$ 50.-	no	Husband Pietro Mc Luisi 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Pio Giovanni	34	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	no	Wife Maria Di Pio 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Della Angiolina	01	F		Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Giuseppe Della 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lombardi Domenico	6	M		Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Giuseppe Lombardi 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Della Antonio	4	M		Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Giuseppe Della 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Della Silvio	6	M		Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Giuseppe Della 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Adamo Guiseppe	62	M		Married	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia		Self	$ 500.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Mc Ferraud Angela	56	F		Married	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 500.-	no	Husband Giuseppe Mc Ferraud 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lon Vitale	65	M		Married	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Son	$ 50.-	no	Son Michael Lon 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Trivelli Mario	57	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Carasio Ruggiero	16	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Michael Di Carasio 1228 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Oliva Guiseppe	38	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Rivello	"	New Mexico		Self	$ 50.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Lora Vincenzo	19	M		Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	USA 1 year	Father Vincenzo Lora Mexico cowboy	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tranchese Antonio	32	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Pastore Guiseppe	26	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Mexico		Self	$ 500.-	USA 9 yrs		no	no	no	good	no
22	Polo Nicola	32	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pisticci	"	New York		Self	$ 50.-	no	Cousin Angelo Polo 148 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rose Pasquale Louis	6	M		Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	USA 4 years	Father Antonio Rose 148 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bello Crescenzo	38	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	no	Uncle Angelo Bello 148 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pastore Nicolangelo	46	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	USA 3 years	Brother in law Antonio Rose 148 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grano Giuseppe	27	M		Married	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Cosenza	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	no	Uncle Antonio Grano 205 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Casse Mariangela	32	F		Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Castelfranco	"	Herkimo N.Y.		Husband	$ 50.-	no	Husband Giuseppe Casse 179 Yates St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Maria Salvatore	57	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Puglianello	"	Derby Conn.		Self	$ 50.-	no	Uncle Raimondo Di Maria 179 Yates St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Pasquale Luigi	17	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Pasquale Di Pasquale Derby Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Pasquale Angelo	15	M		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Pasquale Di Pasquale Derby Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
31	Di Pasquale Pasquale	45	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$ 50.-	no	Brother Luigi Di Pasquale Derby Conn.	no	no	no	good	no

T-19-6

19-8

1 in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples the 19th of Nov. 1898. Arriving at Port of Newyork the 2nd of Dec 1898.

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Spadafora Mariano	17	M	S	Laborer	Can't read or write	no	yes	Italian	Boglian	New York	Boston	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinto Maria	49	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pasagagano	"	Newark	No	Husband	$ 10.-	no	Husband Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pinto Lorenzo	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 10.-	no	Father Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Mastro Agnese	24	F	M	Married	No	no	no	"	Salerno	"	Providence	No	Self	$ 20.-	USA 1893 1897 Providence	Husband Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
5	Petrone Luigi	6	M	S	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 20.-	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Adamo Ludovico	24	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Montagano	"	Montreal	No	Self	$ 40.-	no	Brother Domenico Pedone Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Lizzie & Louis	19	F	M	Married	At home	no	no	"	San Pietro	"	Philadelphia	No	Husband	$ 60.-	no	Brother Gaetano Nicola & Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Iorio Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	No	Self	$ 50.-	no	Father in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Della Angiolina	20	F	Single	At home	Can't read or write	yes	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lombardi Domenico	4	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Antonio	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Brother Nicola Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Vittoria	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Adamo Guiseppe	62	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	$ 500.-	no	Cristina Cesare Nicola, Michele Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Ferrandi Angela	58	F	M	Married	At home	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Husband	$ 117.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	Paralysis
15	Son Vitale	15	M	S	Laborer	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brindelli Maria	57	F	Widow	At home	Can't read or write	yes	no	"	"	"	"	No	Husband	$ 50.-	no	Son Michele Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Gerardo Ruggiero	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Son Michele Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Della Guiseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	Can't read or write	no	no	"	Rocca	"	Massachusetts	No	Self	$ 80.-	USA 1893 1897 Worcester	Brother Pietro Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Vincenzo	12	M	S	Single	At home	no	no	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 80.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Grande Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Massachusetts	No	Self	$ 500.-	USA 4 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pastore Guiseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pietravairano	"	New York	No	Self	$ 50.-	no	Cristina Angelo Bellavista No 243 Kearney Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bello Nicola	32	M	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$ 50.-	USA 4 years	Cristina Angelo Lorenzo Via Atlantica No 79 Front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Greco Pasquantonio	20	M	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$ 50.-	no	Della Angelo Bellavista No 243 Kearney Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bello Crescenzo	38	M	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$ 50.-	USA 3 years	Brother in law Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pastore Nicolangelo	40	M	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$ 50.-	no	Della Maria Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Varone Guiseppe	17	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Roseto	"	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Varone Mariandonia	36	F	M	Married	At home	no	no	"	Roseto	"	Massachusetts	No	Husband	$ 50.-	no	Husband Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Iorio Maria Teresa	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Pasadefiume	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Iorio Pasquale	17	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pasadefiume	"	"	No	Father	$ 50.-	no	Father Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Iorio Guiseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$ 50.-	no	Brother Gilla Via Atlantica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

1 in Transit

19-6 yes

19-8

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Capt. R. Narassowitz of the S. S. sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of Nov

Consul of the United S

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Ems Dec 3 1898.

SHEET 56 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Foreign	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
5	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
6	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
9	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13	"	Italy	Naples	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
21	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
22	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
23	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
24	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
28	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
or, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

19th day of November 1898. L. Paul

Consul of the United States at Naples

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Narrasowsky of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 189[illegible]

A. Narrasowsky
Master Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pauli Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 19th day of November 1898.

Dr. Pauli

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples the 19th of Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, the 2nd of Dec. 1898. 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rocco Bevilacqua	27		M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Spadafora Messina	New York	New York	-	Self	30	no	Cousin Paolo Ruggiero #1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Rocco Bevilacqua	4		M																		
3	Michele Francesco Bevilacqua	38		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Spadafora Messina	"	"	"	"	100	USA 1896 Brother	Cousin Maria Rocco #1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicolas Dasios	34		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Athens	"	"	"	"	100	USA 1894 Brother	Cousin Maria Smith 1515 Pine St	no	New York	no	good	no
5	Johannes Gallichotis	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	50	no	Cousin John Daun 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Demetrius Stephanopoulos	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	707 W. 18th Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bonanita Narrio	44		F	Married	Domestic service	yes	no	Italian	Sciacca	"	New York	no	"	50	no	Cousin Elia Lucy 707 W. 18th Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gaetano Bonanita	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Cousin Elia Lucy 707 W. 18th Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vincenzo Scarpa	22		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbaro Pasquale	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Son	150	no	Wife Rebecca Plaster on Hand 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	Lame left leg
11	Romeo Nicola	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Girgenti	"	Cambria	yes	Self	60	no	Parents Carmine Nicola 1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Angelo Scarpino	18		M	"	Miller	yes	yes	Citizen	Lackawanna Pa.	From New York	"	yes	"	100	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Scarpino 1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vincenzo Serafino	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Naples	"	New York	-	"	50	USA 1897	Cousin Francesco Rocco 1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vito Gabriel Mandola	21		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Naples	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	50	USA 1898 Brother	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi Marianna	39		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Shiffler Co. Pa.	"	"	50	Cousin	150 Francesco Rocco 1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christoforo Luigi Romano	61		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Naples	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa	21		F	Single	78-30-845 1-104-14	no	no	"	"	"	Forestville Pa.	-	Self	60	no	Cousin Vincenzo Romano 1515 Pine St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leonola Nicomedes	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Naples	"	"	-	"	50	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leonardo Orsolino	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Regliano	"	New York	-	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Magliocco Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Grumentale	"	Grand Forks N. Dakota	-	"	100	USA 1897 Cousin	Black Adagio Antonia Salvo 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tommaso Vecchio	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	100	Colorado	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alfio Giuseppe	26		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edwardsville Colo.	-	"	100	no	Uncle Mariano Longo 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Scolastico Stracolo	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colorado	-	"	100	no	Father Salvatore Stracolo 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacob Giuseppina	45		F	Married	Housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Washington	-	"	100	no	Brother Nicola Mandola Spokan Washington	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicola Francesco	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spokan Falls Wash.	-	"	100	no	Brother Vincenzo Scarpino 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vincenzo Pasquale	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo.	-	"	100	no	Brother in law Francesco Rocco 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bastiano Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leadville Colo.	-	"	100	no	Cousin Vincenzo Romano 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bastiano Achille	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Pueblo Colo.	-	"	100	USA 1898 Colorado	Brother Vincenzo Bastiano 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Galeano Carlo	23		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bruzzano Girgenti	"	Bruzzano Girgenti	-	"	100	no	Brother Salvatore Galeano 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vincenzo Domenico	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	50	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
31	Nicola Angelo	19		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
32	Vincenzo Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	"	50	no	Uncle Giuseppe Vincenzo 1515 Pine St N.York	no	no	no	good	no
	2-15-4 3		16 3	—5																

30 29

5 in transit

99

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 58 ARRIVED. Dec 3 , 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Lucca	Italian	S Italy	Rom Cath
2			Calabria		S	
3			Calabria		S	
4		France	Fr	Fr	France	
5		Greek	Gr	Greek	Greece	Gr Cath
6						
7		Italy	Lucca	Italian	S Italy	
8					S	
9			Lucca		S	
10			Reggio		S	
11					S	
12		Italy				
13			Lucca		S	
14					S	
15			Lucca		S	
16						
17						
18			Lucca		S	
19					S	
20					S	
21					S	
22					S	
23					S	
24			Lucca		S	
25					S	
26					S	
27					S	
28			Lucca		S	
29					S	
30					S	

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLO[YD]"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comp[any] [or] [Agent] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[CAB]IN PASSENGERS. [1]

S. S. "Ems" sailing from Gibraltar 22nd November 1898. Arriving at Port of 59 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Antonio L. Martin	22	M	S.	Lieutenant	All	yes	yes	Spanish	Huelva	New York	Huelva going to Mexico	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*State whether Master.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S. S. Rhein

SHEET 60 ARRIVED Dec 8 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Meisel Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the Uni

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Marburg
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of November 189

E. Keller

Rot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Meisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the S.S.* [illegible] *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* [illegible] *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *189*

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSULATE BREMEN

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Bremen do solemnly
on or each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
sailing therewith do
on my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
d c. felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
s or subject to persons labor in the United States, except such as
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to me said List or
said true.

W. Meijel,
Master.

1880.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I have had
the survey
and under the authority of the United States Steamboat Inspection Service, and that
I am a graduate of the Medical State Board of Germany and practice
and the Medical Medical State
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, has been made by the passengers named herein,
knowledge and belief, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I have had
sincerely and truly sworn
or Manifest and that I
make a physical examinat
no one of said passenger
dangerous, contagious di
turpitude, or a polygami
are expressly excepted un
Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before me t

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
of the passengers named herein,
is according to the best of my
of such passengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst" sailing from Bremen Sept. 19 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 • 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Varga	18		F	none			Galizia	Brody	New York	N.Y.	yes	cash	$ 7.-	no	sister, N.Y.					
2	Rybczyk Kat.	18		F	"			"	Zawiawa	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 7.-	"	sister, Utica				good	no
3	Novak Juran	23		M	laborer			Hungarian	Komorgo	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 5.-	"	brother, Utica					
4	Kotek Elbaty	22		"	"			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 22.-	"	" "					
5	Chmiele Marie	21		F	none			Germany	Pordubitz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 6.-	"	relation, Boston			Botany Mills		
6	Kedis Imre	24		M	laborer			Hungarian	Nyrd	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 3.-	"	brother in law, Passaic					
7	Fogis Mendel	16		"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	sister, "					
8	Erdis Agnes	18		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	" " Hungaria					
9	Kajel Andreas	22		M	laborer			"	Lavoc	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$ 2.50	"	brother in law, Lawrence					
10	Fabian "	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	" "					
11	Yehrich Sofia	20		F	none			"	Prudan	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-	"	friend, "					
12	Fischer Sara	20		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1.-	"	brother in law, "	15 Mahoning St.				
13	Kuntzan Constant	25		M	laborer			"	Lavoc	"	Silver Mine	"	"	$ 1.-	"	brother in law, Silver					
14	Lazar Miklos	20		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	friend "					
15	Kaprak Josef	18		"	"			"	Kojin	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 7.-	"	acquaintance, Pittsburg	Ent. 1896				
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Szera

SHEET 62 ARRIVED. Dec 3rd ,1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Abauj	Magyar	Hungary	RC
4	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	"	RC
5	"	Germany	S. Mimar	German	Germany	Prot
6	"	Hungary	N. Szinen	Magyar	Hungary	RC
7	"	"	W Arsem	"	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Siebenburgen	Roumanian	"	Greek
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Siebenb.	Roumanian Transylvan	"	Gr C
14	"	"	Siebenburgen	Roman Transylvan	"	"
15	"	"	Eperies	Slovak	"	RC
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I H. Seidel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of the University of Wurzburg

hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

December 189 8

Sailed at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisse Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisse
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Keller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Keller

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisse Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisse
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Keller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September 189 0

Dr Keller

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Sept. 1892 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1892 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fijalski Istvan	35		m		labourer			Hungarian	Tarnow	New York	Philadelphia Pa		self	$48							
2	Sabsa Maria	24		f		none			"	Tarnow	"	Philadelphia Pa		self	$40		wife, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maczko Istvan	26		m	s	labourer			"	Tarnow	"	Brooklyn NY		self	$40		friends, Brooklyn					
4	Beres Josef	23		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		self	$30		"					
5	Hajdu Karolyne	25		f	m	none			"	Lahoczy	"	Cleveland O		self	$50		sister in law, Cleveland					
6	Toth Karoly	22		m	s	labourer			"	"	"	"		self	$35		brother, "					
7	Sokol Janosne	34		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		self	$4		husband, "					
8	" Pista	13		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
9	" Janos	11		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		mother	"		father, "					
10	" Maria	6		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
11	" Lucia	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
12	" Josefi	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
13	Molnar Lukacs	28		m	m	labourer			Austrian	Gyiras	"	Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$50		wife, Gyiras					
14	Szabo Lukas	19		m	s	"			"	Csap	"	Mayfield Pa		"	$30		father, Csap					
15	Smokar Stanislaw	22		m	m	shoemaker			Galician	Kamionka	"	Shenandoah Pa		"	$40		father, Kamionka					
16	Kowalkowski Jacob	32		m	m	none			Russian	Plock	"	St Louis Mo		"	$50		brother, Shenandoah					
17	" Mariana	8		f					"								wife, St. Louis					
18	" Kat:	6		f					"					mother			father, "					
19	" Jan	4		m					"					"	$40		"					
20	" Stanisl:	3		m					"					"	"		"					
21	" Lucikasia	19		f					Russian					"	"		"					
22	Salwarska Salomia	16		f					"					"	"		"					
23	Bachmajer Ana	22		f					"					aunt	"		uncle, "					
24	" Antonia	8		f					"					self	$3							
25	" Maria	11		f					"					"	"							
26														father	"							
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 19 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Szijarto Istvan	28		m	m	labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Foreign	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	no	Philadelphia					
2	Salsa Maria	24		f	m	none	N	N	"	Tilkerode	"	Same	"	"	$50	do	husb. Same	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mackó Istvan	19		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	cousin Same	"	"	"	"	"
4	Seres Josef	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lahoug	"	Scotland	yes	"	$35	"	cousin Dundee	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heydu Karolyne	35		f	m	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Scotland	"	"	"	"	"
6	Soti Karoly	42		m	m	labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	"	brother, Same	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fekol Janosne	34		f	m	none	N	N	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	no	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Rosa	13		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Anna	10		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Maria	6		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Luiza	4		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Beata	2		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Molnar Lajos	18		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Gyias	"	Akron	"	self	$50	"	cousin, 1. St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szabo Istvan	19		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Csap	"	Mayersdale Pa	"	"	$50	"	father, Hanaspeck	"	"	"	"	"
15	Smokar Stanislaw	22		m	single	shoemaker	Y	Y	Galician	Kamionny	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$50	"	brother, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kierschowski Louis	35		f	m	none	N	N	Russian	Plock	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$60	yes St. St. Louis	husb. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Marianna	8		f	s	"	N	N	Russian	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Kat.	6		f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Jan	4		m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Stanisl.	3		m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Ladislaus	1		m	s	"	N	N	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salawska Selina	16		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	no	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]													self	$							
24	" [illegible]													"								
25	" [illegible]													father								
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET 1 64 ARRIVED Dec 5th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	10ht	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
3	"	"	"	Czech	"	"
4	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Pole	"	R.C.
16	Russia	Pole		Pole	Russia	"
17	Austria					
18	"			US		
19	"			US		
20	"			"		
21	Russia	Pole	Polish	Russia	Pole	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I H. Heisel Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there[with] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person[al] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [to] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon[y] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie[d] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [my] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. Gera sailing, therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]versity of Wurzburg [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]ber 189[illegible]

[illegible]remen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schaller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Schaller

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. List No. 9.

S.S. Spree sailing from Bremen, Octbr. 1898 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zydow Marjanna	20		F	S	none			Galicia	Zmaros	New York	Scranton	yes	self	$14	no	brother in law Thomas Grabowski, 1601 Penn Ave Scranton Pa.				good	no
2	Hebal Gyorgy	22		M	"	laborer			Hungary	Tapo		Wilkesbarre	"	"	$8	"	brother Hungary					
3	Berlak Lenke	24		F	"				"	Ketten		Bridgeport	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Thomas Grabowski, 1601 Penn Ave Scranton Pa.					
4	Kozowski Jan	22		M	"				Galicia	Jablonica		Plainville Conn	"	"	$15	yes Ft. Philip	brother Hungary					
5	Hak Josef	24		M	"				"	"		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$14	no	" Shenandoah Pa.					
6	Gergely Janos	36		M	Married				Hungary				"	"	$43	"	" Shenandoah Pa.					
7	Jancsak "	25		M	S				Hungary	Szinyeru		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$15	yes Pittsburg	brother Hungary					
8	Sohne Johan	32		M	"				Russia	Kowa		Braddock Pa	"	"	$18	yes 1889 Pittsburg	brother Hungary					
9	Kalin Mika	22		M	"				Russia	Lokopole		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$18	yes 1897 Pittsburg	brother Hungary					
10	Gembic Anton	23		M	"				Austria	Gradisce		Braddock Pa	"	"	$14	no	cousin Hungary					
11	Gregonic Josef	23		M	"				"	Schmatzen		Braddock Pa	"	"	$14	"	" Lafalle Ill.					
12	Savolko Tomas	25		M	married				"	Kopanej		Braddock Pa	"	"	$15	"	brother Hungary					
13	Ulicsni Zofia	23		F	Single	laborer			Hungary	Szigyad		Homestead Pa	"	"	$14	"	cousin Hungary					
14	" Gyorgy	2		M	"	none			Austria	Kamnik		"	"	"								
15	Kuf Karol	18		M	"	laborer			Russia	Pinsk		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$22	yes Pittsburg	brother Hungary					
16	Pinchorowski Wasil	32		M	"				"	"		Allegheny Pa	"	self	$23	no	brother Hungary					
17	" Antonina	30		F	"				"	"		"	"	"	more							
18	" Josefa	7		F	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$230		cousin Jersey City					
19	Szlegi Andras	18		M	"				Hungary	Szvernik		"	"	father								
20	Lembrowski Jano	28		M	"	laborer			Hungary	Szvernik		Homestead Pa	"	self	$14		brother Hungary					
21	Szvernik Franzika	33		F	"				"	"		Johnstown Pa	"	"	$10		brother in law Johnstown					
22	Iova Matyas	23		M	"				Russia	Kalisch		Buffalo	"	"	$15	yes 1896 Buffalo	wife Buffalo					
23	Andrejovak Andras	32		M	"				Hungary	Jaszjak		Westfield	"	"	$20	no	brother Westfield					
24	Malinowski Jano	32		M	"				Austria	Swarsa		Braddock Pa	"	"	$18	yes 1893 Pittsburg	brother Hungary					
25	Narozin Johann	24		M	"				Russia	Kalisch		Buffalo	"	"	$15	"	brother Braddock					
26	Kudlka Andras	32		M	"				Hungary	Polyatak		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$15	no	brother Buffalo					
27	Skilany Regina	20		F	"				Austria	Pinsk		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother Hungary					
28	Kovacsoski Janos	40		M	married	none			Hungary	Rona		Sagadek	"	"	$20	yes 1897	W. H. Pittsburg					
29	Szpita Janos	32		M	"	laborer			"	Skilva		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	yes 1897 Pittsburg	brother Hungary					
30	Kuna Josef	25		M	S			30	"	Janika		Philipsburg	"	"	$12	no	cousin Hungary					
										Pijar		"	"	"	$40	"	brother in law Akron Ohio					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Oct. 18 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sydow Maryanna	20		F	S	none			Galicia	Zwyres	New York	Scranton		self	$44	no	brother					
2	Hebal Gyorgy	24		M	M	laborer			Hungarian	Kis Ebes		Bridgeport		self	$8	no	wife, Bridgeport				Good	no
3	Bartak Imre	24		M	S	"			"	Jabonick		Passaic		"	$30	no	brother, Passaic					
4	Kuzowski Jan	32		M	M	"			"	"		Duquesne		"	$44	no	wife, Newark					
5	Hek Josef	24		M	S	"			"	"		Duquesne		"	$44	no	" Duquesne					
6	Gergely Janos	26		M	M	"			"	Lubegarda		Thionville		"	$93	no	" "					
7	Lencsak "	28		M	M	"			"	Kowa		Braddock		"	$18	no	wife, San Pedro					
8	Sohne Johan	32		M	M	"			Prussian	Lobejude		Pittsburg		"	$44	no	wife, Pittsburg					
9	Kalin Vika	23		F	S	"			Austrian	Gradisce		Duquesne		"	$44	no	engaged, Duquesne					
10	Bambic Anton	25		M	S	"			"	Schnalten		Duquesne		"	$44	no	brother, Duquesne					
11	Gregoric Josef	25		M	S	"			"	St. Jane		Duquesne		"	$44	no	brother, Duquesne					
12	Pavelka Tomas	25		M	M	laborer			Hungarian	Kuzyad		Homestead		"	$44	no	wife, Homestead					
13	Ulicsni Zofia	25		F	M	none			"	Csanad		"		"	$43	no	husband, Homestead					
14	" Gyorgy	2		M					"	"		"		"								
15	Sup Karol	18		M	S	laborer			Russian	Polen		Allegheny		self	$8	no	brother, Allegheny					
16	Bischowski Wasyl	32		M	M	"			"	"		Jersey City		"	$30	no	wife, Jersey City					
17	" Antonina	30		F	M	none			"	"		"		"			"					
18	" Josefa	7		F					"	"		"		"			"					
19	Pelegi Andras	19		M	S	laborer			Hungarian	Szeverus		Connellsville		self	$44		brother, Connellsville					
20	Dombrowski Jano	28		M	M	"			"	"		Johnstown		"	$40		brother, Johnstown					
21	Rzesnik Franciszek	32		M	M	"			Russian	Kalisch		Buffalo		"	$18	no	wife, Buffalo					
22	Sova Matyas	18		M	S	"			Hungarian	Jaszjak		Westfield		"	$28	no	brother, Westfield					
23	Andrejcsak Andras	24		M	S	"			"	Szeverus		Braddock		"	$28	no	brother, Braddock					
24	Kotlarowski Tomas	32		M	M	"			Russian	Kalisch		Buffalo		"	$18	no	brother, Buffalo					
25	Marokin Johann	24		M	S	"			Hungarian	Pelsolak		Braddock		"	$44		brother, Braddock					
26	Bodka Andras	37		M	M	"			"	Kiralyi Szent		Braddock		"	$30	no	wife, Braddock					
27	Skilany Regina	20		F	S	none			Hungarian	Remer		Jagodik		"	$20	no	brother, Pittsburg					
28	Jankowski Tomas	24		M	M	laborer			"	St. Kirlova		Plymouth		"	$25	no	brother, Plymouth					
29	Szegita Janos	33		M	M	"			"	Janjita		Philipsdale		"	$12	no	wife, Philipsdale					
30	Kuna Josef	25		M	S	"			"	Kjirac		"		"	$40		brother, Braddock					

Form 101
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET 66 ARRIVED Dec 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
2		Hung	Carpath	Slovak	H	
3		Hung	Hesse	Germ	H	
4						
5						
6		Hungary	Hung	Hungar	Hung	
7			Croatia	Croat		
8		Austria	Istria	Roumn	Aust	
9						
10						
11		Austria	Tirol	Germ		
12		Hungary	Styria	Hungr	Hung	
13						
14						
15		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
16		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
17						
18		[illegible]				
19		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
20		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
21		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
22		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
23		Hungary	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
24		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	
25			Hung			
26		N. Lat				
27		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
28			Hung	Slovak	Hung	
29		Hung	Austria	Hungar	Hung	
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath n, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H Seevel Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a true
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the U

Fee No. 527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do
had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Wurzburg
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
6 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898.

United States at Bremen.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET 66 ARRIVED. Dec 8 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
2	"	Hung	Carinth	Slovak	"	"
3	"	Hung	Nitra	Slovak	Hung	"
4						
5						
6	"	Hungary	Abauj	Magyar	Hung	"
7			Gemsth	Slovak		
8	"	Austria	Kraus	Slavonic	Austria	"
9						
10						
11	"	Austria	Kra.	Slavonic	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Hrsh.	Slovak	Hung	"
13						
14	"	N.A.				
15	"	Russia	Poltha	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
16	"	Russia	Poltha	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
17						
18	"	So. America				
19	"	Hung	Zemp	Slovak	Hung	"
20	"	Hung	Zemp	Slovak	Hung	"
21	"	Russia	Kalisha	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
22	"	Hung	Trentsh	Slovak	Hung	"
23	"	Hungary	Zemp	Slovak	Hung	"
24	"	Russia	Kalisha	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
25	"		Zemp			
26	"	N. Cit	"			
27	"	Hung	Zemp	Slovak	Hung	"
28	"		Zemp	Slovak	Hung	"
29	"	Hung	Abauj	Magyar	Hung	"
30	"	"	"			

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath c, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. Heisel Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the U

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do
had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he authority of the University of Wurzburg
y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
6 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of November 1898.

United States at Bremen.

S 1406 (15 4 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Meisel Master of the S.S. "Yera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September 189 0.

Franz Haupt jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Keller Surgeon of the S.S. "Yera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 6 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September 189 0.

Franz Haupt jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Keller

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 16.5.15 4.

Dealers in birds, bird cages & bird seed.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

2 List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2. S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Friedr. Barfuss	24		m	[illegible]	Dealer in birds			German	Sefeld	F.y.	F.y.	–	Self	more	yes	relat. F.y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ernst Rempe	36		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedr. Meyer	30		m	"	"			"	Dio an Rh.	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl Klingebiel	24		m	"	"			"	Krefeld	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelm Kersten	24		m	"	"			"	Magdeburg	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm Heckel	40		m	"	"			"	Hamburg	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET A 68 ARRIVED Dec 3rd. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Hesse			Protest
2		"				"
3		"				"
4		"				"
5		"				"
6		"				"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I W. Tessel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of Dec

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that rsity of the University of Wurzburg

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

11 names of passengers, is according to the best of my ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen 189 8.

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December 189 8.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Keller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 11 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Keller

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December 189 8.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, October 18th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ant. Dombrowski	27		m.		farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	$ 11.-	no	b. i. l. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pabst Graf	26		m.		farmer	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Chicago Mass	"	"	$ 50	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	Leopold Kwiecik	20		m.		Farm laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 15.-	yes						
5	Josef Opendeck	26		m.		labor	Y	Y	Hungar.	Hungary	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Pa	$ 30.-	yes 8 years. Hungary	4	7 E.	72			
6	Michal Kinka	20		m.		labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	no	no					
7	Franz Kwiatinski	21		m.		"	Y	Y	"	Hungary	"	N. Kwiatinski	"	Pa	$ 30.-	no	brother Pa					
8	Pabst Kobrowic	19		m.		farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Austria	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 33.-	yes 3 years Pa	" Pa					
9	Josef Milanic	24		m.		"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35.-	no	uncl. Chi.					
10	Vaclav Barnik	23		m.		baker	Y	Y	Austrian	N. Posen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30.-	"	" "					
11	Annie	23		f.		none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	brother N.Y.		35.4			
12	Josef Segal	23		m.		labor	Y	Y	Austrian	Galizien	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	b. i. l. "		Dead	Rickets		
13																	uncle "					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Y. List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, October 19th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 69

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ivan Dimpsorovitz	24		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Sheyza	F.y.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$12	no	b.i.l. F.y.	no	no	No	Good	no
2	Jakob Gret	26		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Szczerna	"	Allen Mass	"	"	$50	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Lepert Burdick	20		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Bohemian	F.y.	"	F.y.	—	"	$25	yes	8 yrs. home	417 E.	72	"	"	"
5	Josef Gruendzek	26		M	single	labor	yes	yes	Hungar.	Slovakia	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michal Kinka	25		M	single	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Kochicki	23		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kosacka	"	F. Kearney N.J.	Yes	"	$100	yes 9 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakob Urbanic	19		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Lettish	Kurisk	"	Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	$25	no	relat. Ad.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Silane	24		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vaclav Kavnik	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bohem.	F. Prag	"	F.y.	—	"	$30	"	brother F.y.	"	85.4	—	Ia.	"
11	Lavic	20		M	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	b.i.l. "	"	Detroit	Ticket	"	"
12	Jozef Legal	23		M	single	Labor	yes	yes	Polish	Kopfgrun	"	"	—	"	10	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera.

SHEET K. 70 ARRIVED. Dec 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.
3						
4	"	Aust	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	R.C.
5	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aust	Croatia	Croatian	Aust	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I H. Heisel Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers.
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person.
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do

have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by the authority of the University of Wurzburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
being 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my
[redacted] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted] day of December 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of November 189 .

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Heller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [redacted] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of November 189 .

THE UNITED STATES

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Heller

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dresden, sailing from Bremen, Sept. 19 189, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Loschker Chaim	18		M	S	Trader	Yes	No	Galicia	Lipnica	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law, N.Y.					
2	Serper Bernard	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Zabilince	"	"	"	"	$4	"	uncle, Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Schandel	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$7	"	"					
4	Kacag Kerya	20		F	S	Maid	"	No	"	Lipnica	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law, Brooklyn					
5	Badylak Lemeg	24		F	S	Maid	"	Yes	"	Tiebycz	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"					
6	Paul Veda	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Wisnicz	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	niece, Utica N.Y.					
7	Bora Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Pisarowka	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	"	$20	"	cousin, Plymouth brother in law, La Salle					
8	Krupa Jadwiga	18		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	Kingston Pa.	"	"	$40	1892 Edwards Gate	friend, Edwards dale					
9	" Marianna	16		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"							
10	Lisko Kasper	16		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	No	Father brother					
11	Serfin Leon	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	brother in law					
12	Straub Helena	17		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Pisarowce	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	"	uncle Laurence					
13	Zwierzchowski Kazimierz	16		M	S	Miner	"	No	"	Lipnica	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	brother, Brooklyn					
14	Kacek Kasya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	uncle, N.Y.					
15	Eckhardt Rosa	21		F	S	Miner	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$6	"	niece, Brooklyn					
16	Kasiw Jakob	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Jezupol Galicia	"	Auckland New Zealand	"	"	$10	"	brother, N.Y.	3.18	Marmaduke St			
17	Stanova Jakob	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Pawlow	"	"	"	"	$25	"	uncle, Ludlow					
18	Jabkak Julia	20		F	S	Maid	"	No	"	Wisnicz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$43	"	brother in law, Lorack		Ave C 45			
19	Adar Simchen	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Grodno	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	cousin, Buffalo					
20	Wozniak Cecilia	22		F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Pisarowce	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$23	"	brother, Buffalo	4	Ave C 45			
21	Kraber Abraham	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	"	Wisnicz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	father in law, Lorack	24	Lathrop			
22	" Sebastian	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	North Adams Mass	"	father	"							
23	Kaminzki Karl	32		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	Grodno	"	New York	"	self	$40		uncle, N.Y.					
24	Rabinowitz Sorjan	22		F	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25		friend					
25	" Taube	22		F	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		brother in law,	32	Ocean Pl			
26	Pschinskas Victor	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	no		sister, New Britain					
27	Sambrowsky Kasimir	22		M	S	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	mother	"		father, Chicago	141	Lafayette St			
28	" Sabine	22		F	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		"	502	Jefferson St			
29	" Mael	11		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"					
30	Jura Kapiech	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Biallo	"	St. Louis Mo	"	self	$20		brother in law, St. Louis	2408	Rutgers St			

= 26

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dresden, sailing from Bremen, Sept. 17 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leichter Ehrm	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Galicia	Lipnica	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	$6	no	brother in law, N.Y.					
2	Seifert Bernard	16		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Lubitsch	"	"	"	"	$4	"	uncle, Lawrence		no	no	good	no
3	" Schneider	18		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	Pawlowa	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$7	"	" "					
4	Wacag Marya	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	Lipnica	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	brother in law, Brooklyn					
5	Radelat Emeg?	24		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Tiebylec	"	"	"	"	$3	"	cousin N.Y.					
6	Paul Vika	38		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	Pisarzowka	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$20	"	wife, Plymouth					
7	Bora Josef	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Karklowa	"	La Salle Ill	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, La Salle					
8	Krupa Jadwiga	18		F	M	Maid	Y	Y	"	Lipnica	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$40	1892 Edwards Gale	husband, Edwardsdale					
9	" Marianna	6		F		Child			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	No	father, Brooklyn					
10	Licha Kat?	16		F	S	Sister &	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	no	brother in law					
11	Serfin Leon	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Pisarowce	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	"	uncle Laurence					
12	Straub Helena	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Lipnica	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	brother, Brooklyn					
13	Lewicki Kasimir Lyka	18		M	S	Servant	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	uncle, N.Y.					
14	Kogek Marya	17		F	S	"	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	niece, Brooklyn					
15	Liebhardt Rosa	24		F	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Pilzny Galizien	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$6	"	brother, N.Y.		3.78	Pittsburg Pa		
16	Karpin Wrobel	24		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Srbolan	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$20	"	uncle, Scranton					
17	Slowota Jakob	30		M	S	"	Y	No	"	Pawlow	"	"	"	"	$13	"	brother, N.Y.					
18	Jabrzak Julia	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Pilzny	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	brother in law, Newark					
19	Sklar Simchen	22		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Grodno	"	Philad. Pa	"	"	$200	"	wife, Philad.					
20	Wozniak Cäcilia	21		F	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Galicia	Pawlowa	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$43	"	husband, Buffalo					
21	Faber Abraham	35		M	M	farmer	Y	No	"	Nimet	"	"	"	"	$40	"	father in law, Kansas					
22	" Schalom	11		M	S	Child			"	"	"	North Adams Mass	"	father	"	"	"					
23	Kaminzki Berl	35		M	M	Cabinet maker	Y	Y	"	Grodno	"	New York	"	self	$40	"	uncle, N.Y.					
24	Rabinowitz Benjamin	28		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$75	"	friend					
25	" Jankel	22		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, "		32	Odessa Russia		
26	Pschinskas Victor	21		M	S	laborer	No	No	"	Suwalki	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	no	"	sister, New Britain					
27	Sambrowsky Jakob	22		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	"	father, Chicago		141	Lafayette St		
28	" Sachone	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" "		502	Jefferson St		
29	" Abell	18		M	S	Child	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	" "					
30	Lewa Wojciech	32		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Bialka	"	St. Louis Mo	"	self	$20	"	brother in law, St. Louis		2408	Rivington St		

46

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET A 72 ARRIVED December 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Posdna	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
20	"	Russia	Mushad	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Suwalk	Hebrew	Russia	"
27	"	Russia	Suwalk	Hebrew	Russia	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I H. Heissel Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

n to before me this nineteenth day

Consul of the

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do

have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
er the authority of the University of Würzburg
rmany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
ing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

th day of September 1898.

of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December 189 8.

Louis Haag. K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 595

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Eßeller *Surgeon of the S.S.* Gera

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of November 189 2.

Louis Haase

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Eßeller

S 1496 (15 4 94

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Oct. 18 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor or labor is engaged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kropf Sophie	21		F	S	none	✓	✓	Germany	Bremen				self			brother					
2	Josef Feck	23		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Hungarian	Tarnitz		Chicago		"		no	sister, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosal Salgowarta	20		F		none	✓	✓	Galicia	Zielonka		New Kitady Pa		"		"	uncle, Pittsburg					
4	Stefanic Rami	17		M		"		✓	Hungarian	Saddisa		"		"		"	brother, Pittsburg					
5	Kovacek Nikolas	26		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	"	Gojos		"		"		"	brother, Pittsburg					
6	Bucsek Josef	18		M	S	"		✓	"	"		"		"		"	no					
7	Fokermann Rudolph	17		M	S	none	NOT	NOT	Galicia	Krangelany		Columbus Ohio		"		"	Uncle					
8	Orinzer Efraim	33		M	M	tailor	✓	✓	"	Kolomea		"		"		no	no	Father, Krangelany					
9	Fuchs Ester	24		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	Krangelany		"		"		"		brother-in-law, "		172	Aunt	
10	" Grosi	6		F		"			"	"		"		"		"						
11	" Malke	3		F		"			W Borek	"		"		mother		"		father, "		56	Columbus O.	
12	" Jetti	1		F		"			Galicia	"		"		"		"		"				
13	Weissmann Sonia	15		M		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"		"		"				
14	Hernandez Moses	20		M	S	joiner	✓	✓	"	"		"		self		no	brother					
15	Zygmuncher Josef	22		M	S	mason	✓	✓	"	Lemberg		"		"		"						
16	Deak Mihaly	19		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Torok vagas		Jersey City Pa		"		"	acquaint., N.Y.					
17	Kovacs Karolin	22		F	M	none	✓	✓	"	K. Simag		Forest Park Pa		"		"	father, Clarence					
18	" Edit	4		F		"			W Borek	"		"		"		"	brother, Forest Park					
19	Pirkosik Janos	42		M	M	laborer	✓		Hungary	Bodza		Lawnsdale Cal		self		"	brother-in-law, Lawnsdale					
20	Jasko Anna	20		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	K. Simonyi		"		"		"						
21	Karkonics Jenos	42		M	M	laborer			"	K. Simag		"		"		no	brother, Lester PO.					Def. Rec.
22	Kalocs Katka	22		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	K. Kanfalu		Lethbridge		"		"	uncle, Lethbridge					
23	" Kata	3		F		"			"	"		"		"		no	"					
24	" Janos	1		M		"			"	"		"		mother		"	father, "					
25	Kiss Sebes	45		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Pottau		Cleveland O.		self		"	uncle, Cleveland		52	Arizona O.		Tobacco & eye
26	Kudela Anna	22		F	M	housework			Galicia	K. Simonyi		Lawndale Cal		"		"	wife					do
27	Kulej Andreas	32		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	"	Zedka		Eagle Pa		"		"	brother-in-law, Pgh.					
28	Josef Julia	20		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	Bartfa		N.Y.		"		"	aunt, Pittsburg		47	Asthmatic		
29	Cudami Kasimir	20		M	S	tailor	✓	✓	Galicia	Kolomea		Wyandotte Mich		"		no	uncle, Detroit		52	S. Fever		
30	Berger Elkes	40		F	M	[illegible]			Hungarian	Kuskas		"		"		"	brother-in-law, Bro. L.I.		54	Ill. Nervous		

37

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form ... List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Oct. 18 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kapf Sophie	21		F	S	none	Y	Y	Germany	Gross	Antwerp	Delaware	yes	self	$ 50	no	Sister, Delaware	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Fleck	25		M	"	Smith	Y	Y	Hungarian	Trebitsch	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosel Kalpowska	28		F	"	none	N	N	Galician	Zielonka	"	Stapleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Uncle, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Efraim Kami	17		M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Sadova	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hirsch Hillen	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Bajas	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Josef	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware City, Del	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann Kudlich	17		M	S	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Przemysl	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Father, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Singer Ephraim	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Kolomea	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hahn Esther	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	Przemysl	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	husband, "	"	17	Chronic St	"	"
10	" Josie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Malke	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	Father, "	"	56	Columbia St	"	"
12	" Jetti	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mehlmann Jacob	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hoschner Hermann	16		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	no	Father, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Segalmichel Josef	22		M	"	merchant	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Graf Mihaly	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Tarla	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	acquaintance, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kovacs Kalman	22		M	"	none	"	"	"	St. Jimmy	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Father, Clarence	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Eide	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Falls	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pikarik Janos	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Bartfa	"	[illegible]	"	self	"	"	Father-in-law, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Haley Anna	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	St. Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kaskovics Franz	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	St. Jimmy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kaskaco Katka	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	Schmigalle	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	husband, Lehbridge	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Kata	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Janos	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kiss Istvan	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Bartfa	"	[illegible]	"	self	"	"	uncle, Colorado	"	52	Arizona St	"	Laborer x. eye
26	Kodela Anna	22		F	unmarried	"	"	"	"	St. Lorenzo	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law, Canada	"	"	"	"	do
27	Kaley Andreas	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Zeske	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Peale	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Stelic	20		M	S	none	"	"	"	Bartfa	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antoni Kiniak	20		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Galicia	Kalowka	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	aquaintance, Yonkers	"	47	Verhandlung	"	"
30	Berger Eliezer	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kaschau	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Canada	"	52	3. Ward St	"	"
																brother, Brooklyn N.Y.		54	11 Avenue		

37

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET 74 ARRIVED. Dec 5 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Sh.	Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	Eisenburg	German	Hungary	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
4	"	Hungary	Szepsin	Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew
5	"	"	Mitra	Slovac	"	R.C.
6	"	"	Pressburg	"	"	"
7	"	Austrian	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		Galicia	Hebrew	"	"
10	"		"	"	"	Hebrew
11	"	U.S. Born			"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	"	"
13	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
15				"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Varos	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U.S. Born			"	"
19	"	Hungary	Varos	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Upig	Slovac	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Varos	Slovac	"	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	Slovac	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R.C.
29	"	Austria	Galicia	(Polish)	Austria	R.C.
30	"	Hungary	Varos.	Hungarian	Hungary	Slovac

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I [illegible] Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the

No 527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera

sailing therewith do

have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by the authority of the University of Wurzburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
being 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
skill particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

5th day of September 189 8.

of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Meisel Master of the S.S. "Geza"

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners **thereof**, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said **List** or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

from **Bremen** do solemnly,

W. Meisel

Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December 189 8.

Louis Faure

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No 527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ed Keller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September 189 8.

Dr Keller

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1805 (15 4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hera sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Veres Vera	18		F	S	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Tarda		Cleveland O.		self	$ 5	no	cousin, Cleveland				
2	Kilian Julianna	17		F	S	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$ 7	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Steyer Ehrname	33		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Boge		Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 15	"	uncle, "					
4	Eisenstein Louis	23		M	S	sadler	✓	✓	Roumanian	Jassy		"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother, Chicago		9	29	Milwaukee Av	
5	Fabrikant	3		F						Jassy		N.Y.		"	$ 30		brother in law, N.Y.					
6	Glückmann Eduard	20		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	"	Jassy		"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother in law, Bentley		8	Hartford Ave		
7	Lazi	22		M	S	none	✓	✓	Russian	K. Polish		"	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin, N.Y.					
8	Tschorne Lazy	23		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Jassy		"	"	"	$ 30	"	" "					
9	Feerwerk Ignatz	20		M	S	"	—	✓	"	Lenga		"	"	"	$ 42	"	uncle, "					
10	Schmilarsky Siegmund	22		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	"	Suwalki		Scranton	Pa	"	—	"	brother, Clinton					
11	Kotessii Fabian	28		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	Kowno		Erie	"	"	$ 45	"	brother, Elgin					
12	Matusiak Fabin	21		M	S	"	✓	—	"	"		Trenton	"	"	$ 45	"	" Brooklyn		73	Bremen Av		
13	Schmitz Lake	18		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	"		Detroit	Mich.	"	$ 32	"	" Worcester					
14	" Josie	13		F	S	"	—	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 15	"	brother, Detroit		57	Bremen Av		
15	Lewandski Wladyk	22		M	S	laborer	✓	—	"	Kalisch		Buffalo	N.Y.	"	$ 8	26 Buffalo	brother					
16	" Josefa	19		F	S	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"		no	in law, Buffalo	N.Y.		738 Gibson St		16
17	Jandara Josef	20		M	S	laborer	—	✓	"	Neuhaus		Cleveland O.		"	$ 40	"	" Marie Jamatzky			(Pgh)		
18	" Anna	18		F	S	none	—	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	brother, Cleveland		295	23rd St		
19	Kaluwski Franciska	27		F	S	laborer	—	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	" "					
20	Engroske Jacob	18		M	S	none	✓	✓	Germany	Sandbeck		N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	niece, N.Y.					
21	Jurek Josef	21		M	S	"	—	—	Galician	Tarnia		"	"	"		no	brother, Ware		with	R.	10	
22	Lewicka Josefowa	22		F	M	"	—	—	Austrian	Tarnow		Chicago	Ill.	self	$ 40	"	cousin, Chicago		482	20	St	
23	Lewicki Josef	26		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Tarnow		"	"	"	$ 30	26	brother		1158	Turner Ave		Insanity
24	Josef	19		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father					do
25	Jan	14		M	S	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Josef	12		M	S	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Bystrina Josefa	22		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, Cleveland					
28	Ludwick Johann	24		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	"	"		Cleveland O.	"	self	$ 30	"	brother, Cleveland		459	Superior St		
29	Anna	19		F	S	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	"	" "					
30	Marie	17		F	S	"	—	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "			Cleveland		

38

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(14 7-27-98 25,000).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET 2 — 76 — ARRIVED. Dec 3 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R.C.
4	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebr.
5	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
6	"	Russia	Padolsky	"	Russ	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
9	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R.C.
10	"	Russia	Suwalsky	Polish	Russ	R.C.
11	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
12	"	Russ.	Russia	Lithuan.	Russ	R.C.
13	"	Russia	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Hebr.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hebr.
21	"	Aust	"	"	"	"
22	"	Aust	Bohemia	Bohem.	Aust	R.C.
23	"	Aust	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Aust.	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I W. Heissel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rity of the University of Wurzburg

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

December 189 8.

les at Bremen.

S. 1406 (15 4 98 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Heller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera"

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 5 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wuerzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Heller

S 1405 (15 4. 98 5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, Octbr. 1 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gurecki Jan	23		m	s	laborer	y	y	Galicia	Austria	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40.-	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sekerkai Laszlo	27		m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tarlany	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 25.-	"	acquaint, Kmk Patek	"	"	"	"	"
3	Horvat Istvan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Feles	"	"	"	"	$ 10	was 25 Vermont	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kasper Maria	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Eriska	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	$ 8.-	no	uncle, Bridgeport	"	114 Willard st	"	"	"
5	Fabej Anna	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kosej Katalin	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.-	"	sister, "	"	3 Pembroke st	"	"	"
7	Klyos Mihaly	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.-	"	brother in law, "	"	82 Church st	"	"	"
8	Kudzyak "	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Czechia	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 16.-	"	" "	"	225 Cherry st	"	"	"
9	Sicha Gyorgy	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 24.-	was Scranton Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sedlak Janos	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 29.-	was Wyoming Pa	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szarka Maria	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Erdahaza	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	no	cousin, Scranton	"	Angela Janos	"	"	"
12	Csonka Janos	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Felmany	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 20.-	"	father, Passaic	"	507 Botany	Mills	"	"
13	Benczak Johann	29		m	married	"	"	"	"	Abos	"	Rockwood Pa	"	"	$ 4.-	"	brother, Rockwood	"	Andrej Dzurczak	"	"	"
14	Jencir Janko	26		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Galicia	Kokres	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 18.-	"	" Passaic	"	55 Church st	"	"	"
15 X	Toth Stanyhestne	28		m	s	none	"	"	Hungarian	Tarda	"	Carteret NJ	"	"	$ 2.-	"	cousin, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
16 X	Schmansky Lehman	21		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg	"	NY	"	"	$ 12.-	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Tesis Janos	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kokuk Bodza	"	Franklin Furnace NJ	"	"	$ 3.-	"	acquaint, Franklin	"	"	"	"	"
18 X	Horvath Gyula	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 4.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Szabo Janos	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Jancsek Zsigmond	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3.-	"	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
21 X	Jurinski Ross	42		m	m	none	"	"	"	Tarlo	"	NY	"	"	$ 10.-	"	nephew, "	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Jambrik Istvan	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 5.-	"	niece, "	"	"	"	"	"
23 X	Szpko Mihala	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 8.-	"	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sedlock Istvan	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Kamkow	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 14.-	"	uncle, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
25	Szyplow Piotr	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Pokorce	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$ 10.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josef	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	$ 4.-	was Pittston Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lipar Janos	20		m	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tarcza	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 24.-	was Passaic	brother in law, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sabaik Gyorgy	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szaitar Lajos	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Kaskart	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 18.-	"	acquaint, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szpak Karoly	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	$ 25.-	"	sister, 4/3/15 Avery st	"	"	"	"	"

23-7

69

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Sept. 6 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gurak Jan	23		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Austria	New York	Chicago	Ticket yes	self	$12.-	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sekerkai Laszlo	27		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Turtzany	"	Connecticut	"	"	$15.-	"	acquaint, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
3	Horvat Istvan	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	Feke	"	"	"	"	$10	was in U.S. Vermont	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaspres Maria	20		f	s	none	—	Y	"	Sziniska	"	Bridgeport	"	"	$18.-	no	uncle, Bridgeport	no	114 Willard st	"	"	"
5	Jakej Anna	20		f	s	"	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuzej Katalin	18		f	s	"	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28.-	"	sister, "	"	32 Pembroke	"	"	"
7	Ujvros Mihaly	18		m	s	"	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	brother in law, "	"	52 Church st	"	"	"
8	Kudrjak "	35		m	m	"	—	Y	"	Fiume	"	J.C.	"	"	$16.-	"	" " "	"	225 Clinton st	"	"	"
9	Sicha Gyorgy	30		m	m	"	—	Y	"	Trieste	"	Stockton	"	"	$14.-	was in U.S. Stockton	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szilyak "	33		m	m	"	—	Y	"	Croatia	"	"	"	"	$10.-	was in U.S. Wyoming	brother, Lava	"	"	"	"	"
11	Skerka Maria	18		f	s	none	—	Y	"	Klakabod	"	"	"	"	$18.-	no	cousin, Stanley	Aspria	"	"	"	"
12	Lemko Janos	17		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Telmany	"	Passaic	"	"	$12.-	"	father, Passaic	5075 Botany	"	"	"	"
13	Simpak Johann	29		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Abos	"	Scranton	"	"	$14.-	"	brother, Captain	Andrej. Dzurek	"	"	"	"
14	Jancir Janko	26		m	s	carpenter	Y	Y	Galicia	Kolbe	"	Scranton	"	"	$18.-	"	" " Scranton	52 Church st	"	"	"	"
15 X	Toth Stephenne	22		f	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Tarda	"	Cleveland	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
16 X	Schmaubey Johann	21		m	s	carpenter	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	New York	"	"	$12.-	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Tenis Janos	20		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szigo	"	Franklin Furnace	"	"	$13.-	"	acquaint, Franklin	"	"	"	"	"
18 X	Horvath Gyula	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Skabo Janos	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Lamek Zsigmond	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13.-	"	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
21 X	Simanski Rosa	18		f	s	none	—	Y	"	Ko Tarda	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	nephew, Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Jambrik Johann	25		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	niece, "	"	"	"	"	"
23 X	Lenko Anbala	22		f	s	none	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13.-	"	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kolesch Juran	25		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Komarow	"	Passaic	"	"	$15.-	"	uncle, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lengkow Piotr	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Bokarce	"	Hoboken	"	"	$10.-	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josef	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lesar Janos	20		m	s	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Tarcal	"	Passaic	"	"	$25.-	was in U.S. Passaic	brother, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kalik Gyorgy	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lesar Lajos	22		m	s	joiner	Y	Y	"	Szabart	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$14.-	"	acquaint, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kaly Karoly	24		m	s	cleaner	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"	sister, 4315 Ohara st	"	"	"	"	"

25-7

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 78 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Magyar	Hungary	"
3	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	"
4	"	"	Eperjes	Slowak	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ungvar	Slowak	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ungvar	Slowak	"	"
11	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
12	"	"	Abauj	"	"	"
13	"	"	Saros	Slowak	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
15	"	Hungary	Szabolcs	Magyar	Hungary	R.C. Prot
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Veli Karpa	Austria	Israelite
17	"	Hungary	W Prom	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Szabolcs	"	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
27	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slowak	Hungary	R.C.
28	"	"	Zemplin	Slowak	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Sips	German	"	Prot
30	"	"	Sips	German	"	Prot

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Ro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I H. Heisel Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December

Consul of the United States at Brem

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Würzburg

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of December 189 8.

of the United States at Bremen.

D Keller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of September 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Heller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of September 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Heller

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lis

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, October 19th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Selma Rose	19		F.		none			German	Danzig	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	more	no	brother N.Y.					
2	Sara Reimann	16		F.		none			Russian	Lodsch		Toronto Can	yes	father	30	"	" Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Effie Gottlieb	14		F.		none			"	Kowalewo		N.Y.	—	mother	"	"	mother N.Y.					
4	Israel Lawrencig	26		M.		"			"	Thorn		"	—	husb.	30	"	husb. "					
5	Hane "	24		F.		"			"	"		"	—	father	—	"	father "					
6	Hesam "	6		F.		"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	" "					
7	Hechok "	4		F.		"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	" "					
8	Fine "	3		F.		"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	" "					
9	Fran L. Lobel	22		M.		labor.			German	Gubinger		Newark N.J.	no	self	more	"	sister "					
10	Vaya Kriatkowska	18		F.		none (W)			Russian	W. Lapulowska		Minneapolis Minn	"	uncle	30	"	uncle "					
11	Vaya "	11		F.		at Hospital			"	"		"	"	father	10	"	father "	—				
12	Kunigunda "	8		F.		"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	—				
13	Wladislaw Hoferak	23		M.		Farm Hand			Russian	Kojeu		Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	50	"	" "					
14	Wlada Klara	25		F.					"	Lodz		Chicago Ill.	"	husb.	30	"	husb. "					
15	Josefa Klara	23		M.		none			Russian	Galizien		Kosciusko Miss.	"	husb.	50	"	husb. Miss.					Cripple
16	Jan "	2		F.					"			"	"	father	"	"	father "					
17	Fabian Fabus	39		M.		labor.			"	Plonsko		Chicago Ill.	"	self	40	"	father "					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-98—35,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gera

SHEET 8 — 80 — ARRIVED Dec 3rd, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Danzig	German	Germany	Protestant
2		Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Catholic
3			Warschau	Polish		
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	R.C.
10		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
18		"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I H. Heisel Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the United States a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith, do

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and the

versity of the University of Wurzburg

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here

30 names of passengers, is according to the best of

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of December 1898.

ed States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Meisel Master of the S.S. " Gera " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December 1894.

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Keller Surgeon of the S.S. " Gera " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 5 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of December 1894.

Franz Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Keller

Norddeutscher Lloyd, B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress a
vessel having such passengers on board u

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, September

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)
1	Peter Biermann	61		M.	m.	farmer	Y	Y	U. S. A.	Rotterdam	N.Y.	Fort Jervis, N.Y.
2	Ezechiel Candura	24		M.	s.	none	Y	Y	Hungar.	Satya Mare	"	Ft Benton Co.
3	Maria Andrejuc	4		F.	"	"	N	N	"	Szepe Viralja	"	Cleveland O.
4	Janos "	7		M.	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
5	Maria "	11		F.	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
6	Franciska Haga	29		F.	m.	"	Y	Y	Russian	Rotterdam	"	Worcester, Mass.
7	Ivgenne "	7		F.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
8	Ike Lukasevitz	20		M.	m.	labor.	Y	Y	"	Hamburg	"	N. York City
9	Linda Berglein	20		F.	s.	none	Y	N	"	Prague	"	Chicago, Ill.
10	Virginia Novak	25		F.	m.	"	N	N	Austrian	Vienna	"	Waco, Texas
11	Katarzyna "	10		F.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Krajcir	19		M.	s.	labor.	Y	Y	Russian	Radom	"	Hazleton, Pa.
13	Josef Kreisak	19		M.	s.	"	Y	N	"	Lodz	"	Clinton, Mass.
14	Albert Pinel	50		M.	m.	Butcher	Y	Y	Belgian.	Charleroi	"	N. Y.
15	Flosie "	50		F.	m.	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
16	Kaya "	22		F.	s.	labor.	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
17	Ida "	19		F.	s.	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"
18	Olga "	7		F.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
19	Franz "	2		M.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
20	Klara "	4		F.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
21	Elenka "	4		F.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
22	Verona Kovacsak	12		M.	s.	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Lipnik	"	N. York City
23	F. Wm. Schröder	22		M.	s.	clerk	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	N. Y.
24	Linde Wellig	16		M.	s.	none	Y	Y	"	Liebenwalde	"	"
	Lelas	25		M.	s.	"	Y	Y	Hungar	Tresfal	"	Glenville, Conn.
	Kaser	12		M.	s.	labor.	Y	Y	Austrian	Edmund	"	Hartford, Conn.
	Hanig	22		M.	s.	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Waldbüttelbrunn	"	Hancock, Mich.
28	Brehmer	25		M.	m.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Königsberg	"	N. Y.
29	Lukan	12		M.	s.	"	N	N	"	"	"	"
30	Karl	12		M.	s.	labor.	Y	Y	German	Kirchheim	"	"

men,

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any val at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no
Father	10 —	no	Father, Conn.					
Husband	"	"	Husband, O.					
Father	9 00	"	Father "					
"	—	"	" "					
Husband	10 —	"	Husband, Mass.					
Father	—	"	Father, "					
Wife	10 —	"	Wife, Conn					
Brother	8 —	"	Brother, Pa.					
Husband	10 —	"	Husband, Penn.					
Father	—	"	Father, "					
Brother	10 —	"	Brother, Pa.					
Child	"	"	Child, Penn.					
Daughter	none	"	Daughter, N.Y.					
"	"	"	" "					
Sister	—	"	Sister "					
"	—	"	" "					
"	—	"	" "					
"	—	"	" "					
"	—	"	" "					
"	—	"	" "					
Child	10	"	Child, Conn. [illegible]					
Child	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
Self	[illegible]	no	Sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
Brother	20 —	"	Brother, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
Father	[illegible]	"	Father, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
Brother	25 —	"	Brother, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
Husband	"	"	Husband, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
Sister	25 —	"	Sister, "	"	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress a
vessel having such passengers on board u

S.S. Fred sailing from Bremen, Southe

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)
1	Peter Biermann	61		M	m.	farmer	/	/	U.S.A.	Pittsburg,	Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa
2	Ewald Landau	24		M	s.	none	/	/	Hungar.	Petersburg,		Ft Benton Co
3	Jacob Fedrejew	41		M	m.	"	/	/	"	Lipe Kralja		Cleveland O
4	Jacob "	7		M	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"
5	Maria "	11		F	"	"	/	/	"	"		"
6	Franziska Hagn	29		F	m.	"	/	/	Russian	Klausenica		Worcester, Mass
7	Josefine "	7		F	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"
8	Peter Lukaszewitz	20		M	m.	labor.	/	/	"	Kendany		Ft Edward, N.Y.
9	Frieda Pawlowski	20		F	s.	none	/	/	"	Lagalo		Chicago, Ill
10	Josefine Pawlak	25		F	m.	"	N	W	Lithuan	Kaunis		Ware, Mass
11	Katarzyna "	1	10	F	s.	"	-	-	"	"		"
12	Josef Trubis	19		M	s.	labor.	/	/	Russian	Radom		Hazelton, Pa.
13	Josef Wiriak	19		M	s.	"	/	/	"	Radom		Clinton, Mass
14	Albert Rind	20		M	m.	"	/	/	Polish.	Chicago		Ft Wayne, Ind
15	Marie "	20		F	s.	none	/	/	"	"		"
16	Rego "	22		M	m.	labor.	/	/	"	"		"
17	Fede "	19		M	s.	none	/	/	"	"		"
18	Olga "	1		F	"	"	/	/	"	"		"
19	Franz "	2		M	"	"	/	/	"	"		"
20	Klara "	4		F	"	"	/	/	"	"		"
21	Edenka "	7		F	"	"	-	-	"	"		"
22	Franz Krawczak	22		M	s.	"	/	/	Hungar.	Lipnik	30	Ft Wayne, Ind
23	C. Chas. Schröder	22		M	s.	clerk	/	/	German	Bremen	"	Ft Wayne, Ind
24	Frieda Wellig	26		M	s.	none	/	/	"	Liebenwalde	"	"
	Peter Pelar	25		M	s.	"	/	/	Hungar	Pecsel	"	Glenville, Pa
	Isidor Kaser	22		M	s.	labor.	/	/	Austrian	Odmard	"	Hazel, Pa
	Johann Henning	22		M	s.	"	/	/	Hungar.	Waldstetten	"	Clarion, Pa
28	Emil Bröhmer	28		M	m.	none	/	/	Austrian	Bremgelang	"	Ft Wayne, Ind
29	Johann "	2		M	s.	"			"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Kohl	17		M	s.	labor.	/	/	German	Kilstein	"	"

men,

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any val at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
self	$1000 00	yes	Home	No	No	no	good	no
father	10 —	no	brother, Cam.	"	"	"	"	"
husb'd	"	"	husb'd. O.	"	"	"	"	"
father	7 00	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
husb'd	10 —	"	husb'd. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
father	—	"	father. "	"	"	"	"	"
wife	10 —	"	wife, Cam	"	"	"	"	"
brother	8 00	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
husb'd	10 00	"	husb'd. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
father	—	"	father. "	"	"	"	"	"
father	10 —	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
b. i. l.	"	"	b. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"
daughter	none	"	daughter, F.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
sister	—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
b. i. l.	10	"	b. i. l. Cam.	"	"	"	"	"
b. i. l.	25	"	b. i. l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
self	8 00	no	sister,	"	"	"	"	"
brother	20 —	"	brother, Cam.	"	"	"	"	"
father	25 —	"	father, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
brother	25 —	"	brother, Dak	"	"	"	"	"
husb'd	"	"	husb'd. F.	"	"	"	"	"
father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
sister	25 —	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1680.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1C ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	NAME	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3			Gipo			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

S. A Campania

Ret. 3/98

a

Decembre

l & a

D C

R

Sex

R + O

N A C D P R

M C

augs

D + O

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 83

List No. V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Dec. 1895

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Raffel.																						
1	6012	Albert Johnson	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Ohio and New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1888 1895 New York	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Sofie Gunstrod	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1891 1895	"	"	4 3/4	Western	Good	"
3		Karl Gunstrom	14		M	S																
Raven	4	Kristine Andersson	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Trusted	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5 00	No	Both. & Landsperg Minde Neb	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Gusta Petersen	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Copenhagen	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5 00	1895 Boston	Going North	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Josef Thumann	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Over $30	No	Bro. E. Kuenzman New York	"	"	"	"	"
Fredericks	7	Alfred Christiansen	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hebridean	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$30 00	1891 1895 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"
Fredericks		Anton Gustafsson	24		M	S		"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Olof Johnson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Jassjo	"	Langdreth Ohio	"	"	$30 00	No	Agent E. Kustgaard Langdreth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Gerda Magnuson	17	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10 00	No	Intending to New York	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Mettie Olson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	Over $30	1891 St Paul Minn	Brother	"	3 1/8	Liable	"	"
Hansen	12	Bernard Fors	33		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Noble Ala	"	"	$10 00	1891 Atlanta	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Andreas Monson	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Noble Ala	"	"	$10 00	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Ida Andersen	18		F	S	Maid	"	"	Danish	Kristad	"	Arcadia Neb	"	"	$10 00	1891 1895 Neb	Going Home Friend A. P. Beck Minden Neb	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Kasten Kjesen	18		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Gabriel Svensson	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Portbridge Ia	"	"	More	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Carl Carlgren	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Idaglove Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Esther Standefjord	20		F	S	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Fargo	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$20 00	No	Both. J. Hankanpaa Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Gustav Gneva	19	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 00	"	Friend J. Hankanpaa Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Ben Hedenborg	18		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Gested	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20 00	No	Brother A. Hedenborg Hartford Conn	"	11/12 Hobcott Age	"	"	"
	21	Seiki Kudo	40		M	M	Artist	"	"	Japanese	London	"	New York	"	"	Over $62	No	No	"	4 yrs Hobcott Age	"	"	"
		Annie Kudo	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Smith Rowlands	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Sunderland	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$25 00	No	Both. A. Rowlands Haverhill Kingdon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
		Martin Fleming	34		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Ireland	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	$25 00	1891 3 yrs	Brother J. Fleming residently St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
		Ann J. Fleming	36		F	M																
		Annie Fleming	9		F	S																
		[illegible] Fleming	9		F	S																
		[illegible] Fleming	3		F	S																
		[illegible] Fleming	1		M	S																
		[illegible] Fleming	1		M	S																

305/95

5.00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the number of souls and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an agent, contractor or company, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 .....

Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frances Verdon Clark Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in said List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of November 189 5

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 84 ARRIVED, Dec 3rd, 1898.

No on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3		Citizen				
4		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
5		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
6		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
7		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
8		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Belgium				
17		Belgium				
18		England	England	English	England	Prot.
19		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
20		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
22		Canada	Canada	English	"	"
23		G. Brit	"	"	G. Brit	"
24		"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2-2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Dec 1898 85

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2837	Emma Nelson	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Brainerd Minn	yes	Sister	$1	no	Sister Hilda Nelson Brainerd Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	3	Hulda Hanson	33		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Anna Andersen	$6	no	Sister Anna Andersen Grand Rapids	no	no	no	Good	no
3	4	Simon Wendell	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	-	-	-	Iron Mtn Mich	yes	Brother	$5	no	Brother G Wendell Iron Mtn Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
4	5	Maria Mahn	24		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	-	-	-	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Hedvig Grad Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
5	6	Maria Andersen	22		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Calumet Mich	yes	Sister	$2	no	Sister Ida Swanderson Calumet Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
6	7	Anna M Carlson	30		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$9	Yes	Cousin Lucky Mayou Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
7	8	Ernest G Andersen	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	-	-	-	Ramsey Minn	yes	Brother	$25	no	Bro. Johan J Andersen Ramsey	no	no	no	Good	no
8	9	Amanda Pettersen	26		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	-	-	-	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister Andersen	$40	1894 Sweden	Sister Anna Andersen Liverpool Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
9	10	Aunan Myllola	22		F	S	-	Y	Y	Finn	Mango	-	Eureka Cal	yes	Uncle Ainsworth	$12	no	Uncle Ainsworth Eureka Cal	no	no	no	Good	no
10	1	Antti Kanka	31		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	-	-	-	Winnezegan Russia	yes	self	$20	1898 Russia	Mother Nicolai Jukkola Finland	no	no	no	Good	no
11	2	Matti Luntala	18		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	-	-	-	Ewen Mich	yes	Father Luntala	$37	no	Father Jukkola Finland	no	no	no	Good	no
12	3	Eda Kallioniemi	21		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hancock Mich	yes	Father Selen	$14	no	Father Finland	no	no	no	Good	no
13	4	Antti Myllola Makki	37		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	-	-	-	Hancock Minn	yes	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin Eli Rantala Hancock Minn	no	no	no	Good	Lame Left Leg
14	5	Antti Saarkunnuma	11		M	S	child	-	-	-	-	-	Hyde Mont	no	-	$100	no	Cousin Ekko Saarkunnuma Hyde Mont	no	no	no	Good	no
15	6	Kusta Lapinniemi	22		M	S	servant	Y	Y	-	-	-	Ewbeth Minn	yes	William Lapinniemi	$6	no	Cousin William Lapinniemi Ewbeth Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
16	7	Adolfina Laari	17		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	Matti Laari	$6	no	-	no	no	no	Good	no
17	8	Lapia Johnson	22		F	M	wife	Y	Y	-	-	-	Ewbeth Minn	yes	husband	$5	1897	Going home to husband Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
18	9	Mathilda Carlson	31		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs Laari	$50	no	Mrs Laari	-	-	-	-	-
19		Erik Johnson	28		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	$5	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		Elmer Johnson	1	4	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father		born Ewbeth	with Mother to Sabin Minn	-	-	-	-	-
21	9	Amanda Hellborg	17		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Finland	-	-	Worcester Mass	yes		$10	no	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
22	50	Maria Berg	29		F	M	wife	Y	Y	-	-	-	Ewbeth Minn	yes		$15	no	Husband Ewbeth Minn	-	-	-	-	-
23		Linga Berg	4	5	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
24	1	Rita K Reunko	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	-	-	-	Hancock Mich	yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin J Harry Hancock Mich	-	-	-	-	-
25	2	Anna Skoglund	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Christiania	-	Mitchell Dak	yes	self	single	no	Bro Carlus Skoglund	-	-	-	-	-
26	3	Alma Lien	26		F	S	-	-	-	Norwegian	-	-	Granite Falls	-	-	$6	no	Aunt Anna Stave Granite Falls	-	-	-	-	-
27	4	Thorvald Larsen	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	-	Danish	Copenhagen	-	Randolph Mass	yes	Brother	$5	no	Cousin Nils Rasmussen	-	-	-	-	-
28	5	Hans P Rasmussen	26		M	S	farmer	Y	-	-	-	-	Alden Minn	-	-	$14	no	Cousin Nils Rasmussen Alden	-	-	-	-	-
29	1956	Anna Pederson	30		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	-	Brooklyn NY	-	B Brown	Alone	1898	Returning home	16	No	No	Well	No
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wilke Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of November 1898

43 [illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Wilke Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of November 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(55 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campania*

SHEET 96 ARRIVED. Dec. 3, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Swed.	Prot.
2	White	Sweden	Swed	Swedish	Swed.	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sw.	Sw.	Sw.	Swed.	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Swed.	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Swed.	Prot.
9	"	Finland	Finl.	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
10	"	Finland	Finl.	Finnish	Finl.	Prot.
11	"	Finl.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Finland	Finl.	Finnish	Finl.	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Swed.	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sweden	Sw.	Sw.	Swed.	Prot.
20	"	U.S.		U.S.		
21	"	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finl.	U.S.
22	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Swed.	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Finland	Finn.	Finn.	Finland	Prot.
25	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Swed.	"
26	"	Norway	Norw.	Norweg.	Norway	Prot.
27	"	Swedish	Sw.	Sw.	Swedish	"
28	"	Denmark	Den.	Danish	Den.	Prot.
29	"	Denmark	Den.	Danish	Denmark	Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Dec 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3993	David Nilsen	21	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Kingsbury Conn	yes	self	$13.00		Uncle Erik Nilsen					
2	4	Albert Petersen	23	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	$10.00	no	Wife Ruben	no	No	Yes	Good	no
3	5	Erik Nerkalen	28	5	M	M	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$10.00	no	Brother Erik Nelson	no	"	"	"	"
4	6	Karl R Nilson	23	4	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$10.00	no	Bro Erik Nygaard Seattle Wash	no	"	"	"	"
5	7	John Grell	25	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$34.00	no	Sister Clara Berk Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"
6	8	Nels M Lundin	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30.00	no	Uncle Olof Lindgren Chicago Ill.	"	No	"	Weak Eyes	"
7	9	Sigurd Larsson	25	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$60.00	Left Sweden 2 years ago	Cousin Oscar Lee	"	No	"	Good	"
8	6000	Ida M Anderson	20	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$44.00	no	Brother Julius Anderson Newport	"	No	"	Good	"
9	1	Carl Johan Nelson	23	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10.00	no	Friend C Johnson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Axel Rolander	17	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$21.00	no	Brother Carl A Rolander	"	No	"	Good	Amputation Arm
11	3	Helena Adamsson	40	4	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden Conn	no	"	$2.00	no	Friend Matilda Johansson Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	Gustaf Edestrand	18	4	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Falls R.I.	Yes	"	$17.00	no	Aunt Lena Magnusson Valley Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Anders Peterling	19	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$11.00	no	Brother Carl J Johnson Valley Falls	"	"	"	Good	"
14	6	Gustaf Olsen	23	4	M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$3.00	no	Wife Carl J Johnson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	Weak eyes	"
15		Axel Olsen	24	4	M	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"				Norwegian returning home			5526		Lake Ave	
16	7	Emma C Johansson	27	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				50.00 with above		This is Lay Andersons Brother					
17	8	Solomon Nord	36	11	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Scotland N.Y.	no	"	$6.00	1890 to 1895					Ok	
18		Ellen Nord	31	8	F	M	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Joliet Ill	yes		Norwegian returning home							
19	9	Ellen Jansson	32	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"											
20		Erik Broten	22	00	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	self	$3.00	1894 to 1895	Sister Emma Wood Providence R.I.	3		Central Ave		
21	10	August Petterson	34	4	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Citizen	Finland	Boston	Southwest Ills	yes	"	more	no	Friend Mrs Hurlbut Southwest Ills	"				
22	2226	Ella F Johnson	53	4	F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	Norwegian returning home										
23		Hans J A Johnson	20	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	daughter	$40.00	no	Daughter Alma Christopherson Sch. Chicago Ill		5309	Princeton Ave		
24		John A Johnson	13	4	M	S																	
25		Selma Johnson	10	4	F	S	Child																
26	11	Mina C Waughey	35	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"											
27	12	Jacob Johnsson	46	00	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	Burlington Ia	"	Brother	$5.00	no	Brother Carl A Waughey West Burlington Ia	"				
28	13	Carl Sundquist	37	4	M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Elbourne Ill	"	self	Norwegian returning home							
29	30	Carl Engelberg	23	4	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"									
30	1	Alma Larsson	19	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	yes	Brother in law	$35.00	no	Brother in Law C J Berg Iron Mountain Mich					
													Peoria Ia	"	Sister	$12.00	no	Sister Mrs Berg Peoria Ia					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kearney Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and also from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are supplied under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November 1898

W J Ellis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Kearney Master Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Jordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November 1898

W J Ellis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Jordon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of Newport, 2nd Dec 1895 87

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sear in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Cun																				
1	5892	David Nilsson	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Kyle Texas	yes	self	$13.00	no	Wife Ida Nilsson					
2	4	Albert Petersen	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mason City Iowa	"	"	$60.00	no	Brother Carl Nelson					
3	5	Erik Nicholas	28	M	M	"	"	"	Finn	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$50.00	no	Bro Erik Nygaard					
4	6	Karl R Nilson	23	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	$34.00	no	Father Olaus Nilsson					
5	7	John Grell	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30.00	no	Uncle Alf Lindgren					
6	8	Nils M Lunden	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	under $30	yes 2 years ago	Cousin Gust Lundeen					
7	9	Sigurd Larsson	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$44.00	no	Uncle Olof Larsson					
8	6000	Ida M Anderson	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$70.00	no	Sister Miss Anderson					
9	1	Carl Nels Nelson	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$21.00	no	Cousin Nels Nelson					
10	2	Axel Solander	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moreden Conn	no	"	$2	no	Brother Gabriel Solander					
11	3	Nels Adamson	40	F	Wid	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Falls RI	Yes	"	$10.00	no	Sister Matilda Johansson					
12	4	Gustaf Ekestrand	18	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	no	Aunt Anna Magnusson					
13	5	Andrew L Osterling	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$15.00	no	Bro in Law J Johnson					
14	6	Gustaf Olsen	23	M	M		"	"	Finland	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5.00	no	Wife Emma Olsen					
15		Axel Olsen	24	M	M		"	"	Swede								Finland returning home					
16	7	Emma C Johansson	27	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Lee NJ	no	"	$50.00	no	with above					
17	8	Solomon Nord	36	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finland	"	"	Joliet Ill	yes	"	$86.00	no	Bro-in-law Andreason					
18		Ellen Nord	31	F	M	wife	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"	"			Joliet					
19	9	Ellen Jansson	31	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	Providence RI	Yes	self	$5.00	no	Sister Emma Wood	3				
20		Erik Rosin	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finland	"	"	Hawthorne Mass	yes	"	more	no	Friend Mathias Hawthorne					
21	10	August Pettersson	34	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Died on Sub	Liverpool	"	"	Returning home								
22	11	Ella G Johnson	53	F	Wid	Widow	"	"	Swede	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	daughter	$40.00	no	Daughter Alma Christopherson Chicago Ill					
23		Jens A Johnson	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"											
24		Oscar A Johnson	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25		Selma Johnson	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"											
26	7	Mina C Caughey	35	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finland	"	"	Burlington Ia	"	Brother	$5.00	no	Brother Carl A Wang Berg West Burlington Ia					
27	8	Jacob Johnson	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia Finland	"	"	Elmhurst Ill	"	self	Returning home							
28	9	Erik Sundquist	37	M	M	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"								
29	10	Carl Ekenberg	25	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	yes	Brother	$5.00	no	Bro-in-law C J Carlstrom Iron Mountain Mich					
30	1	Alma Jonsson	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome Ga	"	Sister	$2.00	no	Sister Mrs Anna Person Rome Ga					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, which contains 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and think from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by law to perform labour under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1895

W Marsden
Commanding Officer.

W Charles
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1895

Francis Verdon
Surgeon

W Charles
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51-7-27-28—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 2 — 88 — ARRIVED DEC 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
3		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
5		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
7						
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
11		"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	
13		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
14		Estonia				
15		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Estonia				
18		"				
19		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
20						
21	"	Estonia				
22		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
27		Estonia				
28		"				
29		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 26 Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Dec 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and over amount if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Emil Carlson	9		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finnish	Mango	New York	Everett Mass	Yes	Mother, 1.11.	-	No	Father Charles Everett Mass (Note on Sheet 2 No 18)	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ellen Carlson	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Maria Karki	28		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Finn	"	"	Monessen Pa	yes	Husband	-	no	with Husband Antti Karki Sheet 5 No 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Sanna Sarvi	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette City Pa	"	self	$15	no	Sister of Juho Sarvi Fayette City	"	Box 83	"	"	"
5	5	Liisa Pyykko	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wascoak Mich	"	"	$6	no	Sister Lydia Lyyra	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Ernst Kraus	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Everett Mass	"	"	$20	no	Friends Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	10	Louisa Kraus	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Sister Ericka Kraus Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Alfred Kaus	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Brother Last Legal Address	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Edla Hemming	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Sofia Wilson Everett	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Johanna Berts	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother Edward Berts Everett	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Michael Banko	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	no	Hungarian	Rotterdam	"	Westmoreland Pa	"	"	$15	no	Brother in Law Michael Banko	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Andreas Katancsik	24		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$20	1 years	Cousin Last Legal Address Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Andreas Kalacs	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van Voter Pa	"	"	$12	no	Brother in Law Joseph Kalacs Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Stefan Kupec	42		M	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fulton Pa	"	"	$16	no	Brother in Law Michael Kalacs Van Voter Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Anna Szalancsik	29		F	M	wife	Yes	no	Galicia	"	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	Husband Michael Szalancsik Fulton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Josef Kalacs	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Dalton Pa	"	"	$10	no	Brother in Law Joseph Kalacs Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	10	Gyorgy Szunyo	29		M	M	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	Hall Pa	"	"	$18	no	Brother in Law Istvan Kalacs Dalton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Ottar Eskeland	22		M	S	Klargjennegjeg	yes	"	Christiansand	Stavanger	"	Lewis Rapids	yes	"	Returning home		Uncle Tr Borsheds Lewis Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Sivert Borstad	22		M	S	Servant	"	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$13	no	Brother Hans Borstad Lewis Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Sabine Borstad	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Mother Hans Borstad Lewis Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
21	11	Konrad Olsen	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Christiansand	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	no	Wife Lewis Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
22	12	Martin Christiansen	33		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	Over $30	no	Friends Hansen	"	30	"	Van Buren Co	"
23	6	Welborg Krafft	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Christiana	"	"	"	"	-	no	Friends Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Marie Johnson	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no	Friend Laura Wolley Kentone	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Anna Baadstad	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	5 years	Friends Grandfield Young home	"	994	"	Milwaukee Co	"
26	9	Tina Rogen	12	3	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Elkhorn Neb	"	"	$50	no	Father in Law Klara Bauer 156 Bond St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	10	Gustaf Gustafson	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$20	1894/98	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
28		Oscar Gustafson	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	Kristina Lundgren	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Oscar Lundgren	9		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$20	no	at high passing home Brother Chas E Lundgren Waterbury Conn	"	78	Hartford Co	"	Feet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Campania, have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused such examination of each of said passengers, and this from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] to labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Jordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of November 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Jordon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 26 Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Dec 1898 89

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $30 and over $60 if a woman.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From the Printed or Administered Rules reported by Agent, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Emil Carlson	9		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Finnish	Nauso	New York	Eveleth Minn	No	Mother, Self	—	No	Father Hjalmar Carlson Eveleth Minn (Mother on List No 17)	No	Pol Sus	no	Good	no
2	2	Ellen Carlson	5		F	S	Carried	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Maria Karki	28		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Finn	"	"	Monessen Pa	yes	Husband	—	no	with Husband Antti Karki, Sheet No 5	"	"	"	"	4
4	7	Hanna Saari	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette City Pa	"	self	$15	no	Uncle Juho Saari Fayette City	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Liisa Syytkho	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke Mich	"	"	$6	no	Sister Lyyra	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Ernst Kuus	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Eveleth Minn	"	"	$20	no	Brother Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	10	Louisa Kuus	23		F	S	Servant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Sister Erika Kuus Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Alfred Kuus	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Brother-in-law Ralph Lofdahl Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Edla Hemming	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Lotta Nikander Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Johanna Kurki	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Brother Edward Kurki Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"
11	11	Michael Danko	39		M	M	Labourer	No	no	Hungarian	Rotterdam	"	Wyoming Pa	"	"	$20	2 years	Cousin Last Europe Lyndon Wilmar Junk Pa	"	Pol Sus	"	"	"
12	5	Andreas Kalaneesik	47		M	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$13	no	Brother-in-law Michael Omargik Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Andreas Kalaco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van Voston Pa	"	"	$16	no	Brother-in-law Mikaly Kaggring West aguelusy Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Istvan Kapes	42		M	M	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Dalton Pa	"	"	$12	no	Brother-in-law Josef Szaricsik Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Anna Salanczik	27		F	M	wife	No	no	Galicia	"	"	Troy Pa	"	"	$10	no	Husband Michael Salanczik 1 Centre St. Troy	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Josef Kalacs	14		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dillon Pa	"	"	$18	no	Brother-in-law Istvan Kapes Pittsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
17	66	Georg Ohanyo	29		M	M	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	Wall Pa	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Paul Ohanyo Wall Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Ole Olsen	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Returning home	Yes	"			Returning home Uncle J. Skarsfjord Sioux Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Hilda Rorstad	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Sioux Rapids Ia	"	"	$13	no	Brother Knut A Rorstad Sioux Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Sabine Rorstad	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Konrad Olsen	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Christiansand	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$35	no	Cousin Ole Olsen Duluth Minn	"	30	"	"	"
22	5	Martin Christensen	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ostfinnes	"	Dawson Territories	"	"								
23	6	Wilborg Krafft	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	"	"	"	$1	no	Mr Charles Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Marie Johnson	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no	Cousin Laurits Moller Rimborne	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Anna Baadstad	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimborne Pa	"	"	$10	5 years	Friend Chicago	"	99	Milwaukee	"	"
26	9	Anna Rogen	22		F	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	no	Husband Ole Rogen 156 Bank St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	90	Gustaf Gustafson	25		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$20	1894/98 Visits	no	"	"	"	"	"
28		Oscar Gustafson	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Kristina Landgren	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	Oscar Landgren	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$11	A sister	Visiting Sister Mrs Ole Landgren Waterbury Conn	"	75	Good	"	Feet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry Wilde Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, before the end of this voyage, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No 30 in number, and that I have caused such examination to be made by the surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers will be a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the exceptions of the contract labour law; and further, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Henry Wilde

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1898

W. Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Reddon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1898

W. Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Reddon Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 90 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	"	Finland	Finland	Fyrdish	Finland	Prot
11	"	Hung	Hung	Hook	Hung	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Hung	Hung	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Hook	"	Prot.
18	"	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]				
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-1899

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C[illegible]tated."

XX This passenger has resided at or been employed the past 2 months in this Country

has been assisted in any way to do so.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2nd Dec 1898

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2288	Sarah McBride	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ayrmorlish	New York	Baltimore		J Glendinning	10 00		Friend W J Glendinning Baltimore					
2	2307	Mary Tallbauer	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	German	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill	"	Husband	$5	1897 Chicago	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Evelyn Tallbauer	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	2306	Lake Vallely	32		F	S	Draper	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	15 00	No	Brother J Vallely 74 W 23 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	
5	2309	Arnold Barnes	19	8	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Hastings	"	Cadillac Mich	yes	Brother	$ 22 00	no	Brother J A Barnes Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	
6	2310 2309	John Jos Doherty	27		M	S	Plumber	"	"	Canadian	Caledon Co Tyrone	Liverpool	Yonkers N Y	"		More	Citizen	returning home 6 Clarendon St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	2310	Samuel Mitchell	24		M	S	labourer	"	"	Irish	Shankhouse	"	Newyork	"	Father	5 00	no	with Charles Mitchell Newyork	"	"	"	"	
8	2311	Jane Halpin	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	London	"	Lowell Mass	"	Sister	5 00	no	Sister Miss Lucy Hallpin 23 & 25 W 98th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	
XX 9	2313	Isaac Sorkin	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	"	Father	5 00	no	Father A Sorkin 23 Columbia St Newyork	"	"	"	"	
10	2316	Mary Fletcher	25		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	English	Exeter	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Brother	10 00	6 yrs	Mrs J Fletcher 609 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
11	2317	Thomas Brennan	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	Newyork	"		5 00	no	Brother Michael Brennan Newyork	"	"	"	"	
XX 12	2318	Jarvis Ottenstein	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	2 months Leeds	"	Milwaukee Wis	"		40 00	no	Mrs Abram Ottenstein 570 3rd St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	
13	2315	Ellen Clayton	40		F	M	wife	"	"	English	Cuningham	"	Newyork	"			Citizen	returning home	"	"	"	"	
14		George Clayton	4		M	S	Child	"	"	U S A	Cuningham	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	
15	2243	Frank Fisher	30		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	Boston Mass	"		6 00	Returning	home Friend Frank Taylor 76 Canton St Boston	"	"	"	"	
16	1368	Frederick Taylor	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Birmingham	"	Boston Mass	"	self	24 00	no		"	"	"	"	
17		Herbert Bentley	27		M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Providence R I	"	self	4 00	no	Friend Miss Margaret Pickup 76 Canton St Boston	"	"	"	"	
18	1367	James McHugh	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Omagh	"	Newyork	yes	self	4 00	1896 Newyork	Brooklyn	"	1st papers	"	"	Left Knee
19	1367	Jane Allard	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"				Friend Bridget Cassidy 1 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
20	2356	Ellen Kellaghan	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Bawnboy	"	New York	"	Brother	25 00	no	Brother Sister M Kellaghan 7 E 61 St New York	"	"	"	"	
21	2357	William Steffe	160		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	English	Coventry	"	Elwood Ind	"	Brother		No	Brother-in-law Joseph Yonkins Elwood Ind	"	"	"	"	
22	1773	Edward P Murphy	24		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	"	Boston	"	"				"	"	"	"	
23	2314	~~Peter Johnson~~																				
24		~~Same~~																				
25	2309	John Thomas	28		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	New York	"		More	No	No	"	"	"	"	
26		Polly Thomas	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	
27	2302	Charles Pritchard	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Fulham	Liverpool	Spencer Iowa	"					"	"	"	"	
28	2303	Herbert Firth	26		M	M	Painter	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Bridgeport Conn	"		11 00	1895 Bridgeport Conn	Going home	Parents	1st papers	"	"	
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wheeler Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. in number, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the 5th class. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1898

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Wheeler Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Tudor Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, England and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers No. in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1898

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Tudor Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 92 ARRIVED. December 3, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt. Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt. Br.	Prot.
2	"	Citizen		US		
3	"	U S Born		US		
4	"	Gt Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	R C
5	"	"	Eng	Engl	"	Prot
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
8	"	"	Ireland	" Irish	"	R C
9	"	Russia	Krodna	Not par	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	Gt Br.	Eng	Eng	Gt Br.	Prot
11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Not par	Austria	Hebrew
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	U S				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gt Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gt Br.	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Ireland	"	"	R C
21	"	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Britain	Prot
22	"	Citizen				
23						
24						
25	White	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Citizen				
28	"	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Britain	Prot
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 2 years in Manchester has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 3rd Dec 1898 93

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	21	Charles S Hornby	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	London	Did on Tick	Newyork	Yes	Self	More	Citizen	going home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	243	Mary J Owen	34	7		M	wife	"	"	British	Manchester	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	15 years	do	"	"	"	"	"
3		Mary Owen	10	2		S	child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
4		Gertrude Owen	7	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
5		Agnes Owen	5	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	514	Francis Nellis	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	British	Ballybay	"	Rockwell Mass	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	860	Johnson Busfield	49		M	M	Millhand	"	"	English	Shipley	"	Stony Hill Jaffrey	"	"	$14	35 years	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	7031	Harrop Bottomley	26		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Shutburn	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$56	Resident	Uncle James Bottomley	"	"	"	"	"
9	2312	William Clague	55		M	M	"	"	"	Manx	Foxdale	"	Pachuca Mexico	Yes	"	$80	no	Friend Mr Houghton	"	"	"	"	"
10	7886	Jane Devoy	48		F	M	Widow	no	no	English	Hull	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$60	Resident	going home	"	"	"	"	"
11	3054	Thomas Ratcliffe	28		M	Mar	Cotton spinner	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	New Bedford Mass	Yes	"	$50	2 years	do to see	"	Papers	Bicycle	Factory	"
12		Sarah A Ratcliffe	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	15 years	do	"	"	Papers	"	"	"
13		John Ratcliffe	2	8	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3111	Jasper Sheer	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Kingsbridge	"	Brighton Ny	No	"	$12	No	Brother Mr Thos Beckett Ny	"	"	"	"	"
15	3321	Bessie Lewis	40	2	F	M	wife	yes	yes	British	Louth	"	Philadelphia	Yes	self		20 years	do	"	"	"	"	"
16		Albert Lewis	7	11	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		Bessie Lewis	5	2	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	3058	Shorin Nakwi	41		M	M	Jap Consular Agent	Yes	Yes	Japanese	London	"	Brooklyn Ny	"	"									
19	749	Rachel Levin	23		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russian	Manchester 2 years	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$100	no	friend 175 Sand st	"	"	"	"	"
20	6661	William Heath	24		M	S	Mason	"	"	British	Brook	Did on Tick	Meyersdale Pa	"	"	$10	no	Bro A Levin 913 Rockhill St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
21	2173	Jas J Flynn	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Dundee	Did on Tick	Boston Mass	Yes	"	Money	1896 Meyersdale Pa	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	7304	Ellen Brady	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Killeallagh	"	Newyork	"	self		Citizen returning home		"	"	"	"	"
23	1504	Susan Hughes	34	6	F	S	Widow	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn Ny	"	Father	$100	no	Mother Owen Brady Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	1052	Laura M Ellicock	26	9	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Derby	"	Jacksonville Fla	"	self	$200	2 years	Citizen going home	17 Pilling st	"	"	"	"
25	1362	Albert Sickler	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Blake Godfrey	24	7	M	S	Servant	"	"	Cuban	Liverpool	Did on Tick	Newyork	"	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Aaron Leyland	44	6	M	M	Packer	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson NJ	No	"	$50	No	Sister Mrs Berg 15 Corning st Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28		John Matthews	44		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Rugan	9/15	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$100	no	Friend Ed Lofton 214 Highland St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
29		Thos B Jones	26		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	4 years	do	"	"	"	"	"
30		Ifrid Flynn	46		M	M	Grocer	"	"	English	Camaron	Did on Tick	Bangor Me	"	"	Citizen returning home								
		Henry Walker								English	Hanley	"	Boston Mass	"	"	Most	No	Cousin Mrs Rhodes 7 Everton Liverpool	45 Eaton st	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that the number of persons mentioned in the above List or Manifest, sailing from Liverpool to Newyork, is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be read to each alien before the embarkation of such alien, and that I believe that no person has been taken on board this vessel who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or who is a pauper, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except such as are mentioned in the surgeon's certificate, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of November 1898

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Smith, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of November 1898

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. V. Smith Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET 94 ARRIVED. December 7th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3		U.S. born				
4		"				
5		"				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Brit Prot	England	English	Brit Prot	Prot
8	"	Brit Prot	England	English	Brit Prot	Prot
9	"	"	Isle of Man	Welsh Irish	"	"
10	"	"	England	English	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U.S. born				"
14	"	Brit Prot	England	English	Brit Prot	Prot
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	U.S. born				
17	"	"				
18	"	Japan	—	Japanese	Japan	Buddhist
19	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Brit Prot	Ireland	English Irish	Brit Prot	RC
23	"	Brit Prot	Scotland	English Scotch	Brit Prot	RC
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Brit Prot	England	English	Brit Prot	Prot
27	"	Brit Prot	England	English	Brit Prot	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Citizen				
30	"	Brit Prot	England	English	Brit Prot	RC

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN

B

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 2nd Dec 1898

95

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1017	Patrick Conboy	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumboyne	New York	New York City		sister	$5	No	sister Mary Joyce	No	No	No	Good	No
2	40/6	Kate Madden	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	New York		do	$10	No	98 Water St Pawtucket R.I. sister Ellen Madden	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6003	Thomas Winters	32		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	New York		do	$10	No	64 450 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	260	Malachy Garvey	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Shanaghaddy Co. Galway	Boston	Rochester N.Y.		Self	$150	Yes 1898 Rochester N.Y.	Returning home to family	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓	Sarah do	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rochester N.Y.		Self	$30	Yes 1898 Rochester N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	261	Thomas M. Clifford	50		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Newport	do	Newport		Self	$50	11 Dec 1898	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	✓	Mary do	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	Newport		Self	$30	Yes 1898	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6002	Patrick Galway	27		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kildare	do	Plymouth Mass		Self	$100	Yes 1897	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	262	Patrick Biggadet	56		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Charleville	do	Marshalltown		Self	$25	Yes 1887	Brother in Galway	No	No	No	Good	No
10	11294	John Hoey	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballina	do	Newark N.J.		Self	$30	Yes 1898	76 Davis St. Plymouth	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6001	Frank D. Sullivan	21		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	Boston	Orange N.J.		Self	$10	No	Husband living Union Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	6004	John Fitzgerald	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Bruree Co. Limerick	do	Brooklyn		Self	$50	30 No	Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan 132 Maple St	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1020	Ellen Garvey	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Bruree Co. Limerick	do	Newyork		Self	$5	No	Brother Daniel Fitzgerald 225 E 33rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	✓	Margh do	28		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bruree	do	Holyoke Mass		Self	$15	Yes 1898 Holyoke Mass	Sister Bridget Glover 132 Maple St	No	No	No	Good	No
15	263	Kate Fitzpatrick	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfeard Co. Cork	do	Paterson N.J.		Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Mary A Phelan 569 Main St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3275	Mary Fitzpatrick	30		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfeard	do	London Ohio		Self	$100	Yes 1898	Home in London O.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	✓	Ephie ✓	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Lacroom	do	do		Mother	$50	Yes 1898 London O.	Home in London O.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	✓	Mary E. ✓	5		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do		11 Yrs	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	✓	Jeremiah Creed	12		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do		do		10 Yrs	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	265	Timothy Higgins	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Lynn Mass	do	Lynn Mass		Self	$25	No	634 W. Ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Mary do	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Chicago	do	Chicago		do	$100	Yes 1898 Chicago	Sister Returning Home Clinton Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
25																	Yes 1898 Newyork	Husband Returning Home 280 Montgomery St Newyork				
26	266	Lizzie McKeown	10		F		Going	Yes		Irish	do	do	do										
27	3115	Kate McKeown	45		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mother	Sea	Town manifest										
28	6005	Timothy Kelly	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoy	do	Newyork		Self	$20	No						
29		Thos Hayes																				
30		Daniel Horgan	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	do	Newyork		Self	$5	No	Sister Mary Horgan 103 E 54th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

15-3 12-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA.

truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ..... in number, and that I have caused ..... person, adding therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ..... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ..... by law; and further, that the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentyseventh day of November 1898

R Walker Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Thornton Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentyseventh day of November 1898

F. Thornton Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA**. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 2nd Dec 1898

95

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
																		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1017	Patrick Conboy	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumboyne	Newyork	New York City	Yes	self	$5	No	sister Mary Joyce 90 Water St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1016	Kate Walsh	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	sister Ellen Geddes 90 Water St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6003	Thomas Winters	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	No	by $50 to Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
260	Malachy Garvey	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Glenamaddy Co Galway	do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$45	Yes 1893 Newyork	Wife Mary Garvey Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sarah do	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1893 Rochester N.Y.	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
261	Thomas M. Clifford	50		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	11 do Boon	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary do	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1898 Jan.	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
6002	Daniel Galway	27		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kildare	do	Plymouth Mass	No	self	$203	Yes 1898 Plymouth Mass	Brother Wm Galway 76 Davis St, Plymouth Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
262	Patrick Biggadike	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Charleville	do	Marshalltown Ia	No	self	$30	Yes 1898 Marshalltown Ia	Brother-in-law Thos Heavey 1000 Main St Marshalltown Ia	No	No	No	Good	No
2274	John Hoey	70		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	Boston	Orange N.J.	No	self	$10	No	Head at Going home Cousin - C. Devine Harrison St, Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	Frank D. Sullivan	31		M	M	Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	Carrick-on-Suir	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Jeremiah Sullivan 205 E. 33rd St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6004	John Fitzgerald	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Burrin Co Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$5	No	Brother Daniel Fitzgerald 205 E. 33rd St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	Deaf
1020	Ellen Garvey	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dingle	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	self	$15	Yes 1898 Holyoke Mass	Sister Bridget Garvey 132 Maple St, Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	Margt do	28		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1898 Holyoke Mass	Niece Mary A. Hoey 569 Main St, Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
263	Kate Fitzpatrick	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfrophey	do	Paterson N.J.	No	self	$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2275	Mary Fitzgibbon	30		F	Widow	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Lisdaroom	do	London Ohio	Yes	self	$30 50	Yes 1898 London O.	Home in London O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lochie do	8		M	S	Horse	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother			do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mary do	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
	Jeremiah Creed	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	self	$30		do	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]															

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

B

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

96 ARRIVED. Dec 3 , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.	Gt Brit	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U. S.	Citizen			
5		"	"			
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	U S				
8	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Brit	R C
9	"	U. S.	Citizen			
10	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Britain	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	U S	Citizen			
18	"	[illegible]				
19	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Brit	R C
20	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English	Gt Britain	R C
21	"	U S Citizen		U S		
22	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Brit	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		U S Citizen				
26	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Britain	R C
27	"	"	"	"		"
28						
29	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	English Irish	Gt Britain	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—M89

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60,597c—500

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd Dec. 1898 97

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Previous Prisons or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natures and Cause.
1	1974	Timothy Linehan	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Jamaica Plain Mass	Yes	self	$50	No	Nephew Dan Linehan Jamaica Plain Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3116	Ellen Kane	17		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Granard	do	Quincy Mass	No	do	$50	No	Brother Jeremiah Kane 335-14th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
3	194	Bridget Brown	52		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Abbey [illegible]	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	No	Husband Patrick Brown 335-14th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4	12012	Maggie Dayton	17		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Corkhill	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1895 Newyork	Sister Mrs Mary Quinn 463-13th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	774	Hannah O'Brien	28		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Bandon	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Murphy 1137 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	443	Thomas Scally	23		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	do	Moycullen	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$50	No	Brother John Scally 664 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
7	874	Ann Forbes	21		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Ballinrobe	do	Newark NJ	No	do	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Lang 664 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	10 3	Felix Mahon	27		M	M	do	Y	Y	do	Ross	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1896 Newyork	Brother Michael Mahon 463-13th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6684	Joseph Fahy	22		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 Ky	Resident Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
10	974	Granville Doyle	7		M		Child			American	Rangeley	do	Phila. Pa	No	Parents	No	No	Parents Rangeley Me	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1	George Doyle	10		M		do			American	Phila. Pa	do	Phila. Pa	No	Parents	No	No	Parents 2201 North 12th St Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	975	Dominick Kelly	50		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Newport	Mayo	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Gallagher 1836 Superior St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1	Maggie do	12		F		Child			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1898 Cleveland	Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 1836 Superior St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
14	996	Patrick Lee	26		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	do	Moycullen	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Owen Lee 664 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	998	Bartholomew Walsh	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Tullycleave	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes 1898 Chicago	Brother James Walsh 664 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1002	Lizzie Doolan	15		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Clara	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Walsh 321 E 107th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1006	Hugh Mulgeer	62		M	M	Gardener	N	N	do	Dublin	do	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Edward Mulgeer 155 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1007	Michael McDonagh	34		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	do	Westport	Mayo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1898 Chicago	Brother Patrick McDonagh 34 Hamilton Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	John do	3		M		Child			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	do	Brother do do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1001	Lucy Walsh	19		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Irish	Tullamore	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs Mary Walsh 2548 Racine St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
21	854	Bridget Rowan	18		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	Roskeen	do	Cleveland O	Yes	do	$50	No	Sister Mary Cleary 460 Erie St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1005	Delia Murray	30		F	M	do	Y	Y	Irish	Stockerton	do	Passaic NJ	No	Self	$50	Yes 1896 Passaic	Cousin Michael Murray 46 Gregory St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Mary do	3		F		Child			do	do	do	do	No	Mother	$50	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1008	Katie Duncan	24		F	S	do	Y	Y	Irish	Cork	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs Mary O'Donnell 4874 Shenandoah Ave St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1009	Elizabeth Scott	19		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Mary Connaughton 579 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	William do	5		M		Child			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1010	Annie Foster	19		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Ardee	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Thomas Foster 664 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1011	Michael Driscoll	27		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	do	Skibbereen	do	Saginaw Mich	Yes	do	$50	No	Brother Daniel Driscoll 1626 Shenandoah St Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1012	Minnie Mahoney	21		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Castlebellingham	do	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes 1895 Lowell Mass	Sister Mrs Mary Conway 1626 Shenandoah St Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	1013	Ellie Hayes	19		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Cork	do	Norristown Pa	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Thomas Hayes 4 Belden St Norristown	No	No	No	Good	No

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, before a Notary Public, make oath and say that I have caused the several matters mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet, No. 1, to be truly inserted in answer to each and all of the several questions numbered as in this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inquiries and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or has been informed of a criminal offence, or has been informed of a criminal offence, or has been informed of a criminal offence

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

"A"

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd Dec. 1898 97

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sear to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1924	Timothy Linehan	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Tompkinsville N.Y.	Yes	self	$51		nephew Dan Linehan				Good	No
2	3116	Ellen Kane	17		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	do	Grandard	do	Jersey City N.J.	No	do	$20	No	Tompkinsville N.Y. Captain Tyrrell Smith 338-14th Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	194	Bridget Brown	32		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Abbey [illegible]	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	12012	Maggie Dalton	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Corkhill	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1896 Ny	2nd Cousin Mrs. Julia Joyce 463-13th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	774	Hannah O Brien	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bandon	do	Ridgefield	Yes	do	$20	No	137 W Taylor St Chicago Father Wm Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4432	Thomas Shally	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Moycullen	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$20	No	664 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	314	[illegible]	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlough	do	Newark N.J.	No	do	$20	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1038	Felix Mahon	27		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ava	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Ny	Sister Mrs Connolly	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6564	Joseph Fahy	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1898 Ny	Resident Returning	No	16	24	Good	No
10	971	Granville Doyle	7		M		None	Yes	Yes	American	Bangor Me	do	Phila. Pa	No	Parents	No	Yes 1898 Ny	Joining Father 2346 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	George Doyle	10		M		do	Yes	Yes	U.S.	do	do	do	No	do	No	Yes 1896 Newyork	Parents Mr & Mrs Doyle 2346 North 12th St, Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
12	975	Dominick McGlynn	54		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newport Mayo	do	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1898 Cleveland	Citizen Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	Maggie do	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	995	Patrick Lee	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Moycullen	do	Newyork	No	Brother	$25	No	Cousin Mr Oneally	No	No	No	Good	No
15	998	Bartholomew Harland	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Littlecleland	do	do	No	do	$20	Yes 1898 Chicago	668 W 17th St Brooklyn Brother James Warren	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1002	Lizzie Doolan	15		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	Clara	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	Sister	$20	No	321 E 107th St NY Uncle Edward Byrne	No	24	16	10	Good	No
17	1006	Stephen Mulqueen	15		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Rhinevile N.J.	Yes	do	$20	No	155 Lawrence St Hartford Aunt Bridget Feeney	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1009	Michael McDonagh	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Skegh	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1898 Chicago	54 Franklin St Boston Mass Wife 2915 Butters St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	John do	3		M		Child	Yes	No	American	Chicago	do	do	Yes	do	$30	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1021	Lizzy Walsh	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamore	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Annie Walsh 2535 Prairie Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1014	Bridget Chambers	15		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rosken	do	Cleveland O.	Yes	do	$30	No	Sister Mary Chambers 460 E 17th Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1005	Delia Murray	30		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Strokestown	do	Passaic N.J.	No	Self	$15	Yes 1898 Passaic	Husband Wolfgang Becker Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Mary do	3		F		do	No	No	American	do	do	do	No	Mother		Yes 1898 Passaic	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1008	Katie Dineen	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	do	Stonington Conn	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs O'Donnell 4876 Stony Island Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1009	Elizabeth Scott	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$10	No	579 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	William do	5		M		Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Annie Foster	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ardee	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Thomas Foster Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Michael Driscoll	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	do	$40	No	Brother Florence Driscoll 1626 Wabash St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Margaret Mahoney	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebaldon	do	Sacramento Cal.	Yes	Sister	$20	Yes 1893 East	Aunt Mrs Mary Gallagher Edmonton Ca	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Ellie Fargo	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	New London Conn	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother Thomas Hayes 4 Belden St New London	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest therein, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and belief, and from the report of said surgeon, I am satisfied that no [illegible] or diseased person and no person who is deformed or crippled or who is an idiot or insane, or who has been a pauper or has a contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come in violation of the laws forbidding the importation of paupers, convicts, or contract laborers, is included in said List or Manifest, and that all the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 8-10 day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Vinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of November 1898

[illegible] Council of the United States at CORK.

F. Vinton Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Campania

SHEET Queenstown 98 ARRIVED Dec 3 189

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1	N	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Britain	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		U S				
11		U S				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	"				
14		Citizen				
15	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Britain	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U S				
20	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Britain	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Citizen				173
23						
24	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Britain	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

H.M.S. Britannic

December 4/98

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 22nd November 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 99 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alex M Cryns	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	New York	Y			U S Citizen							a 17 8840
2	William Lilmore	27				Bricklayer			English	Manchester		Baltimore Md											1
3	Lorenzo Grandie	30		M	M	Wife			Italian	London		New York						1st Papers					1
4	Agnes Beardsworth	28		F	S	Servant			English	Preston		Worcester Mass		Assisted by friends			Husband at New York						1
5	Fanny Jarrett	26		F	M	Wife			English	Manchester		Utica						1st Papers					1
6	Peter Shorrock	25		M	S	Weaver			"	Great Harwood		Boston Mass		Own passage			Friends	78 Sands St					1
7	John O'Hanlon	24		M		Engineer			British	Liverpool		Worcester Mass											a 2
8	Thomas Garvin	37		M	M	Labourer			Irish	Dublin		Baltimore Md						1st papers					b 1
9	Martin Simonsen	31		M	M	Saloonkeeper			Danish	Lykkeberg		Salt Lake Utah											c 1
10																							d 2
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Headland Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that said list according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of November 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H J Headland Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of November 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 23rd November 1898 Arriving at Port of 99 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money if so, amount more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alex McCrystal	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	New York	Yes			U.S. Citizen							
2	William Gilmore	37		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Baltimore Md	"			3 yrs U.S. Resident		1st Papers					a 2 78840
3	Louisa Grandin	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	London	"	New York	"	Husband			Husband at New York						1 65501
4	Harry Braidwood	28		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Preston	"	Detroit Mich	No	[illegible]		U.S. Citizen							1 [illegible]
5	Fanny Garrett	28		F	Mrs	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		U.S. Citizen		1st Papers					1 58041
6	Peter Shorrock	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Great Harwood	"	[illegible]	"	Own		1st visit	True	48 Sands St					a 2 73059
7	John O'Hanlon	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish American	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	(American Citizen)		U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	1st Papers					a 2 5568
8	Thomas Garvin	37		M	Mrs	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	[illegible]	"	Self	3 4	14 yrs	Sister in Law Mrs C. de Mercer 137 Fifth Avenue NY	No	No	No	Good	No	b 2 44843
9	Martin Simonsen	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Lykke	"	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	5 4	12 yrs	American Resident	1st Papers					D 2 2825
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible] thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of November 1898 H. J. Haddock Master.

James Mayler Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of November 1898 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James Mayler Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed. 7-25-98-20000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Liverpool

S.S. Britannic

SHEET 100 ARRIVED Dec 4th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	England				
2	White	Gr Br	Eng	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot
3						
4	"	Gr Br.	Eng	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot
5	"	Gr Br.	Eng	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
8	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Br.	R.C.
9	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vi. The passengers hereon have severally stated that they have severally resided the past 10 years in London.

Jas. Boyle Consul

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 25th November 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jane Madden	24			S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Essex	New-York	Mc Keesport Pa	Yes	Self	About £5	No	Brother Thos Madden Wks at Mc Keesport	No	No	No	Good	No	63 2 4457
2	Mary Hart	21			"	Servant	"	"	English	Ormskirk	"	New-York	"	Self	About £22	"	Mrs Mc Bride 190 High St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	1 2 9085
3	Mary Mc Donald	30			"	"	"	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	"	"	Self	£21	"	Sister of Mrs Mc Ward 1 Brother in law Mrs Mc Ward New-York	"	"	"	"	"	1 2 30990
4	Simon Cohen	23			M	Boot maker	No	No	Russian	10 Years London	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	£25	No	Brother in law J Freeman Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	1 37898
5	John William Cawson	27			M	Carter	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	"	"	Self	About £25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	1 61675
6	Thomas Manning	60			M	Oyster Dealer	"	"	English	Coventry	"	Lynn Mass	No	Resident	£86	7 yrs. 2 years	2 ch.	"	"	"	"	Left Knee	1 77105
7	Ann Maria "	49			"	Keeper	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								Right Knee	" "
8	Robert Mc Nally	21			S	Printers Lager	"	Yes	Irish	Derry	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	£27	No	Cousin John Mc Nally 1603 Portland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	2 77455
9	John W Davies	27																					
10	Thomas Crowder	30			M	Overlooker	Yes	Yes	English	Burnley	"	Paterson NJ	No	Self	£30	No	Wife Mrs E Crowder 23 Cressy Place Paterson	No	No	No	Good	No	65051
11	Harry "	11			B	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 76204
12	Phil Moulheimer	52			M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	American	Citizen								1
13	William Reilly	37			"		"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"								1 1621
14	William Marchbank																						1 1622
15	Pat Brannan	29				Labourer	"	"	Irish	to Galway	"	"	"	"	"								1 1623
16	Ted Beecher	25			M	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	American	Citizen	Rights		1st papers		225 & 73		1 2 9087
17	William H Butchelor																						1 1625
18	James Barker	28				Weaver	"	"	English	Nelson	Certificate	Fall River (Mass)	Boston	Self	About £5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1626
19	Pablo Tapello	20				Distiller	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	"	New-York	Yes	"	£15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 2 9088
20	Thomas Brett	35				Farmer	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	Butte City Mont	"	"	£10	"	5 yrs Butte City (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	1 9089
21	Maria Brown	60			W	Keeper	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	£1	"	2 ch.	"	"	"	"	Left Knee	1 78015
22	Alfred Trenberth	50			M	Miner	No	No	English	Cornwall	"	Virginia City Nev	"	Self	£1	11 years	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	1 2 9073
23	John W Jones	31			S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Welsh	London	"	New-York	Yes	Self	About £25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 15709
24	John J Smith	46			M	Coachman	"	"	Citizen	Birmingham	"	Newark	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 66497
25	Thomas Holland Leach	18			S	Letter Cut	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Pawtucket RI	"	Mother	£32	No	Aunt Sarah Leach 278 Randall St Pawtucket Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	1 66602
26	Edward Miles	49				Gardener	"	"		Rochester		Kansas City	Yes	Self	£6	Yes 20 yrs	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	1 69795
27	Patrick Hughes	22			S	Tailor	"	"	Irish														1 33195
28	Joseph Kane	44			M	Miner	No	No	Austrian	Yorkshire		New-York			£25	20	Friend New York						1 60186
29	John W Davies	27				Farmer	No	No	Welsh	Llanbrynmar		Blue Creek Ohio	Yes	(W. B. Resident)									1 2 9611
30	Edward Crimmins	32			M	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	Self	About £5	No	Brothers Widow 329 Hale St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	1 2 68051
														American	Citizen								1 627

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person of the class or classes excluded by the laws of the United States, except such as are hereinafter stated, viz: idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are hereinafter stated. And that each and every answer to the questions in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of November 1898

Jas. Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of November 1898

Jas. Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

...e Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Consul ...S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 25th November 1898 Arriving at Port of 101 , 189

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, more than $50 had how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cossea	New-York	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Self	About $25	No	Brother Thos Madden Mills Co (McKeesport)	No	No	No	Good	No	69
"	"	Errand Boy	"	"	English	Atmotkirk	"	New-York	"	Self	About $22	"	Mrs Mc Breen 191 High St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	2 4487
"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Castlebellingham	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	The Brother in Law Mrs Mc Wind New-York	"	"	"	"	"	2 9085
M	M	Boot Maker	No	No	Russian	10 Years London	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$30	No	Brother in law J Friedman Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	2 30990
"	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	" " Pa	"	Self	About $35	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	57898
M	M	Dyer	"	"	English	Coventry	"	Lynn (Mass)	No										61675
M	"	N. Keeper	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friends	$86	7 yrs. 2 yrs ago	2 chn.					Left Knee	77105
M	S	Brickmaker Layer	"	Yes	Irish	Derry	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$52	No	Cousin John Mc Kaffy 1600 Cortland Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Right Knee No	2 77455
M	M	Overlooker	Yes	Yes	English	Burnley	"	Paterson	No	Self	About $30	No	Wife Mrs E Crowder 23 Armory Place Paterson	No	No	No	Good	No	67057
S	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 72204
M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Irish Am Citizen	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	American	Citizen								1621
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							1622
"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish Free State	Co Galway	"	"	"	"	"	"							1623
M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	"	"	"	American	Citizen	12th Paper			12th paper	25 & 73			2 9087
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							1625
M	S	Weaver	Yes	"	English	Nelson	Certificate	Fall River (Mass)	To Boston	Self	About $50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1626
"	"	Distiller	Yes	"	Argentine	4 Days Liverpool Buenos Ayres	"	New-York	Yes	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 9088
"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	Sligo	"	Butte City Mont	"	"	$10	"	5 Yrs Butte City (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	2 9089
M	M	N. Keeper	Yes	"	English American	Liverpool	"	Hazelville Pa	"									Left Knee	2 78015
M	M	Miner	No	No	English	Cornwall	"	New-York	"	American Citizen	$50	4 yrs ago 2 chn.							2 9073
"	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	Bug Brig Pa	No	Self	About $50	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	2 15109
M	M	Coachman	"	"	Citizen	Birmingham	"	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	"						66497
M	S	Letter All	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Newark	No										66602
"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Pawtucket RI	"	Mother	$34	No	Sons Naval Head 276 Randall St Pawtucket Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	69795
M	S	Tailor	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	Kansas City	Yes	Self	66	Yes 20 yrs Aberdeen	Friend Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	33595
M	S	Miner	No	No	American	Wakefield	"	New-York	Yes	"	$50	No	Friend New York	"	"	"	"	"	60186
M	"	Farmer	No	No	Welsh	Llanbrynmair	"	Blue Earth (Minn)	"	Self	About $50	No	Richard Wigley 309 Hale St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9611
M	M	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	American	Citizen								2 68051
																			1627

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ...Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, ...ction of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ...examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ...become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ...titude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ...the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

...day of November 1898 ...Master.

...James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Babie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of November 1898 R. Douglas Babie

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Liverpool

S.S. Britannic

SHEET 102 ARRIVED, Dec 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Gt Br	Ireland	English	Gt Br.	R.C.
2	"	Gt Br.	Eng	Eng	Gt Br.	R.C
3	"	"	Ireland	" Irish	"	"
4	"	Russia	Russia	Russ	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	Gt Br	Eng	Eng	Gt Br.	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C
9						
10	"	Gt Br	Eng	Eng	Gt Br	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14						
15	"	Gt Br.	Ireland	English	Gt Br.	R.C
16	"	Citizen				
17						
18	"	Gt Br.	Eng	Eng	Gt Br.	Prot
19	"	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Ayres	Italian	Argentine Rep	R.C
20	"	Gt Br.	Ireland	English	Gt Br.	"
21	"	Gt Br.	Eng	Eng	Gt Br.	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Gt Br.	Eng	Eng	Gt Br.	R.C.
26						
27	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Gt Br.	Wales	Welsh	Gt Br.	Prot
30	"	Citizen				

2 3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Steerage passengers to rapids ... in "Majestic" in charge of James Boyle Encnl.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N. 11

The passengers being of such as have lived the last 5 years in London.

has been passed without doctor's exam

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 23rd September 1896 Arriving at Port of 103 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Riley	32		M.	M.	Tin Man	No	No	Irish	Carmarthen	New-York	Hartford	No	Daughter	£2 10/-	No	Brother Father & Daughter 348 Main St, Hartford (Conn)	No	No	No	Good	No	22998
2	Bridget "	28		M.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
3	Edward "	18	10	M.	S	Tin Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
4	Michael "	17	10	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
5	Kate "	16		M.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
6	William "	12		M.	S	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
7	Harry "	11		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
8	Mary "	9		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
9	Martin "	8		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
10	Percy Arthur Parrish	24		M.	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Brierley Hill	"	Shenandoah	Yes	(illegible)		Resident	(illegible)					23002
11	Sarah Reilly	28		M.	S	Servant	"	"	"	Armoskirk	"	New-York	"	(illegible)		Resident							22998
12	Charles Cunningham	28		M.	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	Brother	£4	No	Uncle & Aunt Cunningham 160 Madison Ave (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No	22027
13	Mary "	26		M.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
14	Michael "	4	5	M.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
15	Mary Kelly	24		M.	M	H. Keeper	No	No	English	Oldham	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	Yes	"	Sister & Brother in Law P Lennon 16 Livingston St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	23032
16	Mary A "	9		M.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
17	Michael M. Connelle	18		M.		Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumlagh	"	Paterson NJ	No	Uncle	£8	Yes £2 No	Uncle John Carden Spruce & Market St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	23035
18	M. L. M. Lease	0																					- - -
19	Master James "	6																					- - -
20	Fred G. Andrews	21		M.	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	Liverpool	New-York	Yes	(American citizen)									1628
21	Wilhelm Kilbrighaus	40		M.	M	Architect	No	No	German	Cöln	"	Stratford Ct	"	Self	Over £360	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18548
22	Mathilde Richter	25		M.	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9612
23	John Brodie	26		M.	S	Groom	"	"	British	Stoke	Liverpool	New-York	"	(American citizen)			Sister Mrs Cake 884 Lexington Ave New-York						9613
24	Francis Coulan	29		M.		Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Monaghan	"	"	"	Self	£25	No	Brother Joseph Hall & Hall New-York 197 2nd Ave (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No	9614
25	Philip Connelly	20		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									9614
26	Ellen Mc Manus	28		M.	M	Domestic	"	"	American	Fermanagh	"	"	"	(American citizen)			Cousin Ellen Mc Manus 141 West 60th St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No	77140
27	John Mc Manus	25		M.		Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	£30	No		No	No	No	Good	No	77140
28	Agnes Leonyck	18		M.	S	Servant	"	"	Hungarian	Welbeck	"	Consolands	"	Sister	£1	"	Sister Leonyck Connellsville Fayette Co & family on N.Y. & Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	24182
29	Robt Hennessy	52		M.	M	Coachman	"	"	Irish	Kensington London	"	New York	"	Self	Over £20	No	Wife & family Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	25387
30	Jas M. Cameron	24		M.		Waiter	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	"										27073

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in my charge, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted from the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this Thursday Third day of November 1896 H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 347 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thursday Third day of November 1896 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Also 3 passengers [illegible] intending to travel the Emanuel
last [illegible] years in London.
has been passed without [illegible] inspection

Also 3 passengers [illegible] intending to travel the
to "Majestic" in error.
James Boyle
Consul

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N. V

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 23rd November 1898 Arriving at Port of 103 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Riley		32		M.	M	Fire Man	No	No	Irish	Carmarthen	New-York	Hartford	No	Daughter	£2 10-	No	Brother + Father + Daughter 348 Main St, Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	22998
2	Bridget "		30		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edward "		18	10	M.	S	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael "		17	10	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kate "		16		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	William "		12		M.	S	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harry "		11		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary "		9		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martin "		8		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Percy Arthur Parrish		24		M.	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Brierley Hill	"	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$30	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sarah Reilly		28		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	Armoskirk	"	New-York	"	Self	$30	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charles Cunningham		28		M.	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother of Cunningham 108 Madison Ave (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	23002
13	Mary "		26		F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23003
14	Michael "		4		M.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23027
15	Mary Kelly		24		F.	M	H. Keeper	No	No	English	Oldham	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Sister	$30	No	Sister of Mother in Law P Clinton 1624 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary A "		9		F.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23032
17	Michael Mc Conville		18		M.	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumlagh	"	Paterson NJ	No	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle of the Lawton Mrs P Lahey Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mc Lee Mc Cease																							23035
	Master James "																							
20	Fred G. Andrews		24		M.	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Derbyshire	Liverpool	Yes any Pt.	New-York	Yes	American Citizen									
21	Wilhelmine Silbernagel		40		F.	M	Architect	No	"	German	Cöln	"	Stratford Ct	"	Self	Over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1628
22	Mathilde Richter		25		F.	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1654 8
23	John Brodie		26		M.	S	Groom	"	"	American	Stoke	Yes any Pt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Francis Conlan		29		M.		Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Monaghan	"	"	"	American Citizen									
25	Philip Connolly		24		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Cake Mapleshade & Hill Ave York	No	No	No	Good	No	9612
26	Celia Mc Manus		28		F.	M	Domestic	"	"	American	Fermanagh	"	"	"	Self	$30	No	177 2nd Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	9613
27	John Mc Manus		25		M.		Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	American Citizen									9614
28	Agnes Leonyck		18		F.	S	Servant	"	"	Hungarian	Welbeck	"	Connellsville	"	Self	$30	No	1411 Kent Ave Bklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	77139
29	Adolf Herzenberg		21		M.	M	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	London	"	New York	"	Sister	$1	"	Mrs Sister Leonyck Connellsville Fayette Co	No	No	No	"	"	77140
30	Jas M Cameron		24		M.		Weaver	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	Over $30	"	No Family in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	77538
																		Reid Brothers family						77033

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said passengers to be mustered before me and the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is unable, by reason of any mental or physical defect, disease or infirmity, to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are duly exempted from the operation of the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of November 189 8

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H J Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of November 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic Dec 4

SHEET 104 ARRIVED Dec 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	G. Brit	Wales	Welsh	G. Brit.	Rom. Cath
2	"	"	Victoria	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"
11	"	G. Brit	Engl.	Engl.	"	"
12	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	G. Brit	Engl.	Engl.	G. Brit.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Victoria	Irish	"	"
18						
19						
20	"	Belgium				
21	"	Germany	Rheinland	German	Germany	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Belgium				
24	"	G. Brit	Wales	Welsh	G. Brit.	Rom. Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	G. Brit	Victoria	Engl.	G. Brit.	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Finland	Finn	Russia	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
30	G.	Brit	Scotland	Scotch	G. Brit.	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 24th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of 105 1898

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money or an Amount under Fifty dollars, and how much if 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or Assisted, or in Labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
A 2																							
2	1	Patrick Hughes	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Liverpool	Bridgeport	No	Self	$20	No	Son Michael Hughes Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mrs Bridget Donovan	37	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes			Doneraile	"	New York	Yes	Husband			Husband 4 Willow Place 477 West 2d St New York					
	3	Cath Do	10	F	S	Child	Yes							Father	$2		Father - Do -					
	4	Daniel Do	6	M	"	"	"										Do					
A 1	5	Sarah Needham	29	M	W	Cook	Yes			Glendenahoe	"	"	"	Self	$28.80	"	Cousin Mary Mackey 160 E 9th St New York					
1	6	Michl Sullivan	30	M	M	Longshoreman	"	Retd	Irish	Kenmare	"	"	U.S. Citizen									
	7	Mrs "	25	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	U.S. Resident									
	8	Katie "	11	F	S	—	"	"	"	American	Dec on Mtg	"										
	9	Joseph "	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	U.S.		"										
	10	Jamie "	3	M	S	—	"	"	"	U.S.		"										
	11	John "	6 mos	M	S	—	"	"	"	U.S.		"										
	12	Kate Reidy	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Limerick	"	"	Yes	self	$15	No	Cousin Hannah Delany Bedford Park New York					
3	13	Matt McGovern	24	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Co Meath	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$2		Friend Julia McGovern 297 Wyckoff St Brooklyn					
22760	14	Katie Keogh	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Morristown	"	"	U.S. Resident	5 yrs							
7604	15	Michael Markham	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilorush	"	New York	"	Self	$50	Home	Since 1878	U.S. Resident					
	16	Bridget "	26	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Michl Carney 156 Cook St Brooklyn					
32226	17	John Ward	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Friend Wm Griffin 221 E 9th St Yonkers NY					
7605	18	Albert Mallenaire	17	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Madeira	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Friend Jacob Schaefer 44 W 59th St New York					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

2-8-1 4-7

176/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 53 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1898 A. J. Haddock Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 53 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November 1898 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET R. 106 ARRIVED Dec 4. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1						
2	White	Gr Br	Ire.	~~English~~ Irish	Gr Br	R C
3	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
4	"	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Do				
7	"	Do				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10	"	U S				
11	"	U S				
12	"	Gr Br	Ire.	English	Gr Br	R C
13	"	Gr Br	Ire.	English	Gr Br	R C
14	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gr Br	Ire.	English	Gr Br	R C
18	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 24th Nov. 1898. Arriving at Port of 107 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
P2																							
35091	1	Kitty Mc Guire	20		F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	Charleston	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mc Nelson 247 Tuxton St Brooklyn NY					
	2	Francis Kelly	23		do	do	Labr	No			Lisnamuck		Allentown		Brother			Brother Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
35108	3	John Callaghan	54		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes			Blarney		New York		Brother	$10		Uncle 120 Cannon Brooklyn NY					
	4	James do	22		M	S	Labr	Yes							Daughter			Daughter 102 2nd avenue New York					
	5	Ellen do	21		F	S	Servt	Yes							Sister	$50		Sister do					
35111	6	Jack & Wexford	21								Castlemore		Waterbury Ct					Brother in Law				10 03	3 Arm
35129	7	Patk Hallorans	20		M	S	Labr	No			Galway		New York	Yes		$10	Yes	Brother same Waterbury Ct					
30116	8	Julia Buck	23		F	S	Servt	Yes			Cork					$5	No	Aunt same 199 Washington St Cousin Julia Hanna 199 Washington St New York					
30520	9	Daniel Egginton	56		M	M	Farmer			Citizen	Ballinagar	Liverpool	Omaha Neb	No	Self	$19						Impaired vision	left eye
31423	10	Patrick Finlay	23		M	S	Labr			Irish	Dublin		Speakville Ny		U.S. Resident								
32007	11	Thomas McHugh	32		M	M	Labr			Citizen	Ballinabe		Rochester NY	No	U.S. Resident		No	Cousin Brooklyn Ny	126	Iona	st		
	12	Margaret do	34		F	M									4 years								
32103	13	Patk Curran	39		M	M	Labr			Citizen	Galway				Brother	$30	No	Bro. Thomas Rochester Ny					
35131	14	Michael Garalee	18		M	S				Irish	Kilcolgan		Buffalo Ny	No	U.S. Resident								
	15	Sarah Sheehan	19		F	S	Servt				Limerick		New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle 29 Nelson St Brooklyn Ny					
5	16	Mrs Mary Powell	26		F	M	H Keeper								Sister	$		Sister 102 - 2nd Ave New York	290	Swan	st		
	17	Mrs A. Donovan	37												Husband	$15		Husband Wm Donovan Hornby N City					
6	18	Daniel Donnelly	21		M	S	Labr				Doneraile					$3		Cousin Mr Connell 182 Madison Ave New York City					
30128	19	Mary O'Connor	21		F	S	Servt			Citizen	Cork	Liverpool	Yes		Cousin	$20		Cousin 182 Madison Ave New York City					
31062	20	Ann Dickson	20		F	M	Housekeeper			Irish	Leckie				U.S. Resident			Brother Wm Dickson					
38302	21	Hugh Wallace	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Waterford		Scranton Pa		Self	$2	No	Brother Wm Wallace					
9006	22	Esther Loughlan	35		F	M	H Keeper				Loughrea					$25		Husband		Brooklyn			
26283	23	James Flaherty	24		M	S	Labr				Wexford					$30		Bro					
30817	24	Edward Murphy	20	11	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Dublin		Chicago			$40		Brother Edward Murphy Chicago Ill					
31725	25	Edward Ralph	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes					New York			$50		103 - W. 27 New York	B 19 W 22				
28775	26	Catherine O'Connor	19		F	S							Philadelphia			$25							
25057	27	John Reilly	23		M	S	Labr				Connel		Omaha Nebr			$18		No				Blind	right eye
	28	Ellen Carroll	20		F	S	Servt				Ballysaggart		NY		Cousin	$25		Cousin Mrs Connell 181 E. 2nd st New York		Patr O'Donnell		1026 & 1945	
	29	Patrick O'Brien	28		M	M	Labr								Brother	$5		Brother 181 East 2nd St New York					
35139	30	James Kehoe	25		M	S	Labr				Cork				Sister	$2 50		Sister 176 100 Lane New York					
27955	31										Tuosist		NY		Self	$145		Friends do 1 Hyland pl Yonkers					

54 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1898

D. Cuming, Consul of the United States at Cork.

A. J. Haddock, Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November 1898

D. Cuming, Consul of the United States at Cork.

R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 24th Nov 1898. Arriving at Port of New York 107 1898

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
350941	1	Kitty Mc Grane	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Charlestown	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Nelson 2443 Tueton St Brooklyn NY					
	2	Jeanie Kelly	23		do	do	Do	do	do		Ennis		Glendale	yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Edward Do	No	No	No	Good	No
35108	3	John Callaghan	54		M	Widr	Laborer	yes	yes		Blarney		New York		Daughter			Daughter Mary 102 E 3rd Avenue New York					
	4	James Do	22		M	S	Do	yes	yes						Sister	$50	"	Sister Do				Person	
	5	Ellen Do	21		F	Sgle	Do	yes	yes							$30	"	Do				10 0 3	3 Toes
35714	6	Sarah E Williams	21		"	"	"	"	"		Clifton		Waterbury Ct		"			Mother Do					
35729	7	Patk Halloran	20		M	S	Laborer	no	yes		Galway		Waterbury Ct		"	$10	Waterbury Ct	Sister Anne Halloran 199 Washington St Waterbury Ct					
30116	8	Julia Buck	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Cork		New York	yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Lavan 197 Washington St New York				Impaired vision	left eye
30520	9	Daniel Egginton	56		M	Widr	Farmer	yes	yes		Ballinagar		Omaha Neb	No	Self	$10							
31423	10	Patrick Finlay	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Dublin		Spokane Wash	No	U.S. Resident								
32007	11	Thomas McHugh	32		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes		Ballinrobe		Rochester NY	No	U.S. Resident 4 years			Cousin Thomas Brooklyn NY	126	Pine st			
"	12	Margaret Do	34		F	Sgle	Servt	yes	yes	Irish					Brother	$30	No	Bro. Thomas Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"
32103	13	Patk Curran	39		M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes		Galway				Self	$10	U.S. Resident		"	"	"	"	"
35131	14	Michael Parslee	18		M	S				Irish	Kilcolgan		Buffalo NY	yes	uncle	$10	No	Uncle James Gaughan 39 Nelson St Brooklyn NY	290	Swan st			
4	15	Jane Sullivan	19		F	Sgle	Servt	yes	yes		Limerick		New York		Sister	$		Sister Joanna Sullivan 102 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	Mrs Mary Powell	26		F	Mar	H Keeper	yes	yes						Husband	$15		Husband Thos Powell Batavia Depot Genesee Co NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	17	Mrs A Donovan	27		"	"	"	"	"		Dunsilla		"		"			Husband Andrew Donovan Rochester City	"	"	"	"	"
7	18	Daniel Donnelly	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Fahercam		"		Cousin	$25		Cousin Daniel Connelly 164 Madison Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
30128	19	Mary O'Connor	21		F	Sgle	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	Queenstown	Pittsburg Pa		U.S. Resident			Sister Mrs Ellen Gaughan 39 Nelson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
31062	20	Ann Dickson	20		F	Sgle	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Leslie		Buffalo NY	yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Dickson 102 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
38302	21	Hugh Wallace	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Waterford		Rochester NY		Self	$2		Sister Mrs Ellen Gaughan 236½ Gladden St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
9026	22	Esther Donoghue	35		F	Mar	H Keeper	yes	yes		Youghal		"		"	$30		Husband Jeremiah Donoghue Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"
26283	23	James Flaherty	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Wexford		Chicago		"	$150		Brother Thomas Flaherty 103 W 27th St New York	B 19 W 22				
36817	24	Edward Murphy	20	11	M	S	Servt	yes	yes		Dublin		New York		"	$50		Cousin Mrs Ellen Lavan 197 Washington St New York					
31725	25	Edward Ralph	33		M	M	Cook	yes	yes				Philadelphia Pa		"	$25		No					
28775	26	William O'Connor	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Clonmel		Omaha Neb		"	$15		Uncle Patk O'Donnell 1826 Dodge St	"	"	"	Blind	right eye
23057	27	John Reilly	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Ballyjamesduff		NY		Cousin	$50		Cousin Mrs Ellen Connell 131 E 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	28	Ellen Connell	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						Brother	$25		Brother Jas Connell 131 E 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
35139	29	Patrick O'Brien	28		M	Sgle	Laborer	yes	yes		Cork				Sister	$2 50		Sister Mrs Ellen Gaughan 176 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
27958	30	James Kehoe	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Newboss		NY		Self	$100		Friends Mr & Mrs Hyland 96 Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"

54 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A J Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by law to be so contracted for, or is otherwise excluded or liable to be refused admission or to be deported under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1898

D Deasy Consul of the United States at Cork. A J Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Douglas Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November 1898

D Deasy Consul of the United States at Cork. R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victorian

SHEET One 108 ARRIVED. Boston Mass 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	W	Gt Br	Ireland	English	G. B.	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Italy				
10	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	R.C.
11	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
13	"	Italy				
14	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	R.C.
19		Italy				
20	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

M C
augs.

2 adults 1 child Sw
Mass 2nd

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Jul. 27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET 1 108 ARRIVED. Boston, Mass. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	W	Gt Br	Scotland	English	Gt Br	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Gt Br & Ire		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R C
11	"					
12	"					
13	"	Gt Br				R C
14	"	"				"
15	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	R C
17						
18	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	R C
19		Wales				
20	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	R C
22						
23	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

120

M C
augs.

Sec 1 Gd Sec

Mch 22nd

RECEIVED
24 NOV 98
ANS'D

St. Louis

(5)

Ret. December 4/98

C & A | O C | RHO | Sex | MC

MR | OR | DRO

5

9

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Nov 26 1898 Arriving at Port of 109 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Amount of money to be stated in each case) and if less than $30 or over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse (supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Riley	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	London	New York	New York	Yes	Father	More		American Citizen	going Home				
2	Marie do	3																				3645
3	Ernest W Morgan	24		M		Painter	Y	Y	England	London												
4	Sarah Magowan Wife	24		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Russia	6 Barnard Bldg London				Husband	$200	Yes		Friends		1st Class	Rejected 6639
5	Daniel do	5		M	S	Child										No	6 Mogowsky 97 Clinton St N Y	No	No	good	Rejected 3050
6	Dora do	1		F																		4411
7																						
8																						
9																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 110 ARRIVED December 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Britain	Prot
4	"	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	England	London	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
24 NOV. 98
ANSo

AMERICAN L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. D

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 26 November 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 111 Dec. 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob A. Olsen	46		M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New Orleans, Louisiana	Yes	Owner Self	$2	Yes New York 1894	To the Norwegian Consul	No	No	No	Good	No	2480
2	Ludvig A. Larsen	27		M	Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes															
3	Jacob E. Johannsen	29		M	Married	Fireman	Yes	Yes						Government Passage	$2	Yes New York 1894	218 Seamen of Stavanger	No	No	No	Good	Lame left leg	2481
4	Laurits Hegrestad	18		M	Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes							$18	No		No	No	No	Good	No	2482
5	Mathias Mathisen	25		M		Sailor									$2	No		No	No	No	Good	No	2483
6	Leonard Bourgoy	32		M	Married	Weaver	No	French	France			New York		Brother		No	Brother						107
7	Marguerite do	30		F		Wife			German			Newark N.J.	No	Brother	Poor		Brother 289 Mulberry St Newark.						1650
8	Emile do	6		M		Child			French						$75						Loss of left Eye from other operation		
9	Anna Koponen	26		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland		New York		Self	$6		No friends						
10	Fina do	17		F																			1655
11	Ida Marsi	21		F			Yes	Yes							$3								
12	Edward K. Patrick	18		M			Yes	Yes				Mountain Iron Minn	No	Father Stepfather	$10		Father M. Iron Minn						3637
13	Festa Pandbacka	18		M		Baker	Yes	Yes				Hibbing Minn	Yes	Brother	$4		Brother						1654
14	Isak Maad	28		M			Yes	Yes				Bessemer Mich		Self	$2		Brother						1656
15	Daniel Watkins	66		M			Yes	Yes	Certificate			Negaunee Mich	No				Father of Edward						3638
16	Ben Bonnevier	27		M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway		New York	Yes		$5		Daughter Mrs Jessie						3639
17	Andreas Larsen	31		M													No						6244
18	Alexander Barker	22		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	London		San Antonio	Yes		$2								6245
19	Herman Haselman	26		M		Traveller	Yes	Yes	Citizen			New York		American Citizen			returning home						3296
20	Louis Kaminsky	55		M		merchant	Yes	Yes	British														3295
21	Edwin Gutheridge	21		M		butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Torquay				self	$140	no	no Uncle						3299
22	George Bullied	17	10	M		Coachman	Yes	Yes									with Cousin						
23	Samuel	19	11	M		butcher	Yes	Yes								Yes 4½ months 1894	Father Mother						5950
24	Henry Julius Magnus	35	6	M		draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Citizen	London		Philadelphia				400 months	350 E 81st Street NY						
25	Herrman Kroodsma	34		M		merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian					American Citizen			returning home						1105
26	Lena	29		F		Wife	Yes	Yes						$300 cash $1300		No Yes 11 years	Uncle 1010 Locust St Jessie						
27	Blume	10		F		Child	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born							U.S. Born							
28	Esthers	7		F			Yes	Yes															
29	Aida	6		F			Yes	Yes															3553
30	Louis	5		M			Yes	Yes															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Rogers, Chief Officer of the S.S. Athenic, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November 1898

C. Rogers Chief Officer.

E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. Athenic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Jesse E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 26 November 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Dec. 1898

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount required by law, and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob A Olsen	11	M		Single	2nd Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Mt Orleans, Louisiana	No	Moses Hall	$2	Yes New York 1891	To the Norwegian Consul at New York	No	No	No	Good	No	3480
2	Ludvig A Larsen	17	M		Single	Fireman	Yes	No						Friends	$3							
3	Jacob E Johannesen	23	M		Married	Fireman	Yes	Yes						Friends	$2							
4	Lauritz Ingvestad	18	M		Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes						Friends	$2							
5	Mathias Mittag	26	M		Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	No	Self	$40	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	109
6	Leonie Bracq	32	F	M	Weaver	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	France	No	Newark N.J.	No	Brother	$100	No	Brother Jacques 289 Mulberry St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	1650
7	Marguerite do	30	F		Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	France	No	Newark N.J.	No	Brother	$75	No	Brother Jacques 289 Mulberry St Newark	No	No	No	Loss of left forearm after Operation	No	1650
8	Emile do	6	M		Child	Child	No	No	French	France	No	Newark N.J.	No	Brother		No	Brother Jacques 289 Mulberry St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	1650
9	Anna Kauppinen	20	F		Servant	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	No	New York	No	Self	$6	No	No Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	1655
10	Fina do	17	F																				
11	Etta Marsh	21	F												$3								3637
12	Edward H Tarbell	18	M									Mountain Iron Minn	No	Jabez Tarbell	$6		Jabez M Tarbell Mountain Iron Minn						16544
13	Victor Davaturo	18	M		Baker							Wyoming	Yes	Brother	$4		Brother						1656
14	Isak Mård	26	M									Bessemer Mich		Self	$2		No Friends						3638
15	Daniel Watkins	66	M				No Certificate		English			Michigan	No		$6	No	Daughter						1861
16	Ben Bonnevier	27	M		Sailor		Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway		Newfoundland	Yes		$5		No						16244
17	Andreas Karlsen	31	M												$2								0245
18	Alexander Burkes	22	M	S	Engineer		Yes	Yes	American	London		San Antonio	Yes	American	$2	No	Returning home after Graduation from College						
19	Herman Haselman	26	M	M	Traveller							New York											3295
20	Louis Kaminsky	55	M	M	Merchant																		3297
21	Edwin Gatheridge	21	M	S	Butcher				British	Jersey				Self	$140	No	No Uncle in Canada						3299
22	George Bulleid	17	M	S	Confectioner												Father Mother						39550
23	Samuel	19	M	S	Butcher												Father Mother 350 E 81st St NY						
24	Henry Julius Magnus	35	M	S	Draughtsman				American	London		Philadelphia		American	$2		Returning home after College						111055
25	Herrman Kessler	34	M		Merchant				Russian						$300		Wife 25 years & Uncle 1010 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia						
26	Bena		F		Wife										$1300		15 years						
27	Blume		M	S	Child				U.S. Born								U.S. Born						3553
28	Esther		F																				
29	Aida		F																				
30	Louis		M																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas Rogers, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November 1898

John E. Hohler Chas Rogers

Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

John E. Hohler R. Lloyd Parker

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET D 112 ARRIVED Dec 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
6	"	France	Seine	French	France	R C
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
8	"	France	Seine	French	France	R C
9	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brit Br	Wales	Welsh	Brit Br	
16	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U. S.	Born			
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Brit Br	England	English	Brit Br	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U. S.	Citizen			
25	"	Russia	Korno	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	U. S.	Born			
28	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"			

9—3420

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ANSP
25 NOV 85

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis," sailing from Southampton Nov. 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Selma Amalia Svette Åkerhom	19		f					Swedish	Ingarholt, Sweden	Newyork	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	sister	—	no	sister Hilma Åkerhom	no	no	no	good	no	1303
2	Hulda Octavia "	16		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ester F. C. Johanson	22	1			dressmaker			"	Värsjö	"	Red Cliff, Colo	"	aunt	$15.00	"	Jamestown N.Y. aunt Anna Carlson Red Cliff, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arthur W. Berghvist	21	1	m.		labourer			"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	myself	$53.00	1893 - 94 Brooklyn N.Y.	Hilma Carlson sister Winberg	"	567	Valley	Scoliosis Arc	1430
5	Hilma C. Jonson	29	7	f		clerk			"	Göteborg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50.00	no	Boston, Mass sister	"	Walker St	Roxbury			4596
6	Fred. Burg	35	6	m		soldier			"	Gothenburg, Stockholm	"	Kansas City, Mo	no	"	$30 over	1893 - 98 Kansas City, Mo	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	6063
7	Adolf B. Wickman	21		"		farmer			"	Karlberg, "	"	Bertrand Neb.	yes	"	$25.00	no	Albert Berthund Carlson Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	4
8	Gusta Albertina Anderson	21	7	"		labourer			"	Ostabäck, "	"	New Britain, Conn	no	"	$30 over		brother Olof Andersson New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Walfrid Jonson	26		"					"	Gunnarshog "	"	Omaha, Nebr	yes	"	$5.	1891 " 96 Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	6
10	John M. Westlund	30		"		postman			"	Gränmark "	"	South Bend, Ind	no	"	$30 over	1897 98 South Bend, Ind.	no	"	"	"	"	"	7
11	Hanna Maria Westlund	15		f		seamstress			"	—	"	"	"	brother	36		Johan Walther John M. Westlund So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	8
12	Selma Johanson	21	7	f		domestic			"	Lunne "	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$5.-		sister Anna Johanson Chicago, Ill.	"	337 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	9
13	Hulda O. Gustafson	26		"					"	Giresta "	"	Battle Lake, Minn	"	a friend	$5.			"	"	"	"	"	6070
14	Amanda Kristina Magnuson	16	8	"					"	Skatelöf "	"	DeKalb, Ill.	no	brother	$2½		brother August Magnuson DeKalb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4305
15	Anna "	12	8	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	6
16	John Emil Andersson Karlberg	20		m.		labourer			"	Kungsmo "	"	Worcester, Mass	yes	myself	$16.00		sister	"	"	"	"	"	6071
17	Carl J. Schelin	38	4			Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		Woodhill Vt.			$14.00		Sister	$14½	Castleton Vt.				1144
18	Ida Carlsen	21	4	f		Servant			"	"		Norway Minn.		Brother	15		Brother						198
19	Johanna Bowson	24		"					"	"		Chicago Ill.		Self	$50		Cousin Work 1897 - 98		St Mark St.				2649
20	Gerda H. Petersen	26	4	"					"	"		New York			$8.00		Sister						2652
21	Adolf Wedin	31		m.		Farmer			"	"		Geneva Ills			$17.00		Father						1146
22	Louis Meldahl	21	4						Danish	Denmark		Cannon Falls Minn			$5.00		Uncle						1140
23	J. Olsen Krogh	21	7			Butcher			"	"		Grants Corner Me.			$18.00		Ng						1141
24	Karoline Andersen	26		f		Servant			"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.			$5.00		Station						1142
25	Charles W. Nilsson	26		m		Fireman			"	"		New York			$5.00		"						1143
26	H. Jens Kithold	27				Farmer			American	Denmark		Hartford Conn.					American Citizen going home						1145
27	Hilda Fridblom	28		f		Wife			Swedish	Sweden		Ahlen			$30		do						2650
28	Emily do	30		f		Child			"	"		"			$30		do						2650
29	Annie Carlson	28		f		Wife			"	"		"			$30		do						2651
	Gustav H. Wintgren	29		m		Child			Norwegian	Norway		Roland, Ias		Brother	$20.00	No	Brother						40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Rogers, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Edward Rogers Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis, sailing from Southampton Nov. 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much; if less than $30 and how much; if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Selma Amalia Anette Åström	19		f	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Ingarhult, Sweden	New York	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	sister		no	sister Hilma Åström	no	no	no	good	no	1303
2	Hulda Octavia "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ester T. C. Johansson	22	1	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Värejö "	"	Red Cliff, Colo	"	aunt	$15.00	"	"	Jamestown N.Y. Aunt Emma Carlson Red Cliff, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Arthur W. Berghvist	21	1	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Stockholm "	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	myself	$53.00	1893-94 Brooklyn N.Y.		Uncle	"	567	Vine St.	Left Ave	1430	11
5	Selma C. Jonson	29	7	f.	"	clerk	"	"	"	Göteborg "	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$25.00	no		sister Mrs. Nilberg Boston, Mass		56	Hulbert St	Rochester N.Y.		4590
6	Fred Burg	35	6	m.	"	soldier	"	"	"	Stockholm "	"	Kansas City, Mo	no	"	$30 over	1895-98 Kansas City							6063
7	Adolf V. Wickman	21	1	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Karlberg, "	"	Bertrand Neb.	yes	"	$25.00	no		brother-in-law Albert Olson Bertrand Neb.						4
8	Gustaf Albert Andersson	21	7	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ceaback, "	"	New Britain, Conn	no	"	$30 over			Farmer Neb. brother-in-law Carl Andersgaard New Britain, Conn						5
9	Adolf Jonson	26		"			"	"	"	Gunnarshog "	"	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	"	$5.	1891 Omaha Neb. 1897								6
10	John M. Westlund	30		"	Pastor		"	"	"	Grasmark "	"	South Bend, Ind.	no	"	$30 over			no						7
11	Hanna Maria Westlund	15		f	Seamstress		"	"	"	— "	—	—	—	brother	$30 over			brother John M. Westlund South Bend, Ind.						8
12	Selma Johnson	21	7	"	domestic		"	"	"	Sunne "	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$5.—			sister Anna Johnson Chicago, Ill.						9
13	Hulda O. Gustafson	26		"	"		"	"	"	Gnosta "	"	Battle Lake, Minn	"	a friend	$5.									6070
14	Amanda Kristina Magnusson	16	8	"	"		"	"	"	Skatelöf "	"	DeKalb, Ill.	no	brother	$2½			brother August Magnuson DeKalb, Ill.						4305
15	Anna "	12	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									6
16	John Emil Anderson Karlberg	20		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Worcester, Mass	yes	myself	$16.00			Uncle		14	Chestnut St			6071
17	Carl J. Scholin	38		"	Farmer		"	"	"	Sweden	"	Woodhill Neb.	"	"	$30 over			Sister						1144
18	Ida Paulsen	21		f	Servant		"	"	"	Norway "	"	Norway Mass	"	Brother	$2			Brother						198
19	Johanna Borrson	24		"	"		"	"	"	Bergen "	"	Bergen N.Y.	"	Self	$30 over			Cousin Worker 89						2649
20	Gerda K. Petersen	26		"	"		"	"	"	Hellerup "	"	New York	"	"	$30 over			Sister						2662
21	Adolf Wedin	31		m.	Farmer		"	"	"	Gefle "	"	Geneva Neb.	"	"	$17.00			Father						1146
22	Hans Nieldahl	21		"	"		"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Kansas City Mo.	"	"	$5.00			Uncle						1140
23	J. Oliver Krogh	21		"	Butcher		"	"	"	"	"	Grand Island Neb.	"	"	$18.00			No						1141
24	Jakobine Andersson	26		f	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30 over			relatives						1142
25	Charles A. Nilsson	26		m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30 over			"						1143
26	H. Jens Kithold	27		"	Farmer		Danish	"	Danish	"	"	Kansas City Mo.	"	"	$30 over			Scandinavian Citizens going home						1145
27	Hilda Finnbloom	28		f	Wife		Swedish	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Ellyn Ill.	"	"	$30 over			do						2650
28	Emily do	10	8	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do						2650
29	Annie Carlson	28		"	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do						2651
30	Gustaf H. Wintergren 2-25	26		m	Guide		"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Roland, Iowa	"	Brother	$20.00	No		Brother						40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. Rogers, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898 — C. H. Rogers, Chief Officer

John E. Hoffles, Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Novemb 1898 — R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon

John E. Hoffles, Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 6 — 114 — ARRIVED. Dec 11th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6				US		
7		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Finland		US		
27		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Finn		US		
30		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

UNITED STATES
COMMISSIONER
ANTWERP

AMERICAN L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Nov 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 115 189

D. C. & Co., London.—6/97.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if a woman, the amount of money she has) and if less than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Willian Speil	34		M	Sing	Tailor	Yes	Yes	American	Russia	London	New York	Yes		$ 32 Cash	Yes Boston July 97	Citizens returning home						22032
2	Alfred Brookshaw	44		M	Mar.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	England London	— " —	Boston Mass	—		Green	—	—						1475
3	Frederick Fox	30		M	✓	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	British	London		New York	—										1975
4	Thomas Winnett	47		M	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Wyeliniston	—	Boston Mass	—	Self	$50	Yes Boston July 97	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1474
5	Charlotte " -/-	16		Fe	Sig	daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Brooklyn	✓	—	—			American citizens returning home							
6	Thomas " -/-	14		M		Son	Yes	Yes	"	Mt Vernon	✓	—	—										
7	Charles Bonnett	50		M	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Woolwich	—	Washington D.C.	—	Self	over $50	No	Cousin Louis Bonnett 913 E. N.W. Washington	DC	No	No	No	Good	No	22031
8	Morris Zdionski	38		M	ma	✓	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	—	New York	—	✓	—	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	10288
9	Eve Lareut	22		Fe	Sig	Machinist	No	No	Austrian	✓	—	—	—	Intended Husband	$10	No	Intended Husband Sigmund Hei 24 Kearney St NY	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	8054
10	Rochen Rothner	34		M	✓	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Polish	✓	—	Philadelphia Pa	—	Brother Law	$25	No	Brother-Law. Nisse Horwitz 1002 South 4th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8055
11	Pitel Seidman	20		M	Sin	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russian	✓	—	Boston Mass	—	Husband	$	No	Husband. Morris Seidman 25 Saleon St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8056
12	Annie Chaiking	25				Wife						New York			10/-		Husband Mirko Chaiking 17 Orchard St. N. Y						
13	Hattie "	3				child																	
14	Sali "	1	10	mo	s																		
15	Eleyas Chait	30				Tinner											Step brother						
16	Sam Berniker	24		M		Coppersmith	Yes							self	£6		N Shipman 27 Redman Manchester Eng						8057
17	Solmen Pilin	30		M		Painter								Brother	£6		Brother H. Berniker 307 Grand St N.Y.						8059
18	Sachka Rosen	21		M		Pierces											Brother-in-law H Allemany Brother-in-law Pinkus Cohen 62 Robert St						8060
19	Ocker Foeroher	24		M	S	Tinsmith					Pittsburg Pa			in law	None		Brother Harry Rosen 62 Robert St						8062
20	Wolf Kuloff	25		M		Baker					St Paul Min			Step Brother	None		Step Brother Morris Kuloff 2192 Third Avenue New York						8063
21	Isaac Rosenberg	26	11562/898	M		Tailor			Russian					brother in law	£1	no	Brother in law Pinkus Cohen 62 Robert St						8064
22	Sarah "	24		M	S	Shoemaker								brother	£5		Brother Joe Rosenberg 35 N. Attorney St N.Y.						
23	Mase "	3	3	F	S	wife	Yes																
24	Antonio Wackewa	22		M		child	No							father									
25	Marks Frankelstein	24		M	M	Baker	Yes							self	£5		friend Gustav Kalb 2192 Third St New York						4476
26	John Kubetooay	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes								$50		Brother in law Rasa Berg 84 Essex St. N.Y.						10289
27	Elizabeth M Chapman	22		F	M	Tailoress			Austrian						over £6		friend	44 Ave St			Poor Physique		22033
28	Harry E. do	5	7	M	S	Wife	Yes		English	Margate		Newark N.J.	No	Husband	£20		Husband	143 Bank St					18863
29	Mary M. do	3	2	F	S	Child	No																
30	Nellie E. do	1	10	F	S																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have had no communication with any of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prohibited by the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Floyd Parker Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton for 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 115 189

D. O. & Co. Lithog.—897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50 and how much; if 30 or upwards.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Speil	34		M	Sing	Farmer	Yes		American	London	New York	New York	Yes		$34	Yes	American citizen returning home						22032
2	Alfred Brookshaw	44		M	Mar	Plumber	Yes		Citizen	Ipswich London	— " —	Boston Mass				5 years	—						1475
3	Frederick Fox	30		M		Cattleman	Yes		Citizen	London		New York					—						1975
4	Thomas Wiswett	43		M	M	Carrier	Yes		English	Wallington	— . —	Boston Mass		Self	$30	Yes Boston July 97	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1474
5	Charlotte "	16		Fe	Sing	daughter	Yes		American								American citizen returning home						
6	Thomas "	14		M		Son	Yes		M														
7	Charles Bennett	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes		English	Woolwich	— . —	Washington D.C. Wallington		Self	$86	No	Cousin Lewis Bennett 915 E N.W. Washington DC	No	No	No	Good	No	22031
8	Morris Fidlonski	28		M	Sing	Machinist	No		Russian	London	— . —	New York		Intended Husband	—	No	No Intended Husband	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	10288
9	Eve Lancut	22		Fe	Sing	Machinist	No		Austrian		— . —	— . —		Husband	$10	No	Joined Mrs 26 Kearney St NJ.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	8054
10	Nochem Rothmen	34		M	M	Cabinet Maker	No		Polish		— . —	Philadelphia Pa		Brother Law	$25	No	Brother Law. Moses Myerits 1002 South 4th St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8055
11	Pitel Seidman	30		M	Mar	Tailoress	Yes		Russian		— . —	Boston Mass		Husband	$7	No	Husband. Momo Seidman 15 Salem St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8056
12	Annie Chaiking	28		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	New York		—	10		Husband Meiko Chaiking 97 Orchard St. N.Y.						
13	Hattie "	3		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"											
14	Sali "	1	10	M	S		"		"	"	"	"											8057
15	Eleyas Chait	30		M	M	Tinsmith Coppersmith	Yes		"	"	"	"		self	$6		Step brother 27 Shipman 27 Rivington 27 Pitt 27 Ridder 27 Birkman 307 Canal St N.Y.						8058
16	Sam Berniker	24		M	M	Painter	"		"	"	"	"		Brother	10		Brother in Law Birkman						8059
17	Salmen Pilin	30	all	M	M	Presser	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		—	a few	None	Cousin Jacob Bloomberg 1 Pitt Pittsburg Pa						8060
18	Sachka Rosen	21		F	S	Tinsmith	"		"	"	"	St Paul Minn		—		None	Brother Harry Rosen 1619 Dorcas St						8062
19	Oskar Loeroker	24		M	S	Baker	"		German	"	"	New York		step Brother	30	yes Basel Aug 1894	Step Brother Theodor Kalb 2192 Third Avenue New York						8063
20	Wulf Laloff	25			M	Tailor			Russian					brother in Law	$1	No	Brother in Law Abraham Rosenberg 16 Broadway N.Y.						8064
21	Isaac Rosenberg	26			M	Shoemaker			"					brother	$7		Brother Joe Rosenberg 35 N. Attorney St N.Y.						8065
22	Sarah "	24		F	S	wife	Yes		"														
23	Mane "	3	3	F	S	child	No		"					father									
24	Antonio Wackewa	22		M		Baker	Yes							self	$25		Friend Lucas Hall 2192 Third St New York						8476
25	Marks Frenkelstein	34		M	M	Tailor	Yes								$30		Brother in Law Isaac Berg 96 Essex St. N.Y.						10289
26	John Kubetoony	30		M	S	Tailor			Austrian						over $25		Friend 44 Orchard St						20327
27	Elizabeth M Chapman	27		F	M	Wife			English	Margate		Newark New Jersey	No	Husband	$2000		Husband 143 Grant St.						19868
28	Harry E. do	5		M	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"		—	"		—						
29	Mary M. do	3		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		—	"		—						
30	Nellie E. do	1	10	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		—	"		—						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis bound from Southampton to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

E. Hohley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis bound from Southampton to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

John E. Hohley Consul of the United States at Southampton N. Lloyd Parker

✓ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 116 ARRIVED December 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Silesia	German	Austria	RC
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Belgium				
4	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	Prot
5		U.S born				
6		U.S born				
7	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	Prot
8	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
11	"	Russia	Lublin	"	Russia	"
12	"	"	Volhynia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Br. Brit	England	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Kurland	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
16	"	Russia	Brodno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
18	"	"	Courland	"	"	"
19	"	German	Prussia	Polish	German	RC
20						
21	W	Russia	Podlachia	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Plotsk	Polish	Russia	RC
25	"	"	Kalish	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
26	"	Austria	Austria	German	Austria	RC
27	"	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3455

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Nov 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

117

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 himself. If not, how much? And if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Knott	65		M	Farmer				[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Galveston	Yes	American		Visiting					✓ 3634
2	Carl Nielsen	23		M	Baker				Citizen	Denmark	New York	New York	-	do	do	do	do						✓ 9068
3	Janette E. Browne	39		F	Wife				English	London	-	-	-	do	Resident	do	do						✓ 3268
4	Grace E do	7		F	Child				U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do						✓
5	H. James do	3		M	-				Testing	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do						✓
6	Annie Joyce	27		F	Servant				Irish	Southampton	-	NYC later Chicago	All	do	do	do	do						✓
7	Daniel Phillips	20		M	Steward				English	London	-	Edward, Pa	-	a Kennedy, Tyr	No	Sister		No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 1652
8	Abram Rosenberg	17		M	Tailor				Russian	-	-	New York	-	Sister		Sister 138 Franklin Edward Pa							✓ 1040
9	James Pickett	31		M	Engineer				English	-	-	Colorado Springs	Col	-		Brother N Preston 4 Bridge St NY							✓ 10348
10	Roman Curto	27		M	Farmer				-	-	-	-	-	-		No							✓ 11052
11	Charles Wattleworth	21		M	Fitter		No		English	Eyetchett	-	Houston, Tex	-	-		Son Yarm Cottage Houston, Tex							✓ 5/2038
12	Peter Duncan	36		M	Engineer		Yes		English	London	-	Albany, Ga	-	-		20 Davis 431 Summer St Akron							✓ 3568
13	Rosa A Hamil	28		F	Wife		Yes		English	Anderston	-	New York	Yes	Husband		Husband							✓ 8184
14	Cecil do	8		M	Child									Father		Father addrs							✓ 1653
15	Amy do	6		F																			
16	William do	4		M												31 23rd Street							
17	Ed. John Cisley	25		M	Clerk		Yes		English	St Fernando Cuba	-	New York	Yes	Husband		New York NY							✓
18	Isabel Magdalena	24		M	Wife		Yes		Russian	Russia	-	-	-	Self	$35	No	No						✓ 56730
19	David do	5		M	Child									Husband		Husband							
20	Dora do	4		F										Father		Mrs P Magdalena 44 St Ave 8th New York							8452
21	Watson Richmond	28		M	Miner		Yes		English	Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-									
22	Sarah do	24		F	Wife							South York Pa	-	Self	Mine	No							✓ 2294
23	George Bard	23		M	Fireman				England	Newtown	-	-	-	-									
24	Antonio de Carlo	48		M	Hawker		Yes		Italian	London	-	New York	-	-	Poor	Yes $32	3 Months Penge Home						✓ 3633
25	Minnie do	37		F	Married		Yes			15 years	-	-	-	-	$25 more in all	No	Brother in Law Mrs J Dalessandro 36 Mulberry St New York NY						✓ 11054
26	Elizabetta do	13		F	Child																		✓
27	Gaudenzio do	6		M			No		Engl												Miss		✓
28	Demenico do	5		M																			✓
29	Cristino do	3		M																			✓
30	Linda do	59		F																			✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, before whom I have made a personal examination of such and all of the passengers

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(To be filled in by Agent.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis Dec 4

SHEET A 118 ARRIVED Dec 4 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	U. S. Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	"	" Citizen			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	Gr Br	Scot	Engl	Gr Br	R C
7	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot.
8	"	Russia	Kiliel	Hebr	Russ	Hebr.
9	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Gr Br	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Nova	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gr Br.	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Gr Br	Engl.	Engl.	Gr Br.	Protestant
24	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	S Italy	R C.
25	"	"	"	"	S "	"
26	"	"	"	"	S "	"
27	"	Roumania	London	Roumanian	Engl	
28	"	"	"	Italian	"	
29	"	"	"	Italian	"	
30	"	"	"	Italian	"	

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

7

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S. S. Ethiopia from NAPLES do solemnly,

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, in number, (this list containing 42 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; that such examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor coming in pursuance of any previous promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by law; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, of the persons named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1898 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. Ethiopia sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon; that I am duly licensed by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have personally examined the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers is a full and correct copy of the same, and that the answers to the questions contained therein as to the names, ages, etc., are according to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I have answered truly to the questions in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] S.S. Ethiopia from NAPLES do solemnly,
duly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1907

[redacted] Consul of the United States at Naples

[redacted] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted] S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith do
solemnly declare that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and
Surgeon duly and legally and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
I have personally examined herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest
of the persons mentioned therein and that the [redacted] persons
mentioned in the annexed List containing [redacted] names are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November 1907

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. S. S. Atlanta, from NAPLES do solemnly, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, (this list containing 70 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or other person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor is any person woman for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; nor am I aware that any of said passengers are coming in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December 1898

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. S. Atlanta sailing therewith do solemnly depose and say that I have had years experience as a physician and authority of the Italian Government and that the foregoing List or Manifest of the passengers herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains 70 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December 1898

Surgeon of the United States Steamer Atlanta

at Naples

Sex

Age

Nationality

Last Residence

Destination

Final Destination

Whether having a ticket through

Whether in possession of $50 and how much

Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address

Whether ever in prison, almshouse or asylum

Whether a polygamist

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States

Whether in the United States or Territory at time of previous landing

Whether a person in whose behalf the transportation is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government

Whether in good health, mentally and physically

Whether deformed or crippled and if so how, and cause thereof

Height

Complexion

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Marks of identification

Number on ship's list or manifest

R 140

R 140

R 140

FABR[illegible] LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress as[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board u[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES, 12/11**

[illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

[illegible] proved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm[illegible]ding officer or [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5/12 1898 119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence, at	10 Deport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if 40, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to read or write, in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa D'Oro	47		F	M	Laborer	no	Yes	Italian	Contessano	My Brother		D.	Herself	$50	no	Fourth Grove	2nd Conviction	no	no	Good	no
2	Carolina Arcone	14		F	S																	
3	Victor Angela	11		F	S																	
4	" Concetta	4		F	S																	
5	Antonia Rosa	21		F	M					Ferrito		Albany										
6	Sac Pasquale	23		M	M	Farmer								Self	$6	no	Fourth Giovanni					
7	" Eugenio	1		M	S																	
8	Antonia Arcone	21		F	M					Conessi												
9	Chaddeo Pasquale	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Vallebianca		My		Self	$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
10	Labrutto Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Pareto		Chicago		Self	$20	no	Fourth Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Marchesello Pio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Ferrella		My		Self	$50	no	Fourth Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Testa Buonfiglio	20		M	S		yes	yes						Self	$50	no	Fourth Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Cavallo Giuseppe	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes		Vallecano				Self	$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
14	Ofjorlito Salvatore	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		Petralia				Self	$70	4 years	Uncle Pio	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Conte Maria	22		F	M		yes	yes		Gioiosa				Husband	$2	no	Le Flage Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Mazzola Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes						Self	$2	no	Fourth Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Giordano Maria	16		F	S		yes	yes						Father	$5	no	Victor Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Ag Stefano Rosa	22		F	M		yes	yes						Self	$5	no	Fourth Ubaldo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Crapoli Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Chylcaio		My		Self	$5	no	Victor	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Ag Chiaro Giuseppe	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Pachemo				Self	$25	yes	Victor Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Maria Vincenzo	27		F	M		yes	yes		Crapoli		Bridgeport		Husband	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mangi Vincenzo	48		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Conigliano		My		Self	$40	no	Victor Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Antonio	6		M	S																	
24	Annunziata Nicola	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Pisata				Husband	$6	no	Fourth Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Son Antonio	7		M	S	Child												no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Maria	4		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
27	Minetti Angelo	16		M	S	Telephone												no	no	no	Good	no
28	Della Calabrizzo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes						Self	$2	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
29														Father	$2	no	Victor Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
30																						
31																						

S-18-2

60

FABR[illegible] LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. Werra sailing from NAPLES, 1st /11 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2/12 1898 119

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.
1	Rosa D'Orio	27		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Pontecorvo	My	Brooklyn
2	Nicola Chicone	14		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"
3	Pietro Angela	11		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"
4	" Concetta	11		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"
5	Antonia Rosa	21		Fem	Wife	Wife	"		"	Spinoso	"	Albany
6	Son Raffaele	2	11	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"
7	" Raffaele	1	8	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	Giovanna Rocco	31		F	S	—	"		"	Cocuzzi	"	My
9	Rosalia Raffaele	27		F	M	—	yes		"	Casalvieri	"	My
10	Labrutto Pietro	32		M	M	Mason	yes		"	Rocco	"	Chicago
11	Marchesiello Pietro	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Cocullado	"	My
12	Testa Cristofano	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"
13	Cavallo Giuseppe	21		M	S	Barber	yes		"	Castrocielo	"	"
14	Esposito Salvatore	27		M	M	Mason	no		"	Rocca Pia	"	"
15	Conte Maria	22		F	M	Wife	yes		"	Castrocielo	"	"
16	Mazzola Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"
17	Giordano Nicola	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"
18	De Stefano Rosa	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"
19	Esposito Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Castrocielo	"	"
20	De Maio Giuseppe	23		M	M	Butcher	yes		"	Pacicuso	"	"
21	Maria Cozzini	27		F	S	Servant	no		"	Naples	"	Boston
22	Mauro Vincenzo	45		M	M	Mason	no		"	Conca	"	Italy
23	Son Antonio	6		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"
24	Annamaria Michele	29		M	M	Midwife	yes		"	Prata	"	"
25	Son Antonio	2	11	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"
26	" Maria	4	7	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	Ernetti Emilio	16		M	S	Nephew	yes		"	"	"	"
28	Della Sala Cosmo	12		M	S	"	yes		"	Rocca	"	Italy
29		3-18-2		12-14								
30		60										

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
no	Self	40	no	Self Good	no	no	no	Good	no
"	Father	—	no	Father Genn	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	City	16	"	Self Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	Self	7	"	Self	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	City	8	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	15	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	15	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	5	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	35	yes	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	Self	3 10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	7	no	Self Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	16	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	12	"	Self Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	12	no	Uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
"	"	12	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aleria

SHEET 1. 120 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Caserta P	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Benedecta P	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Caserta P	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo P	"	"	"
10	"	"	Palermo P	"	"	"
11	"	"	Avelino "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Potenza P	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Avellino P	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Potenza P	"	"	"
20	"	"	Caserta P	"	"	"
21	"	"	Naples P	"	"	"
22	"	"	Avellino P	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Avellino P	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I Pila 240

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Aleria from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 240 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
n is correct and true.

day of December 1898 Commanding Officer.

the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of S. S. Aleria sailing therewith do
I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
f the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or
the annexed containing 240 names are according to the b
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

911 a £40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brand Chester of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December 1898

U. S. Consul

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Erasmus Boone Surgeon of S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 40 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December 1898

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

111 a 140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Braud christer of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer. Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or [illegible] Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S.S. Alcesa sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Romagnolo Salvatore	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Altavilla	Ny	Ny	—	Self	10	no	Sister Antonia	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cano Angelo	11		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Palermo	—	—	—	Father	5	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Lettieri Nicola	60		M	M	—	no	yes	—	Toledo	—	—	—	Self	20	no	Son Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	[illegible] Carmela	16		F	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Cerrano Angela	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bologna	—	[illegible]	—	Self	4	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Galletta Cosmo	27		M	S	—	no	yes	—	Campagna	—	Boston	—	Self	3	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Romano Ignazio	30		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	—	Marsala	—	[illegible]	—	Self	20	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Vizzo Cosmo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Lou Angelo	18		M	S	Child	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Clemenza	12		F	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Della Lanna Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Cassino	—	[illegible]	—	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother France	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Guzzolo Bonaventura	37		M	M	—	no	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Self	40	10 yrs	Sister France	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Carone Teresina	18		F	S	—	no	yes	—	—	—	Brooklyn	—	Self	4	no	Father France	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Marino Benedetto	14		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Barriano	—	[illegible]	—	Self	5	no	Father Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	De Blanco Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	—	Cassino	—	[illegible]	—	Self	20	no	Brother France	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chito Vito	20		M	M	—	no	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Self	40	no	Uncle France	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Lou Filomena	2		F	S	—	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Filomena De Pasquale	47		F	M	—	yes	yes	—	Deliceto	—	[illegible]	—	Self	25	no	Uncle Lorenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Teresa De Francesco	29		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Self	20	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Cantarone	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bonito	—	Pittsburg	—	Self	12	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Giuseppe Bonanno	20		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	—	Accadia	—	Boston	Has	Brother	20	no	Brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Flavia Bonanno	20		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Domenico Tavarone	24		M	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	do	—	Self	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Lanna [illegible]	47		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	—	Cassino	—	[illegible]	—	Brother	40	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
25	De Rosa Emilio	7		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Schiavi D'A	—	[illegible]	—	Father	—	no	Father Edmondo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Soriano Nunzio	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Subiaco	—	Stapleton	—	Self	6	no	Bro Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Wife Rosa	20		F	M	—	no	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Pietro	1		M	S	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Daughter Maria	11		F	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Daughter Margherita	6		F	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
31		6-18-6					16-14															

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S.S. Aleria sailing from **NAPLES**, 13/11/ 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, or write, or maritally, or insane in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Romagnolo Salvatore	47	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsilla	NY	NY	—	Self	22	no	Sister [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cesare Angelo	14	M	M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Palermo	—	—	—	Father	5	no	Father Cesare	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cirrito Nicola	60	M	M	M	—	no	no	—	Potenza	—	[illegible]	—	Self	20	no	Son Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Cirrito Carmela	16	F	S	—	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Cesare Angelo	38	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Palermo	—	[illegible]	—	Self	4	no	Brother Nicolo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Galletta Erminio	29	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Caserta	—	Boston	—	Self	3	no	Brother Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cerminara Ignazio	30	M	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	—	Marsilla	—	[illegible]	—	Self	20	yes	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Wife Rosa	25	F	M	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Angelo	8	M	—	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Nicola	4	M	—	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Della Donna Fabiano	34	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Caserta	—	[illegible]	—	Self	[illegible]	yes	Brother France	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Gentile Bonaventura	37	M	M	M	—	no	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Self	70	10 yrs	Sister France	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Cesare Teresina	14	M	S	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Self	4	no	Father France	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Cirrito Benedetto	14	M	S	S	—	yes	yes	—	Potenza	—	[illegible]	—	Self	4	no	Father Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Franco Giuseppe	15	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Caserta	—	[illegible]	—	Self	20	no	Brother France	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Child Rosa	10	M	M	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Uncle	10	no	Uncle France	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Son Filomena	2	M	S	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Filomena De Pasquale	45	F	M	M	—	yes	yes	—	Potenza	—	[illegible]	—	Self	4	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Maria De Francesco	25	F	M	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Self	8	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Gentarone	29	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bomba	—	Philadelphia	—	Self	12	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Vincenzo Bonanno	20	M	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	—	Sulmona	—	Boston	Has	Brother	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Maria Bonanno	20	F	M	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Domenico Cesarone	21	M	M	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	Brother	12	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Wife Anna	47	F	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Cesano	—	[illegible]	—	Brother	12	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
25	De Nonna Emilio	14	M	S	S	—	yes	yes	—	Schiavi Pa	—	[illegible]	—	Father	—	no	Father Edoardo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Soriano Pietro	56	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Subiaco	—	New York	—	Son	6	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Wife Rosa	50	F	M	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Pietro	17	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Daughter Maria	11	F	S	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Son Pasquale	6	M	S	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no

61 6-18-6 76-14

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(6-27-98—5,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 122 ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	col.	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
6	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
12	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
13	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
14	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
19	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
20	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
21	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, ...make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...ber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...m employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...section and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...any or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...hereon is correct and true.

...day of November 1898 Commanding Officer.

...nt of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewit... ...that I have had 10 years experience as a physi... ...e as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm... ...ch of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List ... ...ber, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the b... ...of my ...in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ...

...d... November 1898

...Consul of ... at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Briand master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898 E. Briand Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of such Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Carmine Barone

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]

List No. 123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/ 1895 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1/12 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elmo Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cascano	Ny	Ny	"	Self	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Elmo Rosaria	15		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cimmarco Catarina	20		F	M	—	yes	yes	"	Pucenes	"	"	"	Husb	$	yes	Husb Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Formicola Lucia	11		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Fratcante Rosa	6	5	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Mineola (N.Y.)	"	Son	$	no	Son Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cicere Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Broker	$0	no	Broker Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Maria Tommasa	40		F	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rosina Cicere	8		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carmine	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Biase Luccia	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cecchina	"	"	"	Self	$0	yes	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Attiliano Bruno	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	S Mario	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Attiliano Cesare	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giannattasio Luca	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Alvanella	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$12	yes	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Pecaro Michele	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pontelatone	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15	di Pietrantonio Pno	30		M	M	Millstone	yes	yes	"	Tolle	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Tomm	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Liberato Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Tolle	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Stock	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Schulle Pellachia	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12	no	Relat Stock	no	no	no	Poor	Lame
18	Antonio Puglia	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ebole	"	city	"	Self	$	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Raffaele Puglia	23		M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Son Vito	7	8	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Fulgione Cesare	22		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	Brother Raffa	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Luca Angelo	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giovanni Abate	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Vitulano	"	"	"	Barber	$10	no	Brother Batista	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Fabiani Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Gimigliano	"	Catonsville Md	"	Self	$0	no	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Tofoie Nicola	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Porto C	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	Brother Cesare	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Di Biase Pasquale	42		M	M	—	no	no	"	Vallata	"	Newark	"	Self	$	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Cesare Caterina	28		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Husb	$	no	Husb Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
28	di Sano Maria	41		F	M	—	no	no	"	Napoli	"	city	"	Self	$	no	Husb Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mastrocchi Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Uncle	$2	no	Brother Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
30	di Mattio Pasquale	27		M	M	—	no	no	"	Alvanella	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Relative	no	no	no	Good	Lame

4 3 2 3

IX-12

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]

List No. 123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1/12/ 1893

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chio Giovanni	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Ascoano	Ny	Ny	no	Self	$30	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bongio Rosaria	15		F	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cumanco Catarina	20		F	S	—	yes	"	"	Buccino	"	"	"	Husb	$	yes	Husb Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Tempesta Lucia	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Fratacante Rosa	67		F	M	—	no	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	Son	$	no	Son Anna	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Lucie Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother Nunzio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Maria Domenica	40		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rosina Lucie	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carmine	5		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	D'Biase Nunzio	21		M	S	Laborer	No	"	Italian	Castellamare	"	"	"	Self	$10	yes	Uncle Giuseppe	no	Epileptic	no	Good	no
11	Attiliano Primo	25		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	S Mauro	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Attiliano Gius	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giannattasio Anna	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	Atranella	"	Newark NJ	Nov 11	Self	$12	yes	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Porcaro Michele	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Castellammare	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15	di Pietrantonio Fra	30		M	M	Milkman	Yes	"	"	Tollo	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Cosmo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Liberato Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Tollo	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Chiesa	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Achille Pallachia	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12	no	Relation Chiesa	no	Epileptic	Insane	Epileptic	no
18	Antonio Puglia	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Schiavi	"	Italy	"	Self	$	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Raffaele Puglia	23		M	M	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Son Vito	1		M	S	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Filgione Giac	22		M	S	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Biagio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Rea Angelo	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giovanni Rocco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Rotheciano	"	"	"	Broth	$10	no	Brother Battista	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Fabiani Antonio	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Gennigliano	"	Colorado	"	Self	$	no	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Fochio Nicola	25		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Portici	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Gius	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Di Biase Maria	42		F	M	—	no	"	"	Vallata	"	Newark	"	Self	$	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Cuno Catarina	28		F	M	—	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	Nov	Husb	$100	no	Husb Franco	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Di Sano Maria	41		F	M	—	no	"	"	Napoli	"	Italy	"	Self	$	no	Husb Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Chiatocchi Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Napoli	"	Buffalo NY	"	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Lucia	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Di Chatio Pasquale	8		M	S	—	no	"	"	Atrella	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	Left Arm

11-12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

124

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Lazio	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
11	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"
12	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"
13	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
25	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
26	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
29	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
30	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. S. Olivia from NAPLES do solemnly. I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, or Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have also considered the said list or manifest and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, and that no one is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1898 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Olivia sailing therewith do declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern[illegible] tion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

12 day of November 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Briano Master of the S. S. Olivia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Briano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898 Commandrio Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ennio Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Olivia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern[illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples [illegible]

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 189 8 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189 8 125

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether [illegible] expenses or assisted to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.		at												
Maria Agata	13		F		Laborer	no		Italian	Montejasi	ly	ly	"	Prather	20	no	Husb Giuliano					
" Concetta	10		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Guarino Maria	32		M		"	no		"	Tuscia	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore					
Giuseppa Donetta	9		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Giuseppa	4		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Giuseppa	1		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Vitolo Giuseppe	23		M		"	yes		"	Ischiano	"	"	"	Self	60	no	Brother Vitolo					
Petrone Luigi	21		M		Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Raffaele					
Canessa Salvatore	26		M		"	no		"	Gesualdo	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Father					
Tamburello "	4		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Tamburello Antonio	46		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Vitolo Augustina	19		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Compo Lorenzo	22		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8	no	Relative					
Chiara Rosolina	15		F	M	"	yes		"	Campagna	"	ely	"	Self	4	no	Cousin Grace					
Longo Colombo	10		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Bonaventura	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Giuseppe	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Assunta	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Lupino Angelino	21		M	S	"	yes		"	Cesena	"	Providence	"	Self	5	no	no					
Lupino Pietro	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no					
Lupo Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	no	no					
Guelli Carmine	18		M	S	"	yes		"	Altavilla	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	50	no	Brother Tunico					
Vamacone Pietro	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Uncle Antonio					
Vinamarca Filomena	28		F	M	"	yes		"	S. Lorenzo	"	ely	"	Husb	12	no	Husb Enrico					
Pon Luigi	14		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
" Michele	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
Antonio M. Tomeo	11		M	S	"	yes		Italian	Italy	"	"	"	Father	12	yes	Father Carlo					

12-11 12-11

63

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189 8 125

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under the Contract, assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Agata	13		f	Single		no		Italian	Montagna	Ny	Ny	"	Prepaid	30	no	South Gardiner	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Concetta	19		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Veanzio Maria	32		m	"	"	no		"	Viana	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Giuseppa Ponetta	9		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giovanna	4		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Giuseppa	1		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vitolo Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	yes		"	Ohango	"	"	"	Self	50	yes	Brother Vitolo	yes	no	no	Good	no
8	Petrone Luigi	21		m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~Concetta Palmieri~~	25		f	M	"	no		"	Gesualdo	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
10	~~Famiglietti~~																					
11	~~Famiglietti Antonio~~	16		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
12	~~Fiorino Rosa~~	62		f	Wd	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Son Vienna	no	no	no	Good	no
13	~~Alessandro Antonio~~	26		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	yes	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
14	~~Lupo Augustino~~	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
15	~~Campo Carmine~~	24		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8 10	no	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Maria Rosolina	8		f	S	"	yes		"	Campagna	"	dy	"	Self	4	no	Uncle Grace	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Luongo Colombo	10		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Bernardo	9		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Giuseppe	8		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Assunta	4		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Lupino Angelino	21		m	S	Laborer	yes		"	Viana	"	Providence	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Lupino Pietro	28		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8 10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Luzzo Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Guelli Carmine	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Abruzzi	"	Hoboken	"	Self	50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Tamasco Pietro	17		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8 50	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Tavarnaca Filomena	18		f	M		yes		"	S. Sofia	"	dy	"	Husb	12	no	Husb Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Pow Luigi	14		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Giuseppe	10		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Michele	6		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Colonico M. Domenico	41		m	M		yes		Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	Self	12	yes	Father Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no

12—11 12—11

63

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 126 ARRIVED. Nov 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of e Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said onal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygament, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named thereon is correct and true.

12 day of November 1898 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

12 day of November 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

#21 a 450

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aleria sailing from NAPLES, 19/11 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/12 189 8 127

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in good health, neither an Idiot nor insane, not likely to become a public charge	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fanna Carmine	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bonaguano		[illegible]		Self		no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cantalupo Rosa	23		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self		no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Romano Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self		no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rose Rosa	19		F	M		Yes	No	"	Lala	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self		no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Caught Catania	3		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Michela	11		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bottino Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giordano Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self		no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Raimondo Gius.	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Campagna	"	"	"	Self		no	Brother Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Agnello Salvatore	24		M	S				"	Bonanica	"	"	"	Self		no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Raimondo Filippo	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
12	Agnello Rosolia	16		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
13	Fanna Paola	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self		no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Fiorilla Luisa	28		F	M		Yes	No	"	Montemaggiore	"	"	"	Self		Yes	Wife Teresa	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Ditaglio Rosolia	25		F	M			No	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	Aunt Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Daughter Francesca	13		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	Cousin Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Benedetta	11		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Angelo	7		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Daughter Rosa	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Angelo	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pace Carmela	45		F	M			No	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Sister Giuseppa	22		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
23	" do Anna	24		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
24	" do Santa	20		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
25	" son Sebastiano	15		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
26	daughter Giuseppa	10		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
27	" do Francesca	13		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
28	Brancato Maria	24		F	M			No	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	Husband Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Nobo Rosina	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
30	Fatta Domenico	33		M	M			No	"	"	"	Kelbaresi	"	Self		no	Cousin Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no

11-7-64 19-20

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsace sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11 189 7, arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12 189 7 127

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ciuma Carmine	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bonagunno	City	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	4 25	no	Bro Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cardalupo Rosa	23		F	M																	
3	Romano Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sala	City	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	11 25	no	Bro Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rose Rosa	19		F	M																	
5	Giuseppe Catania	3		M	S																	
6	" Maria	1	8	F	S																	
7	Romano Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Bonagunno	City	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	7 25	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giordano Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Campagna	City	Ny	Yes	Self	1 25	no	Brother Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Rahmuto Gioe	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bonanno	City	Ny	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Aquello Salvatore	24		M	S																	
11	Rahmuto Filippo	2		M	S																	
12	Aquello Rosalia	16		F	S																	
13	DiLuca Paola	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	no	Italian	Palermo	City	Ny	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Fiaulla Anna	28		F	M																	
15	Difazio Rosalia	25		F	M																	
16	Pasqua Francesca	13		F	S																	
17	" Benedetta	11		F	S																	
18	Lora Angelo	7		M	S																	
19	Pasqua Felice	5		F	S																	
20	" Angelo	2		M	S																	
21	Pace Carmela	45		F	M																	
22	Carter Guaria	22		F	S																	
23	do Anna	24		F	S																	
24	do Santa	20		F	S																	
25	Von Cathinge	15		F	S																	
26	Aquilo Giuseppa	10		F	S																	
27	" do Francesca	13		F	S																	
28	Branato Maria	24		F	M																	
29	Pietro Rosina	8		F	S																	
30	Tatta Domenico	23		M	S							Kelbares Pa										

11-7-84

List No.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 1 — 128 — ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Salerno	It.	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly.
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing.
ist containing 97 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
thereon is correct and true.

day of November 1898 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do
that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
fice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
mber, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the best of my
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of November 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]

391a420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Brandi Master of the S. S. Aleria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Brandi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernesto Bonora Surgeon of the S. S. Aleria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

E. Bonora M.D.

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 2/12 1898

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tolaro Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Atherona	Ny	Orange	Ny	Self	$10	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cau Angelo	2		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Crocani Michele	27		M	M	"	yes		"	Cotrone	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Brotherinlaw	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Tomasso Tommasso	26		M	M	"	yes		"	Tommola	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$14	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pingiaro Raffaele	33		M	S	"	yes		"	Crotoncano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$20	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Giovanni de Simone	44		M	M	"	no		"	Cosenza	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$10	yes	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Donarro Nicolla	28		M	M	"	no		"	Villanova	"	Ny	"	Self	20	no	Uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Lepita Maria	3		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Pasca Antonio	23		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	Monteleone	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pizzone Antonio	21		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	no	Brother Salvatore	no	yes	no	Good	no
11	Di Stefano Maria	36		F	M	"	no		"	Amantea	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Husb	$	no	Husb Alessio	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chiarello Rosa	15		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Salvatore	11		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carmine Pepe	14		M	S	none	no		"	Cosenza	"	Brooklyn	NY	Father				no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lomonaco Pietro	2		M	S	"	yes		"	Cosenza	"	Ny	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Grigieri Michele	23		M	S	Barber	yes		"	Lattarico	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$5	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Ruggiero Maria	26		F	M	"	no		"	Amantea	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$2	no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Alfeto Giovanni	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$2	no	Husb Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Pangaro Rosaria	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Newark	NJ	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" " Antonetta	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" " Adelina	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Lomonaco Pietro	21		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	Bellona	"	Boston	Mass	Self	$	no	Uncle Bartolomeo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Biagio Filardi	54		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Acattura	"	Ny	"	Self	$9	yes	Son Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Antonio	11		M	S	Spr	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Belmonte Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	yes	Brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Timpa Laura	20		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$15	no	Husb Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Son Domenico	2		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$30	yes	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chiarello Francesco	44		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$42	yes	Brother Francesco	no	yes	no	Good	no
29	Donato Pasquale	25		M	S	Tailor	no		"	Calabritta	"	Brooklyn	NY	Son	$12	no	Son Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pepe Margherita	55		F	M	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

8-17-3

35

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 2 — 130 — ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Foggi	Italian	Italy	
2	"					
3	"		Salerno			
4						
5	"	Italy	Campobasso	"		
6	"		Sterlonga			
7	"	"	Avellino	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Avellino	"	"	
10	"	"	Avellino	"	"	
11	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Salerno	"	"	
15						
16	"	Italy	Foggia	"	"	
17	"	"	Avellino	"	"	
18	"	"	Avellino	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Caserta	"	"	
23	"	"	Benevento	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Busalicata	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- [illegible] ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible] son is correct and true.

[illegible] day of November 189 8 — L. Bruno — Commanding Officer.

[illegible] of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] urgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do [illegible] at I have had 10 years experience as a physician and [illegible] as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that [illegible] of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] r, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] day of November 189 8

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

3761.890

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Briano Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 189 8 G. Briano Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. A. V. Bryan Jr. Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Quinino Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 189 8 Q. Barone

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C. A. V. Bryan Jr. Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO.[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsace sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/[illegible] 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/12 1893

131

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative. their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
+ 1	Del Carmine Rocco	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Abruzzi	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Uncle	$8	no	Relative	no	no	no	good	no
+ 2	Del Carmine Rosa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$8	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
— 3	Anastasia Johnnes	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Naval	"	Trenton N.J.	"	Self	$4	no	Both Lays	no	yes	no	Good	no
+ 4	Carmine Immigrato	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
+ 5	Pagano Giovanni	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Teodoro	no	no	no	good	no
+ 6	Mele Raffaela	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
+ 7	Son Giovanni	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
	Chiaradonna William	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	S. Basile	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$7	no	Son Maria	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
	Pastorino Francesco	8		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	S. "	"	"	"	Master	"	no	Master Tomaso	no	no	no	Good	no
10	De Maio Rosa	12		F	S	"	no	no	"	Chiaromonte	"	"	"	Son	$2	no	Son Ferdinando	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
11	Guarnieri Rosa	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gregorio Filomena	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	Salvia	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	Self	$2	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
+ 13	Pasquale Antonio	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
+ 14	" Luigi	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
+ 15	" Gennaro	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lucchi Corrado	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	Bojano	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Stefania	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Luigia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Celestino	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonio Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Virgilio Donato	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Montenero	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	$4	no	Uncle Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vallano Luigi	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Catanzaro	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Uncle	$6	no	Uncle Felice	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gallo Pietro	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Francavilla	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$4	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
24	Martire Nicola	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$6	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiara Angela	32		F	M	"	yes	no	"	Montebruno	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$4	no	Husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zanchi Francesco	29		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Montecrimo	"	"	"	Self	$4	no	Brother "	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ghio Giuseppe	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Albenga	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$50	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cocchiarale Angelo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	San Pietro	"	New York	"	Self	$10	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cocchiarale Biagio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chiaro Carmela	29		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Bojano	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no

5-14-3 12-14

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S.S. Aleppo sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/98 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9/12 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Del Carino Rocco	16		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Angelab	NY	city	—	Self	$8	no	Relative	no	no	no	good	no
2	Del Carino Rosa	18		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husb	$8	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiaffalia Johnnie	29		M	M	—	—	—	—	Naval	—	Rochester	—	Self	$	no	Both Bros	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chiaffalia Annunziata	6		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pagano Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Chicago	—	Self	$10	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
6	Muje Raffaela	30		F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Girolamo	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chiaverlina Filippo	50		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	—	S Paula	—	city	—	Self	$7	no	Son Maria	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
9	Catalino Francesco	8		M	S	—	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—	Mother	—	no	Mother Filomena	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Maio Rosa	12		F	S	—	no	no	—	Chiaiano	—	—	—	Son	$	no	Son Ferdinando	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
11	Guarino Rosa	16		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gravinda Filomena	45		F	M	—	no	no	—	Castellammare	—	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$10	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cangiello Antonio	21		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Luigi	8		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Gennaro	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Cangiello Carmela~~	10		F	S	—	no	no	—	Chiaiano	—	city	—	Self	$10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Del Stefano~~	5		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Gennaro	6		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Sebastino	10		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
20	Attanasio Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Brooklyn	—	Self	$12	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
21	di Virgilio Donato	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	no	—	Montesano	—	Brooklyn	—	Self	$4	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Valerio Luigi	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no	—	Castellammare	—	Philadelphia	—	Uncle	$6	no	Uncle Felice	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gallo Pietro	22		M	S	—	yes	no	—	Castellammare	—	city	—	Self	$11	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
24	Martino Nicola	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Brooklyn	—	Self	$6	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sposa Angela	32		F	M	—	yes	no	—	Montesano	—	city	—	Self	$4	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zambri Maria	29		F	M	—	yes	no	—	Montesano	—	—	—	Self	$4	no	Brother "	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gioia Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	—	Atherosa	—	Brooklyn	—	Self	$14	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cecchiarulo Angelo	28		M	M	—	yes	no	—	San Marco	—	Newark	—	Self	$10	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cecchiarulo Biagio	24		M	S	—	yes	no	—	—	—	Newark	—	Self	$12	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mauro Carmela	39		F	M	—	no	no	—	Bisignano	—	Brooklyn	—	Brother	$10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no

5-16-3 12-14

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 1

132

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bergamo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
13	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
21	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
22	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
26	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
29	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"

S—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
this list containing 32 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ne a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
orrect and true.

[illegible] 189[illegible] Commanding Officer.

States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S. Alesia sailing therewith do
e I have had years experience as a physician and
as such by and u authority of the Italian Government and tha
of the passengers erein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
r, the annexed conta 50 names are according to the best of my
in all particulars, rela he mental and physical condition of such

day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States a

60

Affidavit of t[illegible]ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Braun Ma[illegible] the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare [illegible] made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [illegible] (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible]n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik[illegible]me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e[illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco[illegible]he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named th[illegible]orrect and true.

H Braun

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] November 189 8 Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of U[illegible] States at Naples

[illegible]ter, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit o[illegible]geon.

I Dominic Barone Surgeon of the S.[illegible] Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and un[illegible] authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible]erein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed conta[illegible]19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, rela[illegible]he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November [illegible] A Marine Hosp[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States a[illegible]

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. Alesia sailing from NAPLES, 12/1 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2/19 1898 133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable (except, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.														
1	Sartoro Vittorio	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	Portland	Yes	Self	$9.	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amato Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$24.	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiomachino Vincenzo	26		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esposito Salvatore	65		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Cerami	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Wife and son	294 Madison	no	no	good	no
5	Rosa Giuseppina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ospedaletto	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$6	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Blasco Giovanna	20		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gallo Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Carmela	5		F	S	—	no	no	"	Castellamare	"	Murphysboro	"	Self	$6	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vuchia Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Biagio	6		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Son Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Angelo Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ospedaletto	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Rosa	12		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giovanni	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Iacuzzo Domenico	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Castellamare	"	Pittsburg	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Giovanni	12		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Castro Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ospedaletto	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rose Antonia	49		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$100	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Daughter Carmela	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Rocco	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Biagio	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pastore Maria Giu.	26		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio Salvatore	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	Ospedaletto	"	"	"	Self	$9	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Annunziata Matteo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ospedaletto	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Brother Angelo	no	311	no	good	no
26	Gaetano Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Castellamare	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$6	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Angelo	4		M	S	—	no	no	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	Self	$6	yes	Son Domenico	no	23	no	good	no
28	Martino Alfonso	9		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Carmela	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	yes	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Rosa	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	Ospedaletto	"	"	"	Father	$6	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
31																		no	no	no	good	no
32																		no	no	no	good	no
33																		no	no	no	good	no

21-9

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from NAPLES, 12/9/ 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/10/ 189 8 133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.
1	Santoro Vittorio	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	NY	Orleans
2	Amato Giuseppe	29		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Monachino Francesco	26		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Cerami	"	"
4	Giunta Salvatore	65		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Piana	"	"
5	Bonanno Cristina	18		F	S				"	"	"	"
6	Blasco Giovanna	24		F	M				"	"	"	"
7	Gallo Gaetano	61		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Bellolampo	"	"
8	" Samuela	5		F					"	"	"	"
9	Inchia Nicola	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Biagio	6		M	S				"	"	"	"
11	D'Angelo Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	no	"	"	Piana	"	Baltimore
12	Bua Rosa	12		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Giovanna	10		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lauricella Domenico	15		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Cerda	"	"
15	Bua Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lauricella Giovanni	12		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lapica Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Bellolampo	"	"
18	Mafe Antonia	49		F	M				"	"	"	"
19	D'Angelo Carmela	15		F	S				"	"	"	"
20	" Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Rocco	8		M	S				"	"	"	"
22	" Biagio	6		M	S				"	"	"	"
23	Raffa Chiara Giuseppa	26		F	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio Salvatore	49		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Piana	"	"
25	Annunziato Matteo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Caggionmanno	N York	"
26	Stefano Giuseppe	60		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Bellolampo	"	"
27	Bua Angelo											
28	Charlotte Alfonso											
29	Lapica											
30	Bua											

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or engaged or induced to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Yes	Self	$9.	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	$25	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	50	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	50	no	Wife and two	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	50	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	$6	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	$6	no	Son Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	50	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	$6	no	Brother Angelo	no	3/11	3/11	good	no
"	Father	$6	yes	Father Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	$6	yes	Son Domenico	no	2/3	2/3	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	Self	$6	yes	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
"	Father	$6	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no

21-9

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51-7-27-38 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Alesia

SHEET L — 134 — ARRIVED Dec 4, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
4	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Neapolis	"	"	"
25	"	"	Prov. Napoli	"	"	"
26	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Neapolis	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, who is a regular graduate of medicine and Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as shown by the certificate of the medical inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, and that no person is included in said List or Manifest, who is prohibited, by any law, treaty, or convention, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted therefrom; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching each person mentioned therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1898

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have carefully examined each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of such passengers, the number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

10-530

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Brauns Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brauns
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

State Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ramino Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Barone

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **NAPLES,** ... 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ... 189 135

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or C... Nature and
1	Vaccaro Leonardo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Ny	Ny	no	Self	17	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofia Benedetta	19		F	S	—	no	no	"	Montemaggiore	"	"	"	South	25	no	DeBasquale Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spagli Giuseppe	10		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe	7		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Filippo	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
6	Graffeo Chiara	18		F	—	—	yes	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	South	4	no	Guarino Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiaviotta Ignazio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Chiaviotta Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Vincenzino	8		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vincenzino Rosa	1		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Vincenzino Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Prima Antonino	27		M	M	—	no	no	"	Petralia	"	"	"	South	20	no	Giuseppe Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Thomas	6		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesco	8		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vincenzino Catenna	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Cerda	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Giuseppe Vincenzino	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lo Pasco Nicola	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Wife	20	no	Filippo Bennardo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Antonino	13		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cumia Giuseppa	20		F	S	—	yes	no	"	Sperlinga	"	"	"	Self	3	no	Bartolo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tarosi Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	Castelvetrano	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	12	no	Tarosi Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Francesco	4		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
19	Incetti Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Sciara	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Self	10	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ottaviano Giuseppe	29		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tanapino Nicola	28		M	M	—	yes	no	"	Ottaviano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pettine Giovanni	31		M	M	—	yes	no	"	Termini	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cancemini Felice	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anabelli Teresa	45		F	M	—	no	no	"	Piana	"	"	"	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Carmine	17		M	S	Laborer	—	—	"	Piana	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Bartolo Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Francesco	11		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	3		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carmine	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Rosa	9		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Francesco	1		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Bartolo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no

21-9

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsace sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 12/12/ 1898 135

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or (Nature and
1	Vaccaro Leonardo	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Ribera	Ny	City	"	Self	17	no	Uncle Pietro	no	2 y 4 m	no	good	
2	Rosa Benedetta	39		F	M	"	no		"	Sciacca	"	"	"	Husb.	20	no	Pasquale Filippone	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bonelli Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Filippo	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Greffo Chiara	18		F	S	"	no		"	Chiaramonte	"	"	"	Husb.	5	no	Guadagno Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiaretta Liberto	16		F	S	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Chiaretta Liberto	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Francesco	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Clemente Rosa	17		M	S	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	4	no	Clemente Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cina Antonino	27		M	M	"	yes		"	Palermo	"	"	"	Husb.	40	no	Giuseppe Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Vincenzo	6		M	S	"	no		"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Wife	20	no	Filippo Bonnacorso	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesco	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Clemente Caterina	17		F	S	"	yes		"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Giuseppe Clemente	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lo Cascio Nicola	45		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Wife	20	no	Filippo Bonnacorso	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Antonino	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lomonte Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	yes		"	Sciacca	"	"	"	Self	3	no	Bruno Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Savoia Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Castelvetrano	"	Chicago	"	Father	12	no	Savoia Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Francesco	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Incetti Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Imera	"	Rochester	"	Self	10	no	Father Ottaviano	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ottaviano Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	150	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tarapino Nicola	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Pottman	"	"	"	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pettine Giovanni	31		M	M	"	yes		"	Termini	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cancemi Stefano	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Chiusa	"	"	"	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chiabelli Teresa	45		F	M	"	yes		"	Bianchi	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Lauth Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Carmine	17		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Francesco	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carmine	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rosa	9		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Francesco	1		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Cas	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	22	no	Bruno Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no

21-9

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 136 ARRIVED Dec 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	Rom. Cath.
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
7	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
22	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, ...have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-..., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...ed thereon is correct and true.

...day of November 189... Commanding Officer.

...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do ...lare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and ...practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ...of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my ...d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...day of November 189 8

...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Brancaccio of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Brancaccio

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ermine Casconi Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5/12/98 189

137

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, persons or married to, aged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cusumano Vincenzo	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	Ny	Brooklyn	a	Self	18	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cusumano Salvatore	2	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Cefalu	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	12.50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Bruno Giuseppe	21	M	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	Self	18	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Battista Salvatore	18	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	Self	18	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giacchino Michele	24	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	4.00	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
6	La Chiusa Maria	21	F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Cefalu	"	"	"	Husb	5	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Lo Cicero Filippo	27	M	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Cefalu	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	18.15	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Catalano Maria	21	F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Cefalu	"	Voyage	"	Husb	5	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Guarino Vincenzo	30	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	5	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bruno Margherita	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
11	Lo Cicero Stefano	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Alfonso	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chiavaro Ernesto	23	M	S	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	Palermo	"	Newark N.J.	"	Brother	1.50	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Cellato Luigia	27	F	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Cefalu	"	"	"	Husb	10	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lo Cicero Michele	29	M	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
16	Lo Cicero Giovanni	5	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
17	Lo Cicero Gaetano Giovanni	2	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	18.15	no	Bro Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cellato Giovanna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Lo Cicero Rosa	23	F	M	"	"	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Husb	4	no	Husb Biagio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Bruno Rosalia	20	F	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
21	La Bella Francesco	17	M	S	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Biagio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cocuzza Antonino	30	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	10	no	Husb Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Lo Cicero Bartolomeo	5	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cancemi Andrea	24	M	S	"	Barber	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Father	15	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Bellella Giuseppe	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Cefalu	"	"	"	Husb	5	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Velasquez Giovanni	9	M	S	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Alfano Pasquale	31	M	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Palermo	"	Cordova Ala	"	Brother	25.50	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chiodi Rosa	22	F	M	"	"	no	"	"	Alfonso	"	Chicago Ill	"	Husb	5	no	Husb Fabiano	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Cosa Vincenzo	7	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
30	Cusumano Vincenza	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no

9-19-2 15-15 89

Form 1500.
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 138 ARRIVED at [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Italy	Calabrese	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
3	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
6	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Albanese	"	"	"
9	"	"	Albanese	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
14	"	"	Albanese	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Albanese	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
22	"	"	Albanese	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
26	"	"	Albanese	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
s list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

[illegible]
by November 1898 Commanding Officer.
the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do
I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of November 1898 [illegible]

Consul of the [illegible]ates at Naples

Allegato 170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Guano, Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1892 R. Guano Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Barrue Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1892 M. Barrue

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189 8 139

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.														
1	Vincenza Di Jorio	20		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Tramonti	NY	Florence	Self	Father	$57	no	Father Enrico				Good	
2	Rosa Nicola	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cohoes	"	Husband		no	Husband Enrico				Good	no
3	Angelo Clemira	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Good	no
4	wife M. Elisa	2		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Good	no
5	Michelina Sabatino	25		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Good	no
6	Mariano Mariano	12		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$ 16	no	Sister Lucia				Good	no
7	Di Martino Nicola	24		M	S	"	no		"	Italy	"	Boston	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Vincenzo				Good	no
8	Emanuele Paolo	12		M	S	"	yes		"	Ferrello	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Vincenzo				Good	no
9	Chico Guarino	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 16	no	Father Vincenzo				Good	no
10	Rocco Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Calabria	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Filippo				Good	no
11	Batta Batta	7		M	S	"	yes		"	Italy	"	Italy	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Giorgio				Good	no
12	Abbracanti Maria	28		F	M	"	yes		"	Cimolia	"	"	"	Father	$ 4	no	Bello Gaetano				Good	no
13	Di Pinca Pasquale	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Abbadia	"	Chicago	"	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
14	Di Pinca Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	yes		"	Petralia	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Calogero				Good	no
15	Lucullo Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 8	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
16	Chiara Vincenzo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Bitonto	"	Italy	"	Self	$ 25	no	Brother Filippo				Good	no
17	Vincentino Mauro	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
18	Nicolino Girolamo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Calabria	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 6	no	Uncle Giuseppe				Good	no
19	Maio Calogero	22		M	S	"	no		"	Sicily	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
20	Genna Antonio	45		M	M	"	yes		"	Italy	"	Italy	"	Self	12	yes	Brother Calogero				Good	no
21	Bracken Santo	17		M	S	"	no		"	Calabria	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	4	no	Son Sebastiano				Good	no
22	" Caterina	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	"				Good	no
23	Cardino Stefano	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Calabria	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 40	no	Stepbro Salvatore				Good	no
24	Chiarro Michele	25		M	S	"	yes		"	Italy	"	Italy	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
25	Scarpinati Antonio	45		M	M	Barber	yes		"	Italy	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
26	Schiano Lecuro	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Giovanni				Good	no
27	Schiano Pietro	15		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Giovanni				Good	no
28	Dina Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 40	no	Uncle Vincenzo				Good	no
29	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Carlino				Good	no
30		15		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
31														Self	$ 16	no	Brother Carlino				Good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lazio sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189 8 139

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, persons or cripples coming in charge of others	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Di Jorio	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Caravate		Boston	No	Self	$50	no	Friend Enrico Ferrari				Good	no
2	Pan Nicola	13		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	Longhi, Colombina	7		F	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	" M. Celia	2		F	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	Michelina Cabatan	25		F	M	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	Mariani Mariano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"		New York City	No	Brother	$50	no	Cristo Luca				Good	no
7	Di Martino Nicola	24		M	M	"	no		"	Italy		Boston	No	Brother	$40	no	Brother Filippo				Good	no
8	Cannajola Paolo	12		M	S	"	yes		"	Venello		Pittsburg	No	Self	$40	no	Brother Vincenzo				Good	no
9	Chiocchio Ignazio	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"		Pittsburg	No	Self	$50	no	Father Vincenzo				Good	no
10	Nocera Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Maghetta		Brooklyn	No	Self	$40	no	Uncle Filippo				Good	no
11	Batti Batto	7		M	S	"	yes		"	Pisco		city	No	Self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
12	Abbruzzi Maria	28		F	M	Laborer	yes		"	Nicotera		"	"	Father	$4	no	Bello Gaetano				Good	no
13	Di Pinna Pietro	42		M	M	"	yes		"	Abbadia		Chicago	No	Self	$15	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
14	Di Pinna Vincenzo	49		M	M	"	yes		"	Petralia		Pittsburg	No	Self	$40	no	Brother Calogero				Good	no
15	Lucchillo Giuseppe	35		M	M	Peddler	yes		"	"		"	Yes	Self	$28	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
16	Diana Vincenzo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Bohemi		city	No	Self	$23	no	Brother Filippo				Good	no
17	Tortorici Mauro	31		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$50	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
18	Peserbone Gerrano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Abraghuta		Brooklyn	No	Self	$6	no	Uncle Giuseppe				Good	no
19	Maia Calogero	22		M	S	"	no		"	Palermo		"	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
20	Genova Antonio	45		M	M	"	no		"	Sciacca		city	No	Self	$2	yes	Brother Calogero				Good	no
21	Bonfiglio Santo	17		M	S	"	no		"	Calatafimi		Brooklyn	No	Self	$	no	Son Sebastiano				Good	no
22	" Caterina	12		F	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$5	"	"					"	"
23	Tortorici Stefano	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Giuliano		Brooklyn	No	Self	$40	no	Sister Caterina				Good	no
24	Chiarito Michele	25		M	S	"	yes		"	Sciacca		Trenton	No	Self	$50	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
25	Carpinati Arturo	45		M	M	Barber	yes		"	Gaeta		Brooklyn	No	Self	$40	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
26	Albanese Leonardo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$40	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
27	Adamo Pietro	15		M	S	"	yes	30	"	"		"	"	"	$50	no	Uncle Francesco				Good	no
28	Pina Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$12,6	no	Brother Carlino				Good	no
29	Pina Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"		Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
30		15		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$25	no	Brother Carlino				Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 1-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 1 — 140 — ARRIVED. — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Chieti	Italian	State	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
6	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
10	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
11	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			Palermo	"		
24	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing 140 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests; son is correct and true.

day of November 1898 Commanding Officer.

al of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and ice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest mber, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of November 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

11a 240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Buzzi Master of the S. S. Aleria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Buzzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

Signature of the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I (Antonio) Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Aleria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Marcus Hamm

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. [redacted]

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12/19/1898 141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Cocino	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Rumo	NY	NY	"	Self	10	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Gulla	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carmela Cagna	29		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
4	Don Antonia	7		F	S	"	"	"	Italian	Gungoli	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Cattina	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Rispoli	49		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rita Frate	12		F	S	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Chicago	"	Son	10	no	Son Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carlo Michele	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	2.50	no	Father Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Battista Lucia	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gennella Filomena	20		F	Wife	"	no	"	"	Calabrette	"	"	"	Self	—	no	Uncle Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Raffaele	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giuseppe	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giacomo	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tenaro Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Curti	"	Trenton	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vincenzo Chicca	27		F	M	"	yes	"	"	Avigliano	"	Watertown	"	Brother	2.50	no	Brother Commare	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Vincenza Gulla	49		F	M	"	no	"	"	Montemurro	"	Rochester	"	Father	10	no	Father Commare	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angela Carmina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Father Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Domenica	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Domenica Di Lullo	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gaetano Cocco	15		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no	Father Teodoro	no	no	no	good	no
21	Angelina Teresa	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	Troia	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	5	no	Father Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giovanna	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Leonarda	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Giuseppe Paolo	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	Palmoli	"	"	"	Son	4	no	Son Valentino	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Nanni	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Roccaltraga	"	"	"	Sister	4	no	Sister Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tavarchi Giuseppe	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	12	no	Brother Alessandro	25 months	no	no	good	no
28	Rose Elena	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	Lebole	"	"	"	Brother	16	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Filomena	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Constantino Giovanni	20		M	M	"	no	"	"	Chianchitella	"	Utica	"	Brother	4	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12/21/1893 141

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicola Tedesco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Rumo	Ny	Ny	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Grilla	20		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carmela Cagna	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Gungoli	"	"	"	Husb	$10	no	Brother Tomaso	no	no	no	good	no
4	Con Maddalena	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Cristina	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eleuteria Rispoli	49		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rita Fiore	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	Diluito	"	Nuovy	"	Con	$10	no	Son Biagio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rocco Michele	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$5	no	Father Orazio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Battista Emilia	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gonnella Filomena	28		F	Wid	"	no	"	"	Calabritto	"	"	"	Self	—	no	Aunt Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Raffaele	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giuseppe	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Graciano	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tenara Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Turii	"	Trenton	"	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vincenzo Chicca	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Avejhano	"	Watertown	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Vincenza Greco	49		F	M	"	no	"	"	Sambucodino	"	Rochester	"	Husb	$10	no	Husb Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carmela Carmina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Vincenza	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Domenica di Lullo	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gaetano Cocco	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	Troia	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	—	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carmela Tenera	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giovanna	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Leonarda	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible] Lanza	55		F	Wid	"	no	"	"	Palmoli	"	"	"	Son	$4	no	Son Valeriano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Paolo	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	Roccatmp.	"	"	"	Sister	$4	no	Sister Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Ramo	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$2	no	Brother Alessio	28	no	no	good	no
27	Bianchi Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lefoli	"	"	"	Brother	16	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rizzo Elvira	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rizzo Filomena	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Simeon Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	Chiaiano	"	Utica	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no

(C.L.-205-1-10-41)

(C.O.205-5/23/29)

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET 5 142 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
10	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
16	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	Italy	Cosenza	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...S. Adria from NAPLES do solemnly, ...a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...is list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...aged by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ...plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...rect and true.

...Officer.

...d States at Naples

Affida... Surgeon.

...Surgeon of ... S. Adria sailing therewith do ...declare that I have ... 10 years experience as a physician and ...to practice as such by ... der the authority of the Italian Government and that ...ion of each of the pas... named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...in number, the answer... ining 29 names are according to the best of my ...and true in all particul... utive to the mental and physical condition of such

...12 (day of ... 1898

...Consul of the Uni... s at Naples

1. 210

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible]r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Brand Master [illegible] S. Celtic from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare) I ha[illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in nu[illegible] is list containing 29 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg[illegible]oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ins[illegible]nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel[illegible]her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp[illegible]mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named ther[illegible]rrect and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible] Consul of [illegible]d States at Naples

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida[illegible] Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of [illegible] S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible]0 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible]der the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pas[illegible]named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annex[illegible]ining 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particul[illegible]tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the Uni[illegible]s at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner or Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Elvira* sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 1895 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 1896 143

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much if less than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable, (express or implied,) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	M Luisa Esposito	30		F		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pete	My	Buffalo	Yes	Self	50	no	Father Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Esposito Pietro	25		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	no	Brother Esposito	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Bruno Carmela	24		F		"	no	yes	"	Gonnabitto	"	Boston	Yes	Self	50	no	Husband Bruno	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bova Filippo	18		M		"	no	no	"	Longobucco	"	My	"	Uncle	40	no	Uncle Filippo Bova	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bova Nicola	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bova Maria	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Good	no
7	" Angela	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Good	no
8	Gonzalo Francesco	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Longobucco	"	"	"	Self	45	no	Brother Gennaro	no	569	no	Good	no
9	Rizzo Carmela	19		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Rizzo Luigi	32		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cerchiara	"	Troy N.Y.	"	Self	80	no	Sister Filomena	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Rizzo Filomena	28		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Bruno Vincenza	4		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Rosina	1		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Franco Pascale	35		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	200	8 years	has cash	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Saggiano Antonio	42		M		"	no	yes	"	Saggiano	"	Boston	"	Self	90	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	has lost fingers
16	Son Pietro	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chiarchiaro Rosa	27		F		"	no	no	"	Castelluccia	"	Boston	"	Self	20	no	Husband Chiarchiaro	no	no	no	Good	Chiarchiaro Rosa returned
18	Rizzo Rosa	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	Good	Excluded Be
19	Bova Serafino	34		M		"	no	no	"	Plataniti	"	My	"	Self	40	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Bova Francesca	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Bonacci Giacinto	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	Lungro	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Uncle	30	no	Uncle Domenico Bonacci	no	no	no	Good	Cut to Rec.
22	Perrone Agrippino	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	Longo	"	Boston	"	Brother	90	no	Brother Bonaventura	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Lazzaro Pietro	22		M	"	"	no	no	"	Spezzano	"	My	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Elia Pasquale	25		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	Husband	40	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Elia Teresa	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Bonavita Giuseppe	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Amantea	"	Boston	"	Son	20	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Russo Antonio	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pete	"	Bayside L.I.	"	Brother	12	no	Brother Gaet.	no	no	no	Good	Cut to 27
28	Laborer	21		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	Excluded Be
														Husband	5	no	Husband Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
																	father	no	no	no	Good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner or Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsace sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 1895 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5/12/ 1895 143

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if less than $30, how much) if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Lucia Leporito	30		M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italian	Pile	Ny	Buffalo	N.Y.	Father		no	Father Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Camillo Pietro	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Bruno Samuele	24		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Sepabello	"	Boston	"	Brother	$	no	Uncle Virginio	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bosco Crispo	33		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Campotano	"	Ny	"	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pau Nicola	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
6	Daughr. Maria	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
7	" " Angelo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
8	Gonzalo Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Croce Lamio	"	"	"	Self	$65	no	Brother Gaetano	no	569	Contract Labor	Good	no
9	Rizzo Carmela	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pinto Vitto	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cercino	"	Troy N.Y.	"	Self	$40	no	Sister Filomena	Disco	16	45	Good	no
11	Rizzo Filomena	28		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Bruno Nuccia	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Rosina	1		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Francesco Pascarella	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	Self	$200	Same yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cappiano Angela	42		F	M	"	no	no	"	Grazano	"	Boston	"	Self	$4	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Pietro	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	Mastoid Removed
17	Marchesano Sofia	27		F	M	"	no	yes	"	Castelmonte	"	Boston	"	Husband	$1	no	Husband Nicola	no	no	no	Good	Tumor on Breast
18	Son Nicola	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Rosa Pesci	34		F	M	"	no	yes	"	Pavona	"	Ny	"	Husband	$4	no	Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Daughr. Francesca	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	Cyst on Rec.
21	Amoruso Gracchus	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lebanzo	"	Thomaston Me.	"	Uncle	$7	no	Uncle Leonnardo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pinnegro Anita	26		F	M	"	no	yes	"	Lago	"	Boston	"	Brother	$20	no	Brother Bonaventura	no	no	no	Good	no
23	~~Lucia Pietro~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	no	yes	"	Pitto	"	Ny	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Pitto	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Elia Cagnanello	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	Husband	$40	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	Scar on Forehead
25	~~Brother~~ Teresa	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Bonavita Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Amantea	"	Boston	"	Son	$40	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Pasquale Petrillo	12		M	S	"	no	no	"	Pile	"	Buffalo	"	Brother	12	no	Brother Gust.	no	no	no	Good	With F. 27
28	Nicola Tolarosa	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Ba...	"	Hartford Ct.	"	Brother	$82	no	Brother Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	Adenoid Growth
29	Bibbo Pietro	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	no	Husband Pietro	no	no	no	Good	Scar on Left Hand
																	factor	no	no	no	Good	" " "

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Vol. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

144 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET C

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
4	"	"	Nola	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
15	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
22	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
23						
24	"	Italy	Catanzaro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		Salerno	"	"	"
29	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Etruria from NAPLES do solemnly, ...nake a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...t, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...as or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ating to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...erson is correct and true.

[illegible]

...day of November 1898 Commanding Officer.

...of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. Etruria sailing therewith do, ...that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and ...as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ...n of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...er, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my ...in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...day of November 1898 A. M. Mannucci

...Consul of the United States at Naples

151 a 180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Bruno Master of the S. S. Alsia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E Bruno
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898 Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Romano Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alsia sailing therewith do, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABR[redacted] LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[redacted] [redacted]TION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 1898 145

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Arangano Antonio	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sabatino	Ely	Ely	"	Self	4	Yes 1891	Sister Maria	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arduzano Giuseppe	12		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	Mother Francesca	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arcolo Rosaria	30		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	Spinoso	"	Ely	"	Husband	6	No	Husband Salvatore	"	"	"	Good	No
4	Bow Salvatore	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No
5	Canto Antonio	32		M	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	Colonya	"	Fall River Mass	"	Self	15	No	Brother Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Chartino Andrea	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Jelli	"	Ely	"	Self	4	Yes 1891	Son Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Carbone Nicola	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	Yes 1891	Son Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Chartino Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	Father Andrea	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Chaccian Donna	22		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	Canada	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Self	10	Yes	Husband Law	No	No	No	Good	Deformity
10	Cantalupo Luigi	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ely	"	Self	6	No	Brother Luigi	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Chiesa Angela	26		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chartino	"	"	"	Self	4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Chiesa Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Paduli	"	"	"	Self	6	No	Sister Elisa	No	No	No	Good	Eye
13	Chiesa Charlotte	20		F	M	"	No	"	"	Genova	"	"	"	Self	4	No	Brother Raffaele	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Coia Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	No	Uncle Andrea	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cacupo Maria	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Pardulo Giuseppe	12		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Chiarello Maria	22		F	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	No	Brother Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Cirello Maria	20		F	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Chiarello Laura	16		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	No	Sister Rosa	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cangro Cayetano	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	No	Aunt Anna	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cacupo Maria	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	No	Stepbrother Antonio	No	Father Deceased	No	Good	No
22	Elisa	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cimino Vitello	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Chiesa Santo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Centuria	"	"	"	Brother	30	No	Brother Carmine	No	Dead	Dead	Good	Deformity
25	Crocco Alberto	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Self	20	No	Brother Pietro	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Fernando Luca	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	"	Ely	"	Self	10	No	Uncle	No	Dead	Dead	Good	No
27	Cafaro Vincenzo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Santale	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	Self	40	No	Brother Leonardo	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible] Chiarello	42		M	M	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible] Antonio	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible] Maria	40		F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
		17+13																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 146 ARRIVED December 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
4	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
7	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cobretre	"	"	"
10	"	"	Chretre	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Avigavento	"	"	"
13	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
24	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	Possilicata	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 46 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
and by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

of Steamer Alesia 89 T. E. Bruno
United States at Naples Commanding Officer.

fidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do
have had - 10 years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
he passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 46 names are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of November 1898

l of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Briand Master of the S. S. Aller from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

F. Briand Commanding Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dominick Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Aller sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from NAPLES, 12/11 /1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/18/1898 147

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Amato	11		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Cautano	Ny	Ny	no	Self	6	no	Paolo Rocco				Good	no
2	Pietro Carmine	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	Good	"
3	~~Pietro Antonio~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	yes	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Petuna Louis	9		M	S	"	no	"	"	Letayete	"	"	"	"	6	yes	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	Good	"
5	Pou Salvatore	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lamino	"	"	"	"	—	no	Frank Angelo	"	"	"	Good	"
6	Pohanna Matteo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
7	Pe Blasi Ernesto	26		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Pozzuoli	"	Boston	"	Self	175	no	Frank Antonio	Patterson	"	"	Good	"
8	Wife Maria	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	Campolattaro	"	Ny	"	Self	175	no	Brother Vito	Cousin	26	"	Good	"
9	Petrilli Francesco	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Bonnimpensa	"	"	"	Self	50	no	Brother Giuseppe	"	36	Columbus	"	"
10	Gallo Domenico	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	Self	20	no	no	"	"	"	Good	"
11	Pauzzola Eleuora	8		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Son Domenico	1887	Montreal	Canada	"	"
12	Ringale Fortunato	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	husband	Hazleton	Pa	Good	"
13	" Enisa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
14	" Giulia	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
15	Liberatore Adamo	38		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Cerreto San.	"	Scranton	"	Self	12	yes	Father Antonio	"	"	"	Good	"
16	Garbato Antonio	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	Self	50	Self	Brother Michele	Latrobe	"	"	Good	"
17	Lo Sasso Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ravello	"	Barnesboro	"	Self	10	no	Father	"	"	"	Good	"
18	Gagliardi Rocco	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Solista	"	Scranton	"	Self	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	Good	"
19	Guida Alessandro	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	3 yes	Brother Pietro	"	"	"	Good	"
20	Gennacchia Chiara	33		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	4	no	Husband Pietro D'Enzo	"	"	"	Good	"
21	Pou Enzo	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
22	~~Pelli Pietro Domenico~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	Good	"
23	Penna Antonia	44		F	M	"	no	"	"	Castellara	"	Ny	"	Husband	6	no	Husband Samuele	"	"	"	Good	"
24	~~Cotuno Antonio~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	no	"	"	Pejnola	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Pio	"	"	"	Good	"
25	~~Cotuno Domenico~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
26	Petrino Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Padula	"	Ny	"	Uncle	50	no	Paolo Lorenzo	"	"	"	Good	"
27	Caputo Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lauria	"	"	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Domenico	1897	"	no	Good	Headache
28	Zarella Erina	35		F	M	"	yes	"	"	Spinoso	"	"	"	Husband	40	no	Husband Nicola	"	"	"	Good	"
29	" Vincenzo	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
30	" Angela	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
31																						

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

List No.

d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from **NAPLES,** 12/11 /1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/1898 147

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Rosario	11		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Castellana	Ny	Ny	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Rocco				Good	no
Carmine	11		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	40		M	M	"	no		"	Latiglio	"	"	"	"	6	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
Anna Louis	21		F	S	"	no		"	Lamino	"	"	"	"	6	no	Husb Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
Fabiano	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
Angelo Antonio	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Pozzuoli	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	—	no	Uncle Antonio	Poland	no	no	Good	no
Giuseppe Luigi	26		M	M	Labor	yes		"	Campobasso	"	Ny	"	Self	$75	no	Brother Vito	6 yrs	3 yrs	no	Good	no
Maria	21		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
Francesco	19		M	Labor	"	yes		"	Bovalinopuzzo	"	"	"	Self	75	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	3 yrs	Colombia	Good	no
Domenico	16		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Nicola Thomas	18		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	no	Cousin Domenico	1893	1 Month	Colombia	Good	no
Fortunato	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" husband	Baltimore	"	"	Good	no
Teresa	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
Giulia	10		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	35		M	M	"	yes		"	Benetto San.	"	Newark	"	Self	12	yes	Relat Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
Angelo Antonio	29		M	S	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	Self	50	self	Brother Andrea	Italy	no	no	Good	no
Rosario Francesco	38		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Barrett	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Amore Rocco	25		M	S	"	no		"	Cattolica	"	Ny	"	Self	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
Angela Alessandro	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	yes	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
Vecchia Maria	38		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	4	no	Husb Pietro	Penn	no	no	Good	no
Tauro	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
Francesco	27		M	M	Labourer	no		"	"	"	Ny	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
Antonia	44		F	M	"	no		"	Castellana	"	Ny	"	Husb	6	no	Husb Samuel	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	40		M	S	"	no		"	Cajanello	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Pio	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
Antonio	26		M	M	Labor	yes		"	Padua	"	Ny	"	Uncle	50	no	Uncle Lorenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
Giovanni	16		M	Labor	yes			"	Schiavi	"	"	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Domenico	1 yr	no	no	Good	Scarred Face
Maria Teresa	25		F	M	"	yes		"	Genova	"	"	"	Husb	10	no	Husb Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
Pasquale	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 148 ARRIVED December 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Potenza P.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	Potenza "	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Italy	Salerno "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Avelino "	"	"	"
7	"	"	Benevento "	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cosenza "	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	Italy	Benevento P.	"	"	"
17	"	"	Potenza "	"	"	"
18	"	"	Avelino "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Avelino P.	"	"	"
23	"	"	Avelino "			
24						
25						
26	"	Italy	Benevento P.	"	"	"
27	"	"	Potenza "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... (This list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ... or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ... is correct and true.

... day of November 1898 [signature] Commanding Officer.

... of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...rgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do ...at I have had 10 years experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ... of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...her, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my ...n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

... day November 1898

... Consul of the United States at Naples

9 a 120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Briano Master of the S. S. Flavia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing 27 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1898 R. Briano Commanding Officer.

A. T. Dajello Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Annibale Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Flavia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day November 1898 A. Barone

A. T. Dajello Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[ONER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189[illegible] 149

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable, otherwise than temporarily, or physically incapable to earn his support in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eduardo Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sulmona	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	42	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
2	Antonella Giammarco	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
3	Rosa Angela	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
4	" Filomena	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	Good	
5	Giacomo Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Reggio	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 14	Yes	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	Good	
6	Stefano Palumbo	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	Sulmona	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 18	Yes	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	Good	
7	Maria Teresa	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$ 12	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	Good	
8	" Rosaria	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
9	Donatelli Luisa	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	Aielli	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 30	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	Good	
10	Pio Lawrence	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
11	Cocco Antonio	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Capracotta	"	[illegible]	"	Self	15 00	no	Father	no	no	Good	
12	Chiarella Edmondo	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	Aielli	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Fonseca	no	no	Good	
13	Rocco Rocco	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	no	Good	
14	" Chiarelli	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
15	Antonio Chiusa	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	Good	
16	Giuseppe Fiore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Agnone	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 5	no	Father Giacomo	no	no	Good	
17	Maria Chiarco	32		F	M	"	no	no	"	Carunchio	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	$ 5	no	Sister Concetta	no	no	Good	
18	Raffaello Lorenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Schiavo	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	Good	
19	Maria Chiarizia	20		F	S	"	yes	no	"	Salandra	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	$ 30	no	Sister Teresa	no	no	Good	
20	Giovanna Castellano	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	[illegible]	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	Good	
	Angela Castellano	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
22	Giuseppe Imperato	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Father	$ 2	no	Father Luigi	no	no	Good	
23	Vincenzo Donato	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartford	"	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	Good	
24	Giuseppe Carbone	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	Good	
25	Luigiano Falco	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Carlopoli	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$ 40 00	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	Good	
	Michele Tallarico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
	Antonio Francesco	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Sicilia	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$ 70	yes	Brother Giuseppe	3	6	Good	
	Maria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30	"	"	no	no	Good	
	Giuseppe	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	Good	
	[illegible]	2																			

75 13-14

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **NAPLES**, ... 189... Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189... 149

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, engaged or supplied to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.													
1	Eduardo Vaccaro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	City	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$42	no	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	
2	Emanuello Giovanni	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	no	Uncle Antonio	"	"	"	"	
3	Cioe Edoardo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
4	" Lorenzo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
5	Zaccaro Francesco	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Pagani	"	City	"	Self	$14	Never	Cousin Antonio Zaccaro	No	No	No	Good	
6	Catanese Antonio	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	Salerno	"	Trenton	Yes	Self	42	no	Uncle Antonio Catanese	No	No	No	Good	
7	Adraie Teresa	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
8	" Filomena	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
9	Pasquale Luisa	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	Naples	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 8	no	Uncle Antonio Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	
10	Con Carmine	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
11	Cocozza Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Capriccia	"	City	"	Self	15	no	Father	No	No	No	Good	
12	Ammulla Edmunda	24		F	M	"	no	no	"	Ottaldo	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Francesco Cappiello	No	No	No	Good	
13	Bola	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father				Good	
14	" Chiarde	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				Good	
15	D'Amico Anna	16		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother Francesco	No	No	No	Good	
16	Giuseppe Pate	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Stabia	"	City	"	Self	3	no	Father Antonio	No	No	No	Good	
17	Elena d'Amico	32		F	M	"	no	no	"	Cerreto	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Carmine	No	No	No	Good	
18	Castiello Lenardo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sarno	"	City	"	Self	$ 31	no	Cousin Terenzo	No	No	No	Good	
19	Chiara Chiazzaro	27		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Salandra	"	Scranton	Yes	Father	3	no	Brother Leonardo	No	No	No	Good	
20	Giovanna Castellano	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	3	no	Brother Enrico	No	No	No	Good	
	Angela Castellano	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
22	Giuseppe Imperato	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	City	"	Father	2	no	Father Luigi	No	No	No	Good	
23	Vincenzo Donato	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Cosimo	No	No	No	Good	
	Giuseppe Carbone	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton	"	Self	$ 8	no	Brother Leonardo	No	No	No	Good	
	Girolamo Falbo	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Sarlofeli	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	
	Louis Tallarico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Raffaele				Good	
	Antonio Francesco	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
	Giuseppe	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
	Maria	17		F	S	"	no	no	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 30	yes	Brother Giuseppe	38	6	No	Good	
	Filippo	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Good	
	12		75																		

18-14

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Ethiopia — 4

SHEET 2 — 150 — ARRIVED E 1 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	C
2						
3						
4						
5		Italy				
6						
7						
8						
9			Aquila			
10						
11						
12						
13			Caserta			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	RC
29						
30						

1—M80

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. Ethiopia from NAPLES do solemnly,
have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
umber, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
Inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ll thereon is correct and true.

day of December 1898 — Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Ethiopia sailing therein
er that I have had 10 years experience as a physician
actice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
umber, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s

day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

61 a 70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Raimondo Sbarbaro * of the S.S. Perla from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 10 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December 1898 Raimondo Sbarbaro Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico Basoco Surgeon of the S. S. Perla sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 10 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] to the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, 19/11/1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/1893

151

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if, $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sforza Gaetano	49		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Conitto	city	city	no	Self	7 44	no	Brother Thomas	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vito Sforza	12		M	S	no	yes yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	4 44	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Biagio Michele	19		M	S	no	yes yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	9 72	no	Brother Vincenzo	33	3	3	Good	no
4	Mineli Antonio	41		M	M	no	yes yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	20	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Gaeta Vito	25		M	S	no	yes yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	21 50/100	no	Brother Gennaro	19	2	3	Good	no
6	Monaco Antonio	24		M	S	no	yes yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	7 44	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	De Rosa Michele	16		M	S	no	yes yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Casamassima Nicola	16		M	S	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	15 00	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Esposito Gaetano	22		M	S	Tailor	yes yes	no	Calitri	no	Boston	no	Self	15 44	no	Friend Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Romaniello Rosa	20		M	S	no	no no	no	no	no	Boston	no	Self	10	no	Brother Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Enrico Tolomeo	64		M	M	no	no no	no	do	no	do	no	Son	24	no	Son Rocco	Yes	Yes	no	Good	no
12	Della Barba Concetta	19		F	S	no	no no	no	no	no	do	no	Brother				no	no	no	Good	no
13	De Luigi Fabio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	no	Stigliano	no	city	no	Self	37	15	Son Fabio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Fusco Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	no no	no	Potenza	no	no	no	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	225-10131 3/4/39 — (C.O. 205-5/13/39)																				
15	Mauro Vincenzo	18		M	S	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Mother	no	no	Father Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
16	[redacted] Fiore	17		M	S	no	yes no	no	Palma	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
17	[redacted] Arcelina	6		F	S	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Fiorvante Luca	21		M	S	Laborer	yes yes	no	Castrovillari	no	Boonville	no	Self	10	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giampietro Pietro	28		M	M	Farmer	yes yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	10	no	Wife no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Di Fabio Giuseppe	11		M	S	Student	yes yes	no	Campagna	no	Utica	no	no	20	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[redacted] Paolina	29		F	M	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	De Lucia Carmine	45		M	M	Laborer	no no	no	Guardia	no	[illegible]	no	Self	15 44	Yes 100	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	[redacted] Angelina	2		F	S	no	yes no	no	Paolo	no	no	no	Self	10	No	Father Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Di Iodato Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	no	Cusano	no	no	no	Self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Fusco Francesco	23		M	S	no	no no	no	Lovero	no	[illegible]	no	Self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Geminuccio Anna	24		F	S	no	no no	no	Barbiato	no	[illegible]	no	Self	15		Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted] Carmela	15		F	S	no	no no	no	Castelvetere	no	Boston	no	Self			Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]			F	S	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]			F	S	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]			M	S	no	no no	no	Avigliano	no	city	no	Self			Cousin Felice	no	no	no	Good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3/12/1893 151

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sfora Gaetano	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Conitto	NY	NY	no	Self	30	no	Brother Mariano	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vito Sfora	12		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother Mariano	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gaeto Michele	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	9 00	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mineah Antonio	41		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	5 00	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Gaeta Vito	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20 00	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bonacchi Antonio	26		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30 00	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	De Bona Michele	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother Mariano	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Adamanno Anto	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	1500	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Adamillo Gaetano	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	"	"	Calitri	"	Roselle NJ	"	Self	15 00	no	Relative Calabria	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Adamillo Bona	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	Self	30	no	Uncle Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Amico Filomena	64		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	Son	24	no	Son Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Della Barri Concetta	19		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	Father	100 00	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
13	De Virgo Fabrizio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Atripalda	"	NY	"	Self	370	Left Italy 3 yrs ago	Son Fabrizio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Fuoco Francesco	23		M	S	Hatter	no	"	"	Cerreto	"	"	"	"	30	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Gaeta Vincenzo	60		M	M	25-F0131 3/1/94	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10	"	Father Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Palma	"	"	"	"	10	"	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
	[illegible]	6		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Ferrante Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Castrogio	"	Roselle NJ	"	Self	30	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
	Giampietro Pietro	38		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	30	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
	Sabo Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Campagna	"	Mass	"	"	200	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
	Pasina	27		M	M	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Lucia Carmine	45		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Guardia	"	[illegible]	"	Self	100	Left Italy 7 yrs ago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Paolo	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Relative Gaeta	no	no	no	Good	no
	Todaro Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Tauranova	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Tudisco Felice	23		M	S	"	no	"	"	Laverate	"	Newark NJ	"	Self	5	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Vannuccio Anna	24		F	M	"	no	"	"	Basilicata	"	Newark NJ	"	Self	15	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
	Zannella	15		M	S	"	no	yes	"	Castelvetere	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	100	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
											do						no	no	no	Good	no
											do						no	no	no	Good	no
											do						no	no	no	Good	no
											do						no	no	no	Good	no

...ION SERVICE.
7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 152

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	Bari	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18	White	Italy	Campania	"	"	"
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	RC
23						
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Caltanissetta	"	"	"
26	"	"	Caltanissetta	"	"	"
27	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, ...made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...er, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...e employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...hereon is correct and true.

...day of November 189 8 ... Commanding Officer.

...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith ...that I have had 10 years experience as a physician ...fice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that ...each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...mber, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my ...rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

...day of November 1898

...Surgeon

...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brauer Master of the S. S. Stura from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brauer
Master or Commanding Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1895

A. T. Bijnglow
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Emilio Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Stura sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1895

A. T. Bijnglow
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Barone Mario

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aleria sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189 8 153

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stukia Ivan	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Zuhan	My Pottsburg	"	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother Tony	no			Good	no
2	Stepano Comolatti	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Gallatta	"	Montgomery Ala	"	Father	$10	yes	Father Carmine	no			Good	no
3	Alessio Lombardi	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Mercanise	"	New York	"	Self	$10	no	Friend Nicola	no			Good	no
4	Felice Pasqua	44		M	M	Day Labor	no	"	"	Augusta	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no			Good	no
5	Pietro Cauta	24		M	M	Day Labor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	no	"	no			Good	no
6	" Giovanni	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no			Good	no
7	Pietro Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	no	"	"	Lucilla	"	Louville	Ky	Self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no			Good	no
8	Paolina Crabaki	38		F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	Toro	"	Boston Mass	"	Uncle	$5	no	Uncle Carmine	no			Good	no
9	Giuseppe Fracanzano	38		M	M	Day Labor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$20	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no			Good	no
10	Luigi Luisa	3		F	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	"	no			Good	no
11	Pietro Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no			Good	no
12	Olimpia Lauri	40		F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ky	"	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Gennaro	no			Good	no
13	Paulo Giuseppe	29		M	M	Day Labor	yes	"	"	Vatricano	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	no	Uncle	no			Good	no
14	Storie Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Can	Self	$18	no		no			Good	no
15	Pepe Lucia	24		F	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no			Good	no
16	Pau Rosario	4		M	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no			Good	no
17	Vecchi Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Conitto	"	"	"	Self	$3	no	Brother Giuseppe	no			Good	no
18	Pasquina Faustina	20		F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Francesco	no			Good	no
19	Pau Maria	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no			Good	no
20	Mariano Emanuele	7		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Melfa C	Fra	"	"	"	"	no	Father Vincenzo	no			Good	no
21	Mario Onofrio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Friend Nicola	no			Crippled	Left arm
22	Gagliardi Felice	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Brother Carlo	no			Good	no
23	Di Vita Anna	16		F	S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Michelo	no			Good	no
24	De Vito Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Michele	no			Good	no
25	Rosa Grazia	20		F	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Francesco	no			Good	no
26	Lozito Carlo	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	Father Angelo	no			Good	no
27	Pianchia Rocco	25		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Francesco	no			Good	no
28	Pepe Angela	24		F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	"	no			Good	no
29	Pau Michelina	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no			Good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3 in transit

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsia sailing from **NAPLES**, 12/11/ 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3/12/ 189 8 153

1	2	3		4	5	6 235	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antic Ivan	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Zupau	My	Pittsburg	no	Brother	$10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stepano Lonolski	32		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Castellata	"	Montgomery	no	Father	$10	yes	Father Tommaso	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Alessandro Lombardi	20		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Mercanise	"	New York	no	Self	$100	no	Rituly Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Felice Pasqua	44		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	Augusta	"	"	no	Husb	$0	no	Husb Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Clausa	24		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$4	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Giovanna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$4	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pasto Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	"	Lucilla	"	Louisville	no	Self	$0	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Nicolina Catabaka	28		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	Toro	"	Boston	no	Husb	$3	no	Husb Commare	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuseppe Fiacam	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husb	$20	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Luigi Luisa	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$12	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giovanni Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuseppa Laura	40		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husb	$0	no	Husb Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pasquale Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	Verbicaro	"	"	no	Husb	$5	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Alberto Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	no	Self	$18	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Pasquale Lucia	24		F	M	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pasquale Rosario	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Vesti Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Conitto	"	"	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pasquale Faustina	10		F	S	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$0	no	Husb Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Pasquale Maria	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pasquale Emanuele	7		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pasquale Onofrio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$12	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pasquale Felice	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$12	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pasquale Anna	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Brother Michelo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Pasquale Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Pasquale Grazia	28		F	M	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Husb Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pasquale Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	no	Father Angelo	no	yes	no	Good	no
27	Pasquale Rosa	28		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pasquale Maria	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pasquale Angelo	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$0	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pasquale Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Argenta	"	"	no	Brother	$0	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 6 — 154 — ARRIVED. Dec 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	R C
2	"	"	Vienna "	Italian	Italy	R C
3	"	"	Caserta S	"	"	"
4	"	"	Syracuse S.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria S	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campobasso S	"	"	"
9	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Caserta S	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Bari S	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Bari S	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bari S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Bari S	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Budaic, Greek Catholic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do sol
ave made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for
umber, (this list containing [redacted] names) and that I have caused the Surg
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
kely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
d, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ed thereon is correct and true.

H Bruno

day of November 189 8 Commander

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia
are that I have had 10 years exper
practice as such by and under the authority of the Italia
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foreg
number, the annexed containing 30 names are according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c

day of November 189 8

Consul of the Un[redacted]es at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54, 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

154 ARRIVED. Dec 4th 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	Vienna W.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	Caserta S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	Seracuse S.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria S.	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campagna S.	"	"	"
9	"	"	Campagna S.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Avezza S.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Bari S.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Bari S.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bari S.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Bari S.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no creed."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do sol[emnly]
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for[egoing]
in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surg[eon]
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
nal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d[isease]
of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex[empted]
to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruno
Commander

12 day of November 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia
clare that I have had 10 years exper[ience]
practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foreg[oing]
number, the annexed containing 30 names are according
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c[ondition]

day of March 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

No. 13. FREE

1a 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. Brauel Master * of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do sol
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the for
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surg
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

N Brauel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 189 8 Commander

T. D. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Barrese Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years exper
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ital
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the fore
Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c
assengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 189 8

T. D. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from NAPLES, 11/10/ 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189[illegible] 155

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so. whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Rinaldo Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Teretto	Ny	Ny	"	Self	$ 8	no	Brother Onofrio	no	no	no	Good	no
Serrone Saverio	20		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
Rinaldo Nicola	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Luisi Lorenzo	45		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	Self	Yes	Wife Filly	No	No	No	good	no
Lotito Ferando	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Rinaldo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Wife Archonia	no	no	no	good	no
Nicola	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Rosa Francesco	25		M	M	Painter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Wife Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
Rosa Rosa	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	no	no	no	good	no
Meglio Giuseppe	20		M	S	Carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	14	no	Mother Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
Nicola	12		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio Anna	32		F	M	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
Rosa	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Marino	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Gennaro Biase	12		M	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Diego	no	no	no	good	no
Franc[illegible] Emma	11		F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
Vecchio Vincenzo	12		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]thonio Lorenzo	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Mother Francesca	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Anna	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Rosa	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Francesco	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]chele Sforza	32		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]etta Guglielmo	64		M	M	Farmer	"	30	Italian	Bova	Ny	Utica	"	Self	10	"	Nephew Bova	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]ia Cotrona	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	Italian	Bova	"	Utica	"	Husband	10	no	Husband	Son	Polygamist	no	good	no
Amedeo	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Sagretano	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Guguano	"	"	"	Self	$ 85	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
Nicola	23		M	Sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Zupano	Philadelphia	Pa	"	Self	$ 30	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	18		M	Sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 36	no	Brother Tony	no	no	no	good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from NAPLES, 12/11/ 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898 155

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Benedetto Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Conitto	My	My	no	Self	8	no	Brother Cuspio	no	no	no	Good	no
Saverio	30		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	" "	no	no	no	Good	no
Nicola	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Lorenzo	45		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
Ferando	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Good	no
Maria	26		F	M	House	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
Nicola	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Good	no
Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
Rosa	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Good	no
Giuseppe	20		M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	14	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
Nicola	14		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Antonio Anna	32		F	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
Rosa	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
Maria	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Nunzia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Annatonia Grazia	12		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Diego	no	no	no	Good	no
Emanuele	11		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
Grazia	12		F	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
Lorenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Nephew Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
Anna	28		F	M	House	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"		no	no	no	Good	no
Maria	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Rosa	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Francesco	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Rosa	12		F	S	At school	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
Pasquale	14		M	S	Laborer	"	30	Italian	Nola	Boston	Mass	No	Self	10	no	Cousin Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
Rosa	27		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	10	no	Husband	Sent	Public	Charge	Good	no
Francesco	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Grazzanise	"	"	"	Self	85	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Cancello	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
Antonio	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Nola	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Tony	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Briand [illegible] * of the Aletia from Marseille sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each of the passengers on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that the sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November

Robert R Skinner

Consul of the United States at Mar

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aletia

SHEET

156 ARRIVED, [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Bari	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Sgonto	"	"	"
26	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R C
30	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] on of the [illegible] do

that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and

by and under the authority of Montpellier

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

nifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] of November 1895

at Marseille

the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Briand * of the Aletia from Marseilles do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Briand

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November 1895

Robt P Skinner

Consul of the United States at Marseille.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Rossi Surgeon of the * do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November 1895

Robt P Skinner

Consul of the United States at Marseille

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 157

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Messia sailing from Marseilles 7 November 189 8 Arriving at Port of New-York 3/12 1898

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Camille Benimelis	39		Man	Married	Sailor	Yes	Yes	French	Marseilles	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$40	4/1900 At New York from 1893/98	Husband Jacques Benimelis Irving Place & 15th Street New York	Never	No	No	Good	No
David François	17		Male	Single	No calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
Jacques Benimelis	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
Jeanne — do —	9	6	Fem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Mastrama	42		Male	Married	Stone Cutter	"	"	Italian	Cyprus	"	"	"	Brother in law	none	Never	Brother in law Do Sogi	"	"	"	"	"
Benedetto Sorgi	37		"	"	No calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		Olivi N. 51 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Raimondi Sorgi Ettore	34		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law			Brother in law Paola Giacomo, 411 E 114	"	"	"	"	"
Angela Sorgi	64		Female	Widow	No calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		Her New York	"	"	"	"	"
Nemma Cassi	45		Male	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Marseilles	"	Toronto, Can	"		$7		Son Elias Razek	"	"	"	"	"
Maryam — do —	15		Female	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$8		129 York Str, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
Cond. & Att. Mathopolis	23		Male	"	Clerk	"	"	Greek	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$40		Brother Peter Mathopolis, 128 W. Harrison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
Giuseppina Maiuari Sorgi	32		Female	Married	No calling	"	"	Italian	Cyprus	"	New York	"	"	$40		Paola Giacomo, 411 E 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"

12/11 2 in transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ulesia

SHEET Marseilles 158 ARRIVED, December 4 , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	France	Marseilles	French	France	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	S. "	"	"
8	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	"
9	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	"
12	"	Italy	Cremona	N Italian	Italy	RC
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

H. Leithäuser

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day

W. Rowhan

Consul of the United States at

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Ulesia

by sea, that I have had 4 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
numbered and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

November, 1896

Hamburg

thereof", as case may

H. Rowhan

8

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, Captain of the Thonicca
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 1896. H. Leithäuser
W. Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Master.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Becker, Surgeon of the Thonicca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Becker.

Sworn before me this 20 day of November 1896.
W. Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*captain of the Thoricia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List eon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ach of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report l passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

y of November 1896. H. Leithäuser

Hamburg master. Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Locker, Surgeon of the Thoricia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saloon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 10 day of November 1896.

W. Schubert

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonecia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898

159

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate Alter	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen Able to Write / Schreiben Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jovana Holodniak	22	f	wife	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Mpor	Newyork	Scranton Pa Taylor Pa	no	self	4	no	husband Jovo Holodniak	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria —"—	3	f	child	none	no no														
3	Abraham Mandelowitz	35	m	merchant	yes	yes														
4	Jani —"—	30	m	wife	"	"	Rumanian	Folticzim	"	Newyork	yes	"	400 $185	"	brother Mandl J. Mandelowitz 664 — 52 Ave.	"	"	"	pst.	
5	Sali —"—	9	m	children	dog	no														
6	Max —"—	2	m		"	"														
7	Mihaly Soda	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	hungarian	Jeresdar	"	Winnipeg Ill.	"	"	20 00	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lund Pitricska	20	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	"	cous.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Otto Nass	17	m	labourer	"	"	German	Ardelsdorf	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 00	"	uncle H. Nass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Edelstein	21	f	none	"	"	Roumania	Botnarie	"	"	"	belonging	to	husband	2/27/99					
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10
2 in trans.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

159

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 u/o viel, es $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jovana Holodniak	22	f	mw	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	Mpor	Newyork	Scranton Pa. Taylor Pa.	no	self	$	no	husband Janos Holodniak	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria —"—	8	f	s	child	no no														
3	Abraham Mandelowitz	35	m	married	merchant	yes yes	Roumanian	Folticzim		Newyork	yes	"	400 $ 185		brother Abram J. Mandelowitz 664 - 3d Ave.	"	"	"	pst.	
4	Jani —"—	30	f	"	wife	" "														
5	Sali —"—	9	f	"	children	yes no														
6	Max —"—	2	m	"		" "														
7	Mihaly Boda	25	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Jeszkar	"	Winnipeg Ill.	"	"	20 00	"	sisterson	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lund Petrischa	20	f	s	wife	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	20 00	"	cozy "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Otto Nass	17	m	s	labourer	" "	Germany	Ardelsdorf	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 00	"	brother H. Nass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Edelstein	21	f	s.	none	" "	Roumania	Botnarts	"	" "	"	Belonging			Co. list 2/27/29					
11																				
12							10 2 in trans.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

80

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

17

S. S. Pomeria

160 ARRIVED, Dec 4, 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Hungary	Hung.	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	W. Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Thonicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. H. Leithäuser
master Officer.

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Bockers, Surgeon of the Thonicia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. J. Bockers.

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1893 161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Mos. Alter: Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read / Write Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	If in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Apolonia Michalk	18	f	s	none	yes		Lowitz	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30 50	no	brother Jan Zdanowicz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Michalk	28	m	"	labourer	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	5 —	8 years	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karol Podbielsky	29	m	"	"	"		"	"	Lafayette Indiana	"	"	100 —	"	step bro, Michel "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dominela Borchulew	33	f	w	wife	"		Bendzin	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$ 2	"	husband Sabor Bendzin	"	"	"	blind of the right eye	"
5	Dominela —"—	9	f	s	children	no	no												good sight	"
6	Stefan —"—	9	m	"		"	"												do	"
7	Jan Mliner	11	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	father	no	"	father John Mliner					
8	Mglamed Mlonska	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Prostky	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 4	"	father Jacob Mlonska	no	1894	[illegible]	good	no
9	Ludwig Dogurow	28	m	s	labourer	"	"	Swaraki	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	9 25	"	uncle Peter Gurica	1894	Kingsbridge	"	"	"
10	Franciska Furgelanda	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	2 —	"	father Jakow Furgelanda	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaskiel Jopkin	30	m	w	tailor	"	"	Mohilow	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	brother Israel Koleg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sigmund Puchlik	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	Rutkowicy	"	Plymouth Pa	no	"	$ 14 15	"	" " Jan Gulewicz	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paulina Simonska	18	f	s	none	"	"	Wierzbie	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	—	"	" " Max Bolanczy	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael Ruscuca	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	Rutkowicz	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	10 —	"	brother Jan Ruscuca	1895	Lycoming Co	"	"	"
15	Kasimir Hordorowsky	23	m	s	"	"	"	Czarnicow	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	1 —	"	uncle Vicent Lubanig	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rochle Butkowowsky	45	f	w	wife	"	"	Russian												
17	Chane —"—	11	"	s		"	"													
18	Chaim —"—	9	m	"		no	no	Cremicow	"	Boston Ill	no	"	no	"	husband Menache Rutkowsky	"	"	Lycoming Co	"	"
19	Israel —"—	9	m	"	children	"	"													
20	Lele —"—	8	f	"		"	"													
21	Gerschon —"—	6	m	"		"	"													
22	Franz Majewsky	32	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	Sarowk	"	Altona Pa	yes	"	$ 16	6 years 4 months ago	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jasef —"—	22	"	"	"	"	"						—	5 " 3 mos.						
24	Josef Krafsick	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 year " 3 months ago	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rebbichel May	34	f	w	wife	"	"	Russia												
26	Rega —"—	3	f	s	children	no	no	Asbory	Mlawa	Newyork	"	"	50 —	16 years	husband Sclaw May		43 Allen St			
27	Jenni —"—	1	6	m	"	"	"	"												
28	Franz Dibowsky	43	m	w	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Sarowk	Altona Pa	"	"	4 — 5	3 years 2 months ago	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Reisla Kepfelblatt	22	f	s	tailor	"	"	Russian Poland	Brest	Brooklyn NY	"	"	—	"	brother Kisel Kepfelblatt	"	"	"	"	"
30	Meier Gerschowitz	27	m	s	shoemaker	"	"		Sluck	Newyork	"	"	no	"	cousin Josef Zweben	"	"	"	"	"

18—9

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(14, 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16.

S. S. Phoenicia

162 ARRIVED, at NEW YORK, Dec 4th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
8	"	Russia	Kovna	Hebrew	"	"
9	"	"	Suwalk	German	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R. C.
11	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	Grodna	Polish	"	R. C.
13	"	"	Grodna	Polish	"	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R. C.
16	"	Russia	Tzarnigoff	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Belgium				
27	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	"	R. C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
29	"	"	Grodna	Heb. Jud.	"	"
30	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Leithäuser
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898.

W. P. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boelers, Surgeon of the Monica,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898.

Dr Boelers.

W. Leonhard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phanicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898. 163

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Frank Kosa	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		St Gronce	Newyork	Mill Creek Pa	yes	brother	5 00	no	brother Peter Kosa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beile Greisbaum	30	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Kutno	Newyork	"	husband	no	no	husband Eug Greisbaum	"	"	"	"	"
3	Loore —"—	5	f	s		no	no	Warsaw												
4	Hirsch —"—	2	m	s	children	no	no	do												
5	Chaie —"—	6	f	s		no	no	do												
6	Rocle Singer	42	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia												
7	Chene —"—	8	f	s		no	no													
8	David —"—	6	m	s	children	no	no		Kovno	Newyork	"	husband	"	"	husband Mayer Singer	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lame —"—	5	f	s		no	no													
10	Miche —"—	3	m	s		no	no													
11	Leib Kohen	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Kovdanow	New York	"	brother	3 00	"	brother Isaac Kohen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marsame Zdajno	17	f	s	none	no	no		Suwalki	Jamaica L.I.	no	father	10 00	"	father Michael Zdajno	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agata Gruckinite	23	f	s	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	3 00	"	uncle Jos Greisman	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jeofila Zdanowiczowna	24	f	m	"	no	no		Bokine Stare	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	30 00	"	brother Jan Zdanowicz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Kawitzki	18	m	s	labourer	no	no		Swiatezki	Bawbridge Ill	yes	uncle	10 00	"	" Thomas Kawitzky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Bozorosky	27	m	m	"	no	no	Russian	Rutkowno	New Britain Conn	"	"	10 00	"	" Victor Borowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eydel Schopinsky	23	f	m	Housework	no	no		Sonzar	Newyork	yes	"	18 12 50	"	uncle Max Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jure Kalinbarsky	24	m	s	Tailor	no	no		Suwalki	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	3	"	cousin Jan Kalinowsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Niedzwecka	19	f	s	none	no	no		Zelionano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	5 00	"	brother Franz Niedzwecka	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ludunga —"—	16	f	s		no	no						14							
21	Udle Seidmann	35	f	m	wife	no	no													
22	Perce —"—	11	m	s	children	no	no		Slawuta	Boston Mass	"	husband	1	"	husband Jacob Seidman					
23	Rachel —"—	9	f	s		no	no													
24	Teofil Miskowsky	17	m	s	none	yes	yes		Szczabra	Baron Island Wis	no	father	40	"	father Casmir Miskowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jadwiga Kupsinska	20	f	s	wife	no	no		Warianow	Jersey City	no	self	2	"	brother in Simon Iwanowsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan —"—	18	m	s	child	no	no													
27	Jacob Feigenbaum	27	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Minsk	Newyork	yes	"	30 00	"	brother in Law Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob Arbeschin	27	m	m	"	yes	yes		Suwalki	Scranton Pa	"	"	40 00	"	" " Nicolai Horzyska	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franck Poschnak	22	m	s	"	no	no		"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	brother	2 00	"	brother Thomas Poschnak	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacob Krasnoplesky	22	m	s	Tailor	no	no		"	Newyork	"	self	2	"	cousin Jacob Cohen	"	"	"	"	"

15 — 12

Form 1590.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Bd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 15 — 164 — ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
3	"	"	"	Russ	"	"
4	"	"	"	Russ	"	"
5	"	"	"	Russ	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
16	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, Captain of the Thonica
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. H. Leithäuser
master Officer.

W. Leonhard
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bockers, Surgeon of the Thonica
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. Dr Bockers.

W. Leonhard
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg & Noveraber 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 165

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnört.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, wie der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract, ob ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheits-zustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lajos Rosenberg	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes														
2	Bertha —"—	33	f	"	wife	"	"														
3	Hermann —"—	10	m	s		"	"										2-32		$ 107. to.		
4	Margit —"—	8	f	"	children	no	no		Erdo Bonya	Newyork	Newyork		prep	70	no	brother in law Lidor Weinberg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Béla —"—	13	m	"		"	"														
6	Aron Jacobowicz	11	m	s		yes	yes							2	"	sister Gusta Jacobowicz					
7	István Király	18	m	"	laborer	"	"		Ujvár	"	"	"	"	15	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andreás Molnár	37	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marya Muck	17	f	s	none	"	"		Tiudecin	"	Portch Ambon	NJ	"	10	"	"	"	Parkes	"	"	"
10	Katalin Kubinecz	19	f	"	"	"	"		Nirsna	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marya Dzur	20	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofia Wayor	19	f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Padbyl	"	Winnipeg	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janos Sofa	29	m	"	laborer	"	"		Rank	"	Newyork	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Molnár	32	m	"	"	"	"		Ujvár	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	Washington	"	"	"
15	Juro Papagel	34	m	"	"	"	"		Zippo	"	Pittsburg	no	"	7	"	cousin Mikaly Sarpovic	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Horanyi	24	m	"	"	"	"		Pazyork	"	Newyork	yes	"	18	"	no	"	Washington	"	"	"
17	Matej Orgnity	34	m	"	"	"	"		Zipso	"	Pittsburg	no	"	17	"	brother Martin Orgnity	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Pawelek	30	m	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Kapiowa	"	Newyork	yes	Pa	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michal Babiarcz	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Krafcsin	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Turzansk	"	Kingston	no	"	6	"	brother Mikolaj Krafcsin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anton Kohn	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka	"	Newyork	yes	"	13	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Micha —"—	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Meadow	Pa	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Moische Lipmann	18	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Jew	Wilna	"	Newyork		brother	7	"	brother Isaacke Lipmann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rysche Schmulok	40	f	wid	none	"	"														
25	Jone —"—	20	f	s		"	"														
26	Sejbe —"—	15	f	"	children	"	"	Russian	Novgorod	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Wolf Schmulok	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schlome —"—	10	m	"		no	no														
28	Leib —"—	8	m	"		"	"														
29	Constantin Franczkowicz	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Suwalki		Rockville Conn		brother	7	"	brother Pius Franczkowicz					
30	Emilie Roller	23	f	s	none	"	"		Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill		Cook	7	"	etc	M. J. A.				

1 in Brand.

Theis

F. 79

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsic Dec 4 - 1898.

SHEET 14 166 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Hebrew.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Hung.	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	RC
9	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aust.	Galicia	Polish	Aust.	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Wilna Wolinsk	Hebr.	Russ.	Hebrew.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lowitsch	Hebrew	"	RC
29	"	Aust.	Bohemia	Roman	Aust.	RC
30	"					

2—3699

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1895. H. Leithäuser

W. T. Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg master ~~Officer~~

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

*State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Bockers, Surgeon of the Phönicia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1895. F. Bockers.

W. T. Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

*Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pomerania sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 167

1	2	3	4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Support for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Ja gebeu, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sebastian Cziczko	50	M	M	farmer	yes	Austrian	Jaroslau Hospital	Newyork	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	600	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene —"—	45	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lukas —"—	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agnieska —"—	23	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katarzyna —"—	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nikolay —"—	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Klucz	20	F	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	$ 4 —	"	a sister	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teofila Czajka	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Kensch	38	M	M	weaver	"	German	Baden	Rheinwerk	Newyork	"	"	$ 100	"	uncle Joh. Henry	3 yrs	Newyork cousin	"	"	"
10	Elli Hoffmann	12	F	S	none	"	German	Wurtemberg	Woodstock Ill	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 5	the Hoffmann	Hoffmann Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gusta Brockstedt	10	F	S	children	"	German	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	cousin Elli Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl —"—	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10.-	1895 - 1898 3 years	go to Chicago	no	A. R. Edenwald	99 Dearborn Ave.	"	"
13	Anna Berends	19	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	Parkersburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michel Neumann	48	M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ester —"—	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zirin —"—	9	M	S	none	no	no	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	$ 10.00	no	brother Moses Neumann	"	"	"	"	"
17	Copel —"—	6	M	S	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jenkel —"—	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bertha Juss	25	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Ebingen	"	"	"	$ 12	7 years	cousin Jo. Bauer	86	68	14	165	"
20	Maria Juran	18	F	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Gönyö	"	Port Newark	no	" 12.50	"	cousin Johan Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Rajna	24	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	Keres	"	Passaic N.J.	"	" 6.-	"	brother Samuel Rajna	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miklos Knicha	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	Mues	"	Cleveland O.	"	$ 12	4 years	cousin Johann Lakkas	"	"	"	"	"
23	Daniel Nagy	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gönyö	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	" 9.-	"	father Jos. Nagy	225	"	"	"	"
24	Juliana Kaydu	22	F	S	servant	yes	"	"	Pitfello	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 18	brother Johann Faiga	"	"	"	Same Stiff Left Knee	
25	Barbara Mitko	50	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	no	"	$ 60	6 years	son Joseph Perry	Hillsboro	"	"	"
26	Wasil Jubaj	36	M	M	labourer	yes	"	"	Polanka	"	Bergmade Pa.	"	"	22	"	brother Michel Jubaj	"	"	"	"
27	Arthur Priebe	25	M	S	merchant	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Rhinelander Wis.	yes	"	90	"	uncle Ludwig Priebe	"	"	"	"
28	Leib Tschenkel	21	M	S	labourer	yes	"	Austrian	Chodorow	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 100	"	brother Moses Tschenkel	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Brandstetter	26	"	"	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Wien Rossauerlend	"	"	"	"	40	the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jovan Jukic	30	M	"	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Virya	"	Winnipeg Man	"	self	50	12 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Durko		M		Male child	Born at Sea.	Mother	Czmiczka												

31

31/30 10 in trans.

F 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phönicia

ARRIVED. Dec 4 1898.

SHEET 168

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
10	"	Germany	Schleswig Holst	German	German	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Heb
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Germany	Westenbo	Germ	Germany	"
19	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Aus	R C
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Prot
21	"	Hungary	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Austria	Magyar	Hung	R C
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
26	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Aust	Heb
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ostzeen	Austria	Slovak	Hung	R C
30	"	Hung	Austria	Slovak	Hung	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Thonicia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. H. Leithäuser

W. Treuhard Hamburg master ~~Officer~~

Consul of the United States at

* Insert "Master, First, or Second Officer."

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boekes, Surgeon of the Thonicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898. Dr Boekes.

W. Treuhard Hamburg

Consul of the United States at

* Insert "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of November, 1898 169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
351	Johanne Brix	25 W	w	s	merchant	yes yes	German	Berlin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Carstens	16 W	"	"	labourer	" "	"	Ohlsdorf	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	2 - 28 00	"	brother Leo Carstens	1221	Pole	Et	"	"
3	Peter Jacobsen	16 W	"	"	"	" "	"	Rathmannsdorf	"	St. Augustine Fla	"	"	1 00 - 5	"	mother Mathilde Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helene Tropfan	20 W	"	"	none	" "	"	Traust	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	brother	3 00 - 5	"	brother August Tropfan	" 234	" Prize	Et	"	"
5	Auguste Lademann	21 W	"	"	"	" "	"	Eppenbrunn	"	Newyork	"	"	4	"	" Anton Lademann	Rheinthing	Ld.		"	"
6	Martha Zdenka	15 W	"	"	"	" "	"	Posen	"	"	"	mother	2	"	sister Martha Zdenka	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christine Knudsen	17 W	"	"	"	" "	"	Schleswig	"	Davenport Ia	"	aunt	18	"	aunt Maria Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma Krüger	17 W	"	"	"	" "	"	Pilcz	"	Hohenzollern Ill	"	sister	1 00 - 10	"	sister Lena Krüger	"	"	"	"	"
9	Istvan Burger	24 W	w	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Karolyfalva	"	Trumbull Ct	"	self	15 16 00	"	brother Valentin Josian	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maryn Sabota	40 W	"	w	wife	" "									Hrcb.					
11	Pál —"—	14 W	"	s	children	" "		F. Perrske	"	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"	father Vaverek	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ilona —"—	2 W	"	"		yes no									Horák					
13	Janos Lukács	17 W	m	"	labourer	yes yes	Hungarian	Ostropatak	"	Newyork	"	"	6 00 - 12 17	"	uncle Jan Jacko	"	"	"	"	"
14	György Jacko	17 W	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Elizabeth Pa	"	"	3 10	"	father Mathias Jacko	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Krupan	17 W	"	"	none	" "	"	Vrsto	"	Newyork	"	"	1 00 - 8	"	sister Kati Krupan	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pál Vido	30 W	m	m	[illegible]	" "		"	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	12 00 - 16	"	friend no	" 19	Washington St.		"	"
17	Béla Pinis	28 W	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Forecay	"	"	"	"	8 00 - 25	"	Coz no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosalia Bányász	38 W	w	w	wife	" "		Ag	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	16 00 - 8	"	husband Josef Bányász	" 994	" 2	"	"	"
19	Maria —"—	11 W	"	"	child	" "														
20	Rosalia —"—	3 W	"	"	"	no no		"	"											
21	Anda Lidia	39 W	w	w	wife	yes yes														
22	Nandor —"—	9 W	"	s		no no														
23	Béla —"—	4 W	"	"	children	" "	Hungarian	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	80 00 - 6	5 yrs. 1 ago.	husband Mathias Lidia	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna —"—	3 W	"	"		" "														
25	Anna Tóth	30 W	w	w	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Zsadány	"	Pikes Peak	"	"	24 -	"	husband Andrew Toth	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria —"—	7 W	"	s	child	no no														
27	Karla Gojda	22 W	m	m	none	yes yes		Polanka	"	Yonkers NY	no	"	12 00 - 25	"	brother Mihaly Gojda	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janos Sedrik	18 W	"	s	"	" "	Austria	Gonijo	"	Port Kenedy Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	" Jozsef Sedrik	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karoli —"—	32 W	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungary	Ns Varda	"	Newyork	yes	"	5 00 - 8	"	brother in L. Klicso	178	Eg 3 - 25		"	"
30	Jozsef —"—	40 W	"	m	"	" "	"	Crany	"	Mahanoy City Pa	no	"	8 00 - 6	"	Hostatlaria Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"

30/29

F. 707.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

12

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

170 ARRIVED, Dec 14th, 1898.

SHEET —

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	Schleswig Holst.	"	"	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
5	"	"	do	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	W. Prussia	"	"	Prot.
8	"	"	Schlesw. Hols.	"	"	Prot.
9	"	"	E. Prussia	"	"	Prot.
10	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	"	Croatia	"	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Slavonia	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Nitrian	Slovac	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Nitrian	Slovac	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Zemplin	Hungarian	"	R.C.
20	"	"	Abauj	"	"	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U.S. Born	Abauj	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
25	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
28	"	Hungary	Abauj	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
29	"	"	Szabolcs.	Hungarian	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Abauj	Slovac	"	R.C.

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Monica
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. H. Leithäuser
master ~~Officer~~.

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bockes, Surgeon of the Monica
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. Dr Bockes.

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 171

√ 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Scheindel Kaneles	28	F	m	wife	yes yes														
2	Rachel —"—	9	"	S		no no														
3	Josel —"—	6	M	"	children	" "		Borislaw	Newyork	Newyork	ye.	self	no	no	husband Marcus Kaneles	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abram —"—	3	"	"		" "														
5	Wolf —"—	1	"	"		" "														
6	Anorel Kalusberg	42	"	m	labourer	yes yes														
7	Elfe —"—	12	"	S	children	no no	Austrian	Borysław	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	cousin Josef Kalusberg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salomon —"—	10	M	"		" "														
9	Mechil Zuckerberg	30	"	m	labourer	yes yes														
10	Ruchel —"—	22	F	S	wife	" "		Borysław	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	mother in law Weigela Stolz	48	Chicago	"	"	"
11	Rosa —"—	1	"	"	child	no no														
12	Anna Pikul	36	"	m	wife	yes yes														
13	Margana —"—	10	"	S		no no	Austrian	Niezayna	"	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	$ 20	"	husband Josef Pikul	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz —"—	8	M	"	children	" "														
15	Stanislaw —"—	6	"	"		" "														
16	Ernestine Sonnenschein	41	F	m	wife	yes yes														
17	Jacob —"—	9	M	S		no no														
18	Hugo —"—	8	"	"	children	" "	"	Kosti	"	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$ 20	"	husband David Sonnenschein	45	18	Halstead St.	"	
19	Moritz —"—	4	"	"		" "														
20	Charlotte —"—	3	F	"		" "														
21	Lea Handelmann	35	"	m	wife	yes yes														
22	Chaim —"—	15	M	S		" "														
23	Josef —"—	8	"	"		no no	"	Scrotti	"	Boston Mass.	"	pass	15	"	husband Isaac Handelmann	"	80	Prospect St.		
24	Jecko —"—	7	"	"	children	" "														
25	Marco —"—	3	"	"		" "														
26	Rosko —"—	1	F	"	12-10	" "														
27	Anna Frypka	16	"	S	none	yes yes	30	Zendzerowa	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 8	"	cousin Wenz Slucka	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anastasia Kaplun	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Czech	22	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Klyuó	Scotdale Pa.	~~Allentown Pa~~ A. River N.J.	"	"	~~$ 30~~ $ 15	~~" $ 25~~	" Josef Matog ~~Adam Pikl~~ uncle Adam Pillar	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Pillar	17	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		Pikul	"	"
		15-15																		
		86																		

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

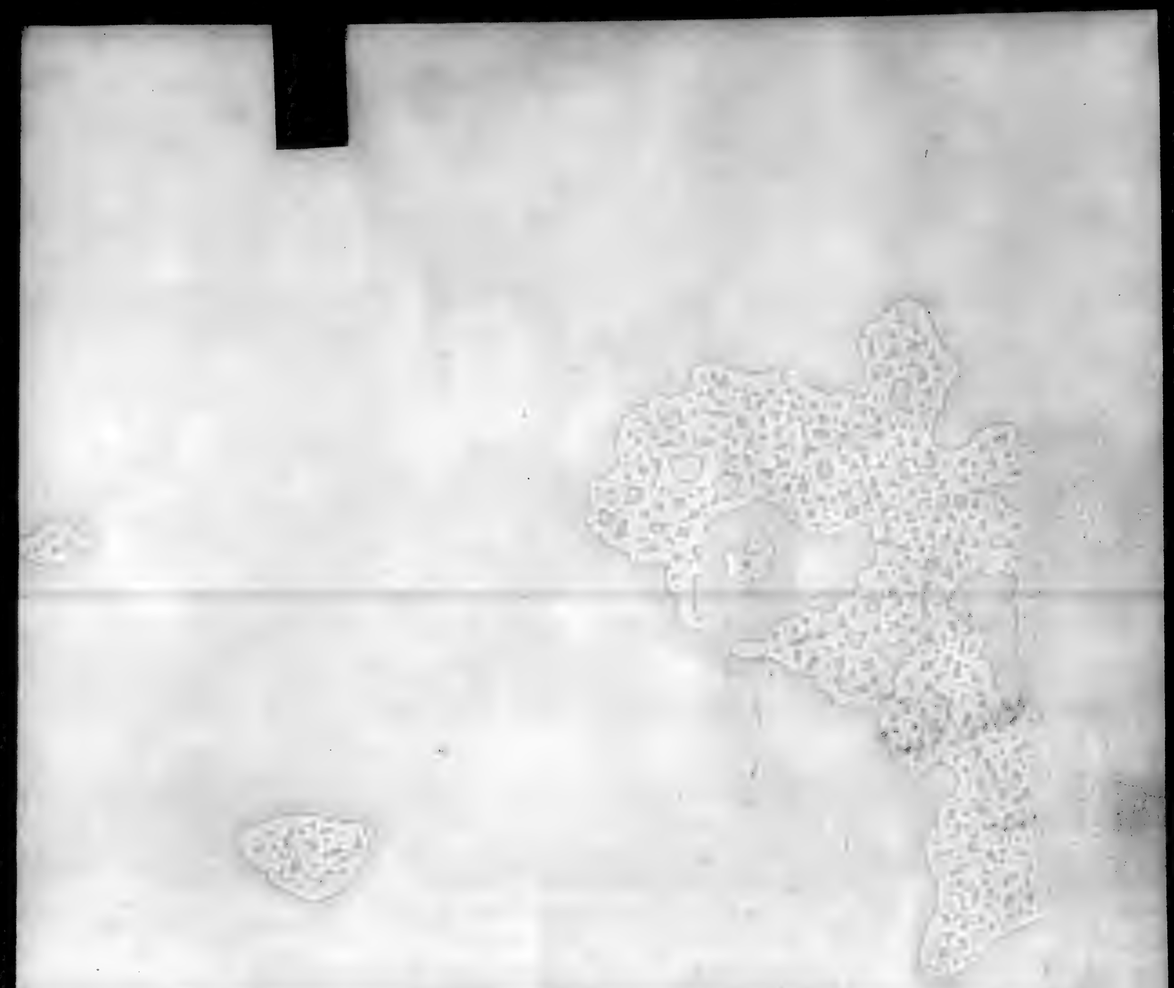
S. S. Furnessia

ARRIVED, Dec 4. 1898.

SHEET 11. 172

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Aust	Galicia	Pol.	Aust	Hebr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr	Aust	Hebr.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Pol.	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebr Lang	"	Hebr.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Aust	Galicia	Pol	Aust	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898. H. Leithäuser
Master Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bockes, Surgeon of the Phönicia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. Dr Bockes.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 12 IMMIGRAT [illegible]

S.S. Phoenicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible] 173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Aankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maryanna Kowalkowska	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Posen	Newyork	Bay City Mich		pay	no	no	pay Franz Kowalkowsky	no			good	no
2	Michael Hoffmann	28		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Jarotschewo	"	Kilbourn Wis.		brother	4		brother Hans Baumann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcli Tokasz	19		"	"	boiler	"	"	Austrian	Tarnow	"	Newyork	"	brother	5	"	brother Johann Tokasz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Toni Bormann	16		"	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Kaska	"	"	"	self	5	"	Sister Adele Brod	"			"	
5	Anna Conrad	26		"	"		"	"	Russian	Falkenhagen	"	Passaic N.J.	"		15	"	brother Jan Wicka	"			"	
6	Kaspar Grenzner	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Metzgajen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2 00	"	" " Michel Grgeo	"			"	
7	Josef Czelko	30		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Domonitz	"	Petrona Pa	"	"	12	"	" " Ignatz Ballow	"			"	
8	Chaim Habermann	32		"	"	woodworker	"	"	Russian	Josny	"	Newyork	"	"	60	"	nephew Ch. Fleck	"			"	
9	Marie —"—	27		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Anna Tirpak	18		"	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Raina	"	Scranton Pa	Ticket to Billy Mc	sister	9 00	no	brother Tirpak Jano	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ernst Schulze	24		"	"	Locksmith	"	"	German	Stargard	"	Chicago Ills	self	self	24 00	"	uncle Laurisch	Asylum	"	"	"	"
12	Nicholas Tiefke	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Linden	"	Armstrong Iowa	sister	sister	25 00	"	sister Klaudia Tiefke	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Schrader	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Einum	"	Albany	self	self	20 00	"	Albert	"	"	"	"	"
14	Esti Feldmann	23		"	"	Dressmaker	yes	no	"	Breslau	"	Newyork	"	sister	6 00	14 yrs	sister Lelius Feldmann	"	"	"	"	"
15	Max Hasenski	22		m	"	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Berlin	"	Chic	"	Self	4	"	" Rosa Hasenski	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salomon Kukemann	35		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	Aust			New York										
17	Alte —"—	32		f	"	wife	yes	no	Austrian	Boreslaw	"	Do	"	self	no	"	brother Jankiel Salomonn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Monisch —"—	3		m	"	children	no	no				Do										
19	Abram —"—	6		m	"		yes	"				Do										
20	Peschie Tabackmann	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Do										
21	Jacob —"—	3		m	"	children	yes	no	"	Boryslaw	"	Do	"	"	"	"	brother Chaim Tabackmann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef —"—	2		"	"		"	"				Do										
23	Jakob Jaco	36		"	"	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ostrpotok	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	yes 6 years	no wife	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antone Stehnova	54		f	widow	"	no	"	Austrian	Kleinpo	"	Prague Bo	"	parentaw	3 00	no	parentaw Ida Sedlacek	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Kausek	24		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Gr. Biesnitz	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	6 00	"	brother Franz Kausek	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ludwig Baro	28		m	"	Labourer	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	30 00	yes 5 years	go to Boston	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacob Lanczek	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Gromon	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	uncle	16 00	no	uncle Josef Pista	"	"	"	"	"
28	Peter Hanson	32		m	M	Brewer	"	"	German	Holding	"	Meriden Conn	self	self	70 00	no	sister Christine Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schuldt	15		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Braunschweig	"	Kolstein Iowa	"	"	30 4		uncle John Peters	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wind	35		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Flottbeck	"	Newyork	"	"	10 00	9 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

...SERVICE.
...'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 10

S. S. Pomerania

174 ARRIVED. Dec ..... 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
2	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R.C.
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Hebrew
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
6	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R.C.
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
8	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	Germany	Rheinprov.	German	Germany	R.C.
12	"	"	Schleswig-Holstein	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	R.C.
14	"	"	Lorraine	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
15	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
24	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
25	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	Germany	Schleswig-Holstein	German	Germany	R.C.
28	"	Germany	Schleswig-Holstein	German	Germany	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser captain of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. H. Leithäuser
W. F. Seouhard Master Officer
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bockers, Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. Dr Bockers.
W. F. Seouhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 175 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monats	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat die Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chaja Forstenberg	32	f	w	wife	yes	yes													
2	Alfa —"—	9	m	s																
3	Mendel —"—	6	m	s	at Lodging			Austrian	Wielopole	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband a pass	25	"	husband Abraham Forstenberg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Samuel —"—	11	m	s																
5	Jobe —"—	9	f	s																
6	Joseph Jaxkowsky	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lozie	"	Mayfield Co	"	friend	4	"	friend no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinus Ehrenberg	26	f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Wielec	Liverpool	Newyork	"	broth	8	"	brother Prof Ehrenberg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sara Tuchscherer	18	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gesso	"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother Herr Kayser	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marcus Tholer	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Wielec	"	"	"	pass	40	"	father Mendel Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
10	Naftali Lowe	10	m	"	"	"	no	"													
11	Blume Blatt	20	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Wesna	"	"	"	"	"	2½ year	cousin Mrs Goldfinger	27 Attorney	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Kirschner	18	m	s	none	"	"	"	Zborowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Marcus Thanhaus	"	"	"	"	"
13	Herman Schauberg	27	m	s	sailor	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Dysart Iowa	"	"	5	"	uncle Wilhelm Emma	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Goldberg	18	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Jombol	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	brother Marcus Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jon Jensen	30	m	"	Seaman	"	"	Dane	Ebeyer	"	Newyork	yes	"	25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leo Gold	17	m	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Jastkowa	"	"	"	"	5	"	uncle Walter Hilmann	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mael Feigenbaum	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bertha Haber	30	f	w	wife	"	"	"	Mielec	"	"	"	"	200	"	husband Aron Haber	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel —"—	10	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Etta Braun	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	husband Jacob Braun	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaie Low	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Meier Low	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rebekka Haber	11	f	s	child	no	no	child of # 19						200							
23	Jakobin Rapowitz	28	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Thuron	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	15	"	sister Helena Wahanz	677-679 Herkimer st				
24	Low Packer	22	m	"	farmer	yes	"	Russian	Lasek	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	no	"	brother # 6 Passenger	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hersch Mayer	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Bordujol	"	Newyork	"	pass	50	"	" " & Elias Tuchommer	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelmine Mielkner	30	f	s	none	"	"	German	Lemberg	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	4	"	sister Augusta Mielkner	141 ft Madison st				
27	Bernard Leiter	25	m	m	baker	"	"	Rumanian	Burdujow	"	Newyork	yes	"	50	"	brother Isaac Leiter 15	Orchard st				
28	Chaime —"—	21	m	s	wife	"	"									Borkowitz					
29	Wilhelm Mauer	17	m	s	sailor	"	"	Wurtemberg	Munchen	"	NY	"	Cash	of	the	ll Ship	26 Perry st				
30	Mark Gitik	16	m	s	farmer	"	"	Baden	Mosa	"	Newyork	yes	pass	10	no	brother Max Jake	"	"	"	"	

292/27

88

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

ARRIVED. December 4th, 1898.

SHEET 176

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
15	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb.	Austr.	Heb.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb.	Austr.	Heb.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Plotzsk	Polish	Russia	R.C.
24						
25	"	Roumania	—	Heb.	Roumania	Israelite
26	"	Germany	West Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
27	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb.	Roumania	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	U S born				
30	"	German	Baden	German	German	R.C.

5—6189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phonicia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. H. Leithäuser
Master Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. HAMBURG

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bockes, Surgeon of the Phonicia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 20 day of November, 1896. Dr Bockes.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. HAMBURG

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Form 1600.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton Schapatzky	25 V	m	l	labourer	V yes	yes	Russia	Girkos	Newyork	Gilbertville Mass	no	cash	40	no	brother in law Antonia Krapiewicz	no	no	good	no
2	Anna —"—	24 V	f	"	"	V "	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lesky Abelowsky	35 V	m	m	tailor	V "	"	Russia	Rigowel	Chicago Ill	yes	"	7	"	brother in law Chaim Chaimowicz	yes 2 3 8	no	State	Sic	"
4	Louise Schubel	31 V	f	m	wife	V "	"	Germany	Berlin	Newyork	yes	"	9	no	husband Konrad Schubel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Kuschner	32 V	m	"	shoemaker	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaile —"—	32 V	f	"	wife	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schaie —"—	7 V	m	s	children	yes no	no	Russia	Slonsk	"	"	"	36 00	"	brother Leib Salzmann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Perec —"—	5 V	m	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lobe —"—	52 V	f	w	widow	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lazemon Wobranesky	30 V	m	"	mason	V "	"	Russia	Suwalki	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Samuel Sobranesky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schulan Gruft	36 V	m	m	labourer	V "	"	"	Kowarno	"	"	"	15	"	brother in law Gruft	yes Discharged by Court	"	"	"	"
12	Antonia Leniart	39 V	f	w	wife	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann —"—	15 V	m	s	children	V "	"	"	Wielkowsky	"	Hancegork Pa	no	30	"	husband Wojciech Lennart	by Steamer	"	"	"	"
14	Apolonia —"—	14 V	f	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ascher Krevonberg	30 V	m	m	merchant	V "	"	Austria	Krontowka	"	Newyork	yes	50	"	Ph Abramelstiller 208 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Augusz Swiches	25 V	m	s	labourer	V "	"	"	Wyska	"	Salem Mass	no	40	"	cousin Joseph Jaszy	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Novak	28 V	m	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" " " Jaszy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Kawlak	32 V	f	m	wife	V "	"	"	Nowina	"	Newyork	yes	6	"	Cousin Henry Jessner	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sofia Barbinska	29 V	f	"	"	V "	"	"	Kistrowow	"	Brooklyn NY	"	6	"	husband Wlade Barbinska	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wasta Klimecka	20 V	f	s	none	V "	"	"	Nowia	"	Newyork	"	8 50	"	uncle Henry Jones	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sara Heermann	15 V	f	"	"	V "	"	Austrian	Krotkau	"	"	"	1	"	father Nicolaus Heermann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rieke Bazar	22 V	f	"	"	V "	"	"	Pottolowka	"	Montreal Ca	yes	brother 4	"	brother Selle Bazar	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gitel —"—	20 V	f	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helena Zulak	22 V	f	w	"	V "	"	"	Pothawka	"	Northbridge Mass	no	4	"	cousin Peter Stoszyn	Pot 7 4	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Bistrowska	19 V	f	"	"	V "	"	"	Wierchlenka	"	Rowdsville Mass	"	8	"	" Michel Steciewicz	Pot 7 "	"	"	"	"
26	Maryanna Pedrawsky	20 V	f	"	"	V "	"	"	Przecław	"	Newyork	yes	5	"	mother Nadwarna Kunigunde	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karolina Jason	19 V	f	"	"	V "	"	30 Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	brother Stanislaw Rosmotowsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bruche Stein	21 V	m	"	"	V "	"	"	Wielopola	"	"	"	uncle no	"	uncle Abraham Forstenberg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Augusta Sawerke	20 V	f	"	none	V "	"	German	Lobojer	"	Buffalo NY	yes	cash 5	"	cousin Ludwig Bobrow Ree	St 6 4	"	"	"	"
30	Oscar Kuhn	26 V	m	"	farmer	V "	"	"	Elbing	"	Newyork	"	cash 40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

89

F. 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 178 ARRIVED, Dec 4, 1898.

SHEET . . . . . .

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Lithuania	Lith	Russia	R C
2						
3						
4		Germany	Hamburg	Ger	Ger	Prot
5		Russia	Minsk	Hung.	Russia	Heb
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Hung	Austria	Heb
11				Polish		R C
12						
13						
14		Austria	Galicia	Hung	Austria	Heb
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
16		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
17						
18		Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	R C
19						
20		Austria	Gal	Hung	Austria	Heb
21						
22						
23						
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Heb
26						
27		Austria	Galicia	Hung	Austria	Heb
28		Germany	Prussia	Ger	Germany	Prot
29		Germany	Prussia	Ger	Germany	Prot
30						

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. H. Leithäuser
captain Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

W. P. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Master, other Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters, Surgeon of the Phönicia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. Dr Boeters

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

W. P. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Freida Plotnick	40	f	w	wife	yes	yes														
2	Chaia —"—	17	f	s		"	"														
3	Elke	16	f	s		"	"														
4	Lese	15	f	s		"	"		Telschy	Newyork	Toronto Canada	yes	self	60 +80	no	husband Elje Plotnick	6 Months in				
5	Joel	11	m	s	child	"	"										no	no	no	good	no
6	Lene	11	f	s		"	"	Russian													
7	Linde	7	f	s		no	no														
8	Hode	3	f	s		"	"														
9	Wolwe	2	m	s		"	"														
10	Lissa Kaplan	20	f	w	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Shiar	"	Rochester NY	yes	"	40	"	Brother Uncle Simon Kaplan	1 89	Kahatahan	St	"	
11	Jacob Bessorick	22	m	s	Tailor	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	40	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jessie Kaplan	18	f	s	School	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Braslar	25	f	w	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Newyork	"	husband	5	"	husband Ludwig Braslar	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa —"—	4	f	s	none	none															
15	Leib Chinsky	35	m	w	Merchant	yes	yes		Kaunas	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	7	"	uncle Israel Shlovsky	"	"	"	"	
16	Dard —"—	28	f	s	Tailor	"	"														
17	Stanislaw Dobrowsky	25	m	s	Jew	"	"		Sitno	"	Henrietta NY	yes	"	18 50	"	uncle Jan Nowakowsky					
18	Scholom Levin	30	m	s	Tailor	"	"		Minsk	"	Saxony	yes	"	10	"	brother Berl Levin	2	Kahingsville			
19	Mekita Preskowia	22	f	s	Domestic	"	"		Swaick	"	Boroughs	no	"	7	"	Johann Paul Pangalo		Bay	"	"	
20	Cholia Kondracka	45	f	w	[illegible]	"	"									husband "					
21	Adolf Jeoronesky	21	m	s	farmer	"	"		Budun	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	18	"	brother in law Paul Kontrasky					
22	Salomea —"—	18	f	s	wife	"	"														
23	Angelania —"—	5	f	s	child	none															
24	Piotro Waschkewsky	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Tschoshin	"	Vicsyo NJ	"	"	9	"	brother Bock Savagny	"	3 Months	"	"	
25	Marie Segalewitsch	17	f	s	none	"	"		Grodno	"	Newyork	yes	"	12	"	aunt Anne Berkowitz	"	88	Kahingsville	"	
26	Johnson Sakolesky	26	m	s	farmer	"	"		Tschoshin	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother from Nagel	"	"	"	2 pieces quarry of left land	
27	Isaak Epstein	61	m	w	"	"	"	Austrian	Galizien	"	"	"	"	13	"	" " Rachmiel Jacobson	"	"	"	"	
28	Henriska Cesarek	21	f	s	none	"	"		Bielitz	"	Chicopee Mass	no	"	6	"	brother Franz Cesarek	"	"	"	good	"
29	Fiana Sadwoga	23	f	s	Servant	"	"	18		"	Long Island City	"	"	2	"	cousin Josef Sakolesky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonia Ribacak	23	f	s	"	"	"	9 in Family		"	South Amboy	"	"	25.00	"	brother Franz Siwinsky	"	"	"	"	"

13 - 15

F 787.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania ARRIVED. Dec 4th, 1898.

180

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Kovna	Heb Jargon	Russian	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Minsker	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelitic
10	"	"	Minsker	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13						
14						
15	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	R C
17	"	"	Minsker	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
18	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R C
19	"	"	Lomsar	Polish	"	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Grodno	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kowzinsk	Polish	"	R C
30	"	"				

1—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898. H. Leithäuser

W. P. Konhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg master Officer

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bockes, Surgeon of the Phönicia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ✓ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemba, 1898. A Bockes.

W. P. Konhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Form

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 181 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gebes, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Roseke Manno	65	m	m	none	yes	yes	German	Konopetzy	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	bro. in l	$ 40	no	bro. in l. sug. Wilke	no	no	no	Good	Sound
2	August Helle	29	m	"	labourer	"	"														
3	Johann —"—	23	m	"	none	"	"														
4	Minna —"—	5	f	"		no	no		Hessloch	"	Pasadona Calif	"	uncle	$ 45	"	uncle August Lindner	"	"	"	"	"
5	August —"—	3	m	"	children	"	"														
6	Heinrich —"—	13	m	"		"	"														
7	Friedrich Weber	19	m	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Dresden	"	Bangor Me	"	self	$ 26	no	no Friends	"	"	"	"	"
8	Isaac Miller	34	m	"	none	No	No	Austrian	Chadorow	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	father Joseph Miller	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hersch Reiss	20	m	"	sailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Chaim Reiss	"	"	"	"	"
10	David Schotter	18	m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lazi Spigel	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mariama Jerach	22	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Berestowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Fetty Jerach	"	"	"	"	"
12	Constantin Kleff	16	m	"	labourer	"	"	German	Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Johana Kleff	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leopold Homberger	26	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Klutkeatauty	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	uncle Marcus Frost	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim Grik	24	m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Stryj	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	father Leib Grik	2-48	G. Hamburg	82		
15	Gottlieb Kudik	56	m	m	privateman	"	"	Prussian	Hamburg	"	"	"	Self	of 32400 M.	no	M. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johanna —"—	58	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		32 years			"	"	"	"	"
17	Marian Brezak	14	m	s	none	"	"	Russia	Krolno	"	"	"	father	50 M	no	father Josef Brezak	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nathan Jagnowsky	17	no	"	shoemaker	"	"		Swolki	"	Montreal Can	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother Jacob Cohen	1	Jew	"	"	"
19	Samuel Schace	20	m	"	blacksmith	"	"		Lasmorka	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 1	"	" " Oskef Konop	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fanny Edelstein	21	f	"	servant	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 25.50	"	" " Louis Benow	1	Jew	"	"	"
21	Pietro Dombrowsky	22	m	"	labourer	"	"		Russa	"	Winchester N.H.	"	brother	$ 18	"	brother Stanislaw Dombrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jgnatz —"—	6	m	"	child	no	no														
23	Frankiska Gleba	19	f	"	none	yes	yes		Kielke	"	Housatonic Mass	"	brother	$ 2.50	"	brother Franz Gleba	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Brekala	23	m	"	labourer	"	No	Russian	Loxice	"	Long Island City	"	"	no	"	" Franz Brekala	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ludwik Jordan	17	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Topolow	"	Leicester Mass	yes	sister	$ 2	"	sister Hella Jordan	3	Germany	82	"	"
26	Marie Jestner	22	f	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Torosow	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$ 7	"	husband Samuel Jestner	6	Germany	82	"	"
27	Fromo Picus	30	f	"	"	"	"														
28	Mottel —"—	8	m	s	children	no	no		Uzda	"	Berlin Wis	"	husband	15	"	husband Leib Picus	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henne —"—	3	f	"		"	"														
30	Victor Gopsinsky	25	m	m	woodturner	yes	yes		Kurlsk	"	South Milwaukee Wisc	"	self	$ 5	"	cousin Ignatz Lesnesky	"	"	"	"	"

1 in family

91

F. 797.

...IGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnesia ARRIVED, Dec 4th, 1898.

182

SHEET 6

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
2		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
11		Germany	Oldenburg	German	Germany	R C
12		Hungary	Hungary	Heb Jargon	Hungary	Israelitic
13		Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Russia	Lomsar	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
17		Russia	Suwalk	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
18		"	Kurland	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Russia	Lomsar	Polish	Russia	R C
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Russia	Lomsar	Polish	Russia	R C
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
26		Russia	Warshau	German	Russia	Prot
27		"	Minsker	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Kalish	"	"	R C

2—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemba, 1898. H. Leithäuser

H.T. Leonhard Master Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Boeters, Surgeon of the Phönicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemba, 1898. Dr Boeters.

H.T. Leonhard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 189[8] Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189[8] 183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maryanna Gappa	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes														
2	Joh — " —	5	m			no	no														
3	Martha — " —	4	f		children	"	"	German	Lissitzky	Newyork	Warsaw Wis	yes	husband	$5	no	husband Joseph Gappa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef — " —	3	m			"	"														
5	Ludwika — " —	8M	f			"	"														
6	Adam Becker	60	m	mr	labourer	yes	yes														Insanity
7	Marianna — " —	58	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Lyfkowsky	"	Escanaba Mich	Friend	self	$64	"	brother Adolf Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martin — " —	25	m	s	labourer	"	"						brother								
9	Leon Grünberg	17	m	s	merchant	"	"	Rumanian	Kuci	"	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	$ 24	"	uncle B. Poeman	3 6 20	"	Georgia	"	"
10	Marianna Mikolajczek	65	f	mr	wife	"	"	German	Gnesen	"	Shamokin Pa	yes	son in law	no	"	son in law Michael Konarzy	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl Rotalsky	23	m	s	butcher	"	"	German	Mortheim	"	Nanticoke Pa	no	self	$100	1893 yes 4 years	brother Johanna Rotalsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Susanna — " —	25	f	m	wife	"	"														
13	Christof Roth	30	m	mr	farmer	"	"														
14	Rosina — " —	27	f	m	wife	"	"														
15	Johann — " —	7	m	s		no	no	Rumanian	Constanz	"	Mennonite Home	yes	"	$100	no	brother Wilhelm Roth	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martha — " —	4	f	"	children	"	"														
17	Karl — " —	3M	m	"		"	"														
18	Wilhelm Moser	63	m	mr	farmer	yes	yes														
19	Martha — " —	52	f	m	wife	"	"														
20	Johann — " —	20	m	s		"	"	Rumanian	Constanz	"	Mennonite Home	yes	"	100 00	"	son Wilhelm Moser	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria — " —	18	f	"	children	"	"														
22	Martha — " —	11	f	"		"	"														
23	Karl — " —	9	m	"		no	no														
24	Jadwiga Sudja	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Borownica	"	Newyork	"	"	18	"	cousin Hanna Kowalewska	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julia Paska	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	sister Hanna Paska	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Julija	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	Ruda	"	Newark	no	"	$ 12	"	uncle Wojak Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Raschkowska	35	f	m	"	"	"	Russian	Kaworma	"	Newyork	yes	"	X	"	wife Salomea Raschkowska 27 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham Libeatter	18	m	s	tobacco	"	"	"	Chodorow	"	"	"	"	$ 150	"	Uncle Chaskel Guinberg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mark Stark	37	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 90	"	father in law Stark Rzeczyca St 2 D.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel Blitz	20	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	" Samuel Blitz	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

5

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinzess Dec 4, 1898.

184 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	W Prussia	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Roumania	Roum	Ger. Heb	Roumania	Heb
9	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
10	"	Germany	Silesia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Roumania	Roum.	Roman	Roumania	Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hung	Trans	Slovak	Hung	R C Cath
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austr	Galicia	Polish	Austr	R C
26	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jew	Austr	Heb
27	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jew	Austr	Heb
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Thomas from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898.

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H. Leithäuser
master Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bockers, Surgeon of the Phönicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898.

W. P. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A Bockers.

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ...gration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por...

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork SUPPLE... , 1898

185

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franck Loftscheurky	27	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Polsky	Newyork	Boston Mass		cash	6 00	no	uncle Michael Loftscheurk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eva —"—	21	f	w	wife	" "		"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John —"—	20	m	s	laborer	" "		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schmul Roskin	23	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Russian	Mosler	"	Newyork		"	2	"	uncle Nehem Roskin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bezel Radcliffe	16	f	"	laborer	" "		Brest	"	"		brother	no	"	brother Louis Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor Lukowicz	56	m	m	"	" "		Minsowica	"	Rockville Conn		son	X	"	son Ignaz Lukowicz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elia Borowowsky	17	"	s	farmer	" "		Szczuczyn	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	1 00	"	brother Leib Borowsky	139	Columbus	st		"
8	Julius Voss	25	"	"	laborer	" "	German	Ottensen	"	Newyork	"	self	35 00	"	" Johann Voss	40 5	Richmond	Road		"
9	Christine Schmidt	53	f	m	worker	" "	"	Vandsbeck	"	Long Island	Europe	son in law	65 00	"	son in law Herm Klawen	"	"	"		"
10	Emilie —"—	23	"	s	none	" "										903	W Central	st		"
11 X	Maja Gorum	17	"	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Kruszyna	"	Yonkers NY	no	uncle	5 00	"	uncle Vasil Bobinka	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	Auguste Klabovsky	19	"	s	"	" "	German	Niederhof	"	Lansing Mich	"	self	12 00	"	bruder in Gottfried Aber	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carl Schapkowitz	22	m	s	cigarmaker	" "	"	Stade	"	Newyork	yes	"	23 00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14 X	Felix Zweipel	58	"	m	farmer	" "	"	Langnau	"	Norwalk Ohio	"	son in law	2 x 100	"	son in law Carl Zgrogge	"	"	"	Negative	"
15	Albert Haus	23	"	s	"	" "	"	Pier	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25 00	"	brother in Carl Gockner	5	29 1/2	Brunswick	Ave	"
16	Bronislawa Lasecka	19	f	s	none	" "	"	Kamik	"	Newyork	"	sister	1 00	"	sister Josefa Kerlo	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Berka Weiner	35	m	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Baicza	"	Yonkers NY	no	"	80 00	"	" Louis Fondrer	230	Atlantic	Ave		"
18 X	Amalie —"—	11	f	s	2x144776 child	" "	40 x 85 x 2													
19	Mariana Midura	28	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Walawice	"	Chicopee Mass	yes	husband	1 72	"	husband Franz Midura	7	Black	st		"
20	Antonina Wolanin	23	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	sister	3 00	"	sister Victoria Wolanin	5	Broadway	st		"
21	Gabriela Lichy	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Gottszjab	"	Waterbury Ct	no	friend	20 00	"	" no	"	"	"	over to	Canada
22	Joseph Viskup	17	m	s	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Ilyono	"	Cochanto Pa	yes	brother	18 00	"	brother Jona Viskup	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katha Kliwer	47	f	widow	wife	" "														
24	Hans —"—	17	m	s		" "														
25	Frieda —"—	14	f	"	children	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	30 00	"	son & brother Willi Kliwer	169	Bissell	st		"
26	Alma —"—	11	"	"		" "														
27	Ida —"—	9	"	"		" "														
28	Gustav Riesenbrodt	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	29	Grundamm	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	15 00	"	friend	48	26	Ave		"
29	Emilie Braun	23	f	s	none	" "	"	Wildenhoff	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	brother	100	"	brother Hugo Bartz	4022	25	st		"
30	Rosa Rosenberg	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Zeilsdorf	"	Newyork	"	uncle	4 00	"	uncle b Juliusky	"	"	"	"	"

Bartz

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

ARRIVED, December 4th, 1898.

SHEET 186

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht.	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Mohilefi	"	"	"
5	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
6		"	Suwalki	"	"	
7	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Zarós	Slowak	Hungary	R.C.
12	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prot
13	"	"	"	German	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Prot
16	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
17	"	Hungary	Zarós	German	Hungary	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Hungary	Zarós	Slowak	Hungary	R.C.
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phonicia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898. H. Leithäuser
W. P. Heuchard, Consul of the United States at Hamburg. master Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bockes, Surgeon of the Phonicia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1898. A Bockes
W. P. Heuchard, a Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

*Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

S.S. Konigin sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An welchem Ort.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marie Rottenberg	20	f		new	yes	yes	Russian	Slonim	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Herch Horn	44 Sieter Str	not	no	no
2	August Skirmond	20	m		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Telshky	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	"	" Leon Novatzky	62 Forsyth St	"	"	"
3	Ludwig Szpejonsky	27	m	"	"	yes	yes		Salomea	"	Fort Reading Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother Anton Szpejonsky	"	"	"	"
4	Isidor Bagarie	20	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Telschy	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10	"	brother in law Jadlowe	"	"	"	"
5	Helena Stanziszewska	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Grodkowo	"	Trenton N.J.	no	"	$100	11 yrs	husband Josef Stanziszewska	"	"	"	"
6	Theodora Jaskowska	30	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$10	"	" Joh Lasowska	29 33	Salomon St	"	"
7	Hernander Puchkowsky	38	m		laborer	yes	no		Stwiryn	"	Elizabethport	no	"	$14	"	stepbrother Paul Cieplowsky	105	Kent St Elizabethport	"	"
8	David Wadzinioski	20	m		Tailor	yes	yes		Kiew	"	Newyork	yes	"	none	"	brother Boel Wadzinioski	236	Cherry St	"	"
9	Josel Piner	25	m		Musician	yes	yes		Witebsk	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin Abel Shagero	253	Henry St	"	"
10	Jacob Baak	22	m	"	Tailor	yes	yes		Wilna	"	"	"	"	$34	"	brother Moshe Baak	79	Division St	"	"
11	Menka Paltschik	17	f	"	none	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$31	"	aunt Chiffe Kiser	322	Madison St	"	"
12	Kalman Glaserschin	25	m	"	glazier	yes	yes		Kowno	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother Louis Glaserschin	303	6th Ave	"	"
13	Mariame Miatkowska	30	f	m	wife	no	no			New York				75 Cents	6 yrs	Brotherlaw				
14	Josefa Zuchowska	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Zboyna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$2	3 yrs	brother in law Stanislaw Wisniewsky	"	"	"	"
15	Josef —"—	1	m		child	no	no	Russian												
16	David Peila	43	m		father	yes	yes	Russia						$100						
17	Beile —"—	45	f	"	wife	yes	yes	Russian												
18	Leise —"—	10	f			no	no		Lomza	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Salomon Salowitzsch	6	Soloweine 430 Grand St	"	
19	Zoe —"—	7	f		children	"	"													
20	Jaige —"—	3	f			"	"													
21	Abraud Aschcrowsky	20	m		Butcher	yes	yes		Gaisden	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	none	"	uncle Hirsch	"	"	"	"
22	John Dobrocsky	30	"		Agriculturist	yes	yes		Polsky	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	"	brother Jan Gaisdzyk	48 Enterprise St	"	"	"
23	Wladisl Jablonowsky	24	"		Laborer	yes	no		Selenice	"	Port Reading N.J.	yes	"	$12	"	cousin Antos Sagorsky	"	"	"	"
24	Mike Pelin	22	"		none	yes	yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	"	$1½	"	father Aron Pelin	22 Rutgers St	Place	"	"
25	Michel Pelin	25	"		merchant	yes	yes		Schowcowo	"	"	"	father	6	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"
26	Mary —"—	16	f		stonecutter	yes	yes													
27	Jane Mordenstein	31	f	m	wife	yes	yes			New York				none		husband Hersch Mordenstein	20 Suffolk St			
28	Paige —"—	4	f		children	yes	no		Illawa	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Hersch Mordenstein	"	"	"	"
29	—"—	3	f			"	"													
30	Rudolf Rudzewicz	25	m		none	yes	yes		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$1	"	brother Jozef Rudzewicz	250 Main St	"	"	

F. 797.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

1898 ARRIVED, December 4, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jargon	Roumania	Israelitic
2	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R C
3	"	"	Plotsk	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
5	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	"	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lomzinsk	Polish	Russia	R C
8	"	"	Suwalki	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilna	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
12	"	"	Kovno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
13	"	Russia	Plotsk	Polish	Russia	R C
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	U S				
16	"	Russia	Lomzinsk	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Minsk	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Plotsk	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"

1-3100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. H. Leithäuser

M. Theuhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg master ~~Officer~~.

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Bockes, Surgeon of the Phönicia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1896. D Bockes.

M Theuhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pomeria" sailing from Hamburg 20 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Balbina Magor	28	f	m	wife	yes yes														
2	Stanislaw "	5	m	s	children	no no		Hak	Newyork	Mass	yes	husband	$	no	husband Leonhard Magor	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marianna "	2	f	s		" "														
4	Salomon Eilpern	17	m	s	general	yes yes		Kovno	"	Newyork	"	self	+	"	uncle Moses Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladislaw Kondrosczky	22	m	s	labourer	" "		Mak	"	Mass	"	"	no	"	brother Leonhard Magor	"	"	"	"	"
6	Konstanti Jaskolowczky	43	m	m	"	" "		Jobzankow	"	Bayonne City	no	"	2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Zaborski	23	m	s	"	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brother Tadeus Zaborski	195	Age	"	"	"
8	Jacob Bralas	21	m	s	tailor	" "		Bardow	"	Newyork	yes	"	+	"	brother Jacob Bralas	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciska Tucak	38	f	m	wife	" "														
10	Josef "	10	m	s	children	no no		Mock	"	Bayonne City	"	"	87	"	husband Tadeus Tucak	195	Age	"	"	"
11	Madislaw "	3	m	s		" "														
12	Augustin Zvaiaček	31	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Ostroly	"	Milwaukee	yes	"	265	"	no	"	"	"	"	Penality
13	Augustina Josefa "	70	f	m	worker	" "														
14	Simon Cohen	17	m	s	merchant	" "	Roumanian	La Varona	"	Jackson Miss	"	brother	50	"	brother Mosy Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abram Guber	44	m	m	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	"	self	28	"	brother Chaim Neren	190	Foreigner	"	"	"
16	Hatha Sidora	16	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Lipnik	"	"	"	sister	85	"	sister Sidora Anna	"	"	"	"	"
17	Semon Bassarabo	57	m	m	farmer	" "														
18	Fedora "	32	f	m	wife	" "														
19	Juren "	11	m	s		" "	Austrian	Czaslau	"	Winnipeg	"	self	78	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wotday "	6	m	s	children	no no														
21	Vasyl "	1	m	s		" "														
22	Anna Krawa	20	f	s	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Wreslau	"	Pittsfield Mass	"	brother	7	"	brother Nikolo Krawa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Edelstein	45	m	m	merchant	" "														
24	Chaulosse "	43	f	m	wife	" "														
25	Adele "	19	f	s		" "														
26	Rachel "	17	f	s		" "	Roumanian	Horneshe	"	Newyork	"	sister	37	no	sister Hanna Kerner	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter "	4	m	s	children	" "														
28	Jeh "	9	m	s		no no														
29	Abram "	9	m	s		no "														
30	Jacob Schachter	21	m	s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	"	uncle Israel Gruder	"	"	"	"	"

Boeta

F. 751.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

190 ARRIVED, December 4th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plotzsk	Polish	Russia	R/C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Israelite
4	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew Jargon	"	R/C
5	"	"	Plotzsk	Polish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
9	"	"	Plotzsk	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Moravia	Bohemian	Austria	R/C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Roumania	—	Hebr Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
15	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Laos	Slovak	Hungary	R/C
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Lomsk	Polish	Russia	R/C
22	"	Roumania	—	Hebr Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—5000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leithäuser, captain of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898. H. Leithäuser

M. Theinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg master Officer.

*Strike out "Master," "First," or "Second Officer."

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Boekes, Surgeon of the Phönicia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Novemb, 1898. Dr Boekes.

M. Theinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Strike out the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por[illegible] United States.

S.S. Phonicia sailing from Hamburg 20 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189[illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen e. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Michel Peisay	12	m	s	Student	yes yes	Hungarian	Klu Lodna	Newyork	Bridgeport Conn	yes	father	$ 2	no	father Jonas Peisay	no	no	no	Chronic Epileptic	no
2	Jenca Bikl	54	f	m	wife	" "	German	Wegenkamp	"	Port Elizabeth	Nein	son in law	$ 41.	no	son in law Carl Stella	"	no	no	Paralytic Dementia	"
3	Henrik Kuppert	26	m	s	tailor	" "	Hungarian	Stadt	"	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	"	brother Lazar Kuppert	"	183	6	93 $	"
4	Chaim Goldstein	25	"	"	merchant	" "	Russian	Grodno	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	uncle I. Goldinsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julius Oppenheim	27	"	"	barber	" "	German	Ne Berkheim	"	"	"	"	225	"	" Simon Rosenfeld	"	"	"	2 over to II Cabin	
6	Resche Kaplansky	20	f	"	none	" "		Oste	"	"	"	Brother	$ 2	"	brother Berush Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marianna Schimanska	28	"	m	wife	2 91896 - C605 - 2-19-40 ✓		C.C.L. Bremen	3-27-40	South Amboy N.J.										
8	Julianna —"—	21	"	s	"	" "		"	"	"					husband + brother Anton Schimanska	79	R R	A		
9	Helena —"—	2	"	"	child	two no														
10	Wladislaw Wlecky	28	m	m	farmer	2 years									brother in law Felix Szymonsky					
11	Kazimer Kalinowsky	33	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Bielsk	"	Long Island	yes	"	$ 20	"	cousin Vicent Kakallowsky	"	Epi	2		
12	Julia —"—	23	"	"	wife	" "				St. Petersburg										
13	Josef Kalinowsky	25	m	s	labourer	" "		Gluber	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Vicent Rakowsky	"	"	"		
14	Michel Kuschberg	17	"	"	none	" "		Bialystok	"	W Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	Epileptic	
15	Reichel —"—	16	"	"		" "														
16	Jan Jakowitz	35	m	m	labourer	" "		Zemmina	"	Long Island	no	"	$ 6	"	cousin Vicent Rakowsky	Epi	2			
17	Wasil Ilien	35	"	"	merchant	" "		Moskau	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 300	"	no	"	"	"		
18	Aniela Bylkowska	25	f	m	wife	" "														
19	Marianna —"—	9	"	s	Children	beg no	Russian	Lyssky	"	"	"	husband	8	"	husband Ignaty Bylkowska	"	"	"		
20	Josef —"—	2	m	"		" "														
21	Jose Hoffmann	19	"	s	none	yes yes		Brovern	"	"	"	uncle	$ 3	"	uncle from Jew	"	"	"		
22	Judasche Segalowsky	19	f	"	"	" "		Minsk	"	"	"	brothid	— 40 —	"	brothid Tischa Adelow	"	"	"		
23	David Rosianosky	20	m	m	blacksmith	" "														
24	Fischel —"—	17	"	s	farmer	" "		Grodno	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Abraur Rosianosky	"	"	"		
25	Josel —"—	11	"	"	labourer	" "														
26	Christian Fischer	22	"	"	"	" "		Liebenthal	"	"	"	relat	"	"	brother Andreas Fischer	"	"	"		
27	Simchas Katz	20	"	m	merchant	" "		Zaslie	"	"	"	brother	$ 12	"	" in Carl Katz	"	"	"		
28	Schoel Kotzenellenbogen	30	"	"	"	" "	29	Bialistok	"	"	"	father	$ 7	"	father Leib Kotzenellenbogen	"	16	Ludlow St		
29	Onupp Grigulewicz	23	"	"	labourer	" "		Stomarsky	"	Boston Mas	"	brother	$ 15	"	brother Alex Grigulewicz					
30	Josef Michailis	24	"	"	"	" "		Pascasow	"	New Britain Conn	no	relat	$ 12 50	"	" Martin Sinskaite	"	"	Ellis Isl		
		15 — 1																		
		2 — 1																		

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phonicia

192 ARRIVED, Dec 4, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
2	"	Germany	Saxony	Germ	Germ	Prot
3	"	Hung	Croat	Slavonic	Slavonic	RC
4	"	"	Bukowina	Ruthen	Russ	Gr Cath
5						
6	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthen	Austria	Gr Cath
7	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	" 433
11	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russ	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Bukowina	Ruthen	"	Gr Cath
15	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lodz	Russian	Russ	"
18	"	Austria	Lemberg	Polish	Austria	"
19	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Bukowina	Ruthen	"	Gr Cath
22	"	"	Warsaw	Polish	"	RC
23	"	"	Bukowina	Ruthen	"	Gr Cath
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	RC
27	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
28	"	"	Bukowina	Ruthen	"	Gr Cath
29	"	"	Kowna	Lithuanian	"	RC
30	"	"	Kowna	Lithuanian	"	RC

1—6189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hyacinthe W. M., * of the Tarragone from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October 189 Y

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189[illegible] 193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Negro Antonio	33		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Mazzi	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Guella Luigi	25		m.	s.	Laborer			Austria	Pranzo		Pine Brook (N.J.)			$ 15							
3	Brocoli Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	Laborer									$ 10.00							
4	Truchelli Enrico	25		m.	s.	"									$ 8							
5	Franceschini Pietro	32		m.	s.	Laborer									$ 14							
6	Guella Emilio	16		m.	s.	"									$ 8							
7	" Agostino	11		m.	s.	"									$ 8.00							
8	Amati Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bonca		Hazleton (Pa.)			$ 35.00	6 yrs						
9	Dellona Marianna	18		f.	s.		yes	yes		Voso		Brockwayville (Pa.)		Son	$ 40.00		her son.					
10	" Francesco	12		m.	s.	Child	yes	yes						Cousin	$ 8.00		his brother.					
11	Dartovo Celestino	39		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Stenica					$ 34.00		no					
12	Parisi Carlo	30		m.	m.	"	yes	yes		Tremione					$ 15							
13	Zaczyck Simone	32		m.	m.	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Berezini		New York			$ 32.00	3 years, N.Y.	his brother, N.Y.					
14	Mascherana Giovanni	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Torino		Trevin (Pa)			$ 32.00	2 years, Trevin.	his wife,					
15	Almondo Francesco	18		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"			$ 32.00	no	his relation, Trevin					
16	Tessa Ottavio	27		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	novara		West Hoboken (N.J.)			$ 32.00		his brother.					
17	Margotti Lorenzo	21		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Lanzo		Rock Springs (Wyoming)			$ 30.00		his cousin, Rock Spring.					
18	Scorzato Federico	17		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Torino		Trevin (Pa.)			$ 30.00		" Trevin					
19	Livotti Maria	21		f.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Milano		St. Louis (Mo)			$ 20.00		a relation, St. Louis.					
20	Bonzo Luigia	24		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		Detroit (Mich)			$ 8.00		her son, in Detroit.					
21	Bersio Luigi	28		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes	"	Torino		Trevin Pa.			$ 32.00		his cousin, Trevin.					
22	Guadoni Virginia	25		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	Milano		St. Louis (Mo)			$ 20.00	1 year St. Louis	her husband, in St. Louis					
23	Brunatti Rosa	20		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		"			$ 20.00	10 yrs St. Louis	her husband, "					
24	" Angelo	2		m.	s.	Child	no	no						Father			his father, "					
25	Carabella Innocente	24		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes						Husband	$ 20.00	3 yrs, St. Louis	her husband, "					
26	" Carolina	1		f.	s.	Child	no	no						Father	$ 15.00		" father, "					
27	Adami Maria	25		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes						Husband	$ 8.00		her husband, "					
28	Pellegrini Carolina	23		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes						Self	$ 8.00		" "					
29	Tosi Giovanni	16		m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes						Brother	$ 8.00		his brother, "					
30	Sandolo Alberto	19		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes		Genova		New York			$ 8.00	4 years, N.Y.	his family, in New York					
	3-25-2	24-4																				

...ATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 2

194 ARRIVED, Dec 22, 189

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Tuscany	Italian	Italy	Cath
2		Austria	Trieste	"	Austria	"
3		Austria	Trieste	Italian	Austria	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		Austria	Trieste	Italian	Austria	"
9		Austria	Trieste	Italian	Austria	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	"
14		Italy	Tuscany	Italian	Italy	"
15		"	do	"	"	"
16		"	Tuscany	"	"	"
17		"	Tuscany	"	"	"
18		"	do	"	"	"
19		"	Milan	"	"	"
20		"	Milan	"	"	"
21		"	Tuscany	"	"	"
22		"	Milan	"	"	"
23		"	Milan	"	"	"
24		"	do	"	"	"
25		"	do	"	"	"
26		"	do	"	"	"
27		"	Milan	"	"	"
28		"	Milan	"	"	"
29		"	Milan	"	"	"
30		"	Tuscany	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Delvigne 2me H. of the SS Lafayette from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1891 A. Delvigne 2me
Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the SS Lafayette sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1891

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

L. Rd Cmr

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 28 NOVEMBER 189 98 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 195 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fettone Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Torino	NEW-YORK	Wegarmes	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Bria Baret Giovanni	32		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$30	no	no					
3	Riccatti Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$30	9 Yrs	no					
4	Lelli Quento	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Bologne		Blockton Pa	"	"	$22	no	to brother in law					
5	Blondet Jean	59		M	M	Farmer	N	-	France	St Jean		St Louis	Mo	"	$60	2 Yrs	no			1st Papers		
6	Jeanne	43		F	M	H/Keep	-	-	"	de la		Mo	"	"	-	no	no					
7	Charles	16		M	S	"	-	-	Mo	porte		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Emile	14		M	S	"	-	-	Mo	(St Savin)		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Marie	10		F	S	"	-	-	Mo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Pacifique Jacques	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Turin		Altoona Pa	"	"	$30	4 Years	Brother					
11	Ivovic Giovanni	20		M	S	"	N	N	Austria	Lissa		St Francisco	Cal	"	$30	no	to his Cousin					
12	Kurtila Matteo	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Gravosa		N. Y.	"	"	$20	no	to Uncle					
13	Slavic Matteo	24		M	M	Gardner	Y	Y	"	Lissa		St Francisco	Cal	"	$30	no	four brothers at St Francisco					
14	Banicevic Antonio	38		M	S	Cook	N	N	"	"		N. Y.	"	"	$30	6 Years	no					
15	Villeboghi Augusto	18		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Italy	Rovara		St Francisco	Cal	"	$30	no	two brothers at St Francisco					
16	Ravera Benevento	17		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	"	"		Boston	Mass	"	$30	no	One brother					
17	Donati Egidio	22		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"		Boston	Mass	"	$30	3 Years	one Cousin					
18	Vittoria	18		F	M	Servant	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	-	never	-					
19	Pozzi Aurelio	29		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	"	"		Ladd. (Idd)	"	"	$30	5 Years	one brother					
20	Bosio Domenico	20		M	M	Musician	Y	Y	"	Torino		Latrobe	Pa	"	$30	no	one brother					
21	Castagnini Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	-	-	"	Bologna		Beaumont	Tex	"	$30	no	to Cousin					
22	Mini Diodato	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Ladd (Idd)	"	"	$31	no	one Cousin					
23	Mini Eugenio	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	to his Cousin					
24	Vermeli Antonio	35		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	one Cousin					
25	Bagagnoni Mazario	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Liguano		"	"	"	$30	no	no					
26	Bernardini Attilio	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$31	no	to brother					
27	Natali Medardo	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Genova		N. Y.	"	"	$32	no	no					
28	Domenico	20		M	M	Sailor	N	N	Austria	Istria		N. Y.	"	"	$30	12 Years	4 brothers					
29	Bandinno	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Locarno		Iron Mount	Mich	"	$30	yes	one brother in law					
30	Guido	14		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Milano		Los Angeles Calif	"	"	$31	no	to brother in law					

95

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED, December 5, 1898.

SHEET 196

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Turin M	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Turin "	"	"	"
3	"	"	Turin "	"	"	"
4	"	"	Boulogne M	"	"	"
5	"	France	Savoie	French	France	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	U S				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10	"	Italy	Turin M	Italian	Italy	R C
11	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Austria	R C
12	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Austria	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	R C
14	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Austria	R C
15	"	Italy	Novara M	Italian	Italy	R C
16	"	Italy	Massacarara M	Italian	Italy	R C
17	"	Italy	Massacarara M	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Boulogne "	"	"	"
20	"	"	Turin "	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Italy	Boulogne "	"	"	"
23	"	"	Modena M	"	"	"
24	"	"	Boulogne "	"	"	"
25	"	"	Boulogne M	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Genoa M	"	"	R C
28	"	Austria	Istria	Slavonian	Austria	"
29	"	Italy	Turin M	Italian	Italy	R C
30	"	"	Milano "	"	"	"

2-699

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d* of the [illegible] Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the S.S. Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 & — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

J. Rabinow

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189[illegible] 197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kocanovic Nikola	47		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Goniosje	NEW-YORK	Pittsburg (Pa.)	yes	himself	$ 17.00	no	his nephew, in Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Smilya	32		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" nikola	5		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marohnic Jury	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 17.00	"	a relation in Joliet (Ill.)					
5	Grubic Ivan	30		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Hobin	"	"	"	"	$ 15.00	"	[illegible]					
6	Krugic Valentin	24		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	his uncle, Chicago.					
7	Jure Juraj	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Jugine	"	Calumet (Mich.)	"	"	$ 7.00	"	his brother,					
8	Bosic [illegible]	17		f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lodve	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	her sister & brother, Calumet					
9	Cor John	34		m.	s.	mason	"	"	"	Bribir	"	Great Falls (Mont.)	"	"	$ 38.00	"	his brother, in Great Falls.					
10	Mihovil Ivandrie	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	"					
11	Ivica Jure	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36.00	"	his relation,					
12	[illegible] Lizija	22		f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Galveston (Tex.)	"	"	$ 32.00	"	her husband.					
13	[illegible] Ferdinando	36		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	[illegible]	Rezzonico	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 26.00	"	friend in Quincy		no			
14	[illegible] Corlando	16		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 28.00	"	no		"			
15	[illegible] Francesco	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Dubodo	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	"		"			
16	Tomasi Silvino	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Balkino	"	Altona (Pa.)	"	"	$ 10.00	"	3 years, Beech Tree		"			
17	" Germano	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17.00	"	3 years, "		"			
18	Tomini Gerino	29		m.	s.	Mason	yes	yes	"	Cologna	"	Pine Bird (Pa.)	"	"	$ 30.00	no	[illegible]		"			
19	" Massimino	19		m.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	"		"			
20	Tomitti Luigi	42		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Viane'	"	Beech Tree (Pa.)	"	"	$ 30.00	3 years, Beech Tree	"		"			
21	Lefo Ferdinando	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Ballino	"	Altona (Pa.)	"	father	$ 30.00	no	"		"			
22	Bandoli Emilio	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Viane'	"	Beech Tree (Pa.)	"	"	$ 30.00	3 years, Beech Tree	"		"			
23	Crosati Colombano	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Bono	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	no	"		"			
24	[illegible] Remo	23		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Teo	"	"	"	"	$ 15.00	"	"		"			
25	Rubinich Giovanni	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Montenigo	"	New York	"	"	$ 22.00	3 years, N.Y.	"		"			
26	Bizjam Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	sailor	"	"	Austria	Krai	"	"	"	"	$ 22.00	3 years, N.Y.	his brother, N.Y.		"			
27	Luis Antonio	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Rivara	"	Moroni (Cheyenne)	"	"	$ 30.00	no	" , in Moroni.		"			
28	Bruna Luigi	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	no.		"			
29	[illegible] Domico	28		m.	s.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	"		"			
30	[illegible] Giovanni	27		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee (Mich.)	"	"	$ 22.30	"	his brother, in Negaunee.		"			

Mark

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne Dec 5 1898

198 ARRIVED

SHEET X

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
	Colt	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R C
1		"	"	"	"	"
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Italy	Milan	Italian	Italy	R C
12		Austria	Trento	"	Austria	"
13		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R C
14		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Trento	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R C
22		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R C
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Austria	Trieste	Slovak	Austria	R C
26		Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	R C
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d M. of the P. Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereveich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 189[illegible] [illegible] 2d Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jones Surgeon of the P. Gascogne sailing thereveich do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereveith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hanutz Sophie	26		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	German	Kallenbaus	NEW-YORK	N. J.	yes	by herself	$30	no	to join husband at Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	—"— Joseph	5		M	S																	
3	—"— Haver	2		F	S																	
4	—"— Marie	1		F	S																	
5	Hamberger Josef	28		M	S	Laborer				Wittenback		Terre Haute			$36	Yes	to relative					
6	Kiefel Jacob	29		M	S	Baker				Schellenbauer					$50	no	no					
7	Mock Albertina	20		F	Single woman	Domestic				Colmar		Hoboken N.J.		P.P. 1900	$50	no	to mother in law					
8	Goadman Matilda	19		F	S	Housekeeper			Roumany	Bettuschawi		N. Y.		by her	$	no	to join his sister					
9	Nadler Sophia	40		F	M	Housekeeper						N. Y.			$	93	to Husband					
10	—"— Ester	1		F	S	(Housekeeper)						N. Y.			$50	by [illegible]	to father					
11	Herschdagarontz	18		M	S	Peddler						N. Y.			$	no	to Sister & Aunt					
12	Tieckmann David	33		M	M	Dealer						N. Y.			$100	no	to join his Uncle					
13	—"— Dora	25		F	M	Worker						N. Y.			$							
14	—"— Moritz	11		M	S	Child						N. Y.										
15	Kovazic Josip	23		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Kraiu		Pittsburgh Pa			$38		to brother in law					
16	Bosa Josserie	30		F	M							Pittsburgh			$30		to join her Husband					
17	Salopek Juro	23		M	S	Laborer				Ogulin					$38		to join his Cousin					
18	Stipanovic Mila	39		M	M										$38		to join his Son					
19	Jakovic Rade	24		M	S					Dubrovnik		Pittsburgh			$35		to brother in law					
20	Mamaka Bozica	23		F	S	Servant									$37		to his brother					
21	[illegible] Kovac	31		M	S										$36	6 Years	to brother					
22	Lena Malinar	33		F	M	Wife			Hungary	Gotkre		Calumet (Mich)			$38	3 Years	to join Husband					
23	Tanjo Malinar	14		M	S	Child									$39	3 Years	to join father					
24	[illegible] Josipa	20		F	M	Nurse									$36	no	to Husband					
25	[illegible] Lupo	35		M	S	Farmer									$50	no	to his three brothers					
26	[illegible] Andrew	20		M	S										$35	no	to brother in law					
27	[illegible] Luca	28		M	M							Pittsburgh Pa			$46	no	to brother					
28	[illegible] Vona	49		F	M	Farmer						Calumet (mich)			$40	8 Years						
29	[illegible] Robert	20		M	S										$32	no						
30	[illegible] Peter	35		M	M	Baker			Austria	Gradnus		Chicago Ill			$	no						

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

W

S. S. La Touraine

200

ARRIVED, Dec 5th 1898

SHEET W.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Alsace	German	German	R. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Alsace	French	Germany	Israelite
8	"	Roumania	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Roumania	"
9	"	Roumania	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Roumania	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
21	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Christian	"	"	"	"

S—900

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Whitestone Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Gascogne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Whitestone Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1/91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 25 NOVEMB 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1893 201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If an Alien or citizen or say whether by declaration, if you, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zadra Francesco	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Treo	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorandini Francesco	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Segno	"	"	"	"	$ 33.00	"	"					
3	Zadra Maria	29		f	m.	"	"	"	"	Mes	"	Shamokin	"	"	$ 60	"	her husband					
4	" Giulia	2	6	f	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	father					
5	" Claudia	4		f	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Flaum Maria	21		f	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frazleton (Pa.)	"	"	$ 50.00	"	her uncle.					
7	Zanolari Rosa	28		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Fiume	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	her brother					
8	Croci Luigi	15		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Segno	"	New York	"	"	$ 34.00	"	his sister, N.Y.					
9	Enrico Andrea	25		m	s.	"	"	"	Italian	Romano	"	Jeannette (Pa.)	"	"	$ 50	"	no					
10	Formengha Domenica	28		f	s.	"	"	"	Italian	Cuorgne	"	Frontenac (Kans)	"	prepaid	$ 20.00	"	her cousin.					
11	Bonchetta Virginia	9		f	s.	Seller	yes	"	Italian	Salto	"	Hurley (Wis.)	"	"	$ 20	"	her sister.					
12	Oglietto Gio. Antonio	24		m	s.	miner	"	"	"	Roma	"	Latrobe (Pa.)	"	himself	$ 50	4 yrs	in Latrobe, since 1894.					
13	Cruceano Margherita	21		f	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Salto	"	Mount Olive (Ill)	no	"	$ 40	no	her husband.					
14	Bonchetto Antonia	27		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherry Hill (Ill)	yes	"	$ 32.00	"	her brother, Guy					
15	" Basso	27		m	s.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hurley Wis	"	"	$ 45.00	"	no					
16	" Giovanni	38		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Ricco	"	do	"	"	$ 56.00	7 yrs	98					
17	Pinak Joseph	16	7-9	m	s.				Austrian	Rymanow	"	Chicago (Ill.)	yes	"	2.00	no	his father, 508 North Hamilton Chicago.					
18	Sochinarski Teodor	30		m	m.	macon	"	"	"	"	"	Hamtramc (Mich)	"	"	4.00	"	his brother					
19	Kwaczyniac Rachel	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	his relation					
20	Stanchaklin Faux	38		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Candida	"	[redacted]	"	"	$ 5.00	3 years	his brother					
21	Thagore Faux	26		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.00	3 yrs						
22	Kaplinja Jaruz	14		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.00	no	friend going home, in Hulton.					
23	Goriak Josef	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.00	"	his uncle,					
24	Pave Ignac	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15.00	"	going home friend,					
25	Stanchaklin Anton	22		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena (Mont)	"	"	$ 5.00	"	his relation, in Helena					
26	Gornik Josef	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton (Pa.)	"	"	$ 8.00	"	his brother					
27	Elena Krahl Blander	25		f	m.	"	"	"	"	Vienne	"	New York	"	"	[redacted]	"	her husband, 38, Lewis St. NY.					
28	" Lionel	2		m	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "					
29	" Leo	1		m	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	[redacted] Leon	[redacted]		m	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Severin	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 39	7 yrs	1889 to 94, Calumet	his brother, in Calumet				

30

Form 5th.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne ARRIVED. Dec 5th 1898.

202

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
3	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	N. Italy	R.C.
10	"	Italy	Torino	"	N. "	"
11	"	"	"	"	N. "	"
12	"	"	Novaro	"	N. "	R.C.
13	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	N. Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	N. "	"
15	"	"	"	"	N. "	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	"
21	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	" Slovenian	"	R.C.
23	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Mid Jar	Austria	Hebrew
28	"	"	Dalma	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	R.C.

*For the purpose of this statistics religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Duff of the [illegible] Lafayette from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Duff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 189[illegible]

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 189[illegible]

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 203

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Perlatti Savina	33	4	F	M	H/Keep	yes	yes	Italy	Varese	NEW-YORK	N.Y.	yes	Cy herself	$20	91. 96	to join her Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Giovanni	5	-	M	S	-	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Broggi Amalia	20	-	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to Brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agillo Rosario	46	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	Palermo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	92 94	no friends	"	"	"	"	"
5	Monti Isabella	21	-	F	S	Needle Woman	yes	yes	"	Varese	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	95 96	to Husband in Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margherita Rizzi	24	-	F	S	H/Keep	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	no	to join Brother in Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuditta Oriole	17	-	F	S	Needle Woman	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	$20	83 - 93	to join father	-	-	-	"	"
8	Cesaro Giuseppe	24	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Palermo	"	Brockway ville Pa	"	"	$14	no	to join brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sghiza Theodoro	42	-	M	M	"	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	"	from California	"	"	$50	69 94	Brotherinlaw Joe Cadana	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Rosa	26	-	F	M	-	yes	yes	- " -	- " -	"	"	"	"	$110		no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cadoni Battista	16	-	M	S	-	no	yes	"	Crespso	"	"	"	"	$30	no	to join his Daughter	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blatonick Johann	22	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Malgerin	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$5	"	to join his sister	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pire Marija	16	-	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	Krain	"	"	"	"	$8	"	to join her father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sorse Vekove	36	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	"	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Oswald Jakob	21	-	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Metterdorf	"	Vienna Ills	"	"	$20	"	to brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
16	Primasch Josef	47	-	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	1886 1893	to his Daughter	"	"	"	"	"
17	Escher Pietro	40	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Roncegno	"	Carthage Mo	"	"	$ 20	no	to Sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	De Rocco Pietro	26	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Bellenco	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	no	to join his Sister	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arboz Anna	21	-	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Cles	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	no	to join Husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	Regina	43	-	F	M	H/Keep	yes	yes	Italy	Bellenco	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	$20	"	— Father	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Cereina	19	-	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	— Father	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Egida	10	-	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	— Father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Herrison Adel	18	-	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	German	Rufach	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$40	"	Sister no	—	"	"	"	"
24	Zaccardi Giovanni	24	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Nerra	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$30	5 Years	— No	—	"	"	"	"
25	" " Giuseppi	22	-	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	3 Years	— No friend	—	"	"	"	"
26	Cori Amadio	22	-	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	3 Years	— No friend	—	"	"	"	"
27	Barbarey Marco	21	-	M	S	Carpenter Cab	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$100	4 Years	— No friend	—	"	"	"	"
28	Salvatore [illegible]	39	-	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— No	—	"	"	"	"
29	" Regina	18	-	F	M	H/Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— No	—	"	"	"	"
30	" Silvia	20	-	F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— No	—	"	"	"	"

112

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-'08—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne Dec 5 1908.

204 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R C
4	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
5	"	"	Como	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	W S				
8	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian		R C
9	"	Switzerland	Tessin	Italian	Switzerland	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"
14	"	"	"	Slovenia	"	"
15	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Tyrol	Italian		"
18	"	"	Belluno	Ital n		"
19	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
20	"	"	Belluno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German		"
24	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C
25	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2d [illegible] * of the [illegible] Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] 2d [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897

Whitestone Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

[illegible] 2d [illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Lorraine [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November 1897

Whitestone Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 28 NOVEMB 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1894 205

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charaine Saabda	40	V	f.	wid	housekeeper	yes	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$16 00	1891-93	his son, 43, Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Afifa	14	V	f.	s.	none			"	"												
3	" Rosaline	10	V	f.	s.	—			"	"												
4	" Marie	6	V	f.	s.	—			"	"												
5	Assad Farajje	29	V	m.	m.	farmer			"	"		Laurence (mass)	yes	wife's friend	$16 00	no	his wife, 370, Elm St. Lawrence					
6	Youssef Nasem	37	V	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	No.	North Adams (mass)	yes	himself	$35 00		his cousin, 2 W. main St, North Adams.					
7	" Zayda	9	V	f.	s.	—	no	no	"	"							cousin Chas Georges etc.					
8	" Boutros	12	V	m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"					$12 00							
9	Gerios Brahim brother	30	V	m.	m.	blacksmith			"	"					$36 00		to brother 9, Mary Mitchell, 2 W. main St					
10	" Chanini	45	V	f.	widow	housekeeper	no	no	"	"							" son					
11	" Youssef	22	V	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"					$20 00		" brother Charle Georges					
12	Merhey youssef	18	V	m.	s.	—			"	"			Mass	no	$12 00		3 cousins Nassra, Abdalla & Georges Youssef					
13	Youssef Assad	34	V	m.	m.	shoemaker			"	"		Albany, N.Y.	yes		$36 00	1890-93	his brother, 42, Grow St. N.Y.					
14	" Zaki	30	V	f.	m.	housekeeper	no	no	"	"					—							
15	" Zares	10	V	m.	s.	student	yes	yes	"	"					—	no						
16	" Hanna	42	V	m.	m.	farmer	yes	no	"	"					$16 00		" cousin					
17	" Melhem	23	V	m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"					$12 00		" "					
18	Bechara Assad	30	V	m.	m.	shoemaker			"	"					$26 00		" cousin					
19	Matni Chahine	35	V	m.	m.	farmer			"	"		Danbury (Conn.)	no		$17 00		his uncle, 24 Cayler St.		brother Chas Matni			
20	Elias " cousin	20	V	m.	s.	farm hand			"	"		" "			$20 00		" uncle " "					
21	Azar Melhem	20	V	m.	s.	" "			"	"		" "			$20 00		" cousin Charle Assaf, 374 Ingraham					
22	Kaled Jamili	30	V	f.	m.	housekeeper			"	"		New York	yes		$25 00		her husband, 97, Washington St					
23	" Rosa	10	V	f.	s.	none			"	"												
24	Nassr Farid Brother	38	V	f.	wid	—	no	no	"	"							to her " "					
25	" Amine cousin	16	V	m.	s.	shoemaker			"	"							" uncle " St.					
26	Leandar Louis	25	V	m.	s.	dentist	yes	yes	"	"					$87 00		his friend, 68, Washington St. N.Y.					
27	Chahine Michael	25	V	m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	no	"	"					$8 75							
28	Halil Youssef	42	V	m.	m.	tailor			"	"					$45 00	1894-98	his daughter 67, Washington St.					
29	Ley Bahra 5-23-1	20	V	m.	s.	silk weaver	yes	yes	"	"		Saco, Me.	no		$12 00	no	his cousin, Benjamin St. N.Y.					
30	Roquer Gilles	35	V	m.	wid	farmer			French	Guernsey		Claymont (New Hampshire)	no		$36 00	7 yrs.	his children					
					19-10																	

203

a. a. Simmons

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne.

206 ARRIVED, Dec 5, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	G C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	France	France	French	France	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Hugo 2d* of the La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hugo 2d
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 189[illegible]

Thurston Reecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Rd Gerais

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 189[illegible]

Thurston Reecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 5 189 207

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled or Insane or Idiotic or Poor or likely to become a public charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Youssef Nasser	20	M.	M	M	Dealer	Y	Y	Syriac	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	Worcester	yes	Captain	$ 20	1888-93	79 Washington Street Toledo O	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Salistian Stephan	45	M.	M	M	Weaver	N	N	Armenian	Marseille		Petersheim	No	"	$ 40	no	to own bro	"	"	"	"	"
3	— " — Mariam	39	M.	F	M	House Keep	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " — Serpouhi	14	M.	F	S	None	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— " — Oram	8	M.	M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— " — Zaroubi	6	M.	M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Armenouhi	7	M.	M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Baouchian Elias	40	M.	M	M	Dealer	Y	Y	Syrian	"		Sterling Morris NY.	No	"	$ 68	no	to brother Saliba	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " — Sarkouan	30	M.	F	M	H/Keep	N	N	Armenian	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— " — Nasib	7	M.	M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— " — Tomas	4	M.	M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	— " — Orsanna	18	M.	F	S	Servt	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Salalian Arnuik	55	M.	F	S	Servt	N	N	Syrian	"		N. Hoboken	No	"	"	"	to bro. Sahai	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aftoura addallah	40	M.	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Syrian	Beyrouth		New York	Yes	"	$ 80	1892. 3 yrs	to his friend David	"	"	"	"	"
15	— " — Asmah	30	M.	F	M	Wife	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	3½ yrs	96 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	— " — Fahda	9	M.	F	S	None	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Marie	7	M.	F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	— " — Rosa	5	M.	F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	— " — Michel	10	M.	M	S	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aftoura Brahim	35	M.	M	M	Business	Y	Y	"	"		New York	"	"	$ 60	yes	to his friend David	"	"	"	"	"
21	— " — Rosa	20	M.	F	M	H/Keeper	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	96 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"
22	— " — Serios	2	M.	M	S	None	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hallata Mikael	21	M.	M	S	Laborer	Y	N	"	"		"	"	"	$ 46	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bejiba Habe	30	M.	F	M	H/Keep	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	her Husband Chakerbabe	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janna — " —	5	M.	F	S	None	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	96 Greenwich —	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amelia Bourabah	60	M.	F	Wid	Housekeeper	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	$ 16	"	to husband 91 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abdallah — " —	1	M.	M	S	None	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Saad Slaman	38	M.	M	Wid	Peddler	Y	Y	"	"		Lawrence (Mass)	Yes	"	$ 440	1892. 2 yrs	to ~~fin~~ his Cousin	No	Farhan Akal 377 Elm St.	"	"	"
29	— " — Aye	28	M.	F	Wid	Wife	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— " — Sephane	18	M.	F	S	daughter	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		10			15-15																	
		104			5-10																	

A. C. P. Moore

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET S. 208 ARRIVED, Dec 1, 189

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R C
2	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	R C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at LE HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of LE HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S Bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5 Bis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec. 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Person or Limb (whether or not maimed by choice) If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Blanchard Evariste	24		m	S	Laborer	Y	Y	France	St Enzeba	NEW-YORK	Los Angeles	Cal.	Self	$ 12	no	his Uncle at Los Angeles	32	no	Con	Good	Good
2	Babobon Albert	18	8	m	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	Chauffeur	"	[illegible]	Cal.	"	$ 16	no	his brother at Los Angeles	26	"	"	"	"
3	Brioschi Henry	19		m	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	6 Years	to join relatives	single	"	"	"	"
4	Melzer Edouard	29		m	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	"	"	Peru (All)	"	P.P. 8496			return at home					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

Closed at Number 5

4

John Preston Decker
U.S. Deputy Consul at Havre

105

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 5 bis. 210 ARRIVED. Dec 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	France	France	French	France	RC
2	"	France	France	French	Fr	RC
3	"	Italy	Milano	Ital N	Ital	RC
4	"	Germany	Bl. Forêt	Germ	Germ	Prot
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I V. Hugo 2nd off. * of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hugo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 189

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Genais Surgeon of the Gascogne Sailing Havre & do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 189

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

J. Genais

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 26 NOVEMB 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cazet Justin	1	27	M.	M.	waiter	yes	yes	French	Bordeaux	New York	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$8 [illegible]	no	his cousin, 1412 Polk St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Elisabeth	1	23	"	M.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Higuelena Low	1	31	M	M.	farmer	"	"	Spanish	Italson	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$8 120	1898-96	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tellier Raphael	1	34	M	M.	1	"	"	Swiss	Fenthorne	"	Whitings (Ind)	no	"	$ 40	no	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Benjamin	1	18	S	M.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	De Charbonnay (Emplaix)	36		f	M					Bordeaux		[illegible]				yes	his husband (New Mexico)					
7	" Stephanie	9		m	S											no	his father					
8	" Clemence	7		m	S																	
9	" Jeanne	5		f	S																	
10	" Berthe	4		f	S																	
11	" Alice	2		f	S																	
12	Dellener Martin	1	18	M	M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes		Lenerz		Tacoma Wash.	yes		$ 75	$40		his brother, N.Y.			
13	Detting Jos. Maria	1	27	M	M	S.	"	"	"		"		San Francisco Cal	"		$ 50			no			
14	Kluget Joh. Baptist	1	18	S	M	S.	"	"	"		Arth		Tacoma Wash	"		$ 26			"			
15	Felder Joseph	1	24	M	M	S.	"	"	"		Lucerne		do	"		$ 40			"			
16	Michelic Joseph	1	24	M	M	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Krain		Philadelphia Pa	"		$ 39	1892-98		her daughter, some education, Philadelphia			
17	Deje Gaspar	1	43	M	M	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"		$ 30	1895-98		step daughter, "			
18	Seamsar Hanz	1	37	M	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		$ 36	no		no			
19	Binda Alessandro	1	31	M	M	S.	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Bogno		N.Y.	"		$ 40						
20	Ehrenpreger Bertha	20		f	S		milliner	"	"	Swiss	Bern						1892-93		Bendel Ehrenpreger (Brooklyn)			
21	Steinauer Victor	1	24	M	M	S.	Waiter	yes	yes		Locarno		Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 85	no		no			
22	Schaeffer Gottfried	1	41	M	M	S.	farmer	"	"		Neuchatel		London (Kent)	yes	yes	12			his uncle			
23	Thibaud Charles	1	23	M	M	S	gardener	"	"	French	Paris		New York	"	himself	$ 140			no			
24	Carret Xavier	1	56	M	M	m.	Steward	"	"		Lourg			"		$ 85	1892	going home, N.Y.			245	11 91
25	Fernandez Joseph	1	20	M	M	S.	Cook	"	"	Spanish	Marseille		Mexico	no		$ 50	no		will meet his friend J. Cruales, 50 East 10th St. New York			
26	Kevorkian Kevork	1	23	M	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Armenian	Chypre		Lowell (mass.)	yes		$ 10			his brother in law			
27	Gerios Assia	1	12	F	M		housekeeper	"	"	Egyptian	Beyrouth		New York	"		$ 8	1898-97		her husband, N.Y.			
	" Brahim	1	4	M	S		—	"	"	U.S. Born			Omaha Neb	"		$ 6			father, "		96 Greenwich St	
	" Eudoxia	1	2	F	S		—	"	"	U.S. Born			—	—		—			—			
	Lazar Leyser	1	46	M	M	Israelite	Cloakmaker	"	"	Armenian			Irvington Conn		children	14	no		his sons 1, Carlisle St., N.Y.		173 N. Elm St.	

35/20

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne Dec 5th 189

212 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	France	France	French	France	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"
4	"	Switzerland	Valle	French	Switzerland	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	Switzerland	Switz	German	Switzerland	R C
12	"	Switzerland	Switz	German	Switzerland	R C
13	"	Switzerland	Switz	German	Switzerland	R C
14	"	"	Lugerne	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	~~Lugerne~~ Krain	Slovenian	Austria	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Como	Italian	N. Italy	R C
19	"					
20	"	Switzerland	Switz	German	Switzerland	R C
21	"	"	Neuchatel	French	"	Prot
22	"	France	France	"	France	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"
25	"	~~Turkey~~ Gr Br.	~~Cyprus~~ Cyprus.	Armenian	Gr Br.	"
26	"	citizen				
27	"	US Born				
28	"	do				
29	"	Turkey	Cyprus	~~Arabic~~ Armenian	Turkey	R C
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, [illegible] Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2d * of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thurlston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thurlston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 28 NOVEMB 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stulz William	35		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Switzerland	Deppenheim	NEW-YORK	New-York	yes	Cyb Kimball	more	Return at home	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Steffan Louise	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	Germany	Pittsburgh		Pittsburgh	"	"	38	Return at home	sister	no	no	no	"	"
3	Philippi Magdalena	28		F	M	H/Keeper	"	"	Germany	Kaltenbach		New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
4	— " — Lili	8		F	S		"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
5	— " — Louis	2		M	S		"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
6	Bernes Mary	46		F	M		"	"	Switzerland	Beusheim		Salem (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
7	Bernds Mary	5		F	S		"	"	Switzerland	(Alsace)		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
8	Pia Pietro	43		M	M	Goldsmith	"	"	Italian	Varano	Pier au Pont N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
9	Monconicki Elia	24		M	S	mason	"	"	Italian	Grassole	Pier au Pont N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	Simondi Luigi	30		M	M	miner	"	"	Italian	Collautto		Nanaimo	Canada	"	$	Cousin Joseph	"	no	no	no	"	"
11	— " — Luisa	29		F	M	H/Keep	"	"	"	Trea		"	Ohio	"	65	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
12	Giovanni Antonio	37		M	S	miner	"	"	Austrian	Causchia	Pier au Pont New-York		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
13	Corneil Barthelemy	45		M	M	milliner	"	"	France	St Etienne		Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	Return at home	"	no	no	no	"	"
14	Bernard Jean	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American (Canada)	Gaspé		Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	Return at home	"	no	no	no	"	"
15	" — Louis	36		M	M	H/Keeper	"	"	"	"			"	"	35	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
16	" — Etienne	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
17	— " — Ernestine	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
18	Isrard Jean	42		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"		Delano (Cal)	"	"	150	Return at home	to relatives	no	no	no	"	"
19	" — Marie	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
20	" — Jean	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
21	Lucchetti Ernesto	30		M	M	Sculptor	"	"	Italian	Paris		New-York	"	"	16	5 yrs	Sculptor	no	no	no	"	"
22	Cayol Marie	36		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
23	Klaier Wilhelm	27		M	S	Dealer	"	"	Austrian	Baden	Pier au Pont	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"

Closed at Number 24

23 / 14 2 in Trs

John Preston Beecher
U.S. deputy Consul

107

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

214 ARRIVED, Dec 5th, 189

SHEET No. 1

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colk	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R C
4		Holland				
5		"				
6		Citizen				
7		Holland				
8	"	Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13		France	Paris	French	France	R C
14		"	Beaux Arts	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		France	Paris	French	France	R C
22	"	"	Boulon	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne. sailing from LE HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189[illegible]. 215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 Prince or Lunatic or Idiot, pauper or likely to become a public charge (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Guarnieri G. B.	32		m	Wid	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$40	1877-97 N.Y.	his family, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corneri Pietro	50		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Trento	"	"	"	"	$18	1889-97 [illegible]	[illegible] no					
3	Bondoni Pietro	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31	1893-98 [illegible]	[illegible]					
4	Valsesia Carlo	24		m.	s.	miner	"	"	Italian	Novarra	"	"	"	"	$30	no	"					
5	Bresda Augusto	24		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Parma	"	Freeport (Pa.)	"	"	$30	"	his brother, in Freeport (Pa.)				[illegible]	
6	Pieracci Luigi	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$30	"	his uncle, in Chicago.					
7	Baldera Virgilio	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	6 years, Chicago.	his brother, in Chicago.					
8	Picatti Pietro	23		m.	s.	miner	"	"	"	Torino	"	New York	"	"	$31	no	his aunt, N.Y.					
9	Rigotti Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Trione	"	Smithton (Pa.)	"	"	$30	1891-94	no					
10	" Santa	22		m.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
11	" Luigi	16	6	m.	s.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Fontana Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1887-97 "	"					
13	Riva Antonio	24		m.	s.	miner	"	"	Italy	Torino	"	Gallup (New Mex.)	"	"	$30	no	his cousin, Gallup.					
14	Giovanetti Serafino	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Malvano	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother, "					
15	Arnodo Nicola	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no					
16	Accampo Domenico	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
17	Lucca Rocco	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad (Colo)	"	"	$30	"	"					
18	Arnodo Bartolomeo	28		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gallup (New Mex.)	"	"	$34	"	"					
19	Romanelli Rodolfo	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Bologna	"	Ladd (Ill.)	"	"	$30	"	his brother, in Ladd.					
20	Bottarini Adelaide	52		f.	Wid	housekeeper	no	"	"	Milano	"	S. Francesco	Cal	"	$20	"	her son, in S. Francesco.					
21	Bottarini Virginia	21		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	her brother "					
22	Batto Domenico	21		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	Torino	"	Telluride (Col)	"	"	$30	"	"					
23	Costa Domenico	31		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	Mondovi	"	Spring field	Ill.	"	$12	"	to brother "					
24	Borla Pietro	25		m.	s.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	to joie brother					
25	" Agostino	30		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	to joie Cousin					
26	Cromacharry Pierre	24		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	French	Esterencuby	"	S. Francesco	Cal	"	$50	no	his brothers					
27	" Jean	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Barère J. Marie	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Urrugne	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	his brother in law					
29	Ordeheain Jean	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Esterencuby	"	S. Francesco	Cal	"	$50	"	his cousin, 889 Broadway S. Francesco					
30	[illegible] Justin	24		m.	s.	cook	"	"	"	Oust	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	his uncle, 121, [illegible]					

1-24-2
5
108

28-4
5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 9 — 216 — ARRIVED. Dec 5 — 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Citizen				/
2	"	Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	Cath.
3	"		/			
4	"	Italy	Novara	Italian	Italy	"
5	"	"	Cigliano	"	"	"
6	"	"	Vercelli	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	Parma	"	"	/
9	"	Austria	Trento	"	Austria	/
10	"	"	"	"	"	/
11	"	"	"	"	"	/
12	"	"	/	"	"	/
13	"	Italy	Trento	Italian	Italy	"
14	"	"	Trento	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Trento	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
20	"	"	Milano	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Trento	"	"	"
23	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	France	Pyrenees	French	France	/
27	"	"	"	"	"	/
28	"	"	"	"	"	/
29	"	"	"	"	"	/
30	"	"	"	"	"	/

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Le Goff, 2d Off.* of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Hervé Le Goff

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 189 8 — 2d — Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles Jelea, Surgeon of the SS Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Jelea

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 189 8

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 NOVEMB 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 217

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Maure Jean	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	French	Ouest	NEW-YORK	N. Y	yes	Captain	$ 50	no	to Cousin 121 W. 33rd St	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Dupont Paul	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	(Same)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Etchegoin pierre	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Esterençuby	"	Reno. Nevada	"	"	$ 48	"	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abdallah Richani	48		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N. Y	"	"	$ 20	9 years	his cousin	5	Black	Brunswick Me	"	"
5	Jenna Wahid	40		F	M.	H/Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Haoum Jaytoum	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6			"	"	"	"	"
7	Toros Donabedian	36		M	M	"	R	W	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	Worcester (Mass)	"	"	$ 74	9 years	Mark ar Donabedian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Khachatour Yafarian	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	94 Grove Street	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sahak Ohanessian	20		M	M	Shoemaker	R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	2 no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Bagdassar Yaghian	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	Mesrop Avedisian 144 Longfellow St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zakar Joguerian	26		M	M	Shoemaker	N	Y	"	Marseille	"	Nashua (N.H)	"	"	$ 80	10 years	to brother Nechan Joguerian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Youssef Kharem	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Bangor Me	"	"	$ 16	no	to brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
13	Choukri Youssef	20		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	to brother	29	Hancock	"	"	"
14	Colombelle Edouard	28		M	M	Milliner	"	"	France	St Quentin	"	New-York	"	"	$ 32	2 times	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tinon Josephine	19		F	M	Dress	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	More	10 years	Return at home	"	Transit to 2nd Cabin			
16	Rambaud Auguste	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St Eusebe	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	20	yes	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernard Jean	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	St Etienne H.te Loire	"	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	to brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martin Maria	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Chauffayer	"	S.t Francisco	"	"	$ 10	no	his brothers	National Bank				
19	Girard Pierre	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	St Etienne H.te Loire	"	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 10	no	to sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	Corbeil Jean	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Corbeil Denis	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresno (Cal)	"	"	$ 20	no	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	—"— Marie	11		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	at Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"
23	—"— Anaïs	10		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
24	Luisia Auguste	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	St Fourneas H.te Alpes	"	Torrington Conn	"	"	$ 12	no	to join his brother	St Bonnet H.te Alpes				
25	Rivard Jean	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	St Bonnet	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reymond Rosalie	48		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Helena (Montana)	"	"	$ 60	no	to join Sister	"	"	"	"	"
27	—"— Rosalie	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
28	—"— Jean	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
29	—"— Pierre	15		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
30	—"— Louise	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 0 1 — 218 — ARRIVED. Dec. 4. — 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1	"	France	France	French	France	R	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	France	Lower Brittany	French	France	R	C
4	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Gr	C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr	C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenia	Turkey	Gr	C
12	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"
13	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Gr	C
14	"	France	France	French	France	R	C
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	France	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—2400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 23/11 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Norw	Norwegia	N.Y.	Park River Dakota		draft sells	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	N 3268
2	Anders O. Knudsen	28		M		Farmer				Norway		New York		"	8		yes 172 Carroll St						3269
3	Emilie Dahl	56		F	M	Wife			Norway	Valders		Lake Mills Iowa		"		3 years	Husband						PF 24968 SC 24969
4	Ivar K. Hagen	19		M	S	Labr			Norway	Valders		Lake Mills Iowa		"	K 20	no	Uncle Brother						SC 24969
5	Fredr. Tervakila	23		M	S	Labr			Finnish	Finland		Schuylkill Mich	no		40		Friend						F 18469
6	Selma Brunnsblom	20		F	S	Lwt				Aland					40		sister Mary Hansen						
7	Wilhelmina Jappo	28		F	M	Wife				Lapland		Rock Springs Wyo	yes		23		Husband Wyoming						18470
8	Lucy	8		F	S	Child																	
9	Elias Tervinka	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Finland		Tacoma Wash	yes		50		Sister in law Maria Wilosaari Tacoma Wash						18471
10	Sanfia	24		F	M	Wife											Husband, Erik Berg						
11	Rita Berg	22		F	S	Wife	no	no		Finnish		San Francisco		Husband	20		San Francisco Cal						F 24971
12	Kaisa Kokko	22		F	S	Lwt	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland		Tower Minn		Aspelund	16		cousin Maria Aspelund Tower Minn						24972
13	Alarik Wasarkari	27		M	S	Labr				Malajoki		Cognette Mich	no	Self	40		Bro Cousin Swan Johnson San Francisco Cal						F 18472
14	Bata Wahakolla Grace	17		F	S	Lwt	yes	yes		Minnesota		San Francisco			15								18473
15	Johannes Johnson	20		M	S	Laborer				Ryttarby		Seattle Wash			15		No						18474
16	Matti Lillenyssa	30		M	M	miner				Algaivi		Hancock			30	1895 in Howard Mich	Uncle J. Benson						18
17	Frans Gustaf Johansson	18		M	S	Labr			Swedish	Halmstad		York Nebr		Uncle	2	No	York Nebraska						PF 2499
18	Johanna Sandstrom	21		F	S	Laundress				Riis		Brooklyn		Self	15	Residence from 1892 to about 1898	Brother in Brooklyn						F 18479
19	Olga Olsson	17		F	S	Spinster				Sweden		New York			16	No	Friends in Brooklyn						18480
20	Hanna Jansson	35		F	S					Riis		Baltimore	no		60	1885-1898	[illegible]						18481
21	Gerda Petra Nilsen	14		F	S					Lehmstorp		Brooklyn	yes	parents	16	yes	aunt Mrs Moberg Brooklyn NY						18482
22	Jorgen Christian Jorgensen	25		M	S	Lab			Danish	Kolle		Seymour Ct			15	No	Brother at Bridgeport Conn Cal						2825
23	Karl Karlson	28		M	S	Miner			Finnish	Vasa		San Francisco	no	Self	50	yes	Brother at San Francisco						F 18483
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry [illegible] Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fifth day of November 189 8 H.R. Lindsay Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 110 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fifth day of November 189 8 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Noyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

220 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 9

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Calabria				
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6						
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
8						
9						
10						
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13						
14						
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20						
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric Britannic sailing from Liverpool 25th November 189 1 Arriving at Port of , 189 221

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	Wilhelmine Engvist	33	V	F	Wife		yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Port Allegany Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 2.-	No	Cousin Emil Ekland Port Allegany Pa	No	no	no	Good	No	PF 24959
2	James Jonas	23	V	M	Lab		yes	yes	Danish	Marbjerg	"	Carthage SD	"	Brother in law	$ 5	"	Brother in Law Carthage SD	"	"	"	"	"	24960
3	Sabrine do	23	V	F	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24961
4	Engvist Dagmar Engvist do	2	3	M	Inft		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PF 18444
5	Lundblom Simonsen	31		M	Lab		yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York			self	$ 2.-	American Citizen							PF 3802
6	John Nelsson	40	V	M	Lab		yes	yes	Swedish	Gustaviskt	"	Pittsburgh Penn	"	"	$ 30	do	do						2824
7	Nelly Jonsson	42	V	F	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do						
8	Hanna Nelsson	4	V	F	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do						
9	Emma R Lindberg	18	M	F	Spinsterlodgegoer		yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	"	"	$ 2	no	Aunt Ella Johnska New York	no	no	no	Good	no	PF 18445
10	Annie Olsson	6	V	F	Widow		yes	yes	"	Norberg	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 20	Resident	Daughter Annie Burke in Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	18446
11	Adolf Hakkonen	35	V	M	Lab		yes	yes	Finnish	Ingasmieni	"	Syracuse N.Y.	Not	"	$	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	18447
12	John Filppi	17	V	M	"		yes	yes	"	Jeajavi	"	Crystal Falls	yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother A Filppi Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	PF 24957
13	Jako V Mannuna	27	V	M	"		yes	yes	"	Kateria	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Lauri Mannuna Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	24958
14	Anna Lesmyst	18	S	F	Spinster		yes	no	Hungarian	Bellach	"	Cornbuilder	"	Father	$	"	Father Lajos Lesmyst Cornbuilder	"	"	"	"	"	24962
15	Wilhelm Wilhelmsen	20	M	M	Cabinet Maker		yes	yes	German	Baden	"	New York	"	Self	over $30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	PF 18448
16	Mathilda	25	S	F	Wife																		
17	Ole Erikson Wenim	33	M	M	Labor		yes	yes	Norwegian	Osmedalen	"	Swans Point Miss	"	Self	$ 30	6 yrs in 1895 & 96	Brother Stener Wenim Swans Point Miss	"	"	"	"	"	PF 18449
18	Herman Bell	38	V	M	"		yes	yes	Finnish	Leitsi	"	Red Ledge Mont	"	self	$ 100	Red Ledge Mont	No	"	"	"	"	"	18460
19	Nikolai Kuntela	17		M	"		"	"	"	Vaimia	"	Butte Mont	no	"	$ 30	no	Brother Fred Kuntela Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	18461
20	Herman Retela	23		M	"		"	"	"	Italijavi	"	Madison Sparks	N.C.	"	$ 100	"	Brother John Reichelson Schuylerville N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	18462
21	Josefina Forste	24	V	F	Cook		yes	yes	"	Lahti	"	New Boston	yes	Cousin	$ 30	"	Father Jr Nyasby Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	18463
22	John Nyasby	23	V	M	Lab		yes	yes	"	Kerma	"	Ironwood Mich	no	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	18464
23	Adolfine Mattila	23	V	F	Cook		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	over $30	no	"	"	"	"	"	18465
24	Maria Hahkalehta	20	V	F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Elias Kuja	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Alex Kulya	26	V	M	Lab		yes	yes	Russian	Ukraina	"	Shipping Mich	no	"	$ 50	1893 Ironwood Mich	Shipping Mich	"	"	"	"	"	18466
26	Kasia Kulya	1/2		F	Child								yes	"	$ 40	no	Brother Elias Kulya	"	"	"	"	"	18467
27	Heikki Kulya	20	V	M	Lab		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Shipping Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Jahn Heikkila	27	V	M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 48	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	18468
29	Eginis Wiitasgari	27	V	M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Emanuel Jensen	22		M																			PF 24961

Michael Jones Parent 6 x 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Hutty Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the vessel whereof I am master during the present voyage to be correctly made therein; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects true.

H Hutty Lindsay Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fifth day of November 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England. as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fifth day of November 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98- 25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

222

ARRIVED. Dec 5 , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY.	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	—					
6						
7	—					
8	—					
9	—					
10	—					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	—					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Lomond Line				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric —sailing from Liverpool, Nov 24 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 223

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Selma Isaacson	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sundsvall	New York	Rockford	Yes	G Stenberg	$5	No	Uncle G Stenberg Rockford Ill	No	No	No	Healthy	No	PF 24963
2	Emma Olson	23		F						Stockholm		Pittsburg		Alma Hok	$5		Sister Mrs Björkman						24964
3	Ellen Björkman	18		F						Carlskrona		Newyork		J B Björkman	$1		Newyork						24965
4	Oskar Blyckert	18		M		Servant				Carlskrona		Ironwood		J Blyckert	$3		Brother Gust Blyckert Ironwood Mich						24966
5	Otto Ringberg	20		M						Gothenburg		St Louis Mo		J Wallen	$57		Brother in law J Wallen St Louis Mo						24967
6	Gustaf Andersson	42			Married					Gothenburg		Newyork			$4								C 20127
7	Daughter Agnes	10																					
8	Henrik Carlson	36		M	Single	Steam	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg		North Easton	Yes		$12	No	Brother J Wallen						8
9	Amanda Larson	26		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Falun		Minneapolis	Yes		$1	No	Brother Minneapolis	No	No	No	Healthy	No	9
10	Maria Carlsson	31		F						Gefle		Newyork			$20		No						30
11	Gustaf Lindberg	18		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg		Rockford Ill	Yes		$42		Uncle Otto E Young Rockford Ill						31
12	Amalia Olsson	29		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Falun		Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$2		London Jot Carlson Pittsburg Pa						32
13	Isaac Lindberg	24		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Libau			No		con $6		Bro Pittsburg Pa						33
14	Theodor Gunnarsson	42		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiansand		New York	yes		$60	3 years in N.Y.	To my family in Brooklyn N.Y.					PF	18477
15	Adolf Bentsen	38			Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"		$10	3 years in N.Y.	No						18476
16	John Nilsen	60		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Bergen		La Crosse Wis			$30	23 years in the State	To my Sister Karen Nilsen						18449
17	Anna Backe	29		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Wasa		Fredonia Col			$20	6 years in Fredonia Col	Brother in law E Backlund Fredonia						18450
18	Greta Simons	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$30	No	No						18451
19	Lisa Granas	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$30	"	"						18452
20	Malle Heikkila	21		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Finland	Pyhajoki		Republic Mich			$15	"	"						18453
21	Wilho Paananen	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kurjansi		Pascoe Mich			$8	"	"						18454
22	Johan Norgaid	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Pudasjo		Norway Mich			$4	"	"						18455
23	Abdon Norgaid	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$4	"	"						
24	Thomas Kaisla	20		M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tornajoki		Ishpeming Mich		John Kaisla	$3	"	Father John Kaisla Ishpeming Mich					PF	24970
25	Abraham Storm	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Parkas		Ironwood Mich		self	$10	"	Sister Edna Holm Ironwood Mich					F	18456
26	Johan Enoch	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$10	"	No						
27	Viktor Jokkola	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Munkuna		Hancock Mich			$20	"	Brother John Jokkola Hancock Mich						18457
28	Matti Kojonsaari	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			$30	"	Brother M Kojonsaari						
29	Mannis Wahakuura	25		M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ulvajarvi		Port Arthur			$8	No	Port Arthur Canada						18458
30	Johan Laakonaki																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wm Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers No in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are thereby excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of November 1898 H Wm Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of November 1898 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Olympic Dec 5th 1898.

224 ARRIVED.

SHEET B

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Jews
13		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 25th November* 189*8* Arriving at Port of , 225 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lucy Marston	24	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Wigan	New York	Hartford (Conn)	No	Mrs Hinton	£5	No	Uncle Mr J Hinton 56 Benson St Hartford Conn Cousin Mrs A Gibbons	No	No	No	Good	No	2 23024
2	Celia O'Dea	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	Boston	"	Father O'Dea	£2	"	Mrs Rapsell 44 Hudson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	23025
3	Martha Ellen Elliott	31	2	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	Wigan	"	Buffalo	Yes	J. Elliott	£5	"	Husband 19 N. Division St Buffalo N.Y.	"					23029
4	Elizabeth "	11	4	F	Child	Sty	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					" = " =
5	John Reilly	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ballyduff	"	New York	"	Cousin	£5	"	Cousin John Carroll 18 Bond St E.D. New York	"	No	No	Good	No	23027
6	Ellen Carroll	20		F		Connecticut							"	Brother	£2	"	Brother & Sister of Carroll 18 Bond St E.D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	23028
7	Morgan John	42		M	Widower	Yes	"		Welsh	Darlington	"	Newark N.J.	No	Self	Yes 1893	Youngstown	Mother in law Mrs Connell Her son Newark	"	"	"	"	"	2 9605
8	Annie "	39		F	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Husband	£2	2 yrs	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	" = " =
9	John Hughes	20		M	A	Miner	Yes	"	Welsh	Pontlottyn	"	Scranton	Yes	Parents	£2	Married	Parents Mr & Mrs Hughes 130 Brick Av Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	2 23046
10	Arthur Hindridge	26	6	M	M	Machinist	Yes	"	English	Birmingham	"	Middletown Conn	No	(Amongst	Resident	5 yrs	returning to Wife	"	"	"	"	"	2 66603
11	Henry Monk	26		"	S	Cattleman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American	Citizen									1629
12	James Bennett	35		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	("	"	"								1630
13	Robert Williams	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Welsh	Anglesea	"	Cambria (Wis)	"	Self	£13	No	Bro Edwin Cambria (Wisconsin)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 77932
14	Arthur Barber	22		"	"	Cattleman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American	Citizen									1631
15	James Mc Dermott	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	("	"	"								1632
16	Thomas Bloomfield	30		"	"	Foreman	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Ontario Canada	"	(In charge	of Horses	to Canada								2 9615
17	Charles Tudor	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	"	English	Manchester	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	£5	1 year	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2 65674
18	Ursula Grandi	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Italian	3 Months London	"	New York	"	"	£2	No	Uncle G Cappiano 320 E 24th St New York	"					27607
19	H. Marchbank	31		M	M	Foreman Cattleman	Yes	"	English	Lizard	"	Port Jervis N.Y.	"	American	Citizen									1633
20	Ernest Keates	21		"	S	Salesman	"	"	English	Derby	"	"	Yes	"	£15	Resident								9691

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Hastings Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of November 189 8 H.G. Lindsay Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England As Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of November 189 8 Norman Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET [illegible] 226

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2						
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]				
8		[illegible]				
9		[illegible]				
10		[illegible]				
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		[illegible]				
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		[illegible]				
17		[illegible]				
18		[illegible]				
19		Citizen				
20		[illegible]				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protest[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Zee, Master* of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ten in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vander Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Theal, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Theal, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15 11 Rotterdam 5 8 MC Augy R & D 10 Ret. 40

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. „ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 24 NOV. 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

227

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Strajnyaki	26	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	New York	No	Friend	$ 50	No	Going to Cleveland, O. to a friend	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	" Klimay	23	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Going to Cleveland, O. to a friend	No	No	No	Good	No.
3	" Lacay	3	12	F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Going to Cleveland, O. to a friend	No	No	No	Good	No.
4	Wasnitz Wasilewa	40	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"		"	Going to New York City	No	No	Yes	Good	No.
5	" Kasik	25	V	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"		"	Going to relatives in Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	" Chimerisky	40	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"		"	Going to Cleveland, O. to a friend (her brother)	No	No	No	Good	No.
7	" Tsinda	14	V	F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	Good	No.
8	" Tsay	5	V	F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"		No	No	No	Good	No.
9	" Chaiky	6	V	F		No	No	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	Good	No.
10	" Chaiwa	4	V	F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	Good	No.
11	X Hermann Heer	17	V	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Holland			Yes	Friend								
12		5																			
13		4	6																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

a. to Brunner

114



NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. „ROTTERDAM"

Sheet B 228 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	"	"	[illegible]	"		
6	"	Turkey	[illegible]	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Zee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vander Zee Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1898

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

[illegible]ther Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Read, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 24 NOV. 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec. 189 229

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from last starting point.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If not, how much? If 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	2	M			[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	20	M			[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	21	M			[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	30	M			[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	25	M			[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
10	[illegible]	23	M			[illegible]																
11	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	25	M			[illegible]																
13	[illegible]	50	M			[illegible]																
14	[illegible]	23	M			[illegible]																
15	[illegible]	32	M			[illegible]																
16	[illegible]	20	M			[illegible]																
17	[illegible]	1	M			[illegible]																
18	[illegible]	35	M			[illegible]																
19	[illegible]	24	M			[illegible]																
20	[illegible]	27	M			[illegible]																
21	[illegible]	2	M			[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	27	M			[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	21	M			[illegible]																
24	[illegible]	25	M			[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	25	M			[illegible]																
26	[illegible]	25	M			[illegible]																
27	[illegible]	20	M			[illegible]																
28	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	40	M			[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	30	M			[illegible]																

3-18-1 -10

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. „ROTTERDAM"

Sheet A - 230 Arrived dec 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of 231 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Pincus	19			single	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Krakau	N.Y.	New York		father	$ —	No	father Jacob Pincus 161 Attorney st. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Perke Chodorowsky	52			Husband	tailor				Pinsum				brother in law	$ —		brother in law [illegible]					
3	Leib	23			Single									brother in law	$ —		brother in law [illegible]					
4	Scholem Wolinsky	20				laborer				Kiranka				brother	$ —		brother Rudolph Wolinsky 249 Rivington st. N.Y.					
5	Abe Nilkowsky	18				tailor				Wolozin				[illegible]	[illegible]		father B. Nilkowsky					
6	Arend Hulk	24				tailor			Holland	Arnhem		Rochester NY		[illegible]	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Brighton NY					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

116

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet 16 232 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kyelze	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	Holland	Overijsel	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of [redacted]ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Zee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 yrs years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Scheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains six names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Feb 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of 231 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Pincus	19			Single	Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Kralau	NY	New York		father	$ —	No	father Harris Pincus 161 Monroe St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Berko Chodorowsky	52			Married	Gardener	"	"	"	Poroun	"	"		brother in law	$ —	"	brother in law Abraham Rosenberg 99 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leib "	23			Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law	$ 8 —	"	brother in law Abraham Rosenberg 99 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scholem Wolinsky	20			"	Tailor	"	"	"	Lisianka	"	"		brother	$ 8 —	"	brother Abraham Wolinsky 99 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abe Milkowsky	18			"	Locksmith	"	"	"	Wolcum	"	"		brother in law	$ 8 —	"	father B. Milkowsky 110 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hendrik Holk	24			"	Lab.	"	"	Holland	Enschede	"	Rochester NY	no	himself	$ 30 [illegible]	[illegible] 1893 Brighton NY	mother Mrs. A. Holk Brighton NY	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

6

116

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 16 232 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Kyelce	Yehowjaigor	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	Holland	Overijsel	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					
31	"					
32	"					
33	"					
34	"					
35	"					
36	"					
37	"					
38	"					
39	"					
40	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C v. d Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandenlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Shear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6yr years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Shear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 14th 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

233

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sara Langnass	20		f	S.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Oleska	New-York	New-York		husband	$2	no	husband Ch. Langnass 150 Rivington St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schame	5		m			no							father								
3	Hana Kozlonka	24		f		servant girl				Galizien		Passage		sister	$4		sister M. Horbonka 570 2nd St Passaic					
4	Karolina Konefal	25		f	m	none									$4		sister A. Konefal 56, 2 nd St Passaic					
5	Rachel Janetz	17		f	S.		yes			Bukarest		New-York		father	$1		father J. Janetz 119 Rivington St					
6	Isak Abenis	24		m	m	joiner								himself	$12		cousin M. Reichert 58 Orchard St N.Y.					
7	Cipre	28		f		Widow									$30							
8	Moritz Pfeffer	17		m	S.										$8		cousin L. Pfeffer 29 Waterloo St				Sight	
9	Jakob Rosenblum	57		m	m	baker				Lenkitziana				son	$6		son J. Rosenblum no Attorney St					
10	Malke	50		f		none	no															
11	Reisel	15		f	S.		yes							father								
12	Hermann Schermer	24		m	m	labourer			Hungary	Kokitsoch				himself	$8		uncle M. Kendlowitz 398 Houston St N.Y.					
13	Herman	16		m	S.										$8							
14	Dwoire Perlmutter	36		f	m	none	yes		Russia	Peretok				husband	$3		husband A. Perlmutter 66 Humboldt St N.Y.					
15	Schmuel	15		m	S.									father								
16	Schlonge	7		f																		
17	Chaim Jassel	2		m																		
18	Moses Fried	30		m	m	merchant	yes		Austria	Budapest		Chicago, Ill	yes	brother	$10		uncle S. Feuerman 139 W. 28th St N.Y.					
19	Wolf Tymbel	21		m	S.	baker			Russia	Chmielnek		New-York		brother			father Himmel 190 Pine St N.Y.					
20	Blume Lent	45		f	Widow	none	no			Laromien				husband	$5		husband J. Lent 61 Norfolk St N.Y.					
21	Pnine	10		f	S.		yes							brother								
22	Chane	9		m			no															
23	Freide Pawlowski	18		f	S.	seamstress	yes			Baber				brother	$10		brother S. Pawlowski 20 Canal St N.Y.					
24	Mindcile Jeresher	20		f			yes			Kowen		Chicago, Ill	yes	sister	$25		sister L. Sachs 7 Adrian St N.Y.					
25	Beile Unterstein	17		f	S.	none	yes			Gorodetzka		New-York		father			father L. Unterstein 18 Rudgers St N.Y.					
26	Berka	11		m	S.	laborer								himself								
27	Iwan Sudlis	43		m	m	seaman	yes			Alexandrow				brother			brother J. Wenkus 34 Myrtle Av N.Y.					
28	Johann Wenkus	9		m	S.		no							father			father					
29	Mendel Deutschmann	40		m	m	manufacturer	yes			Malverysk	30	Newark N.J.		no relation	$5		M. Fischman 145 Pearl St N.Y.				Chronic Bronchitis	
30	Frank Aronstam	18		m	S.	Baker				Bialystock		Springfield Mass	yes	brother	$10		brother J. Aronstam 38 Springfield St Springfield Mass					

13-11

Bark

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 234 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Greek Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Cath.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Greek Cath.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Croatia	"	Hungary	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Volhynia	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
19	"	Russia	Egibre	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Augustow	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
25	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	Roman Cath.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Volhynia	Ruthenian	"	Greek Cath.
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of 235 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Bienenstok	19					yes		Austria	Dembica	New York	New York		himself	$22	no	brother J. Bienenstok 64 Canton St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Szuman	32			Laborer				Hungary	Nemes Ovar		Connellsville Pa	yes	brother	$10		brother P. Szuman Connellsville Pa					
3	Maria Holyessa	22			none					Klynow		Biawer Brook Pa	yes	brother	$24		brother J. Holyessa Biawer Brook Pa					
4	Nathan Weisdorf	29			laborer				Austria	Solobona		New York		himself	$15		friend	82	Eldridge			
5	Taube Tierlet	20			servant girl					Nadworna				herself	none $36		bro in l. 9 Tecumseh 188 Norfolk St NY					
6	Moses Melman	26			laborer				Russia	Wanenece				himself	$8		bro in l. Hellman 196 Norfolk St NY					
7	Czaja Stanislaus	24							Austria	Mielec		New Brighton Pa	yes		$86		friend J. Brenner 22 Jersey St NY					
8	Ester Reiss	20			none					Koidanow		New York		son in law	none		son in law A. Reuter 152 Orchard St NY	Lesbian				
9	Chaje	9					yes															
10	Ester Perl Geller	57								Nadworna				son	$2		son J. Geller 188 Norfolk St NY				Insane	
11	Emanuel Samuel	25			laborer		yes	yes	Russia	Czaron				himself	none		uncle David Fang 78 Norfolk St NY					
12	Jakovier Dusan	17							Hungary	Ponikova		Steubenville Oh	yes	father in law	$2		bro in l. Kepler 411 Steubenville Oh					
13	Simica Kusic	3			none		no							father			father					
14	Kasper Stachursky	28			laborer		no	no	Austria	Lawonnik		Newark NJ		sister	$23		brother J. Stachurska 14 Adams St Newark					
15	Andras Weisz	23			shoemaker		yes	yes	Hungary	Csecs		Cleveland Oh		brother	$10	from Nov 21 in Cleveland	brother J. Weisz Cleveland Oh				(Epileptic)	
16	Wolf Wald	17			clerk		yes	yes	Austria	Kymanow		New York		father	$15	no	father J. Wald 96 Pitt St NY					
17	Jacob Walosky	18			laborer		yes							himself	$20		friend H. Lund 16 Forsyth St NY				Insane	16 Forsyth St
18	Anna Heneful	14			servant girl		no			Gnoiedjee		Passaic NJ	yes	sister	$17		sister H. Heneful 52 2nd St Passaic NJ					
19	Markus Dzieker	17			jobber		yes	yes	Russia	Strotow		Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$20		sister J. Dzieker 217 Spring St Philadelphia Pa					
20	Lali Grossmann	17			servant girl		no	no	Hungary	Gereny		New York		sister	$5		sister Grossmann 409 E 85th St NY					
21	Rinkl Steinblem	30			none		no	no	Austria	Chorow				husband	none		husband S. Steinblem 58 Attorney St NY					
22	Scheine	9												father								
23	Chaje	7																				
24	Son	1												mother								
25	Fruie Gronnoch	11												herself			brother L. Gronnoch 37 Rivington St NY					
26	Salomon Halpern	17			laborer		yes			Lopata				himself	$2		uncle W. Halpern 95 Broome St NY					
27	Selig Kern	17			laborer		yes	yes		Mosserenice				brother	$31		brother L. Korn 91 Columbia St NY					
28	Lieb Siegel	20			carpenter		yes	yes	Russia	Lemberg				brother in law	$15		bro in l. Charat 152 Essex St NY					
29	Mager Rosenberg	20			Butcher		yes	yes	Hungary	Huset		Newark NJ		brother	$20	from Nov 21	4 months brother J. Rosenberg 540 Market St NY					
30	Anna Laska	16			none		yes	yes				Ft Bethlehem Pa	yes	bro in l	$20	no	bro in l. Gottfort 313 Pratt St NY					

118

JR

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet F 236 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
6	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
8	"	"	"	Hebrew jargon	"	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
11	"	Russia	Radom	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Greek Cath.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
15	"	Hungary	Abauj Torna	Hungarian	Hungary	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
19	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
20	"	Hungary	Ung	"	Hungary	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew jargon	Hungary	"
29	"	Hungary	Marmaros	"	"	Rom. Cath.
30	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C v d Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C v d Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Keat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands Govt; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Keat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, November 1898 Arriving at Port of 237 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Iges Dodnik	30				none	no		Russia	Tulczin	New York	New York		husband	no	no	husband B Dodnik 24 Eldridge St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jankel	8												father								
3	Sossie Iga	6																				
4	Eide Sure	3																				
5	Idie Sure	1	6																			
6	Moisescha Weinberg	44				farmer	yes			Bialystock		Chicago, Ill	yes	himself			brother L Weinberg 107 Johnson St Chicago, Ill					
7	Chana	22				none								husband								
8	Schifre		11				no							father								
9	Arie Iger	32				grocer	yes		Austria	Czernelewo		New York		brother	$2		brother W Iger 64 Clinton St NY					
10	Andrej Lukowski	18				laborer			Russia	Lenerowek		Norwich Town Conn	no	father	$1		father A Lukowski Norwich Town Conn					
11	Phelipe Metzger	48				farmer			Germany	Holstein		Chicago, Ill		himself	$40	2 yrs from 1895 to 1897 in Chicago, Ill	brother in law Klaus Metzger 1349 North Ave Chicago, Ill				1 month ago	Degrees Hernia Double
12	Layton Lweigel	50				watchmaker			Austria	Ostrau		New York		son	$18	no	brother J Zweigel 370 Grand St NY					
13	Fanny	42				Wife																
14	Moses	12												brother								
15	Aron	9																				
16	Anna	8																				
17	Isak	4	8				no															
18	Fronia Schwarz	24					yes		Germany	Berghausten		Bridgeport Conn	yes	husband	$2		husband Ch Schwarz 1548 Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn					
19	Lucie	1	9				no							father								
20	Sara Luckemann	25				woman			Russia	Creckanow		Boston Mass	yes	husband	$25		husband J Luckemann 8 Rockester St Boston Mass					
21	Leiserl Herz	3												father								
22	Chaje	10																				
23	Karl Patrovak	19				upholsterer	yes		Austria	Vienna		New York		himself	$5 2-		uncle P Fischl 428 Pacific St Brooklyn NY					
24	Krystnia Cieslonka	20				servant				Krepienick				sister	$6		sister M Cieslonka 163 Division St NY					
25	Bureck Landsberg	18				none	no			Zbarasz				father	$1		father A M Landsberg 123 Eve St NY					
26	Janos Buranet	28				laborer			Hungary	Nyiregyes		Collinsville	yes	brother	$10		brother P Schuman Collinsville Ct					
27	Perl Kuker	29				none			Austria	Sendrica		New York		husband	$4		husband H Kuker 64 Chambers St NY					
28	Dwora	13					yes							father								
29	Lippe	9																				
30	Barnet	7					no															

119

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

F S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 238 Arrived Dec 5 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolia	Hungarian	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Polen	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
10	"	Russia	Unwalk	Polish	Russia	Romish
11	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Romish
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Russia	Slovakia	Hungarian	Russia	Israelite
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Austria	Ober. Austria	German	Austria	Rom. Cath
24	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	
25	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Israelite
26	"	Hungary	Croat	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Cath
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. vd Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. vd Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, November 17th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pascha Gelman	22		f					Russia	Taganrog	New York	Chelsea Mass	yes	himself	$5	no	brother Simon Turok 92 Tolman St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kammengieser	20		f		seamstress	yes		Austria	Reisch.		Newark N.J.	no	herself	$10		uncle Kammengieser 370 Pacific St Newark N.J.					
3	Salomon Stanger	25		m		farmer				Lunitzyn		New York		himself	$2		bro in law J. Harper 22 Bleecker St NY					
4	Paulina Mitzkoff	26		f		none			Germany	Kiel		Mannheim	Canada	brother	$20		brother Mitzkoff Mannheim Can					
5	Helena Hedwig	9		f			no															
6	Katharina Visser	38		f			yes		Holland	Amsterdam		New York		herself	$20	from 1893 to 98 Husband C. Visser						
7	Pieter	13		m												via Bridgeport	New York					
8	Marie	11		f																		
9	William	3		m					M. Sb.													
10	Jan Barteli	26		m		shoemaker	yes		Holland	Breeden		Fultonville	yes	friend	no	no	friend de Waart Fulton St					
11	Helena de Haan	45		f		none								uncle	$2		uncle					
12	Martje	8		f																		
13	Johannes	6		m																		
14	Wilhelm Heller	27		m		shoemaker	yes		German	Tübingen		New York		himself	$25 more		bro in law W. Kistler 46 Co 42 nd St NY					
15	Jan Gretchkas	27		m		farmer	no		Russia	Yslondes		Shenandoah	yes	brother	$20		brother Gretchkas 139 Wyoming Ave Shenandoah Pa					
16	Kalei Kasloski	24		m		laborer				Rudomine			Pa	himself	$		step brother Shenandoah Pa					
17	Maryanna Karlonowa	24		f		none				Zagieli		Lawrence Mass	yes	husband	$35		husband A. Karlon 9 Charles St Lawrence Mass					
18	Eva	2		f										father								
19	Leonora	1½		f																		
20	Jan Horociej	20		m		laborer	yes			Ruskawice			Mass	brother	$25.50	Pony 1898 gr	brother J. Turanec 18 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass					
21	Eduard Cornelis	29		m					Holland	Ysendijke		Newark N.J.	no	himself	$32		mother in law J. Borst Newark N.J.					
22	Louise	33		f		none	yes															
23	Berkhard Griel	25		m		laborer	yes								$20		brother J. Griel Newark N.J.					
24	Karn Keiser	20		m		farmhand				Scheemda		Chicago, Ill			$5		brother J. Keiser 1430 Halsted St Chicago Ill					
25	Zelde Browender	32		f		none			Russia	Swyl		New York		husband	no	2 mill yes 1886 not	husband J. Browendg 391 Grand St NY					
26	Meer	10		m										father		no						
27	Ronie	4		m			no															
28	Aftone Kiwkwicz	18		m		tayler	yes			Berezni	D. Cort.			father			father J. Kwkwicz 65 Elizabeth St NY					
29	Leiser Hawels	19		m		farmer				Horodak				uncle	$1		uncle J. Segal 5 Pike St NY					
30	Liam Berger	29		m		shoemaker	no		30.	Wirballen				brother	$20		brother J. Berger 105 Monroe St NY					
		29	36	29	3				29	30												
										2 in 45.												

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 7 240 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Lithuania	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Holland	North Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	America	Penn.	"	"	"
10	"	Holland	Groningen	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	"
15	"	Russia	Finland	Lithuanian	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Poland	"	"	Roman Cath
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"
21	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Groningen	"	"	Protestant
25	"	Russia	Lithuania	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Poland	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✤ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. v.d. Zee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seven in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person that, by reason of any previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein, is correct and true.

H. E. Bandsen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1895.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Sheen, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Commissioners of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Sheen, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1895.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains four names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Nov. 14 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 241

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Jonker	44		m	m	coachman	yes		Netherlands	Dio on Yee	New York	New Jersey city	no	himself	$25	from 1879-94 Vanderbilt	Home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Geo Chapman	10				none			German	Letmathe		Rockaway		husband	$4	Jan 1893 to husband Chapman Rockaway NJ						
3	Wilhelm Haarer	23		m	sin	baker			Oldenburg	Jubnigen		Trenton NJ	yes	himself	$ more	from 1891-95 to Trenton NJ	Home					
4	Friedrich W Wilhelm	8		m	wid	none			Oldenburg	Duisburg	Dio on Yee	Philadelphia	no			from 1885-98 to Philadelphia						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

43/1

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet H 242 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Netherlands	South Holland	Dutch	America	Protestant
2	"	Germany	Rhineland	German	"	Rom. Cath.
3	"	Netherlands	Northberg	"	"	Protestant
4	"	Netherlands	Rhineland	"	"	"
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee * master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 24 1893 Arriving at Port of 189 243

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gliche Leo Schuster	35		M	Marr	none	no		Russia	Rekschny	New York	New York		husband	no	no	husband of Schuster no Canal Str Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scholem Hirsch	10		M	Sin		yes							father								
3	Chone	8		F			no		Hospital													
4	Ithe Leibe	6		F																		
5	Basche Liebe	4		F																		
6	Elie Maser	40		M	Marr					Talnoe				two brother	$2		two K. Maier 32 Ridge St NY					
7	Godel	11		F	Sin										—							
8	Taube	9		F											—							
9	Lifsye	7		F											—							
10	Dwoire	5		F											—							
11	Keise	3	8	F											—							
12	Chaie Palle	18		F		seamstress	yes			Wekschny				uncle	$40		uncle S Rabenstein 265 Knickerbocker Ave					
13	Lewin Schmul Levin	21		M	Marr	shoemaker				Crechanow		Philadelphia	yes	brother	no		brother S Schlesinger 207 Federal St Phila					
14	Chaie Weinstein	21		F	Marr	tailoress				Kalisch		Baltimore Md	no	himself			brother K Weinstein 110 W Hoffman Baltimore Md					
15	Schlome Bont	34		M	Marr	carpenter				Warsaw		New York		brother	$2		brother L Bergenbaum 137 Division St NY					
16	Judes Hirsch Hilf	20		M	Sin	none								mother			mother 9 Hilf St					
17	Jassel Perlebein	19		F	Marr	housework			Austria	Hallestrem				father	no		father S Perlebein 199 Delancey St NY					
18	Skatz Joshin	18		F	Marr	tailor			Russia	Ulman				uncle	$2		uncle J Joshin 32 Ridge St NY					
19	Rosa Lewenstein	15		F	Sin	none	no			Lisnowka		Boston Mass	yes	father	$15		father A Oberenstein 39 Spring St Boston Mass					
20	Nassen	10		M			yes															
21	Schulem Rosenthal	23		M	Marr	barber				Jedenec		New York			$2		father J Rosenthal 49 Orchard St NY					
22	Keile	20		F		none									$10		friend					
23	Ciffie	24		F	Sin		no								—		father					
24	Jake Geduldig	37		M	Marr		yes		Austria	Ostrau				husband	$2		husband J Geduldig 105 Allen St NY					
25	Max	10		M										father	$5							
26	Rosalia	8		F																		
27	Gisella	6		F					2x'89156	11-30'39 (C.L. 205-12/15/39).					—							
28	Hetti	4		F			no								—							
29	Jacob Smerzel	6	13-15	M			yes		30	Liebenthal		Pelta Dak		husband	no		husband J Smerzel Pelta Ye Dak					
30	Gisella Madasz	18		F	Sin		yes	no		Liepnica		Allen Station	yes	brother	30		brother M Hadasz Allen Station					

Mack

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T. S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 9 244 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Kowno	Lebenjagen	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
13	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
14	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
15	"	"	Warsow	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
18	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Russia	"
19	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Moravia	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Roman
30	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"

+ For the religions of this Section religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

Affidavit of the Ma[redacted] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C.v.d.Le[redacted], master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th[redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [redacted] inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot [redacted] per, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [redacted] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [redacted] under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [redacted] excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandenberg Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Scheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

245

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Otherwise. Nature and Cause.
1	Meisel Wiesel	18		f	s	seamstress	yes		Austria	Sugatin	New-York	New-York		father	$22	no	father I. Wiesser 24 Gregelstr NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mayer Wolf Fleschner	22		m	s	tailor				Lalesereyki				brother	$20		brother I. Fleschner					
3	Lerie Schwartz	18		f	s	seamstress	no			Tarnotol				uncle	$40		uncle D. Schwartz 69 Fairfield Str NY					
4	Sigmund Dunaier	26		m	s	laborer	yes			Lavalaw				father	$40		father H. Dunaier 152 Livingston St NY					
5	Frime	17		f	s	seamstress									$20							
6	Tissel Kesten	22		f	s	cook				Lolyna				herself	$1		coming to Albany 65 Attorney Str NY					
7	Pepi Gelber	20		f	s	seamstress									$22.60		under R. Frankel 295 Delaney Str NY					
8	Mayer Fass	17		m	s	blacksmith			Austria	Ulanow				brother	$24		brother-in-law S. Weinman 58 Columbus Str NY					
9	Rachel Wurrel	20		f	s	Cook			(C.L. 6-20-40)					uncle			uncle A. Harvey 94 Goerck Str NY					
10	Adele Oelbaum	34		woman	none	none	no			Lolyna				husband	$22		husband I. Oelbaum 65 Attorney Str NY					
11	Luia	9		f										father								
12	Schenidl	7		f																		
13	Feige	5		f																		
14	Ingras Janoh	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Kolesheresmire		Allegeny Pa	yes	business	$18.00		brother I.					
15	Jano Pacenta	23		m	s	Blacksmith				Jagzur		Congo, Ohio	no		$20.00		uncle G. Pacenta Congo, Ohio					
16	Mosekeit Kolen	24		f		tailor			Austria	Trembovla		New-York			$40.00		brother I. Kolen 230 Forsyth Str NY					
17	Chana Feidmann	22		f	s	seamstress				Jasyhorace					$1.00		brother I. Sherenis 97 Essex Str NY					
18	Mereal Krejn	25		m	s	tinsmith	no			Kuliskow					$10.00		brother I. Tepfer 157 Livingston Str NY					
19	Josef Schächter	26		m	s	joiner	no			Konyuhi					$40.00		uncle I. Ekler 95 Livingston Str NY					
20	Lukass Bajcsura	28		woman		laborer	no		Hungary	Kalyores		Cedar Pa	no		$40.00	from Hungary to Cedar Pa	brother M. Bajcsura					
21	Anna Janiesko	20		f	s	servant girl	yes			Srobos		Dunmore Pa		brother	$100.00		brother M. Piskorsky 944 Dunkerstr Dunmore Pa					
22	Agatha Grusdrinde	18		f		none	no		Russia	Karum		Gilberton Pa	yes	brother	$20.00		brother I. Grusdries Gilberton Pa					
23	Konstantyn Degutz	19		m						Jawolane		Harwood Pa			$20.00		brother I. Degutz Harwood Pa					
24	Ewa Luigie	22		woman						Trakiszki		Mahanoy City Pa		husband	$40.00		husband I. Luigie Mahanoy City Pa					
	Franciszek Roth	24		m	s	cabinet maker	yes		Germany	Rastum		Cleveland Ohio		brother	$22.00		brother I. Kaczmarski 56 Catharine Str Cleveland O					
	Rise Perl Agres	15		f		none			Russia	Berese		New-York		father	no		father H. Agres 192 Broome Str NY					
	Schlome	10		m											$20.00							
	Ulike Lea Hurow	17		f		seamstress				Tscherpegal		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$20.00		uncle I. Hurow 1317 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa					
	Aleh Ler	19		m		tailor				Kauna		do		father	$1.00		father H. Ler 9 Avenue B Carpenter Str Philadelphia Pa					
	Chordcke Himel	21		f		tailor	yes	yes		Wilna		Springfield Mass		brother			brother H. Himel 95 Elm Str Springfield Mass					

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet I 246 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Saros	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Israelitic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Cath.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	Roman Cath.
23	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	West Russia	Polish	Germany	"
26	"	Russia	Grodno	Hungarian	Russia	Israelitic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Livland	"	"	"
29	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandersluis, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, November 12 1898 Arriving at Port of 247 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Wachs	45		F	Woman	none	no		Austria	Kulczyka	New York	New York		husband	$2	no	husband M Wachs 8-10 Lynberg Pl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob	15		M	Son	2-505-11-18-36	yes		"	"	"	"		father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paula	12		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leisa VL576/605	9		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Regina Zwiment	21		F	cook	no	"		"	Zolynia	"	Newark NJ	no	herself	$2	"	Step brother M Sternlicht 9 Penn St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Trachtenberg	18		M	upholsterer	yes	"		"	Zolynia	"	New York		himself	$20	"	sister C Sonnenbaum 276 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Linda Lipschitz	22		F	woman	none	"		"	"	"	"		husband	$2	from 1896	husband M Lipschitz 275 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lewi Geller	18		M	seamstress	21-94094 (SDS)	5/16/40		"	"	"	"	(C.L. 6-19-40)	br-in-l	$2	no	br-in-l A "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolf Stoner	38		M	woman	merchant	"		"	Czernowitz	"	"		himself	$8	"	uncle M Rosenthal 9 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isydor Meller	17		M	Son	shoemaker	"		"	Stanesti	"	"		"	$1	no	father L Meller 15 Christie St NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frida Silbersusch	18		F	seamstress	yes	"		"	Snyatin	"	"		herself	$10	"	uncle J Trapsik 22 Bleecker St NY	"	"	"	"	1 quint-eyed
12	Frime	16		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
13	Chaje Sore Harpel	40		F	Woman	none	no		"	"	"	"		husband	$30	"	husband S "	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Abraham Leib	17		M	Son	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"		father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anna	11		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Seide	9		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Pessel Post	39		F	Woman	"	no		"	Ulanow	"	"		herself	$2	"	brother J Regel 31 Sheriff St NY	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Berl Feuerstein	22		M	laborer	yes	"		"	Bodyakow	"	"		himself	$4	"	cousin M Feuerstein Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mihaly Melnicska	24		M	Son	"	no		Hungary	Vicsa	"	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	$8	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Joseph	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Janos Lenudko	24		M	farmlaborer	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pezl Spitaler	39		F	Woman	none	no		Austria	Zaleszczyki	"	New York		husband	$4	"	husband M Spitaler 29 Norfolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Juda	15		M	Son	"	yes		"	"	"	"		father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Sara	10		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Abraham	9		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Abraham Wenier	37		M	Woman	bookbinder	yes		Russia	Russia	"	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$4	"	br-in-l M Schenker 323 Pleasant St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Klara Gottesmann	20		F	Woman	none	"		Austria	Zaleszczyki	"	New York		herself	$1	"	brother J Spitaler 29 Norfolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kalman Schnapp	28		M	Son	farmer	"		"	Snyatin	"	"		himself	$6	2 yrs	br-in-l L Rittenplan 22 Bleecker St NY	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rosa	24		F	Woman	none	"		"	"	"	"		herself	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Chasket Peisach	28		M	Son	"	"		"	"	"	"		himself	$9	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	

6-25-1 — 3

12-15 — 3

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet 1 248 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cracow	"	"	"
10	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Cath.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, *master* of the Str. Rotterdam from Rotterdam Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee *M*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Shea, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Shea, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 4 1898 Arriving at Port of , 249 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or ... Nature and Ca...
1	Jaupel Leibhandschneider	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Grajewo	New York	New York		mother	$050	no	mother H Handschneider 201 Broome St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francesco Castrogiacomo	22		M	S	...	yes		Italy	Cerrone		Jerseycity NJ	yes	himself	$12		brother A Castrogiacomo Jerseycity NJ					
3	Guiseppe Buccheri	20		M	S	laborer	yes			Palermo		New York			$10		cousin G Cardinale 194 E 1st near 1st ave					
4	Mariem Schmiedmayer	14		F	S	none	yes		Austria	Lugahin				father	$1		father S Schmiedmayer 12 Rose St NY					
5	Berl Izhelnick	26		M	S	laborer	no			Novoselitz				friend	$1 00		friend L Sperling 99 1st St NY					
6	Maryanny Pietnik	27		F	M	[illegible]	no			Jedlanow		Bayonne City NJ	yes	brother	$30		brother B Pietnik 12 Meadow St Bayonne NJ					
7	Fanny Sonnenschein	42		F	W	Head Woman	yes	yes		Vienna		New York		mother	$2		mother G Sonnenschein 110 E 57th St NY					squint eyed
8	Chaje Pickel	18		F	S	none	no			Oslowiecky				father	$1		father B Pikel 78 Rivington St NY					no
9	Feige Mandelsamen	17		F	S	"	yes			Chrystynopol							father A Mandelsamen 115 Rivington St NY					
10	Rivke Korn	18		F	S	"	"			Oslowiecky				brother			brother M Fischer 136 Stanton St NY					
11	Rivke Hershkott	19		F	S	"	"			Krystynopel				father	$2		father H Hershkott 174 Delancey St NY					
12	Mechel "	8		M			no			"												
13	Godel Lellemeyer	17		M	S	laborer	yes			Kicikowce					$1		father L Lellemeyer 191 Norfolk St NY					
14	Rivka Jawor	20		F	S	seamstress	"			Skalat				brother	$4		brother H Jawor 74 E 3rd St NY					
15	Chane Singer	28		F	M	none	yes							husband	$2		husband J Singer 154 Rivington St NY					
16	Basche "	31		F	M	"	"							mother	—		"					
17	Nachmen Scheinberg	37		M	M	bookbinder	yes		Russia	Tarnowda		Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	$1		father H Scheinberg 232 E Houston St NY					
18	Salomon Saltzmann	39		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	no	Austria	Brodowce		New York		brother	$1		brother B Saltzman 92 Stanton St NY					
19	Pepi Paster	20		F	M	none	no	yes		Luzan				husband			husband H Paster 177 Norfolk St NY					
20	Andrej Halibarsch	29		M	S	laborer	no			Grudan Kepski		Bordentown Corn		sister	$6		sister V Halabarcka Bordentown					
21	Chaim Zimmermann	18		M	S	servant girl	yes			Wisocz Biskupie		New York		father	$1		father A Zimmerman 206 Eldridge St NY					
22	Bial Weinstock	18		F	S	servant	"			Burstyn				brother			brother Weinstock 9 Essex St NY					
23	Rivke Pepper	13		F	S	none	"			Kristinopel				father			father A Pepper 107 Rivington St NY					
24	Linje Herschkovich	14		F	S	"	"			Wisocz Biskupie				brother	$2		brother Herschkovich 102 Essex St NY					
25	Malke Rosenbaum	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]				sister			sister L Rosenbaum 146 Ludlow St NY					
26	Rose Hegel	39		F	M	none	no			Ulanow				husband			husband J Hegel 32 Sheriff St NY					
27	Leah "	14		F	S	none	yes			"				father			"					
28	Chaem "	9		M			no			"							"					
29	Isabella Hersel	8		F						"							"					
30	Chaje Hachel	15		F	S					"					$1		father D Hachel 156 Rivington St NY					

135

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

F.S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet D 250 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Lomzha	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
3	"		Lucky	"		
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
5	"			Polish		Rom Cath
6	"					
7	"	Hungary	Austria	Hebrew jargon	Hungary	Israelite
8	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Russia	Podolsk		Russia	
17	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	
18	"		Bucovina			
19	"		Galicia	Polish		Rom Cath
20	"			Hebrew jargon		Israelite
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

The religions of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Prot...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Rotterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers."

J. D. Scheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 14 1898 Arriving at Port of 251 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chune Silber	12				none	no		Austria	Jonow	New York	New York		brother	$1	no	brother B. Silber 112 Sheriff St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Held	14		m						Khorostkow				father	—		father Held 273 Norfolk St N.Y.					
3	Schmaje Weissmann	22		m		laborer	yes			Chopy				brother	—		brother A. Weissmann 1-5 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
4	Chaskel Hellmann	22		m		laborer	yes								$8		brother H. Hellmann 64-66 Canal St N.Y.					
5	Golde Reich	22		f		none	no			Idriany				father	$1		father J. Reich 98 Sheriff St N.Y.					
6	Beile Linnemann	18		f	mar	Wife	yes			Bolshowce				husband	—		husband A. Linnemann 54 Suffolk St N.Y.					
7	Sissel	9		f			no							father	—							
8	Jechiel	7		m											—							
9	Abniele	4		m										mother	—							
10	Aron Katz	44		m		tayler	yes			Trembowla				himself	$12		uncle J. Turner 92 Willett St N.Y.					
11	Feigi Linnemann	16		f		none				Bolszowce					$4		uncle A. Linnemann 54 Suffolk St N.Y.					
12	Freide Grosek	30		f	mar	Wife								herself	$1		husband M. Grosek 89 Essex St N.Y.					
13	Rosa	8		f			no							mother	—							
14	Meier	1		m											—							
15	Rivke Har	12		f		none	yes			Lesparva				herself	$1		sister Ch. Har 20 Graham Ave N.Y.					
16	Rebekka Hartglass	29		f	mar	Wife	no		Russia	Warschau				husband	more		husband A. Hartglass 36 Essex St N.Y.					
17	Bernhard	1		m										mother	$163							
18	Benjamin	7/8		m											—							
19	Malke Swallow	60		f		Mother	yes							daughter	—							
20	Mendel Rosenfeld	28		m	mar	Wife	yes			Bogueslaw		Philadelphia Pa.	yes	husband	no		husband L. Rosenfeld 127 Christian St Philadelphia Pa.					
21	Rachel	4m		f		Child								father	—							
22	Henne Berger	57		m	mar	Lab	yes			Bolby		New York		himself	$100		son M. Berger 75 Forsyth St N.Y.					
23	Feiga	55		f		Wife								husband	—							
24	Jessica	20		f		seamstress								brother	—							
25	Jacob	19		m		Cabinetmaker								father	—							
26	Freine	13		f		Schoolgirl									—							
27	Rachel Leah Kramowitz	30		f	mar	Wife	no			Lutzk				husband	$1		husband M. Kramowitz 35 Stone Ave Brooklyn					
28	Jacob	4		m		Child								father	—							
29	Jente Braus	20		f		seamstress				Felenk				brother	$1		brother L. Hart 125 Forsyth St N.Y.					
30	Rose Nodel	28		f	mar	Waiter				Antopitzy				husband	$2		husband M. Nodel 60 Bayard St N.Y.					
	12 15 3		12	18																		

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet C 252 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Plock	"	Russia	"
17	"	Germany	Rhineland	"	Germany	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Plock	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Mowno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"

Protestants, Roman Catholics, Greek Church, Mohammedans, Protestants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C v d Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C v d Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shoat, Surgeon [redacted]tr. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 253 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Prokharka	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Jarutpotak	New York	Pleasantville Pa	yes	himself	$4	no	with C. Crow Pleasantville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaskel Penner	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Rohatyn		New York		uncle	$1		uncle Schildkraut 114 Rivington St NY					
3	Ester Halasz	17		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Ersenj		Tonkinsville Pa	no	brother			friend M. Gadanyi Tonkinsville Pa					
4	Mihaly Firment	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Senarto		Yonkers NY	no	sister	$1		sister L. Firment 14 Fegan St Yonkers NY					
5	Schmuel Chajmowicz	58		m	wid	miller	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy		New York		son	$10		son M. Chajmowicz 53 Moore St Brooklyn					
6	Klemens Spirak	47		m	m	carpenter			Austria	Sapanuf		Harleton Pa	yes	friend	$2		friend F. Liga Harleton Pa					
7	Dora Steinlauf	20		f	s	none	yes	yes		Podgorze		New York		brother	$1		brother F. Steinlauf 64 Forest St NY					
8	Moses Sattlermann	9		m		laborer	yes			Gyrodzicko				himself			bro in l H. Stoher 62 Willett St NY					
9	Jenny Weniberg	16		f	s	none	no		Hungary	Miresc				herself			bro in l S. Kraus 83 Lewis St NY					
10	Kati Liska	16		f	s	servant girl	yes			Gönes					$6		friend M. Kaufer 115 [illegible] NY					
11	Johann Golmus	26		m	s	laborer			Austria	Safranow		Harleton Pa	yes	owner	$7		cousin L. Golmus Harleton St NY					
12	Maria Pishyak	17		f	s	servant girl	no		Hungary	Senarto		Lorettoville Pa	no	father	$.		father M. Pishyak Loretto Pa					
13	Illona Novak	15		f	s	none	yes			Saji Galgoca		Morgan Pa			$2		father L. Novak Morgan Pa					
14	Hermina Heperes	16		f	s		no			Olesva		New York		sister	$0		sister E. Heperes 250 E. Houston St NY					
15	Anna Barilla	18		f	s		yes		Hungary	Ulver		McKeesport Pa	yes	herself	$8		step-brother A. Adam Monessen Pa					
16	Gyula Buray	25		m	mar	saddler				Jassa		New York		himself	$45		bro in l J. Kochanyi 150 E 42d St NY					
17	Anna	21		f	s	none																
18	Mihaly Marcin	23		m	s	laborer				Nagy Mihaly				aunt	$1		aunt A. Anna 197 Stanton St NY					
19	Anna Saffranka	24		f	s	servant girl				Turany		Olyphant Pa		herself	$6		friend J. Barnecka Olyphant Pa					
20	Jura Szvak	24		m	mar	laborer				Brezova		Ireland Pa	no	husband	$4		bro in l J. Bellan					
21	Lessa Fedor	32		f	m	none				Jassa		Perth Amboy NJ	yes	herself	$16	from 1894 to 1898 in Austria	husband A. Fedor Perth Amboy NJ					
22	Janos Mereles	26		m	s	laborer				Visroka		Pittsburg Pa		himself	$6	from 1894 to 1898 in Austria	bro in l J. Horuka Pittsburg Pa					
23	Gyorgy Dgneri	18		m													uncle A. Deneri Pittsburg Pa					
24	Helena Sejnaj	20		f	mar	none	no			Mainver		Olyphant Pa		husband	$4		husband Mamuscat Olyphant, Pa					
25	Jury	24		m										father							Eczema of face	
26	Anna Hainee	18		f	s	servant girl				Sandava		Beaver Meadow Pa		bro in l	$9		bro in l P. Smolyns Beaver Meadow Pa					
27	Stefan Sagat	26		m	mar	laborer				Brezova		Freeland Pa	no	father in law	$3		father in law J. Bellan Freeland Pa					
28	Anna Belan	21		f	m	none								father			father					
29	Bruche Hauer	22		f	s		yes			Lupawa		New York		bro in l	$1		bro in l Ch. Haar 80 Graham Ave Brooklyn		RS			
30	Lea Lebeker	17		f	s				Austria	Trembowla				cousin	$.85		cousin J. Lebeleman 174 Orchard St NY					

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet B 254 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Templin	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom Cath
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Greek Cath
3	"	Hungary	Caroles	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Greek Cath
5	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hungarian	Roumania	Greek Cath
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
7	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Israelitic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Hung	Hungarian	Hungary	"
10	"	"	Hungarn	"	"	Protestant
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
12	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Cath
13	"	"	Barsd	Hungarian	"	"
14	"	"	Arabmar	Hebr	"	"
15	"	"	Hung	Slovak	"	"
16	"	"	do	Hungarian	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Cath
18	"	"	Templin	Slovak	"	Rom Cath
19	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Cath
20	"	"	Neutra	"	"	Protestant
21	"	"	Hung	"	"	Greek Cath
22	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Templin	"	"	Rom Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Cath
27	"	"	Neutra	"	"	Rom Cath
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Israelitic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C v d Zee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

255

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Mendl Indianer	20	V		Sin	miller	yes		hungria	Bukowa	New-York	New-York		himself	$44	no	br in l. Schwarz 73 Ridge St NY	no	no	no	good	no
Samuel Wolf Beer	35	V		M	baker	"		"	Dobrolana	"	"		"	$81	"	br in l. B. Schwarz 73 Ridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
David Herschenhaut	16	V		Sin	laborer	"		"	Lagureczka	"	"		"	$12	"	br in l. J. Burkhaum 75 Ritt St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Mecha Schwitzer	40	V		M	egg pull	"		"	Sathi	"	"		"	$65	"	brother M. Schwitzer 124 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Glom Wawrzyneer	33	V		Sman	farmer	"		"	Wielka Wola	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	$62	"	br in l. nous Kudla	"	"	"	good	"
Mendl Friedmann	32	V		M	tailor	"		"	Oleriska	"	N.Y.		brother	$4	"	br in l. D. Berg 104 Forsyth St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
Mathias —	27	V		M	tailor	"		"	Skrzpka	"	N.Y.		himself	$2	"	br in l. L. Tolzmann 395 E 31st St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Leon Schweizer	17	V		Sin	laborer	"		"	Kassolowce	"	"		father	$4	"	father M. Schweizer 124 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Jan Seredenski	27	V		Sman	.		no	"	Odrzechowa	"	Yonkers, NY	no	himself	$15	"	br in l. J. Skrobala & 2 Washington Sq	"	"	"	"	"
Abraham Walbuch	20	V		Sin	egg pull	"	"	"	Kwerslowce	"	New-York		uncle	$1	"	uncle A. Schleicher 124 Suffolk Street	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Speiser	26	V		M	tinsmith	yes	"	"	Lhavasz	"	"		brother	$2	"	br in l. D. Rosenberg 207 Christie St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Esther Schwarz	16	V		M	seamstress	no	"	"	Luzow	"	"		father	$2	"	father M. Schwarz 73 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
Beer Kirschner	17	V		M	tailor	yes	"	"	Korczyna	"	Toronto, Can	yes	himself	$13	"	brother J. Kirschner Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"
Mendel Flamm	45	V		Wid	wheelwright	"	"	"	Kwerintniedzyl	"	New-York		"	$20	"	owners L. Flamm 117 Camilla St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Isidor Bernard	14	V		Sin	locksmith	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	New-York		"	$10	"	uncle J. Kommer 47 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Berl Rosen	38	V		Wid	none	no	"	Austria	Jarmunda	"	"		"	$9	"	br in l. Sam Scharf 157 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Chaim .	13	V		Sin	.	"	"	"	.	"	"		"	—	"	.	"	"	"	"	"
Lea Pastel	34	V		Sman	.	yes	"	"	Osrydow	"	"		himself	$1	"	husband J. Pastel 206 Stanton St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Mendel .	3	V		Sin	.	no	"	"	.	"	"		mother	—	"	.	"	"	"	"	"
Adolf .	1	V		M	.	.	"	"	.	"	"		"	—	"	.	"	"	"	"	"
Jamani Nemes	20	V		Sman	.	yes	"	Hungary	Witjed	"	Irwin, Pa	yes	herself	$2	"	husband J. Nemes Irwin Pa Box 787	"	"	"	"	"
Bruno Ehrenberg	48	V		Wid	brassfounder	"	"	Austria	Kohalyn	"	New-York		"	$85	"	br in l. E. Schoer 76-78 Cannon St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Michel .	11	V		Sin	none	"	"	"	.	"	"		mother	—	"	.	"	"	"	"	"
Jake Walenda & cousin	27	V		Sman	laborer	yes	no	"	Regetlow	"	Jersey City, NJ		himself	$16	"	from 1894-97 brother H. Walenda Allentown Pa to Lozer St NY connecticut	"	"	"	"	"
Herman .	21	V		Sin	.	"	"	"	.	"	" NJ	no	.	$10	"	.	"	"	"	"	"
Georg Narat	29	V		Sman	.	"	"	Hungary	Rosarver	"	Milnersville Pa	yes	.	$12	"	from 1896 of brother J. Narat to Milnersville Milnersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Skaczynski	27	V		M	.	"	"	"	.	"	" Pa	yes	.	12	"	no. br in l. Chisholm as Milnersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Berger	25	V		Sin	tailor	"	"	"	Hadgeres	"	New-York		.	$37	"	brother J. Berger 258 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Lubera	26	V		Sman	painter	"	"	"	Sarospotak	"	Rhoenisenville	yes	.	$4	"	br in l. J. Cross Rhoenisenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	tailor	yes	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	New-York		brother	$2	"	cousin A. Herschkowitz 70 Clay St NY	"	"	"	"	"

A. A. Zimmer

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet A 256 Arrived Dec 5 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
6	"	"	"	Hebrew jargon	"	Israelite
7	"	Hungary	Templin	"	Hungary	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
10	"	"	"	Hebrew jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	Roumania	"
		"	"	"	Austria	"
		"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"

I of the S. S. from do solemnly,

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Auguste Victoria

December 5/98

15

MC

R to O

Sex

Ret. angn;

O R

R & a

O to

D to

M R

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

Note.—Whether Surgeon entered therewith, or employed since, state thereof.

Sanitary of the U.S.

I, ____, that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 316 [15]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 9th of November 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 257

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lanci Pietro	34		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	Worcester	yes	self		3 yrs. Worcester Mass	her cousin 410 Jefferson	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Luigia Fontana	29		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	children Anna	7		F	single				Italian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Assunta	5		F																		
5	" Luigi	2		M																		
6	Degiardo Luigi Domitilla	21		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Crocefieschi		Spanish Lake	yes	husband	over 30	never	her husband Luigi Degiardo 410 Jefferson					
7	Badano Giulio	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Crocefieschi	"	New York	"	self	over 30	never	her cousin 410 Jefferson					
8	Monesco Bianca	18		F	single	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	her brothers	" 20	"	her brother	"	"	-	-	-
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria

258

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						

129

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ruessoff master of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ulrico Zanchetti Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing November 9th da

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

259

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 9th of November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 189

2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
Pagani	Marino	26																				
Nicolini	Carmela	29																				
Marani	Maria	27																				
[illegible]	adelia	4																				
"	Maria	2																				
Castellani	Bercano	28																				
Francesconi	Agostino	17																				
Valiani	Giuseppe	33																				
Natali	Giuseppe	21																				
Pilli	Cesare	31																				
Maggiolo	G. Batta	29																				
Cerusco	Maria	16																				
De Goffolo	G. Batta	27																				
Schiappacasse	Agostino	24																				
"	Pietro	21																				
"	Antonia	18																				
Blotto	Quinto	26																				
Boglietti	Pietro	26																				
Curzi	Pietro	40																				
"	Nicolo	9																				
Barluzzo	Antonio	24																				
Devoto	Antonio	63																				
Orata	G. Batta	41																				
Arezzoli	Paolo	35																				
[illegible]	Candida	9																				
[illegible]	Boris	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	Michele	29																				
[illegible]	Angelo Nino	11																				
[illegible]	Maria	48																				
[illegible]rpo	Daniele	16																				

5-22- 18-9

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the H. [illegible] Victoria from Genoa do solemnly [illegible] description of each and all of the passengers named in the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Ulrich Zurcher Surgeon of the H. Augusta Victoria sailing thereunto da that I have [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27- 98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

SHEET L. 260 ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	Rom. Cath.
2	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
3	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
7	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
10	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Roma	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
17	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
22	— Citizen					
23	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Naples	"	"	"
27	"	"	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Rom. Cath.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

List № K / 11 /

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

261

S.S. Augusto Victoria sailing from Genoa at 24th of November 1898 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Monico	Alessandro	18		M	single	Country woman	yes	yes	Italian	Selvacadena	New York	New York	—	self	$ 3	never	her brother in Cuba	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	Albina	18		F	single									her mother			her uncle					
3	DeZorno	Madalena	41		F	Widow	Housekeeper				Rivacadena				self			her cousin					
4	daughter	Paola	22		F	single									her mother								
5	Coletti	Adelaide	26		F	single	Cook								self	$ 12		her cousin					
6	Longarini	Maria	27		F	married	Housework								self			her husband					
7	Bobbis	Nicola	46		M	married	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Fiume	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 80	has been	nobody					
8	Mooderini	Alberto	18		M	single								—		$ 15	never						
9	Cravdizza	Giovanni	28		M	married								—		$ 60	has been						
10	Butuin	Cosmano	33		M	single						Philadelphia, Pa.			her cousin	$ 6	6 years	left a month					
11	Gazzoli	Domenico	31		M	single	Laborer			Italian	Campiano	New York	—		self	$ 25	never	her uncle					
12	Arnolini	Giovanna	26		F	married	Housework	yes	yes		Rezzato	Pittsburg, Pa.			her husband	$ 10		her husband					
13	Grazzotti	Catterina	23		F	single	Housework				Nano	New York											
14	children	Maria	9		F	single										$ 4							
15		Angela	7		F	single												Parents father					
16		Giuseppe	4		M	single										$ 4							
17		Archide	6		M	single																	
18		Silvio	2		M	single																	
19	Arnolini	Maria	24		F	married	Housework	yes	yes			Pittsburg, Pa.			her husband	$ 10		her husband					
20	Tonoli	Andrea	15		M	single	Laborer					Pittsburg, Pa.			her father	$ 6		her father					
21	Piazza	Giovanni	18		M	single	Miner				Vaiga	New York			her father	$ 8		her aunt					
22	Guglielmetti	Catterina	26		F	married	Housework				Olezzo			yes	self			her husband					
23	children	Carlo	2		M	single		no	no							$ 10		Parents father					
24		Maria	11		F	single																	
25	De Marchi	Giovanni	23		M	single	Laborer				S. Vito				self	$ 20		nobody					
26	Marchiero	Nicola	26		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Mestre					$ 30							
27	Pogetto	Giovanni	26		M	single	Laborer				S. Vito					$ 50							
28	Codagliere	Dino	20	6	M	single	Laborer				S. Secondo					$ 30		Friends of Pittsburg, Pa.					
29	Orisi	Rosa	34		F	married	Housework	no	no		Colmegnano				self			her husband					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	single									[illegible]	$ 10		to father					
			10-14-2 3-1				12 — 14																

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I ... master of the S.S. Augusto Victoria sailing from Genoa ... do solemnly, ... that I have ... examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ulrey, Jamestown, July ... solemnly, sincerely ... Surgeon of the S.S. Augusto Victoria sailing from ... do ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R. & O. Line

S. S. Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 262

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Bologna	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Pisino	Austrian	Austria	//
7	"	"	"	"	"	//
8	"	"	"	"	"	// R.C.
9	"	Austria	Fiume	Dalmatian	Austria	// "
10	"	"	"	"	"	//
11	"	Italy	Carnaro	Italian	Italy	//
12	"	"	Fiume	"	"	//
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Parenzo	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Parenzo	"	"	R.C.
21	"	Italy	Parenzo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—9499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Steam

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer,

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Swedish, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9 [10]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria *sailing from* Genoa *at* 24th *of* November *189*8 *Arriving at Port of* *189* 263

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Corteri																					
2	Beretta																					
3	Venerni																					
4	Grassini																					
5	Pozer																					
6	Salice																					
7	Romagnesi																					
8	Romagnesi																					
9	Baldini																					
10	Dapprato																					
11	Adamo																					
12	Orata																					
13	Espero																					
14	wife																					
15	son																					
16	Sturla																					
17	Orata																					
18	Peroni																					
19	daughter																					
20	Peroni																					
21	Ragazzi																					
22	Crarella																					
23	Francescani																					
24	Olcaggi																					
	Marcucci																					
	Orata																					
	Vincentio																					
	Carnella																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

264

ARRIVED, Dec 5, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Adult	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
3	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
6	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
7	"	"	Perugia	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Portugal				
13	"	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	"	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Belgium				
19		U.S.				
20	"	"	Pesaro	Italian	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Arezzo	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
30	"	"	Siena	"	"	"

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaeneke * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburgh do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 24th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr _____ *Surgeon of the S. S.* AUGUSTA VICTORIA *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* _____ *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets,* 9 _____ *in number, the annexed containing* _____ *names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Genoa 24th *day of* November *1898.*

_____

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 265 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
4	Giovannina Rosetto	15		F	Married	house wife	no	no	Italian	Scisciano	New-York	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	50.-	no	husband Antonio Sorino 75 Washington	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sorine Angela Maria	18		F	Single	at Hospital			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sorine Francesco	45		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Ranevento Rocco	23		M	Married	Country man	no	no	"	Castelbelle ruggiano	"	New York	"	"	50.-	USA 1893	bro Michele Sanduro	Spring 4 b. 66	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Carmela	3		F	Single			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Romanella Cicilia	62		F	Married			no	"	"	"	"	Yes	bro	50.-	no	bro De Vino Giuseppe Spring 4 b. 66	no	Yes	no	good	no
17	Negro Carmela	41		F	Married			no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50.-	no	husband Eufemio Rengio Spring 4 b. 66	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bo Eufemio Giuseppe	13		M	Single			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Santoro Alfonso	56		M	Married	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	USA 1893	children Michele & Paolino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Santoro Maria Lucia	49		F		Country man	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	USA	children Michele Santoro & Maria	Spring 4 b. 66	no	no	good	no
21	Cafiero Maria	27		F			no	no	"	Formicola	"	Port Edward	No	Bro	50.-	no	husband Salone Giuseppe	Port Edward Pa	81	no	good	no
22	Perrone Pasquale	22		M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	No	Brother	50.-	no	uncle Lemmo Raffaele Pittsburg Pa b. 1895	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cristina Cappelli	18		F	Single	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Steubenville	Yes	Uncle	20.-	no	uncle Domenic Pelli Steubenville	no	no	no	good	no
24	Festa M. Giuseppa	24		F	Married			No	"	Caposele	"	New York	No	bro in law	50.-	no	bro in law Sabia Son D'Amico	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ruggiero Maria	26		F	Married	farmer	no	no	"	Ilei	"	New York	—	Self	50.-	no	husband Pasquale Ruggiero	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Carolina	2		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nephew Ruggiero Rocco	3		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Colantonio Gerardo	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Campo di Giove	"	Pittsburgh	—	Self	50.-	USA 1893	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Pasquale								"	"	"	do	—	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Orazio Pellegrino								"	"	"	New York	—	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
31	Di Sabo Di Salvatore								"	"	"	"	—	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
32	Bolde Battista	30		M	Single	peasant	yes	no	"	Olegge	"	"	—	Self	50.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
33	Colonnito Pietro	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	no	Brother	50.-	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
34	[illegible] Jeffonia	27		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
35	[illegible] Francesco	44		M		Tailor			"	Rocca Cadua	"	"	"	Brother	50.-	no	brother Domenico	1897	no	no	good	no
36	[illegible] Felice	11		M	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother Filomena	no	no	no	good	no
37	[illegible] Luigia	9		F	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
38	[illegible] Angela	3		F	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
39	[illegible] Antonetta	1		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
40	[illegible] Nunzio	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	"	Caserta	"	Kansas City	—	Self	50.-	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

6-8-7 9-12
3-6 7-5

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, [illegible] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ulrico Zanolini Surgeon of the P. Augusta Victoria sailing Brunswick da solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

...TION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria Th

266 ARRIVED. Dec 05 1898.

SHEET 9

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R C
11	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Arpinia	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
20	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
21	"	"	Ravenna	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempf * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburgh. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from _____, 189__ Arriving at Port of _____, 189__

267

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Francesco Fortunato	14		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Moncenisio	New York	New York		Self	$ 50	USA 1888-1894 6 years	Uncle Michel Fortunato 419 E. 90th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guido Salvatore	23		M.	"	Country man	"		"	S. Giovanni Bianco	"	Trinidad		"	$ 80	no	Cousin Rosa Basetti Trinidad	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caputo Rosa	22		M.	Married	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 60	no	husband Biagio Basetti Trinidad	no	no	no	good	no
4	Joaquin Giovanni	41		M.	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"		Brother	$ 60	no	brother Salvatore Trinidad	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pellegrini Vincenza	32		M.	"	"	No		"	Sesto Calende	"	Chicago Ill.		Husband	$ 5	no	husband Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Ecospio Giovanni	21		M.	Single	"	No		"	"	"	"		Brother	$ 3	no	brother Giuseppe Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Mendelli	23		M.	Married	Housewife	Yes		"	Como Dist.	"	New York		Self	$ 600	USA 1896-1897 1 year	husband Bonaventura Delano St. 4	no	no	no	good	no
8	Loreta Luongo	5		M.	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Luongo Delano St. 4	32	New York	"	good	no
9	Geolina "	4		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Restituta "	2		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mariuccia "	1		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio Monetta	10		M.	Single	"	Yes		Italian	"	"	"		Uncle	$ 60	no	brother in law Raffaele Luongo Delano St. 4	no	yes	no	good	no
13	Guiseppe Luongo	29		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"		Self	$ 200	no	brother Raffaele Luongo Delano St. 4	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ronco Guiseppe	43		M.	Married	Country man	Yes		"	Lagnasco	"	"		"	$ 18	no	brother in law Rocco Saluzzo 49 Wall St.	New York	no	no	good	no
15	Amoretti Guiseppe	22		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes		"	Lardaria	"	"		"	$ 30	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
16	Boero Rosa	22		M.	Married	Housework	Yes		"	Alessio	"	Philadelphia		"	$ 4	no	husband Nardone Marianbo	no	Philadelphia	no	good	no
17	Peretti M.a Concetta	57		M.	Widow	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	$ 4	no	children Peter & Domenico	no	Philadelphia	no	good	no
18	daughter Massimino	33		M.	Single	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 4	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
19	Saydom M.a Carmela	14		M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 4	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
20	Concetta Farfaglia	15		M.	"	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	$ 4	no	mother Massimandano	no	Philadelphia	no	good	no
21	Maria Marcucci	27		M.	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 4	no	mother Carolina Maurucci	no	Philadelphia	no	good	no
22	Maria del Gesso	20		M.	Single	Cook	Yes		"	"	"	"		Uncle	$ 2	no	husband Michaele Gardano	no	Philadelphia	no	good	no
23	Simonari Domenico	30		M.	Married	"	No		"	Lagnasco	"	New York		Brother	$ 10	USA 1897-1899 N. York	Uncle Biando St. Francesco	no	Philadelphia	yes	good	no
24	Gasta Angelo	56		M.	"	Baker	No		"	Valle del Sabat	"	"		Self	$ 5	USA 1892-1898	brother Giuseppe Gasta 419 E. 90th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mesioli Carmela	11		M.	Single	Country man	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	no	wife Teresa Roncea & children Sebastian & Mattia	Newark	New York	no	2 years	no
26	Maddalena Filomena	30		M.	Married	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"		Husband	$ 5	no	Uncle Salvatore Gasta Carmen Uncle Salvatore	Newark	New York	no	good	no
27	Domenico Francesco	16		M.	Single	Woman	Yes		"	"	"	"		Father	$ 5	no	husband Carmen wife Rosa N. York Newark	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pignose Michele	29		M.	Married	Laborer	Yes		"	Alessandria	"	"		self	$ 18	USA 1890-1897 N. York	father Carmen Sebastian Newark	no	N. York	no	good	no
29	Pasquich M.a Rosa	64		M.	Widow	Country	Yes		"	S. Giovanni	"	"		Self	$ 30	no	Marcello Pellegrini 34 N. York children	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pasquale Pasquale	9		M.	Single	Baker	Yes		"	Guglielmo	"	"		"	$ 50	USA 1891-1897 N. York	Uncle Francesco Margarita Murack N. 175	no	Baker Avenue	no	good	no

5-21-3

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that I have _____ examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in said list, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have _____

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Vict Dec 1 1898.

268 ARRIVED,

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	Lorenzo	"	"	"
4	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Naples	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
15	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
16	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
20	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
24	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
29	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempf. * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburgh. to solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from ____ 189__ Arriving at Port of ____ 189__

269

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cives Grazia	28	F	Married	work	Read Write	Italian	Capurso	New York	New York	no	husband	$16	no	husband Alfonso Russomanno New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Marianna	2	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	Not	no	no	good	no
3	Scolavino Grazia	24	F	Married	Country-woman	Read Write	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$16	no	husband Rosa Cappa New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Serafina	4	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salanga Antonia	35	F	Married	-	Read	Citizen	"	"	New York	—	husband	16 —	USA 1888 1898 New York	husband Main Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Maria	9	F	Single	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	—	father	-	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Amato	8	M	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giuseppe	3	M	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tavlerco Grazia	59	F	Married	-	Read	Italy	"	"	New York	Yes	Son	$9	no	Son Alfonso Scolavino New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mesorete Rocco	23	M	Single	Laborer	Read	Citizen	—	"	New York	—	self		1881 Citizen		no	no	no	good	no
11	Giovanni Corbasso	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italia	Lappano	"	Cleveland O	yes	"	$60	no	brother in law Pecho Via 35 Hall or 11 St.	other Parents	no	no	good	no
12	Costanza Stasi	29	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carmina Serbasi	4	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ignazio Serbasi	3	M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Lando Edoardo	18	M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	Roccapia	"	Carbondale Pa	yes	Brother in law	50 —	no	brother in law Raffael	no	no	no	good	no
16	Frigugliotti Giovanni	38	M	Married	Country-man	Read	"	Montemon	"	New York	yes	self	$12	USA 1891	brother in law Michele Salabino 105	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vit Saladino Carmela	34	F	"	-	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tornaquindici Chiara	10	F	Single	22/1/1893 (10 y) - 30/1/93	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	60 —	no	Mich Michele Salabino 105 Tompson St	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sister Carmela	6	F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Isabella	26	F	Married	-	Read	"	Arienzo	"	"	yes	"	$10 $60	USA 1894	husband Giuseppe De Filippis 108 Tompson St	no	no	no	good	no
21	children De Filippis Rosa	8	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Maddalena	6	F	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Luis Antonio	4	M	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brescia Rocco	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$60 —	USA 1896	brother Guiseppe 105 Thom.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ambrosio Antonio	14	M	Single	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 $6	no	Sister Rosa 139 Tompson St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barbieri Luigi	32	M	Married	-	Yes	Citizen	Sanlucano	"	"	"	"	$10 $60	USA 1894-1898	brother Barbieri Antonio 139 Tompson St	no	Child 3	no	good	no
27	Vincenzo Zoccola	15	M	Single	Coal boy	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 —	no	father Antonio Zoccola 115 Thompson	no	Child	Child	good	no
28	Pellegrino Guerriero	18	M	"	barber	Yes	"	Ospedaletto	"	"	"	"	50 $10	no	Mother Italy	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Gabriello	16	F	"	-	Read	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25 —	no	brother Antonio Gabriello 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefano Martino	32	M	Married	Laborer	Read	"	Montefort Irpino	"	New York	—	"	50 —	USA 1892 1898	brother Giovanni Via Sal Med. N.6. St. York	no	no	no	good	no

8-14-1 11-12

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I ____ master of the ____ which sailed from Genoa ____ do solemnly, that I have ____ all of the passengers named on the ____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alberto Lanciotti Surgeon of the U.S. Augusta Victoria sailing ____ do that I have ____

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Auguste Victoria

270

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED December 2 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen U S				
6	"					
7	"					
8						
9	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
16	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
29	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AUGUSTA VICTORIA, Hamburgh.

I Capt. C. Kaempf * of the S. S. from ~~Bremen~~ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Geneva 24th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Geneva 24th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 271 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fanelli Guidiambasio	14		M	Single	Country man	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sarayano	New York	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$85.-	no	Sister Arrangista Fanelli 48 York Penn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Farace Saverio	22		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 40.-	USA 1895 4 yrs	Cousin Egidio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mango Domenicantonio	12		S	"	Country man	yes	No	U.S. Born	"	"	"	yes	father	" 5.-	USA 1896 4 yrs	Laura David father Girolamo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cassione Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	yes	Self	$5.-	USA 3 yrs Cleveland	Brother Bassano 50 Valley St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fanelli Michele Arcangelo	24		M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Utica	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Sister Maria Giuseppa Fanelli 48 York Penn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pita Mariateresa	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petroglia Domenico	21		M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	Sacco	"	New York	"	"	$ 40.-	no	father Giuseppe Petroglia N. York 331 E. 45 Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tanzella Domenico	23		M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	Baiano	"	Hazleton	Yes	husband	$ 9.-	no	husband Raffaele Manbrilla Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Marianna	19		S	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 5.-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grosso Giuseppe	17		M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	Cassano Jonio	"	Boston	no	Self	$ 30.-	no	Uncle Carmine Abbate Louis Gambetta Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scarpone Gaetano	36		M	—	porter	yes	"	"	Roccacasale	"	Chicago	no	"	" 50.-	USA 1893-1897 Chicago	brother Bresciano Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Scarpone Alessandro di Bresciano	18		M	Farmer	merchant	yes	"	Italian	"	"	New York	no	"	" 80.-	no	father Bresciano Chicago	Sea	prisoner	no	good	no
13	Petrola Michele di Arnesano	31		M	Farmer	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 50.-	no	father in law Bresciano Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sgroia Vincenzo	18		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Cassano Jonio	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$ 85.-	no	Uncle Vincenzo Holz Boston Mass 189	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pallotta Angelo	42		M	Farmer	Country man	yes	"	Italian	Agnone	"	New York	—	"	$ 200.- 50 00	no	Cousin Sorchetta Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gambatesa Vincenzo	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50.- 20	no	Cousin Gambatesa Bronx	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vecchiarelli Ludovico	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 100.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	Apollonio Faustino di Domenico	35		M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 200.- 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carosella Angelo di Domenico	20		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50.- 10	no	brother Pasquale Carosello Colorado 4 yrs	no	no	no	good	Yes
20	Gambatesa Rocco Luigi	30		M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 100.-	USA 4 years	brother Gambatesa Pasquale Colorado 4 yrs	no	no	no	good	No
21	Petrocco Carmine Nicola	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100.- 10	no	Grandmother Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
22	Orlando Francesco	54		M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200.-	USA 4 years	"	Yes	Railway	Prisoner	good	No
23	Orlando Pasquale di Vincenzo	32		M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100.- 20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Romanio Ruggiero	35		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	USA 2 years 1895	friend	no	Yes	Not Well	good	Yes
25	Nanni Caterina	50		M	Laborer	"	no	"	"	Bella	"	St. Paul Minnesota	Yes	Son in law Prepaid	$ 6.-	no	Son in law Pietro Scotti St. Paul Minnesota	Yes	Married	Prisoner	Arrangata	no
26	Daughter Emanuela	18		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pallotta Angelamaria	30		M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	Sulmona	"	New York	—	husband	$ 40.-	no	husband G. B. Romano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter Maria	6		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	" 6	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cicco Antonia	30		M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	$ 6.-	no	husband Francesco Perotta	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Carmine	4		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

3-24-1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ____ master of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the same to be correctly entered thereon; that I have caused the surgeon of the said steamship to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have strictly complied with the requirements of the law of March 3, 1893, in relation to the number of passengers carried in proportion to the tonnage of the vessel, and with all the requirements of said law in relation to the said passengers and the said vessel, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Alton Jenkins Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa to ____ do solemnly declare that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the same to be correctly entered thereon; that I have caused the surgeon of the said steamship to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have strictly complied with the requirements of the law of March 3, 1893, in relation to the number of passengers carried in proportion to the tonnage of the vessel, and with all the requirements of said law in relation to the said passengers and the said vessel, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aug. Victoria

272 ARRIVED. Dec 5 ,1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"
4	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
11		Citizen				
12	"	Italy	Aquila	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
25	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempf * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburgh do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 24th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing ____ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 24th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Genoa, 189 Arriving at Port of , 273 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Del Prete Michelangelo	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Faranda	New York	New York	Yes	husband	$3.-	no	husband Del Prete Giuseppe Provy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria Corbisiero	31		F		Domestic duties	no		"	Campofelice	"	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	40.-	USA 6 years Pittsburgh	husband Liberti Giuseppe Saint Louis	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Liberti Salvatore	11		M	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Liberti Michele	9		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Liberti Rosalia	8		F	"		yes		U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	-	U.S. Born	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Liberti Ignazio	6		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Liberti Ignazio	5		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Liberti Vincenzo	3		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Liberti Caterina	1		F	"		no		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vista Vincenzo di Giovanni	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	"	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	"	$5.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lombardo Damiano 6:1426	5 th Abn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vista Giuseppe	24		M	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	USA 4 yrs 1897 Pittsburgh	brother in law Lombardo Damiano	6:1425	5 th Abn	no	no	good	no
12	Son Francesco	15		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chiofalo Gaspare di Giuseppe	46		M	Widower	Barber	yes		"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$50.-	no	brother Chiofalo Fortunato 47 York	Ave 816	Brooklyn	no	good	no
14	Cappalonga Gaspare di Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Cook	yes		"	Sanfratello	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	"	$6.-	no	brother Cappalonga Giuseppe 10361 5 th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grande Vincenzo	45		M	Married	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	no	Cousin Agrosello Damiano 6:1425 5 th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
16	Liberti Salvatore di Giuseppe	5		M	Single		no		"	"	"	Saint Louis	Yes	"	$6.-	USA 5 years Pittsburgh	Son Liberti Giuseppe Saint Louis	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giallombardo Giuseppe di Damiano	41		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	no money	$8.-	no	father Giallombardo Damiano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Maio G. Battista	26		M	Married	Tailor	yes		"	Faranda Agrigento	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30.	USA 1890-1895	brother in law Angelo Merlino	Washington	no	no	good	no
19	Mascitelli Alfonso	20		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	no	brother in law Angelo Merlino	Washington	no	no	good	no
20	Sebastiano Costantino	16		M	"	"	yes		"	Pisoli	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$50.	no	brother Gaetano Care Santino 215	Hanover St	Boston	Mass	good	no
21	Raffaele Castricone	19		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50.	no	Uncle Nicola Ottaviano 215 Hanover St	Boston	Mass	no	good	no
22	Prudenza Cafarelli	24		F	Married	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50.	no	husband Cavelli Giuseppe 11 York	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Mariannina Piccoli	3		F	Single	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Enea Aquilio	23		M	Married	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.	no	husband Crocetti Mercede 98 Bayard St	New York	no	no	good	no
25	Costantino Benedetto	23		M	"	Tailor	yes		"	Vaccarizzo Albanese	"	"	"	"	$50.	no	Uncle Gesualdo Ottaviano 157 Park St	New York	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Severro	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.	no	Uncle Benjamino Ferro 87 Park St	New York	no	no	good	no
27	Carlo Molinaro	59		M	Married	Workingman	no	yes	"	S. Lucia di Lava Teramo	"	"	"	brother	$50.	no	brother Alfonso Molinaro Bank St 135		no	no	good	no
28	Tamburrini Domenico	40		M	"	Waiter	yes		"	S. Salvo	"	"	"	husband	$10.	USA	husband Viale Di Lario 570 149	Third Ave	New York	no	good	no
29	children Antonio	14		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Vittorio	11		M	"	in hospital	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

6-17-3

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Raffaele Merlino master of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now actually on board of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said list or manifest is true in all respects; that no passengers have been taken on board at any port or place or landed from said vessel since the same left the last foreign port at which she touched, either by the consent or knowledge of myself or of any officer of said vessel, except as follows: None; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all the passengers intended to be taken on board said vessel at said port, and that I have not received any information from said surgeon or from any other person, and have no reason to believe that any one of said passengers has any mental or physical disability, or belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: None; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any passenger without first reporting him to the Commissioner of Immigration at such port; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any passenger at any port other than the port of original destination specified in the list or manifest, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, without first obtaining the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at such port; that I will deliver a true copy of this list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any passenger at any port in the United States for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws; that I will furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct report of the number of deaths and births which occur on said vessel during the voyage; that I will pay the head tax of $2 for each and every passenger mentioned in the list or manifest, except those specifically exempted by law; that I will pay any fine which may be imposed upon said vessel for any violation of the immigration laws; that I will deliver a true copy of this list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any passenger at any port in the United States for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws; that I will furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct report of the number of deaths and births which occur on said vessel during the voyage; that I will pay the head tax of $2 for each and every passenger mentioned in the list or manifest, except those specifically exempted by law; that I will pay any fine which may be imposed upon said vessel for any violation of the immigration laws.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ulrico Jemboni Surgeon of the P.P. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now actually on board of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said list or manifest is true in all respects; that no passengers have been taken on board at any port or place or landed from said vessel since the same left the last foreign port at which she touched, either by the consent or knowledge of myself or of any officer of said vessel, except as follows: None; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all the passengers intended to be taken on board said vessel at said port, and that I have not received any information from said surgeon or from any other person, and have no reason to believe that any one of said passengers has any mental or physical disability, or belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: None; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any passenger without first reporting him to the Commissioner of Immigration at such port; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any passenger at any port other than the port of original destination specified in the list or manifest, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, without first obtaining the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at such port; that I will deliver a true copy of this list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any passenger at any port in the United States for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws; that I will furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct report of the number of deaths and births which occur on said vessel during the voyage; that I will pay the head tax of $2 for each and every passenger mentioned in the list or manifest, except those specifically exempted by law; that I will pay any fine which may be imposed upon said vessel for any violation of the immigration laws.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E 5

S. S. Augusta Victoria

274

ARRIVED, December 6 th, 1898.

SHEET No. 6.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U. S.	Born			
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"			
9	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	
10	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
18	"	"	Trieste	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Aquila	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Aquila	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Catania	"	"	
26	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	
27	"	"	Calino	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30						

1—3659

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Krumpf * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genua 14th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. _____ Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9, _____ in number, the annexed containing _____ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genua 14th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 275 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Rosa De Dio	27		F	Married	Country woman	no		Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York	yes	husband	$10.-	no	husband Pasquale Casale 87 Park St	no	no	no	no	no
2	daughter Maddalena Casale	8		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"		father		no	father	no	no	no	no	no
3	Lauro Damiano	35		M	Married	Joiner	yes		"	S. Giovanni in Galdo	"	"	no	Self	$50.-	no	brother Modestino Lauro 137 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	no
4	Vasille Giacinto	28		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Campobasso	"	"	"	"	$10.-	USA 1892 1898	brother in law Modestino Lauro 137 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	no
5	Giordano Nicola	28		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	Lago	"	"	"	"	$50.-	no	in body	no	no	no	no	no
6	Adamo Antonio	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Abbelia	"	Specchia	"	"	$5.-	no	brother's law Modestino Lauro 137 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	no
7	Vasille Paolo Fabiano	22		M			yes		"	S. Giovanni in Galdo	"	New York	"	"	$10.-	no	father in law Pasquale Marison 87 Park St	no	no	no	no	no
8	Barone Beniamino	36		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	Lago	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$50.-	no	brother Stefano Barone 87 Park St	no	no	no	no	no
9	Leone Filomena	22		F			no		"	Palermo	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	Self	$20.-	no	brother Mario Paolino 87 Park Street	no	no	no	no	no
10	Le Rose Aquilina	20		F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	husband	$10.-	no	husband Mario Paolino 87 Park Street	no	no	no	no	no
11	Prega Maria	19		F	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	Lungro	"	Perby Conn	yes	"	$10.-	USA 1897 N.York	husband Saverio Prete Perby Pond Street	no	no	no	no	no
12	Maio Rocco	36		M	Married	Country woman	no		"	S. Mango d'Aglione	"	Denver Colorado	no	husband	$5.-	no	husband Giovanni Mascia Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	no
13	children Anna Maria	8		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	no	father	$5	no	father	no	no	no	no	no
14	" Vittoria	2		F			no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	no
15	Verde Alessandro	22		M		Laborer	yes		"	Briegno	"	New York	—	Self	$6.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	no
16	Sarbezio Umberto	22		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$6.-	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
17	Porto Liberato	20		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$6.-	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
18	De Pedro Cosida	22		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$6.-	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
19	Strezio Giacomo	12		M		tailor	yes		"	Villetta Barrea	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$8.-	no	Uncle Stanislao Lauro No 365 S. Desplaines Street	no	no	no	no	no
20	Mancinelli Eugenio	19		M		tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	no	Nicola Lauro Mancinelli No 365 Desplaines Street	no	no	no	no	no
21	Sannicola Maria	18		F	Married	housewife	no		"	Venafro	"	"	"	husband	$50.-	no	husband Giovanni De Michele No 70 S. Jackson	no	no	no	no	no (Amputation of right arm)
22	children Elisa	9		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	$5.-	no	father	no	no	no	no	no
23	" Margherita	6		F			yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	no
24	Agosta Andrea	28		M	Married	Clerk	yes		"	Bari	"	"	no	Self	$100.-	no	cousin Giacomo Allegretti 6 Chicago	no	no	no	no	no
25	Bongiovanni Francesco	26		M		Country man	yes		"	Maida	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$6.-	USA 1890 1897	brother Nicola Bongiovanni Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no
26	Merlino Fiorinda	18		F			no		"	Casarano Prov. Lecce	"	Long Island Astoria	no	"	$20.-	no	husband Giovanni Cristaldi Long Island City	no	no	no	no	no
27	Del Balzo Giuseppe	21		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	no	no
28	Mallozzi Concetta	19		F			no		"	"	"	Astoria	"	"	$30.-	no	husband Giuseppe Del Balzo cor. 41st & Vernon Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	no
29	Lo Bianco Francesco	5		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	no	no
30	Abbate Enrico	31		M	Married	Clerk	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. Colorado	no	"	$50.-	no	brother Felice 60 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no

17 — 12

7 — 21 — 1

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Oliver Lansdown Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing Vessel do

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Augusta Victoria*

276 ARRIVED, *Nov* 1898.

SHEET ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
7	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	
8	"	"	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R
9	"	"	Salerno	"	"	
10	"	"	—	—	—	
11	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Aquila	"	"	
16	"	"	Aquila	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Aquila	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Foggia	"	"	
25	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Potenza	"	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempf * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburgh. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] PORT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 277 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mainella Domenico	24		M	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Rossolano	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$10	no	Father Palmira	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vecchione Angelo	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Barra	"	[illegible]	R	"	$10	USA 1894 1895 4 years	friends	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Luigi	8		M	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
4	De Lapia Carmine	21		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Bagnoli	"	"	"	"	$5	no	brother-in-law Aniello Luise	Consiglio	no	no	Contract 3/21	
5	Melaro Filomena	35		F	Married	Laundress	no		"	Montella	"	"	"	"	$10	no	husband Peppe Cabello	4 years	no	no	good	no
6	children Carmine	10		M	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Salvatore	5		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
8	" Adelina	1		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	De Biase Vincenzo	31		M	Married	Cook	yes		"	Rocca	"	Scansville	R	"	$12	no	Cousin Antonio Rossetti	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sollitto Giovanni	60		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Lauregian	"	New York	"	"	$10	USA 1890 1897 6 years	nephew Basilio Sollitto	Sollitto	no	Contract	good	no
11	Sollitto Michele	30		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1891 1896 5 years	Cousin Basilio Sollitto	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rossi Rocco	25		M	single	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	brother Egidio	no	yes	no	good	no
13	Vito Carolina	18		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	aunt Mrs. York	Rocco	no	Contract	good	no
14	Romano Giovanni	58		M	Married	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Albany	R	"	$50	USA 1886 1894 Albany	Brother	5 months	Pleurisy	no	good	no
15	Wife Euridita	53		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Michele	16		M	single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rocco	9		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gallo Pasquale	44		M	Married	Laundryman	yes		"	Padula	"	Philadelphia	R	"	$10	no	brother-in-law Gallo Giuseppe	Pasquale	yes	Contract	Contract 3/21	
19	Wife Angela Michele	50		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$4	no	husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Angiolina	16		F	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Gallo father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Luigi	9		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giuseppe	6		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Pesci Salvatore	54		M	Married	Merchant	yes		"	S. Stefano Quisquina	"	Tampa Florida	R	"	$50	USA 1884 1898 Tampa	Wife Giuseppa Tampa Florida	yes	no	no	good	no
24	Carattini Emilio	42		M	"		yes		"	Castelbernardo	"	"	"	"	$50	no	mother Antonia Manfredonia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lombardo Antonio	16		M	single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Lombardo Antonino	16		M	Married	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	USA 1892 1897 Tampa Florida	brother-in-law Antonio Lombardo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Provvidenza	41		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Gaetano	7		M	single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonino	5		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Giacomo	22		M	Married	Baker	yes		"	Naples	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	Wife Carmela Gargano	Father	no	no	good	no
		22	8																	

9-17-4

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 278 ARRIVED, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	Cath
2	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Alcamo	"	"	"

2—9489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff. of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr ..... Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 ..... in number, the annexed containing ..... names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 14th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

279

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Grazia Pasquale	51		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sfodrolisi	New York	Waterbury	Ct.	Self	$ 42	USA 1890 Waterbury	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Filomena	48		F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Antonia	22		F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Rosina	19		F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Angelina	15		F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Celia	11		F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Rachele	8		F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giovannina	5		F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leone Maddalena	24		F	Married	Laundry woman	no	"	"	Solopaca	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	"	no	My sister Lombardi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amoroso Filomena	58		F	Widow	"	no	"	"	Giovanni in Galdo	"	New York	"	Son	"	no	Son Baronissi Italy	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Lucchio Carmenella	30		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Sicignano	"	Reynolds Wells & Co	"	Husband	"	no	husband Luigi Solofrana N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Michele	15		M	Single	Boy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luongo Gennaro	19		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Campagna	"	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Uncle	"	$ 50	USA 1893	Uncle Giuseppe Rosa New Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saraco Michele	23		M	"	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Salandra	"	New York	"	Cousin	"	$ 100	USA Sept 1893	Cousin Filippo Saraco New York City	no	No	Yes	good	no
15	De Stefano Maria	23		F	Widow	"	no	"	"	Montella	"	Canton	Ohio	Son	"	$ 40	no	Son Salvatore De Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Perugo Alberina	18		F	Single	Works	yes	"	"	Elena	"	Boston	Mass	Husband	"	$ 50	no	Husband De Lucenzo Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Adele	10		F	Single	Regards	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Anna	13		F	"	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Michele	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Carolina	1		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Stefano Concetta	24		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Bagnoli	"	New York	"	Husband	"	$ 50	no	Husband Claudio Mineo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Vincenzo	3		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Granello Caterina	45		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Forlelle Pescara	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Husband	"	$ 50	no	Husband Luigi Telesforo	no	No	Yes	good	no
24	children Anna Lucia	6		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	Yes	good	no
25	" Rocco	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Filippo Rosa Rocca	20		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	Husband	yes	no	no	Husband Granello Angelo Maria	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Rocco	2		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mazza Angelo	40		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Solopaca	"	do	do	Self	yes	$ 2	USA 1888 Philadelphia	Parents Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Perrino Giuseppina	21		F	"	Laundry woman	no	"	"	S. Mango a Caudina	"	New York	"	Husband	"	$ 2	no	husband Cesare Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Daughter Maria	10		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no

11-12-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the Augusta Victoria now arriving from [illegible] do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Allen Lansburgh Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, duly sworn, de

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Augusta Victoria

SHEET B 280 ARRIVED, Dec 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caybelasso	"	"	"
11	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
14	"	"	(Potenza)	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. E. Kaempf * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburgh. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 24th day of November 1898. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa 24th day of November 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from _____, 189__ Arriving at Port of 281, 189__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
1	Mandolesian Enrico	35		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Turin	New-York	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$18	no	Brother Eugenio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bellone Francesco	39		M	Married	Mason	no	no	"	Tolmezzo	"	Providence	No	Cousin	$9	USA 1896 - 1897 Providence	Cousin Pasquale Providence	no	no	no	good	no
3	Trabassi Antonetta	20		F	"	Spinner	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$6	no	Husband Pasciani Pasquale Providence	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Paulo	4		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rosa	2		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Amario Guisseppe	17		M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	Roccacasale	"	New York	"	self	$12	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelotta Guiseppe	37		M	Married	Country woman	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	USA 1895-1896 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bello Vincenzo	21		M	Single	"	yes	no	"	Aquara	"	"	"	husband	$5	no	husband Uzzo Guiseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Masi Carmine	45		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	Conca della Campania	"	Providence	Yes	self	$18	no	Cousin Cunillo Anna Providence Husband dead	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Rosina	14		F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Carmela	10		F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicolo Vincenzo	31		M	Married	Country man	yes	no	"	S. Lupino Albanese	"	New-York	—	"	$20	USA 1893-1898 N. York	no body	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Antonio	6		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Schiavi Antonio	32		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	Castelfranco in Veneto	"	Hartford	No	self	$6	no	husband Leonarda Petrunculi Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Rosa Petrunculi	7		F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Schiavi Antonio	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	No	self	$6	USA 1896-1897	husband Michela Caporale Pescolanciano	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Caporale Geriamo	1		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicolo Michele	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	Pescolanciano	"	Hartford	Yes	self	$25	USA 1889-1893 Hartford	no body	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adriano Mariangela	44		F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$50	USA 1894-1897 Hartford	husband Angelo Grandi Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Grandi Guiseppina	3		F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicolo Alessio	21		M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	Casalbore	"	Waltham	Yes	self	$12	no	sister Mariangela	no	no	no	good	no
22	Compobasso Guiseppe	60		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	Lacedogna	"	New York	—	self	$20	USA 1878-1880 N. York	son Luigi Washington N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Rocco	16		M	Single	-	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Francesco	12		M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicolino Rocco	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$4	no	Cousin Egidio Per 20th N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Luigi	24		M	Single	Tailor	yes	no	"	Casalbore	"	"	—	"	$12	no	brother Saverio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Compobasso	42		M	Married	Steamship	no	no	"	Conca d'Isola	"	"	yes	brother	$50	no	brother Sebastiano relatives	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cipolla	34		M	"	"	yes	no	"	Erio	"	Providence	No	self	$62	USA 1896 Providence	husband Luigi Casalbi Conn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cipolla	5		F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	yes	good	no
30	Cipolla	32		M	Married	Laborer Country woman	no	no	Italian	Casalbi	"	New York	"	"	$20	no	Son Geriamo Stefano Mariangela Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the U.S. Army, hereby certify that I have this day examined the above-named passengers, and that I find them severally free from any mental or physical disease or defect, except as noted in the last column of the above list.

Affidavit of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET C 282 ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campo Basso Italian	Italy	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	Aquilla.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
22	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		Avellino	"	"	"
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Portugal	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	S. Italy	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

78

DEC 2-5, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 3 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Complete
&
Detailed
Inventory

December 6 - 1898 VOLUME NO. 79

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Hesperia	25
2	Majestic	7
3	State of Nebraska	8
4	Saale	9
5	Weimer	11
6	Paris	4
7	Umbria	5
8	Aragonia	7
9	La Lehampagne	12
10	Italia	3
11	Pennsylvania	15
12	Amsterdam	4
13	Friesland	7
14	Ethiopia	4
15	Moravia	9
16	Buffon	2
17		
18		
19		
20		

Begun
List Z-1
U.S. HESPERIA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

19

DEC 6- 15, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 3 1944 — Date

Robert Heller — Camera Operator

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Coverley, * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1908

C. H. Wood Jr.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Reuben Calder Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia and herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Reuben Calder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1908

C. H. Wood Jr.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

79
1

4 N. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from **NAPLES**, Nov 24 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
396	1	Sciacca Giuseppe	ad 44		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Caltabellotta	New-York	New York		[illegible]	$8	no	brother-in-law Comando Vincenza 462 West 52nd Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Ericcia Giovanna	wife 42		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York		husband								
	3	Sciacca Antonino	son 11		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York		father								
	4	Sciacca Matteo	son 9		male	single		no	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York		father								
	5	Sciacca Giuseppa	dau 12		male	single		no	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York		father								
	6	Sciacca Vito	son 6		male	single		no	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York		father								
	7	Sciacca Rosa	daughter 8		female	single	2 x 12 = 8648 - 5 - 20 - 41 2465 165 1/2 1/2 39	no	no	Italian	Caltabellotta	New York	New York		father								
400	8	Guallanta Michele	33	1	male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Ciciano	New York	New York		self	$44	no	with Salvatore Alletto 92 E. 4th St New York					
401	9	Galvina Caterina	ad 41		female	married		no	no	Italian	Monteleone	New York	New York		husband								
	10	Valente Maria	daughter 15		female	single		no	no	Italian	Monteleone	New York	New York		father								
402	11	[illegible]																					
403	12	Bortone Vincenzo	ad 34		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	Monroe		self	$40	no	with Rocco Condrillo 42 Baxter St New York	417	Health		Good	
	13	Bortone Saveria	wife 24		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	Monroe		husband								
	14	Bortone Adelina	daughter 4		female	single		no	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	Monroe		father								
404	15	Caletta Carlina	ad 18		female	single		yes	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	Mt Vernon	no	self	$20	no	with Rocco Condrillo					
	16	Caletta Pasquale	brother 17		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	do	no	father								
	17	Caletta Rosario	brother 15		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	do	no	father								
405	18	Di Franco	ad 20		male	single	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	$24	no	with Salvatore Sciacca 1017 Fulton St Brooklyn					
406	19	Di Stefano	ad 22		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Chiaromonte	New York	New York		self	$10	no	with Domenico Colenza 4 Worth St New York					
348 additional	20																						
348	21	Marco	ad 27		male	married		no	yes	Italian	Candela	New York	Troy	no	self	$10	no	husband Rocco Cuoco 1332 Ave	no	yes	no	good	
	22	[illegible]	do 2		male	single		no	no	Italian	Candela	New York	Troy	no	mother				no	Citizen	no	good	
	23	[illegible]	daughter 2		female	single		no	no	Italian	Candela	New York	Troy	no	mother				no	no	no	good	
	24																						
	25																						

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. T. 8-15-98—5,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

1 2

SHEET .....

ARRIVED Dec 6 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colt	Italy	Girgenta	Italian	Italy	Rb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Pale[illegible]	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy	Rb
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	"	Italy	Foggia	"	Italy	Rb
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J A Coverly * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J A Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 1894

E. Mayer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Faldini Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D.r Agostino Faldini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December 1894

E. Mayer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

79
3

N.r 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[ON] OF IM[MIGRATION] AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S.S. Hesperia sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	1	Ignatiello Antonio	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Roma	New-York	Boston Mass		Self	$18.00	Yes in a Tailor	Cousin Giovanni Catarino	no	no	no	Good	no
X	2	Checo Francesco	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Napoli		[illegible]		Self	$10	No	Cousin Raffaele Scopetta	no	no	no	Good	no
X	3	Spinelli Nicola	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Isernia		[illegible]		Self	$30	Yes 1890 at N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Alessio 91	no	no	no	Good	no
X	4	De Gregorio Antonio	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Napoli		New York		Self	$100	No	Cousin Raffaele Ciccarelli 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	5	Candino Filippo	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Isernia		New York		Self	$14	Yes in a Tailor	Raffaele & Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X	6	Aurelio Luigi	14		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Isernia		New York		Self	$10	Yes in a Tailor	" " & Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
X	7	De Nobili Vincenzo	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Frosolone		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$10	1894 at N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Cocozza	no	no	no	Good	no
X	8	Cincotta Antonino	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Self	$9	No	Cousin Giuseppe Cincotta	no	no	no	Good	no
X	9	Montecalvo Salvatore	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Self	$7	Yes in a Tailor	Brother Giuseppe 47 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	10	Biondi Andrea	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Isernia		New York		Self	$15	1891 at N.Y.	Brother Angelo 22 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	11	Crugale Ferdinando	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Roma		New York		Self	$16	Yes in a Tailor	Cousin Giovanni Lino 34 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	12	Grillo Angelo	14		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Isernia		New York		Self	$10	1892 at N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Toro 42 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	13	Barrera Antonino	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Self	$10	Yes in a Tailor	Brother Francesco 40 Hudson St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	14	Colitti Gaetano	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Isernia		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$12	No	Brother Gaetano 40 Hudson St	no	no	no	Good	no
X	15	Giannone Federico	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Frosolone		[illegible]		Self	$10	Yes in a Tailor	No	no	no	no	Good	no
X	16	Giardino Antonino	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Self	$10	1892 at New Orleans	Brother Francesco 40 Mulberry St New Orleans	no	no	no	Good	no
X	17	Grassi Giuseppe	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naples		New York		Self	$10	No	Uncle Gaetano 249 Mott St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
X	18	Raggiero Angelo	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Self	$45	No	Cousin Vincenzo Raggiero 249 Mott St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
X	19	Cedaro Giuseppe	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Isernia		New York		Self	$10	No	Brother Angelo Cedaro 49 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
X	20	Ciccarello Raffaele	47		M	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Self	$20	1890 at N.Y. returned to Italy	Brother Vincenzo Ciccarello 49 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
X	21	Cosa Carmelo	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Isernia		New York		Self	$104	No	Brother Gaetano Cosa 241 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
X	22	Apicella Roberto	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naples		New York		Self	$385	No	To Rest. Stefano Fusco 241 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Bernardo Teresa	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Italian	Frosolone		New York		Husband	$20	No	Husband Uncle Cosmo Bernardo 241 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Marotta Michele	35		M	M	Carter	Yes	No	Italian	Castelpetroso		New York		Self	$8	No	Brother Pietro Marotta 7 Bond St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	Ventrone Matteo	40		M	M	Peasant	Yes	No	Italian	Castelpetroso		New York		Self	$8	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Migliorino Salvatore	26		M	S	Peasant	Yes	No	Italian	Castelpetroso		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$10	No	Cousin Pellegrino Migliorino	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	Troiano Giuseppe	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italian	Castelpetroso		New York		Self	$10	No	Brother Leonardo 492 Water St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	Cipriani Giuseppe	22		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italian	Vietri sul Mare		New York		Self	$20	No	Uncle Matteo Cipriani 241 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
		Cipriani Emanuella	wife	22	F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Vietri sul Mare		New York		Husband			Family	no	no	no	Good	no
		Palmieri Michele			M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Castelpetroso		New York		Self	$40	No	Uncle Procopio Palmieri	no	no	no	Good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-25-98—25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Neapolis, December 6th, 1898.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"				"
10	"	"				
11	"	"	Cosenza	"		
12	"	"				
13						
14	"					"
15	"	"				"
16	"	"				"
17						
18	"		Girgenti	"		
19	"	"				"
20	"	"				
21	"		Palermo	"		"
22	"	"				"
23	"	"	Catanzaro			
24	"	"	Cosenza			"
25	"	"				"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. F. Coverly * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. F. Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Caldiera Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Agostino Caldiera
surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1891

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
377	1	Mannucca Marianna and	5		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Casagrande	New-York	New-York		self	$8	yes	no Domenico, Felice, Nicola Draghi Mare	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Antonella d'Ene wife	53		female	married	—	no	no	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	New-York		husband			Draghi Mare					
	3	Magnacca Lucia Daughter	16		female	single	—	yes	yes	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	New-York		other			Draghi Mare					
378	4	Di Sorio Maria Concetta	18		female	single	—	yes	yes	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	New-York		self	$8	no	Sister Antonia					
379	5	Di Sorio Concetta	23		female	single	—	yes	no	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	New-York	yes	self	$8	no	Brother Alessio					
380	6	De Dominico Saverio	23		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	New-York	yes	self	$8	no	Brother-in-law Nicola Magnacca					
381	7	Montemurro Felice and	33		female	married	—	no	no	Italian	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn	NY	husband	$8	1887 NY	husband Cesare Viviano 60 Clark Brooklyn					
	8	Pasquale Mariuola daughter	7		female	single	—	no	no	U.S. Born	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		other								
	9	Ingrisano Salvatore son	5		male	single	—	no	no	U.S. Born	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		father	$8							
	10	Ingrisano Michele son	1		male	single	—	no	no	U.S. Born	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		father								
382	11	Ingrisano Maria and	9		male	single	—	no	no	U.S. Born	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		father	$8	1886 Italy	Rosario 60					
	12	Ingrisano Carmine Mother			male	single	—	no	no	U.S. Born	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		father			Brooklyn					
383	13	Ennacchio Nicola	24		male	widower	—	no	no	Italian	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		occupation	$8	1888 Italy	son-in-law Angelo Ingrisano	no	no			
384	14	Cascinà Angela and	41		female	married	—	no	no	Italian	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Raffaele Gargano 67 Gallo Bay					
	15	Gargano Michelina daughter	12		female	single	—	no	no	Italian	Angeli	New-York	Brooklyn		father		no	147 Cosso Bay					
385	16	Gargiulo Maria and	49		female	married	—	no	no	Italian	Agnelli	New-York	New-York		husband	$8	no	husband Michele Fiorentino	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	Fiorentino Concetta daughter	22		female	single	—	no	no	Italian	Agnelli	New-York	New-York		father	$13	no	36-40 Mango Pl					
	18	Fiorentino Giuseppe son	17		male	single	—	no	no	Italian	Agnelli	New-York	New-York		father		no						
	19	Fiorentino Antonia daughter	9		female	single	—	no	no	Italian	Agnelli	New-York	New-York		father		no						
386	20	D'Alotta Biagio and	42		male	married	—	no	no	Italian	Rocca Rinada	New-York	New-York		husband	$8	no	mother Francesca Cannone	no	no	no		
	21	Acinapura Rosaria daughter	18		female	single	—	no	no	Italian	Rocca Rinada	New-York	New-York		father		no		no	no	no		
	22	Acinapura Vittoria daughter	12		female	single	2X-135965 505-229-92	no	no	Italian	Rocca Rinada	New-York	New-York		father		no		no	no	no		
	23	Acinapura Giuseppe daughter	7		female	single	—	no	no	Italian	Rocca Rinada	New-York	New-York		father		no		no	no	no		
	24	Acinapura Vincenza daughter	6		female	single	—	no	no	Italian	Rocca Rinada	New-York	New-York		father		no		no	no	no		
387	25	Napolitano Donato	22		male	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Salvo	New-York	New-York		self	$8	no		no	no	no		
388	26	Di Cando Nicola 1888	22		male	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Salvo	New-York	New-York		self	$8	no		no	no	no		
389	27	Speranza Luigi	31		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Casciano	New-York	Worcester	yes	brother-in-law	$8	no	brother-in-law Michele di Zollo	no	no	no		
390	28	Ferridino Giuseppe	20		male	single	—	yes	yes	Italian	Torre	New York	Boston	no	self	$8	no	cousin Agenelli Pagozzano	no	no	no		
	29	Citro Gaetano and	39		male	married	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	Casciano	New York	Holyoke	yes	self	$8	no	brother Giuseppe Rocco	no	no	no		
	30	Dellario Michelina wife	28		female	married	Wife	yes	no	Italian	Casciano	New York	Holyoke	yes	husband	$8	no	322 Main	no	no	no		
		5	8							30												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania DEC 6 1898.

ARRIVED, , 1898.

SHEET X

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Loverdo * Captain of the S. S. Hohenzollern from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Loverdo
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Octo 189 3

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79
7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Faldiera Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Agostino Faldiera

Sworn to before me this day of Octo 189 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189[illegible]7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
357	1	Carcone Francesco	35		M	M	Peasant	Yes	No	Italian	Potenza	New-York	Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Wife Maria Francesca Cerone	No	No	No	Good	No
358	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
359	5	Fontanarosa Maria Antonia	23		F	Single		No	No	Italian	Potito	New York	New York		Self	$2.-	No	Uncle Vincenzo Fiscone					
360	6	Nocelli Domenico	37		M	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	New York		Self	$5.-	No	[illegible]					
361	7	Cacci Nicola	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 60.-	No	Brother Vincenzo [illegible]					
362	8	Santangelo Maria	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	No	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$ 9.-	No	Mother Giuseppa [illegible]					
363	9	Colladonato Rosa	42		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italian	Tufarosa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$ 30.-	No	Husband Domenico Colladonato					
	10	Di Valerio Antonia	18		F	Single	Wife	No	No	Italian	Tufarosa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No	[illegible]					
	11	Di Valerio Stefano	10		M	Single		No	No	Italian	Tufarosa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No	[illegible]					
	12	Di Valerio Rebecca	13		F	Single		No	No	Italian	Tufarosa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No	[illegible]					
	13	Di Valerio Diodato	9		M	Single		No	No	Italian	Tufarosa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		No	[illegible]					
364	14	Cascetta Annaclara	34		F	M		No	No	Italian	Castel [illegible]	New York	Boston	No	Self	$ 80.-	No	Husband Michele Cascetta	No	No	No	Good	No
365	15	Di Cicco Domenico	39		M	Single	Peasant	Yes	No	Italian	Castel di Sasso	New York	Boston	No	Self	$ 8.-	No	Brother Michele Di Cicco 157 Orchard St	No	No	No	Good	No
366	16	Cutile Maria Carmela	44		F	M		No	No	Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York		Self	$ 30	No	Husband Antonio Cutile 282 Mott St	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Criscuolo Raffaela	8		F	Single		No	No	Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York		Mother		No	do do					
367	18	Moletta Maria	24		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 8.-	No	Husband Antonio Cafaro	No	No	No	Good	No
368	19	Battista Domenica	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italian	Montemarano	New York	Boston	Yes	Husband	$ 15.-	No	Husband Giuseppe Fusco 183 Mott St	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Fusco Maria	4		F	Single	None	No	No	Italian	Montemarano	New York	Boston	Yes	Father		No	do do					
	21	Fusco Rosario	2		M	Single		No	No	Italian	Montemarano	New York	Boston	Yes	Father		No	do do					
369	22	Corrado Carmela	23		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italian	Montemarano	New York	Boston	Yes	Husband	$ 15.-	No	Husband Vincenzo Corrado 105 1/2 Mott St	No	No	No	Good	No
370	23	Cognetta Vincenzo	42		M	M	Woodworker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Mad[illegible]	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 5.-	No	Brother Salvatore Cognetta 105 1/2 Mott St	No	No	No	Good	No
371	24	Colitopulos Charles	40		M	Single	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	New York		Self	$ 30.-	No	Victoria Bro 121 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
372	25	Colitopulos Michael	36		M	M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	New York		Self	$ 40.-	No	Victoria Bro 121 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
373	26	Colitopulo Hatia M.	27		F	M		No	No	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	New York		Husband		No	Victoria Bro 121 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Colitopulos Andrew	21		M	M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	New York		Self	$ 9.-	No	Victoria Bro 121 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Colitopulo Erato M.	22		F	M		No	No	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	New York		Husband	$ 15.00	No	Victoria Bro 121 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	Colitopulo Mary	2		F	Single		No	No	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	New York		Father		No	Victoria Bro 121 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	Nastos Aristides	21		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Patras	New York	New York		Self	$ 50	No	1 Mangano Postal [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
		5-17			9-11																	
		16-			4-3																	

A. A. Bizzarro

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED. December 6 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, this list containing 24 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79
9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Faldini Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Agostino Faldini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O[illegible]

List N[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperi sailing from **NAPLES,** 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 9

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
336	1	Mocchi Pasco	10				Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
338	2	[illegible]																					
	3	[illegible]																					
339	4	Bruno Ercolo	30		male	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 8	no		no				
340	5	Cimicata Rosa	21		male	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
341	6	Micco Annabella	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerreto	[illegible]	West Hoboken		[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
342	7	Petri Grazia	21		female	married		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Reading		[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
	8	Di Angelo Maria	8		female	single				Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Reading		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
343	9	Intruno Domenico	24		male	married		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
	10	De Cicco Sabatino	7		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
	11	De Cicco Maria	3		female	single		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
	12	De Cicco Angelo	4		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
	13	De Cicco Antonia	10		female	single		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
344	14	Fiorella Maria	24		female	married		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
345	15	Del Cha Adriana	30		female	single		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
346	16	Grandi Filomena	21		female	married		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Boston		[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
	17	Carmelliere Antonio	2		male	single		yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Boston		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
347	18	Lanza Giuseppe	35		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Fiorella	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
348	19	[illegible]																					
Declined for [illegible]	20	[illegible]																					
349	21	D'Onofrio Giuseppe	17		male	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Boccaraso	[illegible]	Wilford		[illegible]	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
350	22	Mirizzi Loretta	24		female	married		yes	yes	Italian	Boccaraso	[illegible]	Wilford		[illegible]	$ 8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
351	23	Castalagna Filomena	24		female	married		no	no	Italian	Pisacchio	[illegible]	Pennsylvania		[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
	24	Crosani Gemma	6		female	single		no	no	Italian	Petrecchio	[illegible]	Pennsylvania		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
352	25	Petrone Filomena	21		female	married				Italian	Castelbarone	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
	26	Cantarella Felice	50		male	single				Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no		no	no	no		
353	27	Martellone Domenico	34		male	married	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Pisacchio	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	yes	[illegible]	$ 8	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		
354	28	Petrucci Biagio	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	$ 60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
355	29	Petrucci Antonio	20		male	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
356	30	Angelucci Giuseppe	40		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Avigliano	[illegible]	Philadelphia		[illegible]	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		
		7-12			12-41																		

...MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 10

ARRIVED. , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	S. Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4	"	"	Isernia	"	"	"
5			Campobasso			
6						
7	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			"			
14						
15	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
19						
20						
21	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
22	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. Coverly * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

79
11

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Faldieri Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Agostino Faldieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 11 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
318	X	Ammarata Vincenza	23	V	fe	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes													
319	X	Campasana Vittorio	24	V		mar	[illegible]	yes	no													
	X	Campasana Vicko	12	V		sing	barber	yes	no													
320	X	Costa Rosalia	20	V	fe	mar		yes	yes													
321	5	Campasana Vicko	27	V		mar	barber	yes	yes													
322	26	Campione Giuseppe	23	V		sing	barber	yes	no													
323	7	Caltagirone Giu. Salvatore	19	V		sing	laborer	yes	no													
324	8	Cannella Giuseppe	14	V		sing	merchant	yes	yes													
325	X	Agnitina Salvatore	18	V		sing	peasant	yes	no													
326	10	Falco Giuseppe	14	V		sing	peasant	yes	no													
327	11	Lo Cicero	32	V		mar	barber	yes	yes													
	12	Genova Pellegrina	28	V	fe	mar	[illegible]	yes	no													
328	13	Colletti Giuseppe Carlo	29	V		mar	laborer	yes	yes													
329	14	Grimaldo Rosa	10	V	fe	sing	[illegible]	no	no													
330	15	Di Mizia Giuseppe	26	V		mar	[illegible]	yes	yes													
	16	Di Mizia Luisa	22	V	fe	mar	[illegible]	yes	no													
	17	Di Mizia Aurora	1	V	fe	sing	[illegible]	no	no													
331	18	Di Leo Elia	22	V		sing	peanut	yes	no													
332	19	Fonzo Michelangelo	40	V		mar	laborer	yes	yes													
	20	Fonzo Donato	14	V		sing	[illegible]	yes	yes													
	21	Fonzo Alfonsino	10	V		sing	[illegible]	yes	yes													
333	22	Civilla Giuseppe	30	V		mar	laborer	yes	yes													
334	X	De Stefano McCormick	22	V	fe	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes													
	X	Arcicasone Maria	3	V	fe	sing	[illegible]	no	no													
	X	Arcicasone Fabrizio	2	V		sing	[illegible]	no	no													
335	X 26	Dellantino Clemente	39			mar																
	27	Fatiele Maretta	10		fe	sing		yes	yes													
	28	Fatiele Giacinto	11			sing		yes	yes													
337	29	Ficco Gaetano	22	V		mar	[illegible]	yes	no													
	30	Falladino Camela	18	V		mar		yes	yes													
		6-22-2			20	16				30												

Form 1500.
IGRATION SERVICE.
ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

12

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
15	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21						
22	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	
23			Cosenza			
24						
25						
26			Campobasso			
27			"			
28			"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I A. Caraley * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Caraley

Master

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79
13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in numbers, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Agostino Galdieri

surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S N.r 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[ONER OF IMMIGRA]TION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
296	1	Amato Maria	41							Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Ricciotelli Maranda	12																			
	3	Ricciotelli Madalina	6																			
	4	Ricciotelli Edmonda	2																			
299	5	Allerella Salvatore	37																			
300	6	Gilotta Filippo	21																			
301	7	Costantopoli Raffaele	17																			
302	8	Iovine Camilla	40																			
	9	Cretella Vincenza	10																			
	10	Cretella Michele	11																			
	11	Cretella Luigi	4																			
303	12	Barberio Carolina	30																			
	13	Barberio Virginia	8																			
304	14	De Paola Raffaele	30																			
305	15	De Rosa Pietro	17																			
306	16	Colonbo Michele	28																			
307	17	D'Alto Carmine	50																			
308	18	Coro Carlo	20																			
309	19	Sanseverino Maria	19																			
310	20	Caputo Pietro	23																			
311	21	Monaco Alfonso	24																			
312	22	Di Stefano Angelo	24																			
	23	Barbone Gennaro	19																			
313	24	De Felicis Ludovico	31																			
314	25	Capparelli Ferdinando	27																			
	26	Capparelli Rosa	16																			
315	27	Anca [illegible]	14																			
316	28	Blasi Domenico	10																			
317	29	Cammarata Margherita	21																			
	30	Cammarata Rosa	2																			

7-22-1898

17-13

30

Form 1560.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Liguria"

SHEET

ARRIVED. , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Puglia	Italian	Italy	Ca
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
6	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
16	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
29	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, this list containing 250 [illegible] names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79
157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 228 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Agostino Galdieri

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RN. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible] C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 15 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
279	1	[illegible]	20							Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	2	[illegible]																				
280	3	Stampone Francesco	21				Laborer															
281	4	Cimella [illegible]	21																			
282	5	Marcaro Cimella	22																			
	6	Cuono Pasquale	10																			
283	7	Troiano Michele	29				Farmer															
	8	Cimella Pasquale	26																			
	9	Troiano Vincenzo	4																			
	10	Troiano Donato	1																			
284	11	Maddaro Di Antonio	22				Tailor															
285	12	Cuccia Giovanni Battista	23				Peddler															
286	13	Muccia Maria	32																			
	14	Settedueto Pasquale	7																			
	15	Settedueto Antonio	3																			
287	16	Di Lea Antonia	40																			
	17	Capra Agata	40																			
	18	Capra Vito	11																			
	19	Capra Giovanni	8																			
288	20	Staccone Innocenzo	15																			
289	21	Fiordelisi Antonio	26				Peasant															
290	22	Mazzotta Vincenzo	54				Peasant															
291	23	Didati Vincenzo	26				Peasant															
292	24	Gramigna Pietro Battista	16				Barber															
293	25	Petulli Agostino	37				Peasant															
294	26	Borghese Michele	21				Shoemaker															
295	27	Napoli Erasmo	35				Tailor															
296	28	Schiavetta Nicola	22				Shoemaker															
297	29	D'Epizo Luigi	24				Barber															
298	30	Carcarella Angela	25																			

7 - 2 [illegible]

21 - 9

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 1

E 16

ARRIVED. December 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	LANGUAGE OR DIALECT		
1						
2						
3	W	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	
4	"	"	Potenza		"	
5	"	"			"	
6	"	"			"	
7	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			Carried forward			
23						
24	"	"	Calabria	"	"	
25	"	"	Avigliano	"	"	
26						
27	"	"	Potenza	"	"	
28	"	"	Total			
29						
30						

2 1480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

N. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Dist. No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 17 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
256	1	Emanuella M. Angela	2	y	female	married				Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Marone Nicola	30	y	male	single	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
257	3	Ciotti Giuseppe	30	y	male	widower	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
258	4	Lupo Angela	28	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
259	5	Cuzzell Domenico	11	y	male	single	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
260	6	[illegible]	33	y	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
261	7	[illegible]	17	y	male	single	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
262	8	[illegible]	24	y	male	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
263	9	[illegible]	23	y	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
264	10	Roberto [illegible]	48	y	male	married	carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
265	11	Pasquale Alfonso	and 61	y	male	married	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	12	Pasquale Vittoria	niece 15	y	female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	13	Pasquale Francesco	son 12	y	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
266	14	Casciano Enrico	21	y	male	single	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
267	15	Maria Irene	31	y	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
268	16	[illegible]	25		male	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
269	17	Lombardese Carmine	35	y	male	married	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
270	18	Casquarelli Germano	20	y	male	single	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
271	19	Cordisco Vito Antonio	30	y	male	married	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
272	20	Maurelli Enrico	19	y	male	single	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
273	21	Anzalastro M. Filomena	and 44	y	female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
274	22	Lodalzo Michele	nephew 12	y	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	23	Lodalzo Francesco	nephew 8	y	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
275	24	Famiglietti Filippantonio	and 25	y	male	single	shoemaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	25	Famiglietti Incoronata	sister 22	y	female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
276	26	Vendetto Maria Edele	and 28	y	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	27	Maraccia Rosaria	daughter 7	y	female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	28	Maraccia M. Angela	daughter 2	y	female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	29	Vigaro Andrea	40	y	male	married	baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	30	Napolitano Pasquale	20	y	male	single	tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Northern Pacific

DEC. 18 ARRIVED. Dec 6 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	Calabria	Italian-Calabrese	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
	"	"	Naples	"	"	"

*Classes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I, J.t Loverley Master of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in numbers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J.t Loverley Master

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1892 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of palermo University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects, 17 in numbers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

P 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NY, Dec 5 189 8 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
239	Sclafani Natale	26	V	M	M	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Carmela Aut 519 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	None
240	Randazzo Antonio	39	V	M	M	artisan	No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
	Giambrone Teo	32		M	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
	" Giacomo	9		M	S		No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
	" Maria	5		F	S		No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
	" Filippo	3		M	S		No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
242	Di Majo Marco	27	V	M	S	housewife	Yes	No	Italian	Gratteri	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Mags Michele 35 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	None
243	Bonaccenti Peppe	40	V	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gratteri	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	" "	No	No	No	Good	None
244	Franco Marianna	61	V	F	Wid	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Mauro	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	30	No	Franco Gaetano 111 Baxter St	No	No	No	Good	None
245	Urso Rosa	25	V	F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	good	none
246	Morici Giovanni	3		M	S	son	no	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Morici Pietro 267 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
	Rosolia	18		F	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	—	no		no	no	no	good	none
247	Sulli Andriano	42	V	M	M	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	1895/96	Mobica Peppe 19-2 Cross St	no	no	no	good	none
14	Mussarella Rosolia	56	V	F	M	domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
248	Guarino Maria	14	V	F	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self	30	no	Guarino Domenico Evon 178	no	no	no	good	none
16	Lupo Lobo	20		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self								
165 17	Barbera Vincenzo	30	V	M	M	porter	no	no	Italian	Collesano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Lomonte Francesco 38 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	I, A. H. Byington, U.S. Consul at Naples, do hereby certify that No. 16 was disembarked at Naples. Italy. A. H. Byington U.S. Consul																					
27																						

16

010

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Fd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aleppo

SHEET 20 ARRIVED, , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy S.	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	Palermo	〃	〃	〃
8						
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11						
12						
13			Palermo			
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16						
17	〃	〃	〃			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

79
21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I J.A Overley Master of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J.A Overley Master

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1898 day of 189

Chuck Hoyt

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1898 day of 189

Chuck Hoyt

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
229	Martorana Simone	53	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Pizzo Benigna	51	✓	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	deformed
	Martorana Vincenzo	15	✓	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	none
230	Traina Vincenza	71	✓	fem	m	mother	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	deformed
	Mule' Anna	46	✓	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Colletti Natala	15	✓	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
231	" Lucia	10	✓	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	to	no	Colletti Domenico 189 Sumner St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	none
	" Domenico	7	✓	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Vito	6	✓	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
232	Martorana Benedetto	41	✓	m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$11	no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Domenico	11	✓	m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	Domenico Gagliano Garfield Place 58 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
	Tiraino Antonina	38	✓	fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Rosaria	26	✓	fem	S	domestic	no	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Concetta	22	✓	fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Gagliano Francesca	17	✓	fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Anna	15	✓	fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	62	no	Domenico Gagliano 58 Place Garfield Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	none
	" Carmela	12	✓	fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Salvatore	10	✓	m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Maria	6	✓	fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	" Francesca	5	✓	fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
21	Morici Carmelo	30	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	none
22	Pottile Anna	25	✓	fem	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Antonino Marinuzzo 240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	none
23	Venturella Nicolo'	31	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
24	Pottile Rosa	28	✓	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Drangolo Giuseppe Elizabeth St 240 NY	no	no	no	good	none
	" Giuseppe	5	✓	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Castelbuono	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Farina Matteo	23	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Piana dei Greci	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	Ignazetta Giuseppe 111 Mott St 431 NY	no	no	no	good	none
	Piedinalzi Giorgio	24	✓	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Piana dei Greci	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	Capaci Andrea 111 Mott St 431 Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
	Ruffino Salvatore	21	✓	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Fara Mariaci 1311 - 3av NY	no	no	no	good	none
	Tirrini Teresina	11	✓	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Enrico Giuseppe 303-307 Mott St NY	no	no	no	good	none
	Soldano Maria	14	✓	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Piacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Soldano Pietro 163 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	none

9-17-4

B-17

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 22

ARRIVED, London 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY — COUNTRY.	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

(F

79
23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I J.A Coverley Master of the HESPERIA from PALE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J.A Coverley Master

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects 1 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALE

* State wheter Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

N. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO 11 NOV 1893 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 23 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 50 and how much if $. 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
214 1	Nobile	Felice	29		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Mezzuno	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	for Manila P.I.	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Cuttitta	Apostolo	53		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
3	Fucarino	Ninfo	49		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
215 4	Cuttitta	Anna	20		F	S		No	No	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	16	No	Cuttitta Peppe 700 E. 4th St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
5	-	Maria	17		F	S		No	No	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
6	-	Salv.	14		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Godrano	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
7	Blando	Vincetta	42		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
8	Sacona	Giuseppa	18		F	S		No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		No	Sacco Rosario 707 So. 7th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	None
216 9	"	Maria C.	16		F	S		No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	None
10	"	Ignazio	13		M	S		No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
11	-	Maria	8		F	S		No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
12	Mantegna	Vito	26		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
217 13	Stifali	Salv.	21		M	S	miner	No	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	12	No	Stefali Santo	No	No	No	Good	None
14	-	Serafina	7		F	S	daughter	Yes	No	Italian	Gangi	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	do.	No	No	No	Good	None
218 15	Amanno	Salvatore	36		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	180	No	Accardo Rosario 150 Varick St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
219 16	Scariano	Alogero	44		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Trista Giovannino 20 Rivington St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	None
17	LeSanti	Saveria	31		F	M	housework	No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
220 18	Giganti	Filippo	11		M	S		No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	4	No	Giganti Damiano 36 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	None
19	-	Francesca	7		F	S		No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
221 20	Pastorelli	Leonora	35		F	M	laundress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	160	1896	Lucca Giovanni 24 Prince St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
21	Luccari	Ellisse	8		F	S	boy	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	None
22	-	Oreste	2		M	S		No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
222 23	Taranto	Antonino	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naso	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	34	No	Calog. Taranto Empire 163 NY	No	No	No	Good	None
24	Marino	Francesco	26		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	12	No	Mele Martino Marino 137 West St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
25	-	Salvatore	20		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
26	Mirabile	Salvatore	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	40	No	Salvatore Rinaile Catania Sicily	No	No	No	Good	None
27	Castrogiovanni	Alberto	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Campofelice	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Castrogiovanni 240 Elisabeth St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
28	Canoppa	Luigi	16		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	None
29	Brancci	Giuseppe	36		M	S	fisherman	Yes	No	Italian	Licata	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	12	No	Giglio Nicolo 22 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	None
30	Cuva	Antonio	37		M	S	fisherman	No	No	Italian	Licata	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	2	12	Buso Francesco - do.	No	No	No	Good	None

7-20-3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

SHEET 24

ARRIVED. December 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
16	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

79
25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I J.A Coverley Master of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

J.A Coverley Master

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

M 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Battaglia Luigi	30		m	m	miller	no	no	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro + mother	no	no	no	good	none
2	" Damiano	5		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Battaglia Michele	no	no	no	good	none
3	" Domenico		7	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	144 Chero St	no	no	no	good	none
4	Cusimano Francesca	23		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
5	" Anna	20		f	no	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
6	" Giuseppa	18		f	no	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	maria Cusimano 255 Elizabeth St city	no	no	no	good	none
7	Cannella Giovanni	33		m	no	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Trizzi	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro Giorgio	no	no	no	good	none
8	Butera Pietro	34		m	no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Gennaro Addo Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St city	no	no	no	good	none
9	Riscili Francesco	29		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro	no	no	no	good	none
10	" Giuseppe	1		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Rinili Leonardo	no	no	no	good	none
11	Coniglio Fortunata	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Henton St # 20 Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
12	Asciutto Giuseppe	21		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro il	no	no	no	good	none
13	Lo Forte Vincenzo	16		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vicari	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Lo forte Arangio Mulberry St # 28 city	no	no	no	good	none
14	Federico Santo Giacinto	39		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Collesano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Ezzullo Salvatore Mulberry St # city	no	no	no	good	none
15	Giallombardo Rosario	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Collesano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	2 Bros.	no	no	no	good	none
16	Imburgia Giuseppa	25		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Collesano	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Damiano Imburgia 30 Mulberry St # city	no	no	no	good	none
17	D'Angelo Angelo	22		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Bro	no	no	no	good	none
18	Rizili Stefano	25		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
19	" Maria	18		f	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Salvatore Bruzzano 74 Main St # city	no	no	no	good	none
20	Sansone Domenica	55		f	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro	no	no	no	good	deformed
21	Pisanti Serafino	15		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Vincenzo Pisanti Nicoli St # Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
22	Scarlata Giuseppa	27		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Nicol	no	no	no	good	none
23	Lo Bello Pietro	2		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Vito Lopello 38 Mulberry St # city	no	no	no	good	none
24	Butera Benedetto	22		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Roccapalumba	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Vincenzo Montepiccolo 84 Main St # city	no	no	no	good	none
25	Bao Gaspare	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Trizzi	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro Giorgio	no	no	no	good	none
26	Provenzano Rosalia	46		f	wid	domestic	no	no	Italian	Roccamena	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Ellen Francesco 146 Sumner St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
27	Silece Vincenzo	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villafrati	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro	no	no	no	good	none
28	Maerrante Giovanni	18		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villafrati	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Gennaro Bruzzano Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	none
29	D'Amato Francesco	26		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Villafrati	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bro	no	no	no	good	none
30	Maria	18		f	m	wife	no	no	[illegible]	Villafrati	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Valenti Leonardo 443 E 13 St city	no	no	no	good	none

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

111

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **26** ARRIVED, Dec 6 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Italy	Palermo	Italian	S Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	S "	"
3	"	"	"	"	S "	"
4	"	"	"	"	S "	"
5	"	"	"	"	S "	"
6	"	"	"	"	S "	"
7	"	"	Palermo.	"	S. "	"
8	"	"	"	"	S "	"
9	"	"	"	"	S "	"
10	"	"	"	"	S "	"
11	"	"	"	"	S "	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"	"	"	"	S "	"
19	"	"	"	"	S "	"
20	"	"	"	"	S "	"
21	"	"	"	"	S "	"
22	"	"	Palermo		S "	"
23	"	"	"		S "	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"	S "	"
25	"	"	"	"	S "	"
26	"	"	"	"	S "	"
27	"	"	"	"	S "	"
28	"	"	"	"	S "	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	S "	"
30	"	"	"	"	S "	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I J.H Coverley Master of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J H Coverly Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects. 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

79
27

L 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
180 1	Fiorentino	Eppe	23		M	S	Sailor	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Accursio Fiorentino 165 Elizabeth St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
181 2	[illegible]	Michele	12		M	S	sailor	No	No	Italian	Sciacca			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
3	Dragotta	Maria	18		F	S	housework	No	No	Italian	S. Biagio	Newyork	Orange Texas	Yes	Self		No	Dragotta Michaelangelo orange Texas	No	No	No	Good	None
182	...	Calogera	14		F	S	sister	No	No	Italian	S. Biagio	Newyork	Orange Texas	Yes	Self	$ 12	No		No	No	No	Good	None
	...	Anna	12		F	S	sister	No	No	Italian	S. Biagio	Newyork	Orange Texas	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
183 6	Reginello	Giuseppa	23		F	M	housewife	No	No	Italian	Caltanisetta	NEW YORK	Niagara	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Muscarello Angelo 24 Po Bay N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
7	Muscarello	Mariano	2		M	S	son	No	No	Italian	Caltanisetta			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
184 8	Colemascolo	Alfonso	30		M	M	housewife	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	NEW YORK		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
9	Virzi	Stefano	10		M	S	family	No	No	Italian	Sciacca			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
185 10	...	Giuseppa	8		F	S	family	No	No	Italian	Sciacca			Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Virzi Calogera 165 Elizabeth St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
11	...	Michele	2		M	S	family	No	No	Italian	Sciacca			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
185 12	Siragusa	Salvatore	22		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
186 13	Spagnola	Maria	8		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Son	$ 20	No	Parma Antonino 158 W. Genesee Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
187 14	Ricostro	Eppe	31		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	M. maggiore	Newyork	Galatone	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Gullo Carmelo Palatone pa	No	No	No	Good	None
188 15	Denina	Rosalia	17		F	S	housework	No	No	Italian	Roccamena			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
16	-	Giuseppe	11		M	S	son	No	No	Italian	Roccamena			Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Clesi Francesco 145 Quincy St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	None
189 17	Fiorella	Grazia	29		F	M	housework	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Rathbun pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Fiore Carmelo Box 142 Rathbun pa	No	No	No	Good	None
18	Fiore	Filippa	2		F	S	daughter	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Rathbun pa	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
190 19	Fiorella	Pasquale	31		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Rathbun pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Fiorella Nicolo -do-	No	No	No	Good	None
20		Francesca	18		F	S	housework	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Rathbun pa	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
21	Farata	Calogero	26		M	M	housework	No	No	Italian	Alimimusa	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
191 22	Saccomanno	Fra.	4		F	S	family	No	No	Italian	Alimimusa	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Saccomanno Vincenza 35 State St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
192 23	Polce	Salv.	17		M	S	family	No	No	Italian	Alimimusa	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
24	Puccio	Angela	22		F	M	housework	No	No	Italian	Cerda	NEW YORK		Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Oddo Rosalia 36 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
193 25	Oddo	Luigi	25		M	S	son	No	No	Italian	Cerda			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
26	Castiglia	Filippa	40		F	M	housework	No	No	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
194 27	Scienna	Rosa	19		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	Scienna Carlo 22 State St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
28	-	Salvatore	6		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 10	No		No	No	No	Good	None
29	-	Loreto	3		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
30	-	Giuseppe	1		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED. December 5th 1898.

SHEET 28

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Bergenta	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

(5

79

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I Jaboverley Master of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J H Coverley Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Fastiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects, 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Fastiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

K II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gulotta Giuseppe	48		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
2	Lo Verde Vincenza	40		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
3	Gulotta Antonino	18		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
4	Domenico	10		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Gulotta Rosario	no	no	no	good	none
5	Vincenza	7		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	4433 Marcy Av	no	no	no	good	none
6	Stefano	3		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
7	Ventimiglia Rosa	11		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
8	Monteleone Giuseppe	23		ma	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
9	Vento Accursia	18		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Lucchese	no	no	no	good	none
10	Monteleone Leonardo	6	6	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Geraunto Vito	no	no	no	good	none
11	Barbara Rosa	48		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
12	Carrao Francesca	9		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Vicini	no	no	no	good	none
13	" Luigi	6		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Barbera Ignazio	no	no	no	good	none
14	Dispensa Vincenza	49		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
15	Vallone Grazia	15		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Accat.	no	no	no	good	none
16	" Antonina	17		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
17	" Giuseppe	8		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Vincenzo Vallone	no	no	no	good	none
18	" Concetta	12		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	48 E Eagle St	no	no	no	good	none
19	" Carmelo	15		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	none
20	Ganci Rosolino	53		ma	ma	workman	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
21	Tanzica Lucia	48		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
22	Ganci Rosario	16		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	2 cousins	no	no	no	good	none
23	" Luigi	13		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Ganci Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	none
24	" Antonino	6		ma	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Canal St 432	no	no	no	good	none
25	" Maria	3		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	none
26	Picata Ignazio	35		ma	S	workman	yes	no	Italian	Picata	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
27	Magliarisi Salvatore	27		ma	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Picata	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Lentomaria Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	none
28	Giglio Giuseppe	32		ma	m	workman	no	no	Italian	Picata	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Bifordi Andrea	no	no	no	good	none
29	Cicero Giuseppe	23		ma	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	S. Biagio	Newyork		yes	self		no	Giglio Benigno	no	no	no	good	none
30	Cusino Leonardo	26		ma	S	workman	no	no	Italian	S. Biagio	Newyork		yes	self		no	Brogetto Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	none
																	Orange Jersey					
																	Fontanella Giuseppe					
																	Tampa Flo					

B-K-5

18-7

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hohenzollern

SHEET 1 30 ARRIVED. December 6th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	S. & C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Girgenti	"	S	"
9	"	"	"	"	S	"
10	"	"	"	"	S	"
11	"	"	Girgenti	"	S	"
12	"	"	"	"	S	"
13	"	"	"	"	S	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	S	"
15	"	"	"	"	S	"
16	"	"	"	"	S	"
17	"	"	"	"	S	"
18	"	"	"	"	S	"
19	"	"	"	"	S	"
20	"	"	"	"	S	"
21	"	"	"	"	S	"
22	"	"	"	"	S	"
23	"	"	"	"	S	"
24	"	"	"	"	S	"
25	"	"	"	"	S	"
26	"	"	Girgenti	"	S	"
27	"	"	Girgenti	"	S	"
28	"	"	"	"	S	"
29	"	"	Girgenti	"	S	"
30	"	"	"	"	S	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I, J.A Coverley, Master, of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 128 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

J.A Coverley Master.

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects. 128 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from 1 NOV 1897 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK Dec 6 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever In Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rizzuto Antonina	40		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
148 2	Triolo Rosa	31		F	M		Yes	Yes	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	60	No	Vincenzo Triolo 3201 S Rampart	No	No	No	Good	None
3	" Santa	10		F	S	daughter	No	No	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None
149 4	Donze Salv.	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No	Gaetano Donze same Clan No.	No	No	No	Good	None
150 5	Benanti Francesco	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Gennaro Vincenzo 3201 S Rampart No	No	No	No	Good	None
151 6	Segreto Girolamo	20		M	M	porter	No	No	Italian	Camporeale	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	10	No	Vincenzo Triolo -do-	No	No	No	Good	None
152 7	Cimeo Ignazio	20		M	M	Housework	No	No	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Boston Newyork	Yes	Self	20	No	Falsepaolo	No	No	No	Good	None
24 8	Sclafani Simone	16		M	S	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Boston	Yes	Self	1	No	1 Rudd Square Boston	No	No	No	Good	None
153 9	Zummo Francesco	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gibellina	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No	Vincenzo Guarino	No	No	No	Good	None
154 10	Sutera ...	7		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gibellina	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	40	No	Vincenzo Guarino Parrish of Plaq. Mines La.	No	No	No	Good	None
155 11	Capo Giuseppe	54		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Gibellina	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	15	1888/92	Nicol Capo Plaquemine Pa.	No	No	No	Good	None
12	" Pietro	14		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Gibellina	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self			No	No	No	No	Good	None
156 13	Renagio Vito	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gibellina	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	No	Cudio Giuseppe 20 Rue de ay	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Pellegrano Salv.	45		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	S Ninfa	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
157 15	" Antonino	17		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	S Ninfa	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	12	No	Cudia Giuseppe Monterey Bay	No	No	No	Good	None
158 16	Inglese Ignazio	26		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	S Ninfa	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
159 17	Inzi Salvatore	27		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Sclafani	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	10	No	-do-	No	No	No	Good	None
160 18	Privitera Filippo	22		M	S	workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sclafani	NEW		Yes	Self	10	No	Di Carlo Filippo uncle 25 Mulberry St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
161 19	Chimento Giuseppe	32		M	M	workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sclafani	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	10	No	Chimento Orazio uncle -do-	No	No	No	Good	None
	Cuccio Vincenzo	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sclafani	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	10	No	-do-	No	No	No	Good	None
	D'Anno Santo	35		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Collesano	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	20	No	Cinepla Francesco -do-	No	No	No	Good	None
164 22	Pizzello Raimondo	28		M	M	porter	No	No	Italian	Collesano	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	20	No	Domenico Leone 35 Mulberry St. NY	No	No	No	Good	None
23	Cimera Vincenzo	20		M	M	porter	No	No	Italian	Collesano	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	10	No	-do-	No	No	No	Good	None
166 24	Correlli Giacinto	32		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Collesano	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	10	No	Leonardi Francesco 35 Mulberry St. NY Antonio Di Paolo -do-	No	No	No	Good	None
	Cathilla Antonia	57		F	Widow	Housework	No	No	Italian	Collesano	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	10	No	Giallombardo Dom. -do-	No	No	No	Good	None
	Cicalo Mardo	13		M	S	Farmwork	No	No	Italian	Collesano	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
27	Teleca Rosalia	57		F	Widow	Housework	No	No	Italian	Monkmaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	50	No	Filippo Millone 42 Ky St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
	Migliore Carmelo	12		M	S	Housework	No	No	Italian	Monkmaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	None
	Cicio Francesco	48		M	S	Housework	No	No	Italian	Monkmaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
	Mangano Vincenzo	55		M	M	Housework	No	No	Italian	Collesano	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	10	No	Mancella Francesco Trustee	No	No	No	Good	None

I, R. Homer Peterson U. S. Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No. 20 of this list was discharged at Naples, Italy. R. Homer Peterson

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

32 S. S. Aspasia

ARRIVED. Dec 6 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Trapani	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy				
9			Trapani			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Trapani			
15						
16						
17			Palermo			
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy	Palermo			
22						
23						
24		Italy	Palermo			
25						
26						
27			Palermo			
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I, J.H. Coverley, Master, of the HESPERIA from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J.H. Coverley Master

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Castiglia, Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

79
33

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

33

List No [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Raadosta Giuseppa Maria	48	V	fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Bell Point La	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
130 2	Tortorici Marianna	17	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
3	Mariangela	6	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Tortorici Nicolo	no	no	no	good	none
131 4	Papia Liborio	17	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	Bonelli Bros Bell Point La	no	no	no	good	none
132 5	Baldacchino Vito	13	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
6	Giannone Antonina	46	V	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
133 7	Mandracchia Maria Ant	12	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Mandracchia Peppe	no	no	no	good	none
	Ignazia Santina	8	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	none
134 9	Merlo Grazia	14	V	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
135 10	Sortino Giuseppe	34	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Villafranca	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	Sortino Antonino Elizabeth St 278 Ave A	no	no	no	good	none
136 11	Giacobbe Giuseppe	31	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	Nina Giacobbe Elizabeth St 278 Ave A	no	no	no	good	none
137 12	Amodeo Michele	26	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	Terrizano Michele 176 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	none
138 13	Lo Piccolo Vincenzo	38	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Colletti Giuseppe 184 Mulberry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
139 14	Colletti Agostino	26	V	fem	m	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Gerardi Simone 428 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
140 15	Dimino Giuseppe	19	V	m	S	sailor	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Giuseppe Graffeo Elizabeth St 168 Ave A	no	no	no	good	none
141 16	Inzina Giuseppe	21	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	40	no	Inzina Filippo Vallelunga Caltanissetta Sicily	no	no	no	good	none
17	Butera Antonino	34	V	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
142 18	" Rosolia	7	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Loreto Terranella Cofield La	no	no	no	good	none
19	Terranella Carmela	33	V	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	none
20	Ognibene Luigi	29	V	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Michele Ognibene 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
144 21	De Cara Giuseppe	20	V	m	S	porter	yes	yes	Italian	Villarosa	New York	Walson	yes	self	40	no	Anna Salvatore Wolcott Jefferson Co	no	no	no	good	none
22	La Barba Giovanni	40	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	self		1892/96	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
23	Graziano Maria	31	V	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Cullotta Angelo	no	no	no	good	none
24	La Manna Anna	3	V	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Rosa Pitt 220 New York	no	no	no	good	none
	Cristofaro	1	V	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Borvo Corrado	9	V	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
27	Angraffia Nicolina	23	V	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Pinneca Nunzio	1	V	m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Lima Francesco 1893 2 Ave A	no	no	no	good	none
	Mariano	40	V	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New York	New York	yes	self		1890/95	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
	Maria	15	V	fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Lima Francesco 2 Ave A New York	no	no	no	good	none

28-2 17-12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Neptuno, Dec, 1898.

34 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Italy	Spagnola	Italian	Italy	R C
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Spagnola	"	"	"
5	"	"	Spagnola	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Spagnola	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Spagnola	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Spagnola	"	"	"
17	"	"	Spagnola	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I J.A Coverley Master of the HESPERIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189 J.H Coverley Officer Master.

Chas. L. Hoyer

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects. 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Chas. L. Hoyer

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

(2)
7 9
3 5

19
35

H 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 35

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dellarco	Nicola	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Annunziata	NEW	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$8 00	No	Nicola Locorto 619 2d avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
2	---	Vincenzo	37		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Annunziata	NEW - YORK	[illegible]	Yes	Self	30	No	do.	No	No	No	Good	None
3	Franzina	Michalangelo	37		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lercara	NEW	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Pietro Salemi 14 Ann st N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
4	Salemi	Giuseppa	28		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lercara			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
5	---	Giuseppe	4		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lercara			Yes	Self	2 00	No	do.	No	No	No	Good	None
6	Montagnino	---	22		M	M	barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lercara			Yes	Self	20	No	Montagnino Girolamo 1941 Palermo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
7	Giordano	Giuseppa	43		F	M	seamstress	No	No	Italian	Lercara			Yes	Self	2 00	No	Antonino Agnello 214 131 Genova N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
8	Russo	Giuseppe	47		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lercara	NEW		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
9	---	Anna	23		F	S	daughter	No	No	Italian	Lercara			Yes	Self	10	No	Russo Vincenzo 302 E 80 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
10	---	Calcedonia	14		M	S	son	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lercara	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
11	Castelli	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Lercara	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	100	No	Felice Sedita 452 Eagle St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
12	Norcelli	providenza	25		F	M	wife	No	No	Italian	Lercara	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	None
13	Fontana	Domenico	24		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Ciciliana	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	30	No	Domenico Fontana 1230 Bienville St New Orleans La.	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Falsetta	Rosaria	15		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ciciliana	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self		No	Pasquale Falsetta Rafaele Sisters Girls Home	No	No	No	Good	None
15	---	Nicolo	13		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Ciciliana	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	Good	None
16	Marcalesi	Lucia	47		F	M	housekeeper	No	No	Italian	Corleone	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	100	1898	Giuseppe Marcalesi 2070 Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
17	Seragusa	Maria	27		F	M	milliner	No	No	Italian	Calatafimi	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	20	No	Giuseppe Seragusa 75 Mulberry St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
18	Delena	Giuseppe	23		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Corleone			Yes	Self	10	No	Marcalesi Giuseppe 2070 Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
19	Schillaci	Giuseppe	22		M	S	workman	No	Yes	Italian	Salaparuta	Horatio St		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
20	---	Rosaria	26		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Salaparuta	do		Yes	Self	10	No	Bruno Giuseppe Fratelli Gerfalco Pa	No	No	No	Good	None
21	Miceli	Paolo	26		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	60 00	No	Giuseppe Collotti 196 E Hamilton St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
22	---	Giuseppe	46		F	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW		Yes	Self	10	No	miceli paolo	No	No	No	Good	None
23	---	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self		No	Collotti Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	None
24	Vacaro	Arcangela	20		F	M	domestic	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	15	No	- do -	No	No	No	Good	None
25	Collotti	Alessandro	40		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
26	---	Antonia	15		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	20	No	Miceli Lebrosa Memphis Tenn 37 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
27	Ballanco	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
28	Bacino	Gaetano	14		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self	25 00	No	Bacino Antonino - do -	No	No	No	Good	None
29	---	Giovanni	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW - YORK		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
30	---	Antonio	24		M	S	farmer	No	No	Italian	Burgio	NEW	Cleveland	Yes	Self	5 00	No	Briggo Antonino - do -	No	No	No	Good	None

Italy. Italy. Italy.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

36 S. S. Ancona ARRIVED. Nov 6 ,1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Gorgeuta	Italian	S. Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Trabia	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Palermo	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	"	Castel Utr	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Gorgeuta	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27	"	Italy	Gorgeuta	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I Ja Coverley Master of the HESPERIA from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189 J Coverly Officer Master.

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects. 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1898 day of 189

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from PALERMO, 11 NOV 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
95 1	La Piana Giovanni	33		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Mussomeli	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Rosario Lopriana 158 Canal St H 133 Perry Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
96 2	Lo Manto Salma	27		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Mussomeli	Newyork	Buffalo	yes	self	[illegible] 18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
97 3	Amico Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 60	no	Gugotella Luigi 1468 Jackawanna Ave Olifing	No	no	no	good	none
98 4	Bongiovi Giuseppe	22		m	m	porter	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
5	" Gaetano	10		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Gracchino Ercolo	no	no	no	good	none
6	" Calogero	6		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	Kent Av 225 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
99 7	Amodei Accursia	32		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
99 8	Fasciuto Biagio	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Galveston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
9	" Nicolo	12		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Galveston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
10	" Epifanio	9		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Galveston	yes	self	$ 68	no	Giacomo Spinelli 2519 Mouth 1st St	no	no	no	good	none
11	" Giuseppe	2		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Galveston	yes	self		no	Galveston Texas	no	no	no	good	none
12	Russo Antonina	33		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Galveston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
100 13	Sansone Calogero	39		m	m	workman	no	no	Italian	Ribera	Newyork	Galveston	yes	self	$ 20	no	Luigi Russo 2519 Mouth 1st St Galveston Texas	No	no	no	good	none
101 14	Arcuri Marianna	40		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Giuliana	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
15	" Castrenza	15		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Giuliana	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no	Eppe Sparanina Bergan St 1468 Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	good	none
16	" Antonina Santa	8		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Giuliana	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
102 17	Cannova Giovanni	32		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Augusta	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 18	no	Vincenzo Maria 17 Canal St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
103 18	Strazzulla Salvatore	55		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Augusta	S Domingo	S Domingo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Strazzulla Salvatore 3 Sta Monica S Domingo	no	no	no	good	none
104 19	Agnello Francesco	36		m	m	porter	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$	no		no	no	no	good	none
20	" Michele	6		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		12 no	Ignazio Maddalena 140-247 Elizabeth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	none
105 21	Di Marco Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		1899/98		no	no	no	good	none
22	" Marianno	17		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
23	" Giuseppe	11		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self	$ 30	$ [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none
24	" Crocifissa	8		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
25	La Corte Vincenza	47		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		no	Nicolo La Corte	no	no	no	good	none
106 26	Signoretti Vitale	49		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		[illegible]	3 Avenue 1619 Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	none
27	" Maria	20		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
28	" Salvatore	15		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	none
29	" Antonello	11		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
30	[illegible] Maria Donatta	40		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Cammarata	Newyork	Elizabeth	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none

18-6-Y 69-11

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

38

S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED, Dec 6, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	Catanisetta	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	G. "	"	"	"
3	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"			"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
14	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Milazzo	"	"	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

79
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I, Jaboverley Master of the HESPERIA from Messina do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November 1898 J. H. Overley Officer Master

Chas. W. Canby

Consul of the United States at Messina

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivo Bandi Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects. 1-29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ivo Bandi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1898

Chas. W. Canby

Consul of the United States at Messina

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

F 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from Messina 9th November 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 39 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $, 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
82 1	Nicolina Catanese	45		Fem	Mar	House wife	No	No	Italian	San Pier Niceto	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband - Free Previti	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Rosalia Paola Previti	12		do	Single	daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$7	No	66 Rogers Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
3	Antonino Previti	4		Male	do	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	—	No	No	No	Good	None
83 4	Sebastiana Scilipoti	26		Fem	Mar	House wife	No	No	do	Barcellona	do	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband - Sel. Bimdo	No	No	No	Good	None
5	Guiseppe Biondo	2		Male	Single	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	442 - E. 13th St New York	No	No	No	Good	None
84 6	Antonino Sottile	15		Male	Single	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$10	No	Mother - Tommasa	No	No	No	Good	None
7	Oreste Sottile	7		do	do	Nephew	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Bimdo - 442 E 13th St New York	No	No	No	Good	None
85 8	Cristofano Lizillo	14		do	do	Workman	Yes	Yes	do	Roccavaldina	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle G. Giacotte 114 Eliot St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	None
86 9	Maria Giuseppa Privitera	45		Fem	Mar	House wife	No	No	do	Patti	do	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband - Bartolotta	No	No	No	Good	None
10	Filippa Bartolotta	22		do	Single	House wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No	Francesco - 267 St New York	No	No	No	Good	None
11	Salvatore Bartolotta	17		Male	do	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No		No	No	No	Good	None
12	Teresa Bartolotta	10		Fem	do	girl	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	No	No	No	Good	None
13	Francesco Bartolotta	5		Male	do	boy	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Antonio Bartolotta	10		Male	do	boy	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	No	No	No	Good	None
87 15	Guiseppa Munafò	51		Fem	Mar	House wife	No	No	do	Castroreale	do	do	Yes	Son	$10	No	Husband - Sala Bapt.	No	No	No	Good	None
16	Luigi Cappellano	15		Male	Single		No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother		No	pellano 83 Orange	No	No	No	Good	None
17	Antonio Cappellano	6		Male	do	family	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	ge St Albany	No	No	No	Good	None
18	Angela Cappellano	8		Fem	do		No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	New York	No	No	No	Good	None
88 19	Benedetto Guis Pellinato	20		Male	Mar	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother in law		No	Brother law - Bapt.	No	No	No	Good	None
20	Luis Cappellano	23		Fem	Mar	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother		No	pellano 83 Orange	No	No	No	Good	None
89 21	Serafino Pace	21		Male	Single	Shoemaker	No	No	do	Bronte	do	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father - Serafino Pace	No	No	No	Good	None
22	Francesco Pace	17		Fem	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Care of Bro Bicentana	No	No	No	Good	None
23	Luigi Pace	11		Male	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	2914 South St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	None
90 24	Domenico Pensante	5		Male	Mar	Carter	No	No	do	Messina	do	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Daughter - Nunziata	No	No	No	Good	None
25	Rosa Pensante	21		Fem	Single	Seamstress	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister		No	Pensante C/ Bro Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	None
91 26	Vincenzo Latteria	25		Male	do	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Adernò	do	do	Yes	Self	$26	No	29 Mott St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
92 27	Guiseppe Arnaldi	51		Male	Mar	Bootblack	Yes	Yes	do	Campofelice Licata	do	Chicago	No	Self	$10	No	Cousin - Ippolito 176 Stone 9th Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	10 Months Idiot
93 28	Francesco Turnari	32		Male	do	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	Meri	do	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin - Santo Carington 15 to 106 St New York	No	No	No	Good	None
94 29	Francesco Morabito	23		do	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	Roccavaldina	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin - Ant Graziotte 114 Eliot Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	None
30																						

10-17-5

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

F.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hesperia, December 6th, 1898.

ARRIVED, December 6th, 1898.

40

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
26	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"
27	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
28	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
29	"	"				
30						

79
41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I Jaboverley Master of the HESPERIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dcember 1898 J Moverley Master

Chas M. Campbell

Consul of the United States at Messina

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Iro Bandi Surgeon of the HESPERIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prov. Università

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Iro Bandi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1898

Chas M. Campbell

Consul of the United States at Messina

State Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

E 5

79
41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HESPERIA sailing from Messina 9th November 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
68 1	Salvatore Andaloro	38		Male	Marr	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gesso	New York	Phia Pa	No	Self	$ 20	No	Uncle - Ordile 1220 South St Phia Pa	No	No	No	Good	None
69 2	Maria Nicostra	30		Female	Marr	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	Messina	do	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Husband - Brignglio	No	No	No	Good	None
3	Giuseppa Brignglio	8		do	Single	Family	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	her mother		No	Nie - West Chester 150	No	No	No	Good	None
4	Angelo Brignglio	6		Male	Single	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Pt Chester	No	No	No	Good	None
5	Maria Brignglio	11		Female	Single	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No		No	No	No	Good	None
70 6	Concetta Petralia	26		do	do	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother - Lott Petralia	No	No	No	Good	None
7	Gioacchino Petralia	17		Male	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Basil River Mass 49	No	No	No	Good	None
71 8	Carmela Messina	34		Female	Marr	House wife	No	No	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	Husband - Nunzio Fermo 56	No	No	No	Good	None
9	Francesca Portaro	8		Female	Single	family	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Portaro 120½ 1st Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	None
10	Letteria Sforniolo	10		Female	Single	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Grand mother		No		No	No	No	Good	None
72 11	Giuseppa Messina	32		do	do	Seamstress	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother-law	$ 20	No	Brother-law - Nuny Portaro	No	No	No	Good	None
12	Francesca Messina	28		do	do	Seamstress	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 1	No	120½ 1st Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	None
73 13	Grazia D'Arrigo	28		do	Marr	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	Husband - Pia D'Arrigo	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Giuseppe D'Arrigo	7		Male	Single	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	121 Dorchester Av.	No	No	No	Good	None
74 15	Matteo Romeo	49		do	Marr	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	Gesso	do	Phia Pa.	Yes	Father-law	$ 20	No	Father-law - Ordile Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	None
16	Giuseppa Romeo	14		Female	Single	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	205 South St Phia Pa	No	No	No	Good	None
75 17	Francesco Berenato	46		Male	Marr	Farmer	No	No	do	Gesso	do	Hammonton N.J.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother - Ant Berenato - Hammonton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None
76 18	Catorina Angelini	38		Female	Marr	House wife	No	No	do	Gesso	do	Hammonton N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 20	No	Husband - Ant Scaffidi	No	No	No	Good	None
19	Giovanni Scaffidi	8		Male	Single	family	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$ 5	No	Hammonton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None
20	Domenico Scaffidi	6		do	do	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—"—	No	No	No	Good	None
21	Giuseppa Scaffidi	4		do	do	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—"—	No	No	No	Good	None
22	Salvatore Scaffidi	1		do	do	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—"—	No	No	No	Good	None
23	Rosa Rubbà	8		Female	do	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle		No	—"—	No	No	No	Good	None
24	Antonia Berenato	50		do	Marr	House wife	No	No	do	Gesso	do	Hammonton N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 20	No	Husband Ant Giacobbe	No	No	No	Good	None
25	Serafina Giacobbe	7		do	Single	daughter	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Hammonton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None
26	Caterina Brignglio	26		do	Single	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	Messina	do	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother - Nicolo Brignglio 150 West Chester Pa Chester	No	No	No	Good	None
27	Giuseppe Angelini	22		Male	Marr	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	Gesso	do	Hammonton N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother-law - Ant Scaffidi	No	No	No	Good	None
28	Maria Sacca	22		Female	Marr	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	Gesso	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	Sidi Hammonton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None
29	Celona Antonia	29		Female	Marr	House wife	No	No	do	Gesso	do	Hammonton N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	Husband Frank Pagano Hammonton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None
30	Antonino Salvatore	24		Male	Single	Farmer	No	No	do	Rosali	do	New York	Yes	Self	$ 75	No	Brother Matteo Salvatore 32, Maddon St Eight Ave	No	No	No	Good	None

12/15-3

12 18

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Feb. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

42 S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED. December 5th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect		
1			Messina			
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"			S	
6					S	
7						
8						
9						
10					S	
11					S	
12					S	
13					S	
14						
15						
16					S	
17					S	
18						
19						
20					S	
21					S	
22					S	
23					S	
24					S	
25					S	
26					S	
27					S	
28					S	
29						
30	"	"	Reggio Calab			

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. 43

I J. A Coverley * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J A Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Agostino Galdieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 43 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
55	1	Morrone Vincenzo	17	V.	male	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Ortodonico	New-York	[illegible]	no	self	$10	no	uncle Raffaele Pinto 180 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
57	2	Caccelli Antonio ad	40	V	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Migliano	New-York	Chicago Ills	no	husband	$10	no	wife & children Caterina	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Caterina Vitina Daughter	7	V	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	U.S. born	Migliano	New-York	Chicago Ills	no	father	—	Chicago yes	family	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Caterina Angela Daughter	2	V	female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	U.S. born	Migliano	New-York	Chicago Ills	no	father	—	yes	family	no	no	no	good	no
58	5	Salante Lucia ad	29	V	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Migliano	New-York	Chicago Ills	no	husband	$25	no	sister Vito Coffredo 109 South [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Goffredo Edoardo Daughter	7	V	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Migliano	New-York	Chicago Ills	no	father	—	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Goffredo Carlina Daughter	5	V	female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Migliano	New-York	Chicago Ills	no	father	—	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
59	8	Capillupi Domenico ad	16	V	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Tagliacozzo	New-York	New York	no	father	$50	no	uncle Francesco 87 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
60	9	Capillupi M. Giuseppe Mother	13	V	male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Tagliacozzo	New-York	New York	no	father	$6	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
60	10	Tamone Antonio Uncle	16	V	male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Celso	New-York	New York	no	self	$10	no	Cousin Raffaele D. Donato 246 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no
61	11	De Jorio Ernesto	21	V	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Celso	New-York	New York	no	self	$10	no	Cousin Raffaele D. Donato 246 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no
62	12	Vincenti Chiarina ad	40	V	female	married	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Celso	New-York	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$10	no	husband Vincenzo Dello Russo 198 Mulberry St family	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Dello Iacono Nicolina Daughter	6	V	female	single	none	no	no	Italian	Celso	New-York	Brooklyn "	no	mother	—	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
63	14	[illegible]	27	—	male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Celso	New-York	New York	no	self	$6	no	40 Spring St	no	no	no	good	no
64	15	Cipriani Antonio	20	V	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Celso	New-York	New York	no	self	$12	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
65	16	Trapani Nicola	28	V	male	single	worker	yes	no	Italian	Torre Annunziata	New-York	New York	no	self	$8	no	employer Antonio 60 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
66	17	Lavecchia Ernesto	29	V	male	married	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Migliano	New-York	New York	no	self	$18	no	Cousin Antonio Dello 2184 2d Ave	no	no	no	good	no
67	18	Calli Lucia ad	32	V	female	married	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Migliano	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$16	yes	Cousin Domenico Calli 1824 Vine	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Iannaccone Viola Son	9	V	male	single	none	no	no	Italian	Migliano	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	no	mother	$9	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
244	R 20	Castelli Luigi ad	55	V	male	married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Ausonia	New-York	Utica NY	no	self	$40	no	Cousin Stanislao	1425	2 Bleecker St	no	good	no
245	21	Ferrara Michele	40	V	male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Ausonia	New-York	New York	no	self	$20	16 yrs	nephew Adriano Ferraro 407 E 15th St	no	no	no	good	no
246	22	Di Nino Pietro	22	V	male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Trabia Palermo	New-York	New York	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Luca Cardia 49 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
247	23	Mastrocchia Michele	42	V	male	married	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Trabia Palermo	New-York	New York	no	self	$25	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
248		Macca Carmela ad	28	V	female	married	wife	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	$10	no	husband Michele Tramonti 107 Mary St family	no	no	no	good	no
		Giannelli Antonia Son	2	V	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	Brooklyn "	no	father	—	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
		Giannelli Pasquale Father	45	V	male	single	none	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	Brooklyn "	no	father	—	no	family	no	no	no	Anaemic	no
254		Migliore Nicoletta ad	34	V	female	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	New York	no	husband	$20	no	husband Adriano Lombardi 107 Mary St family	no	no	no	good	no
		Lombardi Giuseppe Son	10	V	male	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	New York	no	father	—	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
		Cacace Giuseppa ad	21	V	female	married	wife	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	$10	no	husband Giuseppe Cacace 107 Mary St family	no	no	no	good	no
		Longo Antonio Son	0	V	male	single	none	no	no	Italian	Ponte	New-York	Brooklyn "	no	father	—	no	family	no	no	no	good	no
		[illegible]			15	12																	

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

D

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

44 S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED, December 5, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Salerno.	Italian	Italy	S	RC.
2	"	"	Salerno	"	"	S	RC.
3	—	U.S. born					
4	—	U.S. born					
5	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	S	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	S	
7	"	"	"	"	"	S	
8	"	"	Cattolica		"	S	
9	"	"	"		"	S	
10	"	"	Campobasso	Italian	"	S	
11	"	"	"	"	"	S	
12	"	"	Caserta	"	"	S	
13	"	"	"	"	"	S	
14							
15	"	Italy	Caserta	"	"	S	
16	"	"	Napoli	"	"	S	
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	S	
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	S	
19	"	"	"	"	"	S	
20	"	"	Caserta	"	"	S	
21	"	"	Caserta	"	"	S	
22	"	"	Aquila	"	"	S	
23	"	"	"	"	"	S	
24	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S	
25	"	"	"	"	"	S	
26	"	"	"	"	"	S	
27	"	"	Avellino	"	"	S	
28	"	"	"	"	"	S	
29	"	"	"	"	"	S	
30	"	"	"	"	"	S	

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. H. Coverly, * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Gabrieri Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Agostino Gabrieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]								Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	Mattilli Nicola	30			married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Ottaviano	New York	Chicago		self	$60	no						
5	Leva Palma	25			married		yes	yes	Italian	Ottaviano	New York	Chicago		husband	$20	no	husband Vito Piccolo (Chicago)					
6	Esposito Giuseppe	47			married		yes	yes	Italian	Nicola	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	$	no	[illegible]					
7	Follio Giuseppe	17			single	Tailor	yes	no	Italian	Nicola	New York	[illegible]		self	$	no	uncle Luciano Marcina					
8	De Simone Giuseppa	30			married	worker	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		husband	$	no	husband Edoardo Nicola					
9	Musto Pasquale	21			single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Nocera	New York	Nicolay		self	$60	no	brother Giovanni [illegible]					
10	Cuomo Michele	20			single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Nocera	New York	Newark		self	$40	no	Father Giovanni					
11	Celuso Gabriele	21			married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Rose City		self	$	no	brother Nicholas de Nicola go Staples					
12	Orlando Carmela	23			married	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Torre Annunziata	New York	Rose City		husband	$	no						
13	Ferri Luigi	38			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cirone	New York	Connecticut	yes	self	$	no	Brother					
14	Vespa Innocenzo	27			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cirone	Boston	Massachusetts	yes	brother	$60	no	brother Cirone					
15	Corvino Giovanna	39			single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York		husband	$	no	husband Luigi & Giovanni					
16	De Paula Geronima	49			married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York		self	$	no	[illegible]					
17	Famiglietti Angela Michele	[illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Memphis										
18	Gargiano Assunta	63			widow		no	no	Italian	Cirone	New York	Memphis	yes	self	$60	no	daughter Maria [illegible]					
19	Colonna Vincenzo	26			married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cirone	New York	Memphis	yes	self	$	no	brother Antonio Colonna					
20	Famiglietti Angelina	20			married		yes	yes	Italian	Cirone	New York	Memphis	yes	husband	$	no	husband					
21	Crispo Carmine	22			married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Cirone	New York	Rose City	yes	self	$	no	uncle Pietro Cirone					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	Giannella Rosa	38			married		no	no	Italian	Pietradonisi	New York	[illegible]		self	$	no	husband Raffaele Rossi					
25	Rossi Emilio	12			single		yes	yes	Italian	Pietradonisi	New York	[illegible]		mother	$	no						
26	Rossi Rosa	17			single		no	no	Italian	Pietradonisi	New York	[illegible]		mother								
27	Rossi Michelina	7			single		no	no	Italian	Pietradonisi	New York	[illegible]		mother								
28	Rossi Matilde	4			single		no	no	Italian	Pietradonisi	New York	[illegible]		mother								
29	Guaranta Antonia	38			married		no	no	Italian	Telemonte	New York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$60	no	husband Brazo Cesar					
30	Crispo Giuseppe	40			single		no	no	Italian	Telemonte	New York	Philadelphia	yes	father		no						

17-3

13-11

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

46 S. S. Hesperia

SHEET ARRIVED, December 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	W	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
7	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
8	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
11	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	Cosenza S.	"	"	"
15	"	"	Cosenza S.	"	"	"
16	"	"	Cosenza S.	"	"	"
17						
18	"	Italy	Aurina S.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24	"	Italy	Naples S	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3406

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B

79

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. H. Coverly * Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Dec. 1895

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Agostino Galdieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Dec. 1895

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] nmigration by the C[illegible] and[illegible]
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 47 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1	[illegible]								Italian													
2	[illegible]								Italian													
3	[illegible]								Italian													
4	[illegible]								Italian													
5	[illegible]								Italian													
6	[illegible]								Italian													
7	[illegible]								Italian													
8	[illegible]								Italian													
9	[illegible]								Italian													
10	[illegible]								Italian													
11	[illegible]								Italian													
12	[illegible]								Italian													
13	[illegible]								Italian													
14	[illegible]								Italian													
15	[illegible]								Italian													
16	[illegible]								Italian													
17	[illegible]								Italian													
18	[illegible]								Italian													
19	[illegible]								Italian													
20	[illegible]								Italian													
21	[illegible]								Italian													
22	[illegible]								Italian													
23	[illegible]								Italian													
24	[illegible]								Italian													
25	[illegible]								Italian													
26	[illegible]								Italian													
27	[illegible]								Italian													
28	[illegible]								Italian													
29	[illegible]								Italian													
30	[illegible]								Italian													
	[illegible]	13	5		16	13			Italian													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

93

48 S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED, Dec 6, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht.	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	C. C.
2	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
3	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calabria	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Calabria			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
25	"	"	Campania	"	"	"
26	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A

79

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I J. H. Coverley * Captain of the S. S. **Hesperia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. H. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. **Hesperia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Agostino Galdieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES**, Nov 14 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20	1	La Rocca Sig.ra Maria	22		F	m	Housework	yes		Italian	Messina	New-York	Mass.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Cousin - Sarah Marcinich 321 East 14th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	2	" Gius. & Rocco	10		M	s	[illegible]	yes			Messina	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	himself	"	no	"	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	3	Giaccobino Benedetto	27		M	s	labourer	yes			Messina	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	himself	"	no	3 bros. C. & Water	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	4	Scicca Ant.o	21		M	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Lercara Friddi	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	uncle	"	no	Uncle Giacomo Scicca [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
22	5	Seccareccia Paolo	14		M	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Lercara Friddi	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	father	"	no	Father Giacomo Seccareccia [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
23	6	Calabro Giuseppe	35		M	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Giov. Jerace	NEW YORK	Meriden	yes	brother	$ 8	1891 63	Brother Giovanni Calabro [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	" Gaetano	15		M	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Giov. Jerace	NEW YORK	Meriden	yes	brother	"	1894 98	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23		Cocchetta Giuditta	26		F	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Catania	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	husband	"	no	husband Pietro Cocchetta	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
		" Agatino	8		M	s	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Catania	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		" Alfio	6		M	s	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Catania	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
		" Rosa	3		F	s	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Catania	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
11	12	Cruna Orlando	43		M	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Trapea	NEW YORK	Illinois	yes	himself	"	no	Brother Lorenzo Cruna [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Gagliano Salvatore	15		M	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Trapea	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
8	14	Scalise Barbella	21		F	s	Spinner	no		ITALIAN	Carlopoli	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	"	no	Brother Giovanni Christina Chicago	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
9	15	Mancuso Maria	23		F	s	Spinner	no		ITALIAN	Carlopoli	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	himself	"	no	Giuseppe Calabro ab. 6 y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
10		Michele De Franc.o	52		M	m	Farmer	no		[illegible]	Nocera	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	himself	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
11		Savona Anna Maria	43		F	m	housewife	no		[illegible]	Nocera	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	[illegible]	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Figlia Antonia	2		F	m	housework	yes		ITALIAN	Nocera	NEW YORK	Mass.	yes	[illegible]	"	no	relative Mass.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
12	19	Caputo Giovanni	25		M	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Fabrizia	NEW YORK	Pennsylvania	yes	cousin	"	1897	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
13	20	Sciranni Luigi	18		M	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Fabrizia	NEW YORK	Pennsylvania	yes	Parents	"	no	uncle Vincenzo Marasco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	21	Secco Angelo in Carlo	23		M	m	labourer	yes		[illegible]	Senise	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	"	no	uncle Domenico Secco & Co.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
15	22	D'Amato Maria	60		F	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Cerbara	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	daughter	"	no	daughter Fabrizia Giordano	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
16	23	Gualtieri Rocco	22		M	s	farmer	yes		ITALIAN	Piedimonte Matese	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	"	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
17		Faurbonne Emanuele	36		M	m	wife	no		Turkey	Aleppo	NEW YORK	Mass.	no	himself		[illegible]	Abraham Emanuel	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
		Faurbonne Maria	8		F		none			Syria	Aleppo	NEW YORK	N.Y.		father	5			no	no	no	[illegible]	no
		Faurbonne Levi	5		M		"			ITALIAN	Aleppo	NEW YORK	N.Y.						no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Faurbonne Isaak Louis	3		M					Syria	Aleppo	NEW YORK	N.Y.						no	no	no	GOOD	no
18		Behar Mizrachi	21		M	s	Peddler	yes		ITALIAN	Jerusalem	NEW YORK	N.Y.		uncle		no	uncle Abraham Emanuel	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
		Sarchel Mizrachi	18		M	s	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Jerusalem	NEW YORK	N.Y.		cousin		no	brother Solomon &	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19		Mauro Saruchiano	28		M	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Roccadevil	NEW YORK	Pennsylvania	yes	himself	$ 6	del 94 & 95	Wife Maria Mauro Roccadevil	no	no	no	GOOD	no

(C.L. - 205-8-5-40)

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the Vessel to examine them, and that I believe no one of them belongs to any of the prohibited classes, and that I have complied with the requirements of the law in regard to the information to be furnished and the examination to be made before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States.

A. Riccio

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

50

S. S. Hesperia

ARRIVED, Dec 6, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	S R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	S
3	"	"	"	"	"	S
4	"	"	Catania	"	S	"
5	"	"	Cassita	"	S	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	S	"
7	"	"	"	"	S	"
8	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
13	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
14	"	"	Calabria	"	S	"
15	"	"	Calabria	"	S	"
16	"	"	Napoli	"	S	"
17	"	"	Napoli	"	"	S
18	"	"	"	"	"	S
19	"	"	Catanzaro	"	S	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Avellino	"	S	"
22	"	"	"	"	S	"
23	"	"	Aquila	"	S	"
24	"	European Turkey	Salonica	Spanish	Turkey	Hebrew
25	"	Asiatic Turkey	Syria	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	S R C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S Majestic
December 8/98

7

MC
angs

R

R+O

Sex

2nd O

2nd R

R & A

1st

Ret
angs

2nd

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ed. 7-27-25-2,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN P[illegible]

Sheet No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 30 Nov 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 51 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Rebran	19		F	S				Norwegian	Lillehammer	N.Y.	Fort Totten, Mon	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Rebran	no		no	good	no	52370
2	Emund C. Larsen	63		M	M	Farmer				Judds Lake		Virginia Wis											52371
3	Bertha	21		F	S																		24987
4	Ida C. Olsen	38		M	M							Wesby			$20								52372
5	Peter Larsen	29		M	S																		52371
6	Hans A. Larsen	29		M	M	Worker			Norwegian	Drammen				Mother	$30	no	Mother						24988
7	Adolf Pedersen	21		M	S	Sailor			Norwegian	Tistein		Clinton Junction Wis		self	$30	no							52373
8	Anna Ringstad	19		F	S	Servt				Stordalen		Minneapolis Minn			$30		Brother Jon Ringstad in Minneapolis Minn						18484
9	Klemetta Jacobsen	18		F	S					Hetteren		Calumet Mich		Brother	$50		Brother, Gabriel, Minn						18485
10	Anna Karlsdotter	14		F	S	Spinster			Swedish	Fardrick	Christianopel	New York		Mother	$3		Mother Katalla Anderson						24989
11	Anton Oscar Carlson	19		M	S	Sailor											New York Mother Charlotta						24990
12	Gulda Kristine Knudsdotter	15		F	S	Spinster								Sister	$3		Mendocksacy, New York Aunt, Sofia Eckstr						
13	Karl Holm	24		M	S	Servant			Danish	Gudumlund		Albert Lea Minn		Brother	$25		New York, NY Brother Julius Holmgren						24991
14	Sophie Adler	18		F	S	Spinster			Russian	Botosani		New York		Aunt	$8		Clarks Grove Minn Aunt, Jente Sigall in New York						24992
15	Schendel Leonard	17		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Galician	Cyprus	New York			Brother	—		Brother, Gerschon Leonard, New York						24993
16	Anders Larsen	30		M	M	Captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal		Mobile Ala		self	$20		To my ship Alaska- ska in Pascagoula Ala						24994
17	Inger Maltea Larsen	28		F	M	Wife				Drammen	New York				$25	no	No						18486
18	Sanne Larsen	42		F	Wid	Washerwoman									$185	4 years in New York	Husband, 58 Hamilton Brooklyn						18487
19	Josef Ludvigsen	38		M	S	Sailor									$30	18 years in Brooklyn	do						18488
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

—13-2
— 2 —
M-8
F-1

192/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 141 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are properly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all items.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November 1898 — Edw J Smith — Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle Vue Cottage Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 141 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November 1898 — W. J. R. O'Loughlin — Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

...ASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

ARRIVED. Dec 8 1898.

SHEET 52

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 30 1898 Arriving at Port of NY 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on Lds.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 And how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	20	1	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Sparbo	New York	Baggett Mad	yes	My self	£8	No	Bro	No	No	No	Healthy	No	C 30184
2	[illegible]	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	"	"	"	£18	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	35
3	[illegible]	41							Russian Finn	Gothenburg		Topeka Kans					2 boys						36
4	[illegible]	30			Married					Trondhjem		Dale Pa											37
5	[illegible]	30	1	Female																			
6	[illegible]	41																					
7	[illegible]	31																					
8	[illegible]	1	11																				
9	[illegible] Anderson	37		Female	Single	Servant			Sweden	Jonkorp		Brookfield Mass	yes										38
10	[illegible]	32		Male	Married	Labourer				Lidkjöping		Boston Mass											39
11	[illegible]	23			Single					Sima		Minneapolis Minn											40
12	[illegible]	19		Female		Servant				Granshand		St Paul Minn		My self		No	[illegible]						41
13	[illegible]	36		Male	Married	Labourer			Citizen	Göteborg		New York											42
14	[illegible]	32		Female					Citizen	Sweden	Duluth Minn												
15	[illegible]	28		Male	Single				Citizen	Sweden	Duluth Minn												
16	[illegible]	34		Female	Married				Swede	Sweden		Chicago Ill											
17	[illegible]	46																					
18	[illegible]	46			Single	Servant				Karlstad		Norwich Conn											
19	[illegible]	53		Female								New Britain Conn	yes										
20	[illegible]	16			Single	Labourer																	
21	[illegible]	22		Female		Servant				Sima		West Superior Wis											
22	[illegible]	20								Sunne		Chicago Ill											
23	[illegible]	28				Labourer				Hjuranda		Hazelton Pa											
24	[illegible]	24		Female		Servant				Morup		Brooklyn											
25	[illegible]	16				Labourer				Halmstad		Hancock Mich											
26	[illegible]	15		Female		Servant				Gothenburg		Galveston Texas											
27	[illegible]	15								Visby													
28																							
29																							
30																							

1-15-2

7-11

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November 1898 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F N O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland and Belle Vue College N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 74 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of Novmbr 1898 Wm F N C O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

ARRIVED. December 9th 1898.

54

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	W. Nordland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	W. Nordland	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sweden	Skaraborg	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wermland	"	"	"
22	"	"	W. Nordland	"	"	"
23	"	"	Halland	"	"	"
24	"	"	Skaraborg	"	"	"
25	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 26th November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 55 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frederick Ehlers	45		M	S	Horse Dealer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Mother	Money	No	Will be met by Uncle & Aunt B Cross Manchester Mr & Mrs	No	No	No	Good	No	9092
2	Hannah Callaghan	33		F	M	H Keeping	Yes	"	Irish	Ballymacormolly	"	New York	Yes									51283
3	Thos H "	2		M	S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"									" " "
4	Catherine "		VII	F		Infant	"	"		"	"	"	"	American	Residents							" " "
5	Frank Edwards	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	"	"		Citizen							1633
6	Ambrose O'Neill	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							1634
7	Edward Nelson Bleay	22	2	S	B	Collier	Yes	"	English	Aydrey	"	Canada	"	Self	Yes	No	Sister Friends Lethbridge Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	36142
8	Patrick Burke	30		M	"	Furnace Man	"	"	Irish	Loffus	"	New York	"	Self	Yes	"	Brother in law Thomas Mac Donald Mac Kay & Co Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	57633
9	William Greene	25	6	S	M	Agent	Yes	"	German	London	"	New Jersey	No	Self	Yes	1890 Chicago	Brother 15 Abermarle St The Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	62729
10	Ida "	22		F	S	At Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	John Augustus James	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	Welsh	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Cousin 824 Rudolph Avenue New York	881	"	"	"	"	62730
12	John Taffery	22		S	"	Merchant	"	"	Russian born in Africa	3 Days London	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	Brother Moses Taffery 22 Mineral St New York	"	"	"	"	"	75540
13	Belinda Badiola	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Spanish	6 Months England Liverpool	"	"	"	(Resident)	Yes	H	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	77844
14	Manuel Cairns	15		M	B	Horse	"	"	American	Lurgan	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	H	S	Citizen						77366
15	Harry Dimond	28		M	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Co Derry	"	"	"	Self	Over	Philadelphia	46 North 37th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	29617
16	Richard "	11		M	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	William G Hart	24		S	M	Fireman	"	"	Aberdeen	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	Md	(American | Citizen)							77845
18	William Meek	14	10	S	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"			do						29618
19	Emmanuel "	11	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						" " "
20	Ann Sullivan	31		W	W	Lab	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Boston	Mass	Self	More	Boston	38 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	9619
21	Jate Connors	19		S	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$47	no	Aunt Miss B Connor 1467 N.Y. St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	23058
22	John McGill	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	Irish	Louth	"	"	"	Self	$2	"	Nephew Mr Neff 64 Charlton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29631
23	Peter Sattab	20		Sg	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"									29620
24	William Walters	30		M	B	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Edwardsville	Pa	No	Self	$30	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Edwardsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	77214
25	George Lowe	13		S	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Leicester	Boston	Oklahoma	"	no			U.S. Citizen						29622
26	Thos Byrne	45		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	San Francisco	"	Yes			U.S. Resident						76802
27	Frank Roller	20		M	B	Farmer	"	"	American	Luxembourg	30/12/1	Canby Minn	"				U.S. Citizen						77141
28	Nicholas Ellz	19		S	"	Mason	"	"	German	Bohemia	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	Uncle Mr Roller Canby	no	no	no	Good	no	77141
29	David Morgan	23		M	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	1 January	Kingston Pa	Pa	no	"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	77215
30	James Gunn	38		"	"	Saloon Keeper	"	"	American	Boston	"	New York	"	Yes			U.S. Citizen						77846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November 1898 Edward J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William J O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November 1898 William J O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Majestic

ARRIVED, December 8, 1898.

SHEET 56

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
2	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R C
3	"	U S Born				
4	"	do				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				Prot
7	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
9	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gr Br.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Br.	"
12	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russ.	Israelite
13	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R C
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U S				
18	"	U S				
19	"	U S				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Gr Br.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Br.	Prot
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br.	R C
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Luxemburg Germany	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg Germany	Prot
29	"	Gt Britain	Wales	English	Gt Britain	Prot
30	"	Citizen				

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 47

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20th November 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	H Hodgkinson	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Stockport	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	(Going home)									1/2 8999
2	Elizabeth Davies	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Brynfreedgan	"	East Liverpool Ohio	No	Husband	£5	the same (Pa)	Father Mother & Husband East Liverpool Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 9616
3	Henry Martin	20	7	M	S	Worker	"	"	English	Whitecroft	"	Lethbridge Alberta	"	Father	£20	No	Friends Lethbridge Canada	"	"	"	"	"	1/2 H141
4	Bridget Mc Guckin	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Cairneroe	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	£5	Philadelphia	1012 Lombard Buttonwood St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	1/ 52548
5	Lizzie "	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -
6	Bernard Moore	34		M	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Paisley	"	New York	"	"	Yes	(Naturalized Citizen)	Uncle Charles Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	1/ 63428
7	David Wm Douglas	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Laughgilly	"	San Francisco	"	Father	£25	No	Maxwell St Marin Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	1/ 68669
8	William James "	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -
9	Samuel Rex "	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -
10	Margaret E Baxter	22	10	F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	English	Harcastle	"	New York	"	Self	None	"	Brother Wm Baxter Police Force New York	"	"	"	"	"	70315
11	Margaret Mc Grannell	45		F	W	H-keeper	No	No	Irish	Maghera	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	£10	"	Brother Wm Mc Grannell 128 Boyd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	91455
12	Elizabeth Perkins	23	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Abercarn	"	Elwood Ind		Self	£25	"	Husband Wilbur Watkins 1001 East St Elwood Ind	"	"	"	"	"	94421
13	Kate "	5	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - " -
14	Mary "	7	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - " -
15	Elizabeth Gentle	41	10	F	M	H Wife	"	"	American	London	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	(American Citizen)									1/ 76255
16	Annie Pearce	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	Philadelphia Pa	"			4 years							1/ 77328
17	Lily "	2	6	F	S	Child	No	No	American born	"	"	"	"	American Residents									1/ - " -
18	William Beatty	37		M	"	Farming	Yes	Yes	American	Newcastle	"	Clear Creek Texas	"	(American citizen)									1/ 77358
19	John Endean	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	St Austell	"	Grand Valley S Dakota	No	Self	£20	No		No	No	No	Good	No	1/ 77626
20	David J Williams	19		M	S	Clerk Baker	"	"	American	Bethesda	"	Scranton	Yes	(U S Citizen)									57810
21	Emily Baxter	24		F	M	Wife	"	Yes	English	Lydney	"	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	More	no	Husband at Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No	1/ 74422
22	William Jones	39		M	S	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	Aberpergwm	"	Edwardsville Pa	No										1/ 77212
23	Mary "	61		F	"	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										1/ - " -
24	Sarah Davies	28		F	S	H Wife	"	"	Welsh	Pontdw	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Self	£30	No	Husband R N Davies 734 Linden St Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	1/ 77213
25	Willie "	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -
26	Mabel "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -
27	Johnny "	1	10	M	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -
28	Richard Hodge	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Lisle and Tioga Co Pa	"	New York	Yes	Self	About $30	No		No	No	No	Good	No	57138
29	Edward Lacey	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Oldcastle	"	New York	Yes	Self	About $30	No	Brother in law New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	77360
30	Matthew Blake	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	About $30	"	Cousin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	1/ - " -

1 in First.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Thos Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November 1898 Edwd T Smith Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F X O' Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of November 1898 William F X O' Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

B

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

58

S. S. Majestic

ARRIVED, December 8th, 1898.

SHEET ___

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
3	"	Brit	England	English	Brit	"
4	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen		U.S.	"	"
7	"	Gt Britain	"	Irish	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	"	"	"
12	"	"	England	Engl.	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Cottage				
16	"	Gt Britain	England	Engl	"	"
17	"	U.S. Corp				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Brit	English	English	Brit	"
20	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
21	"	Brit	England	English	Brit	"
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen				
29						
30						

2—9100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 21st November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eliza Kerrigan	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamoran	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	£2	No	Sister Mary Kerrigan 19 Henry St New York Cousin Nine children	No	No	No	Good	No	23025
2	Delia O'Dea	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carghroe	"	Boston	N.Y.	Brother	£2	"	19 Norfolk St Madison Square	"	"	"	"	"	23028
3	Sylvanus Davids	40		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanbrisy	"	Utica Oneida County	No	(American Resident)									23030
4	William J. McReynolds	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1895 Philadelphia	Father Wm. McReynolds 1701 Sandy St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	23036
5	James Bidwell	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Nr Austell	"	Nott Ontario	No	W. Hooper	£1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	23042
6	Maggie Halpern	20		F	S	H. Maid	"	"	Irish	Co Louth	"	New York	Yes	Sister	£5	Yes 1895 New York	Sister Mary Halpern 19 Third St 554 New York	"	"	"	"	"	23045
7	Harriet Roberts	44		F	M	Wife	No	No	English	Liskeard	"	Johnstown	"	Husband	£5	No	Husband Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	23049
8	Beevie "	15		F	D	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elizabeth "	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ellen "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	William James "	9		M	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David Carter	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)									23056
13	James Keelan	17		M	S	Bar Tender	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	Brother	£5	No	Brother Edward Keelan 19 Third St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	23041
14	John Kerly	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Tallowbridge	"	Galveston	"	Uncle	£20	"	Uncle at Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	23048
15	Mrs James Hutchings	34		F	M	wife	"	"	Scotch	Aotearoa	"	Wagai Iowa	"	Himself			American Citizen						23052
16	Violet "	4		F	"	Child	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"			do						"
17	Thomas Paisley	10		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Uncle Henry		No	Mrs Jas Hutchings Wagai, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	23053
18	Elizabeth "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Richd Short	61		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	American	Riverside Co Cork	"	Guelph	after			U.S. Citizen							77953
20	Michael O'Connor	27		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	"			d							1639
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[redacted]

030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers in addition to the medical inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person not comprehended within any exception prescribed by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Alien List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons and Bath Hse College Hse 1876 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of November 189[illegible]

William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

60

S. S. Lucania

SHEET

ARRIVED, Dec 1, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	United States	California	English		
2						
3	"	Cuba				
4		" "				
5		"	"	"		
6				Irish		
7		"	"	"		"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Cuba				
13		Ireland		Irish		
14				"		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		"				
20		Cuba				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 1st Dec 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 8 1898 12 M.

61

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, how much? If less than $50 how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
38357	1	Hanyhe Carthy	29		M	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Limerick	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$6	No	Brother Residence 2 years					
23028	2	Celia O'Dea	22		F	S					Galway	"	Boston, Mass.		Brother	$5	No	Cousin 176 North St Boston					
7608	3	Kate O'Donnell	19		F	S	Farmer				Limerick	"	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$10	"	Uncle Patk Anderson 2 Dwight St Holyoke Mass					
27456	4	Thos W Leonard	27		M	S	Blacksmith				Castleisland	"	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$60	"						
7	5	Daniel Butler	11		M		Child			U.S. born	4	"	Pa	yes	—	Dau 30		parents	1896				
31623	6	Patk Guinness	22		M	S	Clerk			Irish	Dublin	"	New York	yes	self	$100	No	Brother	26				
31978	7	Kate Conroy	36		F	S	Servt				Longford	"	NY			$5			1897				
38951	8	Mary Conroy	37		F						Longford	"	"			$5		New York 1897					
35748	9	Maggie Kiernan	22		F						Longford	"	Phila, Pa	yes	Self	$50	No	1891. 2 yrs. 6 mos. 1 visit	1312				
	10	Thos Guilfoyle	20		M		Labr			Citizen	Hackensack	Phila	Hudson NJ		Parents		No	Sister Maggie 446 Division St City					
31134	11	Denis Keane	28		M					Irish	Kenmare	Queenstown	Passaic NJ	No	U.S. Citizen								
	12	John	21		M								New York	yes	Self	$100		Brother 347 E 74th St New York City					
	13	Christine O'Brien	9							Citizen	Blarney	Phila					No	Sister Mary Kearney 52 Mc Kibbin St Jersey City NJ					
77520	14	Edward Barry	25		M					Irish	Kilcrohane		Newark, NJ		Self	$50	do	U.S. Citizen					
	15	Heather Clarke	9		F								" NJ			$16		Cousin Brother 2 Mrs Richard Clarke 111 2 Newark N J					
25304	16	Patk Keirnan	24		M						Kenmare		Trenton NJ	do		$50	Sister	Sister Mrs Mc Carthy 198 W 60th St New York City					
7609	17	Mrs Cunningham	28		F		Housekeeper				Truam	"	New York	yes		$20	"	Husband Mr Cunningham 129 West 52nd St New York	"				
	18	Patk "	1-14		M		2X-144402 (605) 9/1442																
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

[redacted]

A. A. Zimmer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic from Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day December 1898 Edward J. Smith Master.

D. Conroy Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas L. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Royal Univ. College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December 1898 Thomas L. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Conroy Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

62 S. S. Olympic

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1				Irish		
2				"		
3				"		
4				"		
5						
6				Irish		
7						
8				"		
9				"		
10						
11				Irish		
12						
13						
14				Irish		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. A

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 1st Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to said final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
40	1	Mary Ann Butler	30		F	M	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kiltenny	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle Wm Bacon 126 W. 40th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
1	2	Bridget Jane C.	18		F						Kingsford							Aunt Mary Jane Do 57 Newyork					
2	3	Maggie Brennan	35		F						Carlow												
3	4	Kitty Gahigan	23		F		2 X 1456 1/2	Yes	(Yes)	9/12/98	Athy		Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	$150	No						
4	5	Hannah Butler	22		F						Athy				Cousin	$2.50		Aunt Mrs Lucas 682 Washington St Do in Law Mrs Mahoney Jr. Park Manor					
32	6	Josephine Mullhies	34		F		Chief	No	No	U.S.B.	Boardtown				Brother-in-law	$10							
33	7	Ethel Evans	32		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerry		Brooklyn N.Y.		Mother	$4	U.S. Born	Mother Mrs Ellen Mahoney 74 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.					
	8	Clarence Do	11		M	S	Child						Newyork		Husband		No	Husband Mr Patrick Kerry 22 W. 120th St Newyork					
	9	Thomas Do	10		M										Father			Father Do					
	10	Denis Do	7		M											$10		Do					
	11	Patrick Do	5		M													Do					
35	12	John Heffernan	39		M	M	Labr	Yes			Dungarvan		Elizabethport N.J.		Friend	$10	No	Brother Mr Patrick Gleeson 523 Third St Elizabeth N.J.	35?	Bond St			
36	13	Richard Sullivan	17		M	S	Labr				Tralee		Jersey City N.J.		Brother	$20	No	Brother Mr Timothy Sullivan 125 W. 78th St Newyork					
	14	Helena Gleeson	15		F	S					Limerick		Elizabethport N.J.		Brother	$10	No	Brother Mr Patrick Gleeson 523 Third St Elizabeth N.J.					
	15	John J. Dancy	25		M	M	Labr				Mayallen		Newyork	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Mr Wm Dancy 1807 Prospect Ave Bronx Newyork					
37	16	William McHugh	25		M						Crossmolina		Jersey City N.J.		Uncle	$100	No	Uncle Mr Edward Gargan 19 Sandford St Brooklyn N.Y.					
38	17	Abraham Parker	17		M						Gargins		Brooklyn		Self	$100	No	Uncle Mr Edward Gargan 19 Sandford St Brooklyn N.Y.					
	18	Alice Do			F						Belmote		Newtownpark	No		$10		Uncle Mr Edward Gargan 19 Sandford St Brooklyn N.Y.					
	19	Ellen Do			F						Dublin		West Chester Pa		Son	$5	6 years	Friend Mrs Ann Cunningham West Chester Pa					
			28		F										Self	$ 35		Do					
															Husband			Do					
39		Mary Murphy	22		F	S	Tailoress				Sligo												
40		Mary E. Courtney	23		F		Cook				Tralee		Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Cantwell 307 East 44th Street Newyork					
41		Mrs James Kavanagh	26		F	M	Labr				Citizen		Glasgow		Self	$30	No						
42		Thomas Do	28		M						U.S.		Fiscus Pa		U.S. Citizen								
		Nora Evans	15		F						Irish		Castlemaine					Do					
43		Cornelius King	22		M	S	Tailor				Cork		Newyork		Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Mahoney 74 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.					
44		Patrick Sullivan	38		M	M	Cooper				Kerry					$5		Brother Mr Timothy Sullivan 125 W. 78th St Newyork					
45		Jas Mc Loughlin	23		M	S	Labr	Yes			Leitrim		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	$100	2 years	Friend Mrs Ann Cunningham West Chester Pa					
																$ 75	6 years	with Cousin					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are comprised under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1898

D. Lyons Consul of the United States at Cork

Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn, to before me this 1st day of December 1898

D. Lyons Consul of the United States at Cork

William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

64 S. S. Majestic ARRIVED December 8th 1898.

SHEET a

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		A United Kingd		Irish		
3						
4						
5						
6		B.				
7		United Kingd		Irish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Ireland				
14		Ireland				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		A Britain				
25		Citizen		US		
26		US		US		
27		Gr Britain		Irish		
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Park, Master of the State of Nebraska from Londonderry do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentyninth day of November 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 13 Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES VICE-CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

79/66

BB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

3

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson

Sworn before me this Twentyninth day of November 1898

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES VICE-CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

79/65

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry, 26 Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Susan Mc Auley	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newtate	New York	New York	Yes	self	$2	No	Brother Edward Mc Auley, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Maggie Heron	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Derora	"	Phil[a]	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Kate Doherty, Phil[a]					
3	Susan Doherty	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Drumcallon	"	New York	"	"	$6	No	Sister Mrs Mary Ochl, Jersey City					
4	Sarah Toner	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Foler	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$10	No	Cousin John McCullough, Pittsburgh					
5	William Grant	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Knnego	"	Boston	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Griffin, Medford Boston					
6	Thomas Stirling	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Killy Cees	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$25	1896 Phil[a]	Cousin Mrs Mc Dyer, Phil[a]					
7	Sylvan King	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Jonebor	"	Urbanna Cleveland	No	Father	$40	No	Cousin Francis Houston, Urbanna					
8	Francis Lyons	30		M	S	Politician	"	"	American	Drumory	"	New York	"	self	$30	1898 Cleveland	Brother Michl Lyons, Cleveland					
9	Bridget Henry	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Lurgyroo	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	Mr M Gee	$10	No	Cousin Mrs M M Gee, Pawtucket					
10	Mary Ann O Brien	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Threeho	"	Boston	Mass	self	$50	1898 Boston	Aunt Mrs Gallegan, South Boston					
11	Rose Anne Galligan	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr O Brien		No	Mother South Boston					
12	Daniel Mc Geever	38		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Baltimore	Md	self	$30	1896 Stockton Ca	Son Hugh Mc Geever, Sparrows Point Baltimore					
13	John Mc Clean	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Tandragee	"	New York	"	"	$16	No	Sister Mrs Hutchison, New York					
14	13	10		4	7																	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12/11

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Form 1500a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68 S S

ARRIVED 1898.

No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER.

I, John Park, Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Eighteen Names.

Jno. McFadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

B
16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov 1898

79
67

Jno. McFadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

79
67

B
16

79
67

79
67

"ALLAN" LINE AND "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

67

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ~~such~~ passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Glasgow 25th, Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1898

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michal Staszo	42		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Hungarian	Shedno	New York	New York	Ticket	self	$40	6 years	brother in law Janos Fatula Passaic Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michal Szwab	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Shedniow	"	"	"	"	$11.	No	uncle Jozef Knyanik 446 Walnut St Yonkers NY					
3	Janos Danyj	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Kovacs	"	"	"	"	$24	1	[illegible] Fatula	Adelphia				
4	Katharina Mucka	18		F	S	Dom	"	no	Austrian	Gedarowa	"	"	"	"	$9	10	uncle Joseph Dias Box 129 Peckville Pa					
5	Elizabeth Krivak	19		F	M	"	"	yes	Hungarian	Hermantapo	"	"	"	"	$12	5	friend Majh Lindsby Wilberton Pa					
6	Abram Kraunik	45		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Russian	Kiew	"	Philadelphia	Pa	brother	—		brother Morock Kraunik 39 North 8th Street Philadelphia					
7	Rivke "	43		F	M	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	$7							
8	Jude "	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
9	Anne "	17		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
10	Moses "	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
11	Rieve Weiss	25		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Belgian	"	"	New York	"	husband	—		husband M Weiss 101 Essex St New York					
12	Robert S Smith	45		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	United States	Citizen												
13	Jane S Fullarton	46		F	M	Dom	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	self	$5.	No		No	No			
14	George Davies	52		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	$25	Toronto 18 years	Home					
15	Martin Petersen Jensen	18		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	No					
16	Jep Christian Jepsen	37		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	German	Schleswig	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$20		brother in law Charles Smith Hartford Conn					
17	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	to take charge of horses to be shipped to G't Britain from Lough										
18	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"											
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16/15 1 in first.

634

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68 S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"ALLAN" LINE AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

69

List No. 1125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Glasgow 25th, Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1898

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leib Fuchs	18		M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Russian	Cherkassova	New York	New Haven Conn	no	self	$12	no	286 Lot B Blumenstein New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mobel Goldstein	16		M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	50 cts		2 brothers in Hungary					
3	Helena Polacsek	16		F		dom	"	"	Hungarian	Poruszko	"	New York	yes	friend	$6		cousin Marcus Auflander 312 E. 4 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Rampa	16		F		"	"	"	"	Pulko	"	"	"	"	$4		50 cts friend Leib Labowicz 64 Emans St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sali Lebowics	17		F		"	no	no	"	Gajdas	"	"	"	"	$2		ditto & No.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jani Norochkowitz	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2		friend David Safran 116 Baum St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marya Zimna	20		F		"	yes	yes	Austrian	Stany	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3		friend Jacob Bednarz & cousin Dauty Ke St. 67 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tekla Kobylarz	45		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$8		uncle Jozef Kiata # St Dauty St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ewa Bednarz	15		F		"	"	"	"	Bojanow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3		sister Marya Bednarz Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ewa Stolarz	17		F		"	"	no	"	Laszki	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3		brother Jan Stolarz Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hedwig Kobylarz	20		F		"	"	"	"	Bojanow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$6		sister Karolina Kobylarz Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Cuber	19		F		"	"	yes	"	Przysrow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$4		brother in law Jan Nizwabka Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marya Bayer	19		F		"	no	no	"	Stany	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3		friend Anna Gemela Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aniela Zak	16		F		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3		friend Dr. Regula Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zofia Rzeszlo	19		F		2014 434 595 4/20/37	"	"	"	Grodzisko	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$8		cousin Aniela Matalazek Fallriver Mass Box 530	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aniela Swiader	24		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	$16		cousin Victoria Kulpa Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernestine Grossman	30		F		Housife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Resk	"	NY	"	"	$7		husband Moritz Grossman	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sandor "	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	NY	"	"	—		father do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilhelm "	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cipe Palikes	38		F		Widow	"	"	"	Buczacz	"	NY	"	"	$8		brother in law Brener Remington St NY York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leie Kaufman	18		F		Dom	"	"	Russian	Fedinsk	"	NY	"	"	$5		brother in law Handelman 36 Klinken Strat NY.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dwojre "	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Helena Dobroz~~	~~Wife~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housife~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Gorno~~	"	"	"	"	~~$38~~		~~husband Dobroz~~ husband Jakiel Ulb	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Jakiel~~ —	~~Wife~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—
25	~~Stefan~~ —	~~Wife~~	~~8~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
26	Andreas Tkacs	24		M		Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Markontz	"	Pa	"	"	$87		cousin Andro Salitros Ashcroft Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michael Drimak	26		M		"	no	no	"	Wisslawz	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$12		brother Janos Drimak Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Palidrak	43		M		"	"	"	"	Trophowo	"	"	"	"	$84		friend Anton Miernicki Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Georg Rogan	29		M		"	yes	yes	"	Kurymke	"	"	"	"	$10	5 years	friend Jurak Mikaly Girardville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Simon Porjauker	37		M		"	no	no	"	Bechorow	"	"	"	"	$12	4 years	Brother Andry Porjauker Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"

A E Zimmer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Park, Master of the STATE OF NEBRASKA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains twenty-seven Names.

Thos McFadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

A
27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEBRASKA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson M Sen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov 1898

Thos McFadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

79
69

A
27

79
69

79
69

19
69

"ALLAN" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

69

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Glasgow 25th, Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leib Fuchs	18	M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Russian	Cechenowa	Newyork	New Haven Conn	no	self	$4.15	no	2 Bro[illegible] B Blumenstein New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Motel Goldstein	16	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	50 cts	"	2 Brothers in NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helena Polaczek	16	F	S	Dom	"	"	Hungaria	Poruszko	"	New York	yes	friends	$6	"	cousin Marcus Auflander 312 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Rampa	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	Pulko	"	"	"	"	$4 57 cts	"	friend Leib Labowicz 64 Comand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jali Lebowics	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	Gajdas	"	"	"	"	$2 00	"	Brother & Do.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jani Herschkowitz	18	M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2 00	"	friend David Safran 116 Canon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marya Zirma	20	F	S	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Stany	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3 00	"	friend Jacob Bednarz Dandy Sec St. 67 Passaic NY.	comm	67	2 St	Single	"
8	Tekla Kobylarz	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5 25	"	uncle Jozef Kuda 11 St. Dandy 57 Passaic NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ewa Bednarz	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bojanow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3 00	"	sister Marya Bednarz Passaic NY.	"	57	3 St	"	"
10	Ewa Stolarz	17	F	S	"	no	"	"	Laszki	"	"	"	"	$3 50	"	brother Jan Stolarz Passaic NY	"	16	1 St	"	"
11	Hedwig Kobylarz	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bojanow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$6 25	"	sister Karolina Kobylarz Passaic NY.	"	67	2 St	"	"
12	Anna Ciuber	19	F	S	"	yes	"	"	Przyszow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$4 00	"	brother in law Jan Nieradzka Passaic NY	"	188	N.J. St	"	"
13	Marya Bayer	19	F	S	"	no	no	"	Slany	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$3 50	"	friend Anna Genska Passaic NY.	cousin	Ackerm	Avenue	"	"
14	Aniela Zak	16	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$8 00	"	friend M. Regula	Comm	68	St.	"	"
15	Zofia Rzeszlo	19	F	S	2014/434	305	4/20/37	"	Grodzisko	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$8 00	"	cousin Passaic NY. cousin Aniela Matuszek Fallriver Mass Box 530	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aniela Switader	24	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fall River, Mass.	no	"	$10 00	"	cousin Victoria Kulpa Fall River Mass.	"	108	Steel St	"	"
17	Ernestine Grossman	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pest	"	NY	"	"	7 00	"	husband Moritz Grossman	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sandor	3	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	NY	"	"	—	"	father Do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilhelm	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cipe Palikes	38	F	W	Widow	yes	"	"	Buczacz	"	NY	"	"	$8 00	"	brother in law J Brener Remington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lois Kaufman	18	F	S	Dom	"	"	Russian	Fedinsk	"	NY	"	"	$2 00	"	brother in law H Handelman 36 Klinken Strat NY.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dogne	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~Helena Dobroz~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Gorno~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$38 00~~	~~—~~	~~husband Wickel Dobroz~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
24	Josef — 2nd	10	M	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father —	—	—	—	—	—
25	Stefan — 2nd	8	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Andreas Tkacs	24	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Markondz	"	Mc[illegible] Pa.	no	"	$81 00	"	cousin Andro Salitros Askeesport Pa	2	46	St	"	"
27	Michael Drimak	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	Nisslaucz	"	[illegible] Pa	no	"	$12 00	"	Brother Janos Drimak Nazletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Palidrat	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	Trophow	"	[illegible]	"	"	$34 00	"	friend Anton Miernicki Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jerg Rogan	29	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Kurymke	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10 00	5 years	friend Jurak Mihaly Ansite Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Posjander	37	M	S	"	no	no	"	Bechorow	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15 00	4 years	Brother Andy Posjander Shamon Pa	9	Alexander	St	"	"

A. C. Zimmer

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

70

S. S. St. of Nebraska

SHEET A

ARRIVED, Dec 8, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	H. Jew Hebr	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	H. Jew "	"	Hebrew
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	" "	Hungary	"
4	"	"	"	Hungr.	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	H. Jew Hebr	"	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	H. Jew Hebr	Hungary	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jew	Austria	"
21	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jew	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Blanke Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

79
71

S. Blanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Sept. 1898

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

540.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L. G. Kirkpatrick Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing thereon do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

79
71

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Sept. 1898

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. G. Kirkpatrick M.D.

10

4

79
71

12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Febr. 27 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kula Klaudia	19	f	F	single	none	—	—	Galicia	Rzepki	New York	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Cwiscak Teodozja	18	f	"	"	"	—	"	"	Tarnowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Bognar Stefan	26	m	"	laborer	laborer	/	/	"	Czarna	"	Cambridge	"	"	$12	"	cousin, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wolog Barbara	24	f	"	none	"	/	"	"	Lubna	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	$5	"	" Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lesna Zachar	38	m	"	laborer	laborer	/	/	"	Rzepki	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$15	5 years Bayonne	brother Bayonne	no	North Dakota	no	"	"
6	Potelyoki Emeler	24	f	M	"	"	/	/	"	Novochow	"	Fairbain	"	"	$14	2 years Fairbain	brother Fairbain	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bilej Teodora	18	f	S	none	"	—	/	"	Klenbarka	"	Yonkers	"	"	$10	no	brother Yonkers	"	Mapperton	"	"	"
8	Knapik Agata	39	f	Wid	"	"	—	—	"	Lipinki	"	Amsterdam	"	"	no	"	sister Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Maria	11	f	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Katie	8	f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Victoria	6	f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Helena	3	f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Antonia	1	f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Holick Juliana	24	f	"	Nurse	hospital	/	/	"	Wielka	"	Johnstown	"	self	$5	"	sister Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Maria	3	f	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wojcka Jakob	30	m	M	blacksmith	"	/	/	"	Starabystre	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	self	$15	3 years Europe	brother Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fale

No. 72 ARRIVED. December 9th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	RC.
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Blanke Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Blanke

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Sept. 1898.

Henri Haug K.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee Nr. 540.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. G. Witzschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Sept. 1898.

P. Witzschlager

Henri Haug K.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1445 (15/4. 98. 5000)

Nr. 30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1. No. 73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Sept. 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosenfeld Jeszko	22		M	Single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Bregetka	New York	Passaic N.J.	Yes	self	$ 8.-	no	brother, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
2	Halinska Peter	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.-	no	"					
3	Imrovitz Janos	24		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$ 100.-	no	brother in law, Eby					
4	Szigiella Pal	22		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Szalka	"	Linto Pa.	"	"	$ 4.-	no	brother, Linto					
5	Czap Andrew	25		M	"	"	Y	N	"	Telepto	"	Shamokin	"	"	$ 12.-	no	brother in law, Shamokin					
6	Elisberg Mihaly	22		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Giras	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$ 20.-	no	" Barkon					
7	Lakinjanecky Georg	19		M	"	"	Y	N	"	Bregetka	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$ 15.-	no	brother, Bayonne					
8	Tanzik Mihaly	24		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 12.-	no	brother, broker					
9	Sivak Maria	20		F	none	"	N	N	"	Varna Turia	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 12.-	no	Sister, Passaic	no	no	no		
10	Roman Janos	28		M	laborer	"	Y	N	"	Rank	"	S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	$ 15.-	no	brother in law, Fabick					
11	Bobik Andras	18		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Varo	"	Shamokin	"	"	$ 10.-	no	father, Shamokin					
12	Lakely Mihaly	16		M	"	"	Y	N	"	Lucska	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$ 8.-	"	brother in law, Shenandoah					
13	Sadovsky Janos	34		M	none	"	N	N	"	Sglo	"	Mahanoy City	"	mother	no	"	father, Brother	no	no	no		
14	Kovacsik Maria	18		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Telo Lindau	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$ 14.-	"	sister, Passaic					
15	Jacsa "	17		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.-	"	cousin, "					
16	Kuska Andras	24		M	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	Zur	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$ 20.-	yes 1895 Braddock	brother, Braddock					
17	Zalla Julia	18		F	none	"	Y	Y	"	Sglo	"	Shamokin Pa.	"	"	$ 27.50	no	sister, Shamokin					
18	Tokar Josef	22		M	laborer	"	Y	N	"	Sobolis	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$ 15.-	"	brother in law, Johnstown					
19	Sglik Andras	36		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	L. Lucska	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	father,					
20	Kiraly Anna	32		F	none	"	Y	Y	"	Sct Lorac	"	Braddock	"	"	$ 24.-	"	husband, Braddock					
	Andala	15		F	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	29.-	"	father, "					
21	Bodnar Anna	20		F	"	"	Y	N	"	Ko Kalanc	"	Shamokin	"	self	$ 12.-	"	husband, Shamokin					
	Maria	4½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	16.-	"	father, "					
22	Vadasilla Andras	29		M	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	Kalocsa	"	Cumberland Md.	"	self	$ 36.-	yes 1896 Hammond	wife, Colbrook					
23	Sebora Josef	23		M	"	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Sudanice	"	Shamokin	"	"	$ 9.50	no	cousin, Shamokin					
24	Cipcak Paula	28		F	none	"	N	N	"	Cracua	"	Santiesko	"	"	15.-	"	" Santiesko					
25	Kozan Janos	24		M	laborer	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Kalocsa	"	Natural Pa.	"	"	$ 13.-	"	brother, Natural					
26	Kolesta Stefan	28		M	"	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Sqmiatan	"	Santiesko	"	"	$ 15.-	"	uncle, Santiesko					
27	Cipcak Paula	28		F	none	"	N	N	"	Cracua	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	Cousin					
28	Kuchalek Lajos	21		M	"	"	N	N	Hungary	Saranc	"	Kingston Pa.	"	"	$ 6.-	yes 1897 Kingston	husband, Kingston					

3-24-1
35 4-
13-11
13-9
2-2

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

I

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 74 S. S. Umbria ARRIVED. Dec 9 ,, 1898.

SHEET ...

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Nyitra	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
2	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
3	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
4	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
5	"	"	Templin	"	"	Prot.
6	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
7	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
10	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	"
11	"	"	Templin	"	"	R. C.
12	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
13	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
16	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
17	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Nyitra	Slovak	"	R. C.
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
75-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Blanke Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Blanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Sept. 1898

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 540.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenklager Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittgenklager

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of Sept. 1898

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(1898-418/A 20 5000)

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steams

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen Oct 29 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kalb Ephraim	23		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Rogi	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$65	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bach Jakob	36		m	m	"	Y	Y	Germany	Rechnitz	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	1892 [illegible]	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	"
3	Krzyzelsky Ladyslaw	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Jendrzejow	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Kellerjermann~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~married~~	~~none~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Tyrnau~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~$30~~	"	~~husb. Hamburg~~	"	"	"	Transferred to Second Cabin!	"
5	" Julie	2		f	s	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dikovics Janos	23		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Tiglo	"	Wilkesbarre	"	self	$40	1893 96 Luzerne	brother in law Edward	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lokan Istvan	28		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Hanuspolia	"	Lansdale	"	"	$50	no	against, Landorf Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Csorvenyi Mihaly	43		m	m	"	N	N	"	Kendidvor	"	Hahnung Pa.	"	"	$20	1895 Hahnung Pa.	father Hahnung Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Csorvenyak "	27		m	m	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Berdenyak Janos	33		m	m	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	1895 Hahnung Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Topor Johann	32		m	m	"	Y	N	Galicia	Bunkjo	"	Hampden Pa.	"	"	$30	1897 Hampden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kasparovics Josefa	38		m	m	none	Y	Y	Russian	Swaltki	"	Mahoy Pa.	"	"	$8	1895 Pittsburg	sister Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tuz Walenty	37		m	m	Laborer	N	N	Galicia	Lupkowka	"	Jeddo Pa.	"	"	$61	no	father Tuz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Breuhaus Johann	30		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Jaslow	"	Gallitzen	"	"	$14	16	brother in law Gallitzen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kerkes Johann	40		m	m	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Csicser	"	Ft. Kearney	"	"	$2	"	father Csicser	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krupa Stanislaw	32		m	m	"	N	Y	Galicia	Lubenka	"	Gallitzen	"	"	$48	"	acquaint. Gallitzen	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karakula Rozalia	18		f	s	none	N	N	"	Gwizdow	"	Holyoke	"	"	$12	"	sister Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
18	Polat Emela	19		f	s	in Hospital	"	"	"	Lupkowka	"	S. J.	"	"	$10	"	" Spanish Fork	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lengyel Erzsebet	32		m	m	none	N	N	Hungarian	Csicser	"	Lorain O.	"	"	$4	"	husb. Lorain	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Sandor	11		m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Holovacs Ferenc	42		m	m	Laborer	N	N	"	Bucsinka	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$26	1887 93 Pittsb.	brother in law Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lesko Andras	35		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Krajan	"	Somerset	"	"	$8	no	" Somerset	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kiskela Ferenc	47		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	1896	father "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szuja Karoly	35		m	m	none	Y	Y	"	Jenor	"	Brady	"	none	$8	"	brother Brady	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lencsak Andras	24		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Jarko	"	Plymouth	"	"	$16	"	brother Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zimmerli Janos	27		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Brady	"	"	$60	"	brother in law Brady	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szeke Kunigunda	22		f	m	none	N	N	"	Kende	"	"	"	"	$41	no	husb. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lengyel Janos	44		m	m	Laborer	N	N	28	Oskapolu	"	Brador	"	"	$64	1895 Brador	brother in law Brador	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fabo Mihaly	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Jarko	"	Plymouth	"	"	$16	no	cousin Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakubecki Jozsef	30		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Sibrova	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	1896 Pittsb.	brother Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
		20-6																				
		2																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

E. 76

ARRIVED, Dec 9, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Klanke Master of the S.S. "Fasle" now in Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] person mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in[illegible] the said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become [illegible] or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor[illegible] labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] the contents of the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Klanke

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of September 189 0.

Louis Haage Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

79
77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. "Fasle" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München.** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of September 189 0.

Louis Haage Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 540

S 1408 (15/4. 96. 2000)

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Oct. 29 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vojtanica Josef	25	V	m	s	carpent.	/	/	Hungarian	Kassa	New York	Toreca	Yes	self	$17.-	no	brother, Toreca					
2	Sindelek Jan	27	V	m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Jaslock		Lansford	Yes	"	$8.-	"	" Lansford		no	no	good	no
3	Lizer Andreas	25	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	Orbigya		"	Yes	"	$16.-	1893 95, Sharp	brother in law, "					
4	Ruben Anna	20	V	f	s	none	/	/	"	Kisva		Yonkers	"	"	$6.-	no	uncle, Yonkers					
5	Vonhardt Jacob	35	V	m	married	labourer	/	/	"	Gyorking		Cincinnati	"	"	$8.-	1892 93, Cincinnati	brother, Cincinnati					
6	Kramer Andreas	35	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$150.-	1893 95, "						
7	Pudnic Niko	33	V	m	s	laborer	/	/	Krain	Petravic		Brooklyn	"	"	$20.-	no	acquaint, Cath. Zuc. trustee					
8	Durnik Anna	26	V	f	s	none	/	/	Galicia	Tab		Cleveland	"	"	no	"	brother in law, Contrer					
9	Sarnowski Michael	19	V	m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Kirchne		Bayonne	"	"	$8.-	1893 93, Clermont	acquaint, Bayonne City					
10	Pyrz Hexim	33	V	m	m	"	/	/	"	Habastow		Sunonia	"	"	$18.-	1890 96, Wyph.	brother in law, Sunonia					
11	Sieroko Lukas	22	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	Persa		"	"	"	$8.-	no	acquaint, Brooklyn					
12	Klima Feiko	19	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$20.-	"	none					
13	" Josef	17	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$40.-	1892 92, Sykaus	uncle, Matthew Jensen 1 Wallace St Brooklyn					
14	Witzig Susanna	18	V	f	s	none	/	/	Hungarian	Kisva		Little Falls	Yes	"	$6.-	no	niece, Jacob Klein 1 Mohawk St					
15	Stapinska Tacya	30	V	f	married	housework	/	/	Galicia	Rosciensko		New Milford	"	"	$12.-	"	acquaint, Milford					
16	" Wojciech	8	V	m	s	none			"	"		"		prepaid	"	"	"					
17	Sadar Kovacsi	22	V	m	m	labor	/	/	Hungar.	Fakocsi		Kingsford	Yes	self	$7.-	"	brother, Chicago 220 Spruce St.					
18	Ovcak Semmerinka	29	V	m	s	"	/	/	Austria	Kerniska		Scranton	"	"	$10.-	yes	brother, Kisva R					
19			13																			
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Feb. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

78 S. S. Saale. ARRIVED, Dec 9 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak		RC
2						RC
3						Prot.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						GC
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Hanke Master of the S.S. "Saale" now Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Hanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München.** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 3 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. C. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 540

Dealers in Leeds, hold return-tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible]79 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chas Federstein	44		m	m	Leather trade	1	1	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	own	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conrad Peck	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	Hildesheim	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Heeth	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

80 S. S. Saale ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany				Jew
2	"	"				"
3	"	"				"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

79
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Blanke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Blanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of September 189 0.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 540

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Bettziegschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München.** the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Bettziegschlager

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of September 189 0.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

18

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Saale, sailing from Bremen, 29th Octbr. 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

L. 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Josef Karcinik	37		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	Austria	Austria	New York	New York	yes	self	$10—	no	friends New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lily Fischbeck	23		f	single	none	1	1	Hessen	Brooklyn					10—	citizen	husband					
3	Martin Kpsony	33		m	single	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Hungary	Dis-on Pr					5 years	brother Little Falls					
4	Veka Kubis	26		f	mrd	none	1	1	"	"		Little Falls N.Y.			5—	no	husband "					
5	Anna Kaguola	21		f	single	servant	1	1	"	"		"			9—							
6	Stefan Pagac	27		m	mrd	farmer	1	1	"	"		Little Falls N.Y.			18—		friends New York					
7	Pato Kahun	27		"	"	"	1	1	"	Krajna		"			4—		cousin Little Falls					
8	Stefan Ansic	27		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"			4—		" "					
9	Judita "	21		f	"	none	no	no	"	"		"			9—		friends "					
10	Veka Mielke	16		f	single	servant	no	no	"	"		New York			4—		" New York					
11	Anna Kovacevich	17		f	"	"	1	1	"	Verbo		"			4 50		sister "					
12	Zuzana Gredlak	16		f	"	"	no	no	"	Bukovina		"			4—		friends "					
13	Josef Krenc	19		m	"	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Volje		Pueblo Col.			15—		uncle Pueblo					
14	Rica Kerzpidar	17		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"		"			3 50		father "					
15	Vinko Perfumann	26		m	farmer	miner	no	no	Germany	Passy		St. Louis			20—		brother St. L.					
16	Engelb "	24		m	"	none	no	no	"	"		"			"		" "					
17	Carol "	21		m	"	"	no	no	"	"		"			"		brother "					
18	Lui Kuran	18		m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Austria		"			3 50		cousin St. L.					
19																						
20																						
21																						

1 6/16

Class 16

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania Dec 6 1898.

SHEET 6

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	England				
2	"	Citizen				
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16						
17						
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Hanke Master of the S.S. " Saale " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be[lieve] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loa[thsome] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi[ng] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [as] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [List or] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Hanke

Mas[ter]

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of September 189 8.

Louis Krauze

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1
8 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. " Saale " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München.**

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of September 189 8.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Louis Krauze

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1405-115. 4. 98. 5000)

30

oe №540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 83 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Slawska Anna	5	✓	F.	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Tarnobrzeg	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Krämer Cäsar	18		M.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kazanska Maria	22	✓	F.	"	—	—	—	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Savcik Vince	24		M.	Single	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blanska Jano	35	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bindas Mihaly	42	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Klein Simon	19	✓	"	saddler	✓	✓	Galicia	Jacobi	Kolbuszowa	"	Bridgep.	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kozak Kacej	28	✓	"	Labourer	✓	—	"	Kolbuszowa	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Siwik Stanislaw	16	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Krzepnos Franciszek	28	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ware Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Drabicki Kazimierz	28	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juszczyk Jano	17	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kesznek	"	Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kacsmarik Andras	27	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kisalgó	"	Lansening	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Urban Josef	21	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Schenkbrun	"	S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sher "	25	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	" Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kiska Swadsk	24	✓	"	"	"	✓	—	"	Kr. Kegyes	"	Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kacios Antal	25	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Jaszi	"	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Anna	20	✓	F.	none	"	✓	✓	"	Jaszfalusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jasiel Szkudlek	28	✓	M.	Single	"	✓	✓	"	Gönös	"	Kenhorka Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klatzyna Stanislaw	21	✓	"	"	"	✓	—	Galicia	Szczekowa	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kwiatkowska Agnes	19	✓	F.	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Katarzyna	19	✓	"	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	" N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perzel Jakub	24	✓	M.	Farmer	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Sroka	"	Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kotlar Czar	25	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Zborow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pokorny Franz	24	✓	"	Farmer	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kreuzmarkt	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaczmarczyk Franciszek	24	✓	"	Farmer	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Zbrankow	"	Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jagodzinski Johann	24	✓	"	Farmer	"	✓	✓	Germany	Schlesien	"	Nr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jagodzinski Mikolaj	17	✓	"	none	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Andrejkau	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kovacs Endre	26	✓	"	Farmer	"	✓	✓	"	Kistarcsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kiss Istvan	23	✓	"	none	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Szabo Jozsef	22	✓	"	Farmer	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 84

S. S. Saale

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Plantz Master of the S.S. „Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Plantz
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 189 .

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Hettigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. „Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München,** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Hettigschlager

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 189 .

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

79
85
28

No. 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Octbr. 29th 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	24							Russia	Kingr.		[illegible]										
2	Daniel Lenthe	20		M		Farmer			Germany	Grodzminde					50						good	no
3	Claus Hildebrand	17		M		Son			"	Killen												
4	Nagy Julianna	20		F		none			Hungarian	Kallosko							relation, Brooklyn					
5	" Andreas	3		M					"	"												
6	Gyepej Andrej	24		M		Laborer			Galicia	Lanzadka												
7	Kolla Nikaly	28		M		"			Hungarian	Kassa												
8	Gyepej Michal	44		M		"			Galicia	Lewadka												
9	Kaszonyak Janos	24		M		none			Hungarian	Szendro												
10	" Lajos	3		M					"	"												
11	" Emma	21		F					"	"												
12	Deval Anna	25		F																		
13	Kaszonyak Janos	17		M		Laborer																
14	Kaszonyak Elekiska	18		F		none			Galicia	Sadki												
15	Baran Wilhelm	27		M		"			"	"												
16	Gyepejan Josef	24		M		Laborer			Slawa	Kleben												
17	Gyuricsko Erzsebet	23		F		none			Hungarian	Rosard												
18	Filbach Lorenz	29		M		Farmer				Filbach												
19	" Josepa	28		M		none																
20	" Johann	12		M																		
21	Gurio Andreas	24		M		Laborer				Rowne												
22	Gogia Michel	32		M		Laborer				Tibrna												
23	Risch Josef	22		M		Farmer				Kapu												
24	Lenda Jan	37		M		Laborer				Tifalu												
25	Hellgid Adam	24		M																		
26	Marik Josef	24		M						Rowne												
27	Fabrik "	42		M		Farmer																
28	Sikics Janos	24		M		Laborer				Turoz												
29	Andersson Johan	20		M					Russian	Finland												
30	Andersson Adam	30		M						Skrok												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

ARRIVED. December 9th, 1898.

SHEET No. 86

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Borsod	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Borsod	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
6	"	Hungary	Borsod	Magyar	Hungary	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
8	"	Hungary	Borsod	Magyar	Hungary	"
9	"	Hungary	Borsod	Magyar	Hungary	"
10	"	U.S. born				
11	"	Hungary	Borsod	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
12						
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
14	"					
15						
16	"					
17	"	Hungary	Abauj	Slavonic	Hungary	"
18	"	Hungary	Semsaver	German	Hungary	"
19	"					
20	"					
21	"		Szeged	Magyar		R.C.
22	"		Zala	Wendish		"
23	"		Hungary	Slavonic		"
24	"		Zala			R.C.
25	"		Baranya			"
26	"		Croatian			
27						not
28	"	Hungary	Transcan			R.C.
29	"	Russia	Kurland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
30	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Hanke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Hanke
Master.

79
87

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

79
87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittig-Hayer Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

79
87

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 189 0.

Dr. Wittig-Hayer

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 545.

16

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, September 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 27 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Haje Mendelsohn	42		M	m.	none	/	/	Roman	Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self	50 -	no	Son, N.Y.					
2	Beile "	12		F	S.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	brother	"	"	brother "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Irma Loupel	20		F	S.	"	/	/	Polish	Pl. Choste	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Brother	9 -	"	Brother 54 Arms Colonial					
4	Irma Sudek	17		F	S.	"	/	/	"	"	"	" Pa.	yes	Aunt	"	"	aunt " Bennet P.O. Keyser Pa.					
5	Heinrich Kilian	26		M	M.	labor	/	/	Austrian	Hungary	"	Hartford Conn.	no	Self	Home	yes Bro. William	Home					
6	Emma Stecker	19		F	S.	none	/	/	German	Rheinprovinz	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister N.Y.					
7	Sophie Fischer	25		F	M.	none	/	/	Austrian	Allegheny Pa.	"	Allegheny Pa.	no	yes	"	yes	Home, husband					
8	Henry "	6		M	S.	-	-	-	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fred. - 2630 Whyte ave					
9	Pauka Hosta	24		M	S.	labor	/	/	Austrian	Pinguente	"	Carbale Pa.	yes	Cousin	Self	no	Cousin "					
10	Irma Gorila	17		F	S.	none	/	/	Hungar.	Pergo	"	Homestead Pa.	yes	b. i. l.	"	"	b. i. l. Mich. Trustee 3 n. 31					
11	Johan Goetz	50		M	M.	mason	/	/	Austrian	Johannesberg	Phila.	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Self	Home	yes	Home					
12	Johan Holsinger	25		M	S.	brewer	/	/	Citizen	Portland	"	Portland Conn.	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Julianna Rastynska	46		F	M.	none	/	-	Russia	Wies Klaby	"	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	87	no	husband, Chicago Ills 1980 W. 20 St.					
14	Kyrizyn Serafin	37		M	M.	shoemaker	/	/	Austria	Wies Kosterenica	"	Detroit Mich	"	brother	8 62	87 94	Detroit Mich Brother, Detroit Mich. Victor Serafin 75 Jefferson St.					
15	Linda Wiegark	16		F	S.	servant	/	/	German	Bockelsheim	"	Newyork	no	sister	none	no	sister, Newyork					
16	Paul Rolmann	21		M	S.	baker	/	/	"	Kattowitz	"	Newyork	"	self	60	-	friends, Newyork 27 John St.					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E. 88

S S

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity (Country)	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2 3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Hanke Master of the S.S. " Saale " from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Hanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 189 8.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 640

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Hitzigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. " Saale " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **München,** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Hitzigschlager

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of September 189 8.

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 (15/4, 96, 5000)

28

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, November 29th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 89 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Baranlate	28		f	m.	none	y	y	Russian	Sedargen	N.Y.	Cattaraugus		husb.	20 -	no	husb. Pitt.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christoph "	9		m.	S.	"	y	y	"	"		"		father	"	"	father "					
3	Ferdinand "	7		m.	S.	"	y	y	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
4	Frieda "	1	10	f.	S.	"	-	-	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
5	Maria Ivanova	30		f.	m.	"	y	y	Hungar.	Finkreika		Charleston		husb.	70 -	"	husb. Pa.					
6	Stefan "	9		m.	S.	"	No	No	"	"		"		father	17 -	"	father "					
7	Anna "	7		f.	S.	"	No	No	"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					
8	Abraham Landel	22		m.	S.	joiner	y	y	Russian	Odessa		N.Y.		brother	70	"	brother N.Y.					
9	Adam Filincik	18		m.	S.	labor.	y	y	Hungar.	Cronne		New Orleans La		uncle	"	"	uncle "					
10	John Fisk	42		m.	m.	mech.	y	y	England	Brooklyn	dis on the	Brooklyn		self	none	yes	home					
11	Lazarde Gurskie	23		f.	S.	none	No	No	Russian	Kowansk		N.Y.		husb.	20 -	no	husb. N.Y.					
12	Clara "	-	9	f.	S.	child	-	-	"	"		"		father	-	"	father "					
13	Gustav Kupferschlag	19		m.	S.	labor.	y	y	"	Cleve		Cincinnati O.		brother	25 -	"	brother Ger.					
14	Georg Petersen	22		m.	"	"	y	y	Germany	Kirkebach		N.Y.		self	25 -	"	sister N.Y.				1905 Madison Ave	
15	Georg Singer	24		m.	"	Gardener	y	y	"	Bremerlay		Kansas City		"	300	"	uncle Kansas City					
16	Albert Pust	23		m.	"	"	y	y	"	"		"		"	100	"	" "				Steerage Cabin	
17	Kasimir Silewski	26		m.	S.	labor.	y	y	Russian	Suwalki		Jersey City N.J.		father	10 -	"	brother N.Y.					
18	Emma Hermann	24		f.	S.	servant	y	y	German	Berlin		Chicago Ill.		self	300	"	Chicago Ill.					
19	R. Oscar Fogel	22		m.	S.	clerk	y	y	"	Stralsund		Ft Hamilton N.Y.		father	7 00	"	bro. in Rev.					
20	Bernhard Wolter	40		m.	m.	mason	y	y	Holland	Leeden		N.Y.		"	"	"	Steamer				Ellis Island	
21	Auguste Fruchen	25		f.	S.	servant	y	y	German	Stargard		Chicago Ill.		parents	9 00	"	parents Wisc.					
22	Carl Lemke	22		m.	S.	labor.	y	y	"	Stettin		N.Y.		self	25 -	"	home					
23	Friedr. Weber	33		m.	m.	farmer	y	y	"	Ost Preuss	N.Y.	Dis on Ellis Island		"	"	no	daughter N.Y.					
24	Sophia Graf	33		f.	m.	none	y	y	German	Lauterbach		Brooklyn N.Y.		daughter	20 -	"	sister "					
25	Barbara "	10		f.	S.	"	y	y	"	"		do		sister	10 -	"	" "					
26	Ingust Ehrmann	24		m.	S.	baker	y	y	"	Ehringhof		New Haven Conn		self	30 00	"	Godfather				47 Rivington St	
27	Max Fischmann	21		m.	S.	tailor	y	y	"	Gnesen		Boston Mass		father	200	"	uncle Germ.					
28	Ewald Martin	26		m.	S.	labor.	y	y	Russia	Posen		Akron O.		self	50 00	"	bro. in Cal.					
29	Ida Bermuth	22		f.	S.	"	y	y	German	Lübeck		N.Y.		"	12 00	"	Cousin N.Y.					
30	Ignaz Weiss	26		m.	S.	labor.	y	y	Austria	Kremsier		Chicago Ill.		brother	40 -	"	brother Ger.				Blind	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E. 90

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Klentz Master of the S.S. Weimar from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or **misdemeanor** involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Klentz
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of Sept. 1898

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(11)

Manifest of Passengers for the Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 number of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. C. Behn.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of Sept. 1898

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

5
79
91

77
91

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen Nov 2 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Reprany Josef	22		M	s	laborer	✓		Hungarian	Gross Lovda	Hungar	Cleveland O		self	$ 8		brother Stefan Tarr, Cleveland O					
2	Berisz Sali	20		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	Kaio Szigeth	"	"		"	$ 8		brother-in-law Stefan Tarr, Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spray Gyorgy	25		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	Csaszlocz	"	Cleveland O		"	$ 11		friend Mich. Hoff					
4	Sipl Janos	28		M	m	"	✓	✓	"	S. Komarom	"	"		"	$ 8		"					
5	Szanyi Ferencz	22		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	S. Lorinc	"	"		"	$ 8		"					
6	Furmanyik Mihaly	20		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	Tolcsva	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 40		brother Gyorgy Furmanyik, Pittsburg Pa					
7	Kolessar Istvan	40		M	m	"	✓	✓	"	Tegles	"	S. Imbery		"	$ 18		wife Rosalia Kolessar, Federal					
8	Pastor Janos	22		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	Kirtsa	"	"		"	$ 40		father Pastor Imre, Federal					
9	Kuponcsak Ferencz	30		M	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$ 14		brother Kuponcsak Istvan, Federal					
10	Perecsk Margarita	24		F	m	none	—	—	Galicia	Cracka	"	Chicago Ill		"	$ 20		husband Perecsk Janos, Chicago Ill					
11	" Josefa	4		F	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		mother			father "					
12	Gladi Imre	39		M	m	Bauer auf Law	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kudsan	"	Newyork		self	$ 20		friends, Newyork					
13	Katharina Bragamolinska	20		F	s	none	✓	✓	Russia	Mordary	"	Brooklyn NY		brother-in-law	no		brother-in-law, Newyork					
14	Julyan Turowski	19		M	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Klawny	"	Chicago Ills		father	$ 4		father, Chicago, Ills					
15	Hale Miller	33		F	md	none	—	—	Austria	Brailoff	"	New-Haven, Conn		husband	$ 5		husband New-Haven					
16	Israel "	8		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		father	no		father, "					
17	Gates "	4		M	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"			"					
18	Hauka Burda	17		F	s	"	✓	✓	Austria	Vies Bobrica	"	Chicago Ills		brother	$ 7		brother Chicago, Ills					
19	Samuel Becka	19		M	m	Smith	✓	✓	"	Krezsow	"	Brooklyn NY		aunt	$ 2		aunt, Brooklyn NY					
20	Emilye Becka	16		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"			"					
21	Josef Schile	44		M	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	St. Georgen	"	Ely Minn		self	$ 4		father, Ely Minn					
22	Johann Grebenc	44		M	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$ 41		family					
23	Josef Gorsic	24		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa Newyork		"	$ 18		brother, Newyork					
		17	5																		

almost blind? Likely to become a charge
40

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Normannia ARRIVED, Dec 1, 1898.

SHEET 92

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Finnish	Slonic	Russia	R. C.
2		Hungary	Hungary	Slonic	Hungary	R. C.
3		Austria	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	R. C.
4		Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russia	R. C.
5		Do	Russia	Russian	Do	R. C.
6		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Do	R. C.
7						
8						
9		Austria	Galacia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
10						
11						
12		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
13		Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Greek Catholic
14		Russia	Russia	Jewish		
15						
16						
17		Austria	Galacia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
18				Hungarian		Greek Catholic
19						
20		Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R. C.
21		Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R. C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

79
93

I F. Hunk Master of the S.S. Weimar from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Hunk
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of Septr. 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of Septr. 1898

Dr Behn

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

79
93

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 93 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hrzica Josef	25		M		Laborer	Y	Y	Kraine	Kuscerje	New York	Indianapolis Ind		self	25	no	sister Rauschitsko	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szabo Mihaly	20		M		"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Polgyan		S. G.			16		brother Brooklyn					
3	Kraja Josef	27		M		"	Y	Y	"	Breznica		Canal Dover Ohio			$28		Engenige " Eugenige					
4	Csaszari Jak	23		M		Seaman	Y	Y	"	Lakart		N. Y.			100		bro Ferencz					
5	Kulak Gyorgy	24		M		Laborer	Y	Y	"	Palocz		Woodbridge N.J.			$7		brother in law Woodbridge					
6	Romanin Jean	26		M		Tinsmith	Y	Y	Romania	Jassy		N. Y.			$10		cousin N. Y.		51 Delancey St			
7	" Sarah	30		F		wife			"	"		"					"					
8	Trstar Markin	18		M		Laborer	Y	Y	Croatia	Lakanje		Shelton Pa			$5		Uncle Shelton					
9	Gregor Maria	18		F		none	N	Y	Hungarian	Friedman		Passaic N.J.			$15		mother Passaic		55 23		Blk Mole	
10	Gyurisovak "	16		M		"	Y	Y	"	Kampad		"			$14		niece "		55 23		Blk Mole	
11	Stolarz Anna	23		F		"	—	Y	"	Friedman		"			$30		husb "		55 23		Blk Mole	
12	Kovac Kat.	22		F		"	Y	Y	Galicia	Cadnica		Chicago Ill.			$10		cousin Chicago		230		Oakland Cal	
13	Kacsay Kat.	22		F		"	—	Y	Hungarian	Friedman		Passaic N.J.			$20		Aunt "		56	1	230 Mole	
14	Gyorgy Katya	24		F		"	—	—	"	"		"			$20		Sister "		131	1	230 Mole	
15	Lipovsky Maria	28		F		"	—	—	"	"		"			$15		Sister "		55 25		Blk Mole	
16	Sandal Josef	42		M		Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Rydkov		New Britain Ct			$5		cousin "					
17	Bogdski Jan	20		M		"	Y	Y	"	Sedlenic		Stafford Springs Ct			$2		brother in law "					
18	Kaun Anna	24		F		none	—	Y	Russian	Stock		Hartford Conn			$5		husb Hartford					
19	" Daniel	2		M			—	—	"	"		do		under								
20	" Stefanie	3		F			—	—	"	"		do		14								
21	" Helene	2		F			—	—	"	"		do		yrs								
22	Kuncle Ludwig	20		M		Laborer	Y	Y	Slavonia	Vrachain		Pagan Falls Pa		self	$25		brother in law Pagan Falls					
23	" Stefan	24		M		none	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$60		"					
24	Lendzy Peter	25		M		Laborer	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$80		"					
25	Kuncle Simon	20		M		none	Y	Y	"	"		"		"			"					
26	Lipnic Stefan	28		M		"	—	—	Galicia	Lemnica		N. Y.			$4		husb N. Y.					
27	Lipnic Anna	20		F		"	—	Y	Hungarian	Jaske		Scranton Pa			$4		" Scranton					
28	Lipa Simon	23		M		Laborer	Y	Y	"	Kiki		California Pa			$10		cousin California					
29	Lipa "	20		M		"	Y	Y	"	Jaske		Passaic N.J.			$15		Uncle Passaic		214	1		
30	Kuncak Georg	22		M		"	Y	Y	30	Presov		St. Clair Pa			$12		brother in law St. Clair					

Mark

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rel. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

91

ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Austria	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Hungary ~~Austria~~	Nyitra	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
12		"	"	Slovak	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	Polish	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Austria	Silesia	Polish	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Seitz Master of the S.S. "Weimar" [illegible] Prussian [illegible] only, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Seitz

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 189 0.

Thomas Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Behn Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 189

Thomas Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr E Behn

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1606 (15/4. 96. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. f. S.S. Weimar, sailing from Bremen, 26th Sept. 189 5 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 95 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Max Rothfeld	40		m.	m.	merch.	/	/	Citizen	Russia	Boulogne	N. Y.	-	Self	cash	yes	home					
2	Philipp Pelz	19		m.	s.	labor.	/	/	Austrian	Budapest	Dixon Ills				6	no	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johann Perc	18		m.	single	farmer	/	/	Canadian	Calgary		Boston Mass		self	$ 25	no	brother Cleveland					
4	John Kuhlmann	30		"	"	"	/	/	Citizen	New York	Dixon Ills	"	"	"	30	citizen	family New York					
5	Henry Klos	23		"	"	"	/	/	Citizen	"	Dixon Ills	"	"	"	20	"	"					
6	Anna Kiclalec	17		f.	single	servant	/	/	Hungary	Kaiva		"	"	"	15	no	friends					
7	Suzana Kopske	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		Little Falls	"	"	15	"	sister Little Falls					
8	Erzebet Wabinecz	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		N.Y.	"	"	15	"	friends "					
9	Anna Dorko	19		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	15	"	" "					
10	Katalin Koneczni	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	15	"	" "	17 German at				
11	Wilhelm Meyer	22		m.	single	waiter	/	/	German	Wilhelmsh.		New York	"	"	6	"	" New York					
X 12	Josef Svarc	29		m.	married	farmer	/	/	Bohemia	Kestenko		Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Chicago					
13	Anna Svobeda	17		f.	single	servant	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	" "					
14	Dominik Kucera	34		m.	married	farmer	/	/	"	"		"	200	"	20	4 years	family "					
X 15	Anna Sima	34		f.	widow	none	/	/	Austria	Hungary	Liverpool	Chicago Ills	yes	"	[illegible]	no	brother-in-law Vaclav Sima 671 - West 18th st.					
X 16	Maria "	10		f.	single	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	60	"	father " "					
X 17	Victor "	8		m.	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
X 18	Franz "	4		m.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
19	Israel Goldenberg	25		m.	married	shoemaker	/	/	Roumania	Galatz		New York	"	"	85	"	friends New York	David Lubowitz	82 Forsyth st.			
20	Michael Koriz	27		m.	"	baker	/	/	German	Russia		"	"	"	$ 25	"	relat. N.Y.					

1 Family

Ff. 11

Wilhelm Meyer
transferred to the Saloon
(2nd cabin)
Kohnsen
Purser

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Weimar

96

ARRIVED, December 7th, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria				
2	"	"	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria				
5	"	"				
6	"	Hungary	Nitra	Slovak	Hungary	Prot
7	"	"	Nitra	"	"	"
8	"	"	Nitra	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Nitra	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germania	Galatz	Roumanian	Roumania	Israelite
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	R.C.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

99
97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I F. Senke Master of the S.S. Weimar

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passeng... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon ex... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the repo... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Senke

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 0.

Consulate of the United States Bremen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Bofze Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 3 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A Bofze.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 0.

Consulate of the United States Bremen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (5) 4 96 5000

Dealers in birds, hold return tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

H. S.S. Werra sailing from Bremen, December 4th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Ernst Dinger	43		m.	m.	dealer in birds	✓	✓	German	Elsfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Henning	36		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bisenthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Einecke	18		"	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 2

98 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		Country	Province.	Language or Dialect.		
1	W	Germany		German		Prot
2	"	"		"		"
3	"	"		"		"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Heitz Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Heitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September 189 0.

Louis Klauga
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Fehr Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 13 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] passengers.

Dr. E. Fehr

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September 189 0.

Louis Klauga
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1400 (15/4. 96. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Oct. 26 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 99 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Rausch Friedrich	32		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Russian	Suwalki	New York	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$ 30.-	no	to brother in law Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Friedrich	30		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70.-	"	"					
3	Zaguckly Michal	24		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	brother			1897		
4	Rausch August	28		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	to Cast [illegible]					
5	Hellmann Rose	62		F	Wid.	none			"	Russia	"	"	"	"	no	"	to children, [illegible]					
6	Joseph Sinkus	27		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	Prag	"	Rita Co	"	"	$ 80.00	"	brother in law, Indiana					Scaldy Left Hand cut off
7	Sinkus Joseph	29		M	S	tailor	Y	Y	"	Kowno	"	Allegheny Co	"	"	$ 60.-	"	brother, Allegh. Co.					
8	Sinkus "	29		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"					do
9	Rausch Johann	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$ 42.-	"	uncle, Cleveland, O.					
10	Sinkus Justin	45		M	M	"	Y	Y	Krain	Laibach	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 40.-	"	acquaintance, Calumet					
11	Gregus Franz	27		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Calumet					
12	" Peter	23		M	Single	"	Y	Y	"	Illyria	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	1895 Calumet	brother, Calumet					
13	Kikonic Franz	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Laibach	"	"	"	"	$ 60.-	1892 "	brother, Mich					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 1

SHEET 2. 100 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	White	Russia	Wolens	Russ		
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Russia	Estonia	Esth		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	Prussia	German		
10	"	Austria	Krain	Slav		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	Illyria	"		
13	"	"	"	"		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

79
101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Senk Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Senk
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 189 5.

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·)

No 538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Gehse Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gehse.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 189 5.

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar, sailing from Bremen, York 26, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 101

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	40			labourer			Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	22			none			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	21			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	31			labourer			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	17			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	father, [illegible]					
[illegible]	28			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	35			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	brother, [illegible]					
[illegible]	33			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	24			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	brother, [illegible]					
[illegible]	32			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	24			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	24			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	24			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	33			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	53			farmer			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	48			married			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	22			labourer			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	uncle, [illegible]					
[illegible]	28			"			Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	acquaint, [illegible]					
[illegible]	22			none			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	relation, [illegible]					
[illegible]	30			labourer			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	acquaint, [illegible]					
[illegible]	28			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	28			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	uncle, [illegible]					
[illegible]	23			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	acquaint, [illegible]					
[illegible]	18			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	12			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	brother, [illegible]					
[illegible]	12			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	acquaint, [illegible]					
[illegible]	20			tailor			Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	brother, [illegible]					
[illegible]	20			married			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	sister, [illegible]					
[illegible]	18			tailor			Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	niece, [illegible]					
[illegible]	21			[illegible]			Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$	no	cousin, [illegible]					

30

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98. 25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

102 S. S. Tartar

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16						
17						
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I K Wentz Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 0.

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

K Wentz
Master

79
103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Peters Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 0.

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

E Peters

Fee No 538

S 1406 (15-74 50 2000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] ny.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar, sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1903 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kinz Mathias	30				farmer			Russian	Stock	Lav.	Bristol	yes	self	25	2 Yrs. Bristol	brother, Bristol	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schewe Susana	26				none																
3	Winter Albertine	19																				
4	" Emilie	20																				
5	Radom Adolf	25				laborer																
6	Lewenow Stefan	30							Russia			Lewiston					sister, Lewiston					
7	Herman Rudolf	21				Smith																
8	Familie Augustin	35				laborer																
9	Peterkuma Konstand	25																				
10	Engelin Jons	30																				
11	Dawed Wojciech	24							Galicia	Galicia		Yare										
12	Kowalik Daniel	18				Laborer				Krakau												
13	Krabely Josef	23				laborer			Hungarian	Saber												
14	Jakubec Johann	33				laborer				Smede												
15	" Rosa	33				none																
16	" Rosa	9																				
17	Semik Teresa	19								Galizia												
18	Reinhardt David	17				sailor			Galicia	Galizia												
19	Pres Karejan	42				none																
20	Hold Leic	8																				
21	Kenska Marie	6																				
22	Kak Moses	34				laborer				Galizia												
23	Holak Maria	28				none			Hungarian	Saros												
24	" Josef	7																				
25	Kwiek Johann	28				laborer																
26	Kalik Josef	32								Galizia												
27	Kwiatek Laura	24								Galizia												
28	Kiesiel Simon	19				none						Poole										
29	Kowal Wasilin	24																				
30	Kowal Simon	21				laborer				Galizia												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

104

S. S. Weimar

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R. C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79.
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Heintz, Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Heintz
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 1890

Louis Krause
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No. 538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A Behn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 1890

Louis Krause
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

79
105
A Behn

S 1405 (15/4 M. 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 105

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Lenko Janos	30		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungarian	Lukart	New York	Bridgeport Ct	$ 30	self	$ 60	no	comin, Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
Lenko Theo	32		"	"	"	n	n	Galician	Lemberg		Jersey City N.J.		"	$ 25	yes, Jersey City	brother, Jersey City					
Lecaga Mihaly	24		"	"	"	y	n	Hungarian	Nagy Kanizsa		Lee Port Penn		"	$ 30	no						
Linet Maria	32		f	m	wife	y	y	"	Kaschau		Hartford Conn		"	$ 30	"	husb, Hartford					
" Maria	7		"	"		y	y	"	"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					
" Cecilia	4		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
" Franz	2/12		m	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					Eczema faciei
Radis Sachlis	32		f	m		n	n	Russian	Wolin		N.Y.		self	$ 50	"	husb, N.Y.					no
Lekec Anna	22		"	s		n	n	Galicia	Bielitz		Chicago Ill	$ 30	"	$ 30	"	uncle, Chicago					
Kalowsky Josef	18		m	"	laborer	n	n	Hungarian	Szlicsk		Connellsville Pa		"	"	"	father, Fellsi					
Lus Mike	34		"	m	"	n	n	Croatia	Fibnik		Harrisburg Pa		"	$ 40	yes	bro, Pittsburg					
Lecic Josip	22		"	s		n	n	"	"		"		"	$ 15	yes	brother, Pittsburg					
Lorek Ludomil	23		"	m		y	y	"	"		Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 40	yes, Cyprus	brother in Law, Carbon					
Laj Janko	20		"	"		n	n	"	"		"		"	$ 30	no	sister, Allegheny					
Lemaric Janos	23		"	"		n	n	"	Lesica		N.Y.		"	$ 40	"	father, St Louis					
Lert Selbursky	9		"	"	none	n	n	Galicia	Bargnow Lemberg		"		"	"	"	comin, N.Y.					
Liedmann Maria	35		f	m		y	y	Hungarian	Sabad		Louisville Ky		"	$ 30	"	father, Louisville					
Lintar Janos	23		m	s	laborer	n	n	"	St. Andras		Cumberland Md		"	$ 30	yes, Pittsburg	brother in law, Pittsburg					
Lin Paulus	28		f	m	none	—	—	Germany	Lunville		Reed Station Penn		"	$ 40	no	father, Reed Station					
Lepabin Rosa	9/12		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		mother	"	"	father, "					
" Adelais	2		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
" Gustav	1/12		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
" Edmund	3		"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
Josephat Lucas	23		m	M	laborer	y	y	Russia	Kalisch		Buffalo N.Y.		self	$ 50	"	brother in Law, Buffalo					
Lukin Lukum	22		"	s		n	n	"	Russia		Hungary		"	$ 30	"	brother, Hungary					
Lock Reise	24		f	m	wife	n	n	"	Gordno		Toronto Can		"	$ 30	"	husband in Law, Toronto					
Lewicz Lukas	28		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	Russia		New York		"	$ 30	"	brother, N.Y.					
Lewicz George	18		"	s		y	y	"	"		New York		"	$ 100	Yes.	" "					
Lewicz Johann	24		m	m		y	y				Chicago		"	$ 50	no	brother, Chicago					
" Regina	21		f	s	none	n	n	Austria													

J. R.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 9 106 ARRIVED, [illegible] 9, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
4	"	"	"	Magyar		"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish		"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
11	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R C
12	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R C
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelitic
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hungary	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
19	"	Russia	Russian	German	Russia	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	"	"
25						
26	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Russian		Israelitic
27	"	"	Kovno	Polish		"
28	"	"	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R C
29	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3870

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Vente Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Vente
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of November 189 5.

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Behn Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Behn

before me this twenty sixth day of November 189 5.

Louis Haug U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

No. 538

S 1405 (15 '4. 96. 3000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Wilh. Carl Wilh.	39		M	M	sailor	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 50	no	niece Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bender Rosa	29		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Wien		St. Louis	no		$ 40	88, St. Louis	husb. St. Louis					
3	Bokros Istvan	28		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Nyomok		Varasdinna			$ 45							
4	Tapec "	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"			$ 18	no	acquaint. Fresno					
5	Kovac Lajos	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Fiume		Passaic			$ 10	89, Allentown	" "					
6	Jakobs Abram	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lodomir		Katowna			$ 50	no	broker, Buffalo					
7	Ahmed Yusef	33		M	M	"	—	—	"	Bosnya		"			$ 40		wife, Katowna					
8	Kacorec Janos	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lotwaka		"			$ 20	95, Katowna	acquaint. "					
9	Bodok Gyorgy	33		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"		"			$ 25	no	broker in law					
10	Lejcas Pawel	26		M	S	"	N	—	Galicia	Polany		Shamokin			$ 12	92, Katowna	acquaint. "					
11	Kudic Mihr	43		M	M	"	N	—	"	"		"			$ 25	no	farm. "					
12	Eugena Juran	24		M	M	"	N	—	"	Komanda		Coplay			$ 25	92, Shamokin	" "					
13	Polgar Vincze	15		M	S	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Nyek		Passaic			$ 25	no	cousin, Coplay					
14	Pos Mihaly	33		M	M	"	N	—	"	"		"			$ 50	"	uncle, Passaic					
15	" Zofia	24		F	M	none	N	—	"	"		"			$ 40	"	wife					
16	" Margit	14		F	S	"	N	—	"	"		"			"	"	"					
17	Kis Istvan	15		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		father	"	"	"					
18	Petras Karol	15		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lucsivitz		"		self	"	"	sister, Passaic					
19	" Josef	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		Buffalo			$ 50	93, Lingston	husb. Buffalo					
20	Tenka Gyorgy	38		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	Bikava		Buffalo			$ 40	no	broker "					
21	Sander Janos	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Klausya		Cleveland			$ 17	"	" Cleveland					
22	Kocher Andras	28		M	S	"	N	—	"	Kuvina		Upper Lehigh			$ 34	"	partn. Upper Lehigh					
23	Kapsik Janos	34		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Jercsely		Shamokin			$ 25	"	broker, Shamokin					
24	Pak "	18		M	S	"	N	—	"	"		"			$ 6	92, Shamokin	broker					
25	Kis Imre	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Kapela Szent Gyor		"			$ 25	no	acquaint. "					
26	Lukacs Pal	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Pak		Passaic			$ 26	"	cousin, Passaic					
27	Pekar Istvan	40		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Kanany		Pittsburg			$ 50	93, Kanany	broker, Kanany					
28	Jancsik Mihal	24		M	S	"	N	—	Galicia	Lipnicamurowana		"			$ 26	no	acquaint. "					
29	Kok Jecenty	21		M	S	"	N	—	"	"		"			$ 60	93, Shamokin	cousin, Coplay					
30	Varga Janos	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pecsar		Newyork			$ 30	88, Kansas	wife, Jersey Co.					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Fol. 7-27-38-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Weimar

108 ARRIVED. Dec 6 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Russia	
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
30		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Senke Master of the S.S. " Weimar " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Fr. Senke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bohn Surgeon of the S.S. " Weimar " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had —3— years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —12— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Bohn

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

79
109

No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, ste...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, September 4th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1909 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Amalie Hyarmarkat	22		F.	m.	none	Y	Y	German	Pelpline	N. Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Husb.	20	no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	cont.	good	no
2	Martha "	6		F.	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	-	"	Father "					
3	Hans "	4		M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "					
4	Josef "	2		M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "					
5	Maria Romanek	19		F.	s.	"	Y	Y	Polish	Kluky	"	N. Y. City	-	Cousin	15	"	Cousin N.Y.					
6	Andreas Pastuch	20		M.	"	stock	Y	Y	"	Gedelhofen	"	Portland Ore.	Yes	brother	15	"	brother Ore.					
7	Agnes "	20		F.	"	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
8	Ferdinand Kalek	19		M.	"	none	Y	Y	Prussian	Gyitro	"	N. Y.	-	uncle	10	"	uncle N.Y.					
9	Friedrich Leffert	23		M.	"	farmer	Y	Y	German	Hannover	"	Milwood N.Y.	-	son in L.	none	"	son in L. "					
10	Wilhelm Rotzberg	30		M.	married	merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	New York	-	self	35	"	no					
11	Ewald Grudzinski	23		M.	s.	farm labor	Y	Y	"	Sandsburg	"	do	-	"	10	"	"					
12	Hermyka Czyzewicz	18		F.	"	none	N	N	Austrian	Grelitz	"	Mad Brig Box N.Y.	brother	Yes	none	"	brother N.Y.					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

110

S. S. Hermann

SHEET 2B

ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1	W	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
6	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R C
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Jew
9	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Prussia	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Senk Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Senk
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 .

Franz Krauß
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No. 538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lehne Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Lehne

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of September 189 .

Franz Krauß
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

79
111

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kozlik Wojciech	18		M	S.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Pabkowa		Elbing, Pa.		by i. l.	18-	no	by i. l. Pa.					
2	Kamenska Smokowska	18		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Palanowka		Hunkadem, "	"	father	2-	"	father "				good	no
3	Feliciana "	15		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	Christ Andersson	30		M	Mar.	"	✓	✓	"	Riborg		Fox Island Co.	"	Rudd.	100 Kr. 38-	"	Rudd Cou.					
5	F. Cipka Kalewicka	23		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Minsero		Taylor, Pa	"	"	15-	"	" Pa.					
6	Jadwiga "	2		F	S.	"	—	—	"	"		" "	"	father	—	"	father, "	Franz Kipka				
7	Rudolf Ostromienski	22		M	S	labor	✓	✓	"	Konya		Jermyn, Pa.	"	br. i. l.	5-	"	br. ind. Conn					
8	Franc Pierwacka	18		F	S	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Wojkowka		Adams Express	"	"	15-	"	" Cas.					
9 X	Anna Pierzycki	18		F	S	"	✓	✓	Hungar.	Kwina		Pittston	—	father	10 ca	"	father "					
10 X	Maria "	14		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	" "					
11	Fokket Franco	67		M	M.	labor	✓	✓	German	Elbing		Steelworks Pa.	yes	daughter	5 Dr	"	daughter, Cin.		see Affidavit		Senile	Senility
12 X	Otto Obel	19		M	S.	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Paranow		N. y.	—	uncle	14-	"	uncle N. y.					no
13 X	Rudel German	18		F	"	"	✓	✓	Russian	Odessa		"	—	sister	"	"	sister "					
14	Sylvia Keller	29		F	M.	baker	✓	✓	Hungarian	N. y. Dies on Pier		"	—	self	none	yes	home					
15 X	Annie Rosenfeld	11		F	S.	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Sokolow		N. y.	—	father	5-	no	father, N. y.					
16 X	Ernestine Lojewski	22		F	S	"		✓	Russian	Leschnow		Worcester Ct	—	aunt	7-	"	aunt, N. y.					
17 X	Henryka Kaczynska	22		F	M.	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Godisse		Ny	—	brother	"	"	brother "	613 E 6 st				
18 X	Blume Fischer	20		F	Widow	"	✓	✓	"	Krakau		Ny	—	children	20-	"	children "					
19 X	Jacob "	15		M	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	brother		"	brother "					
20	Rachel "	10		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
21	Rosa Junger	11		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
22	Anna Pelgan	26		F	S	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Wielopole		Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	father	5-	"	father, Cas.	Born 307				
23	Rudolf Fiske	65		M	S	"	✓	✓	German	Darmstadt		N. y.	—	son	none	"	son, N. y.					
24	Rosa Gotzes	24		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	Lugenstein		"	—	aunt	14-	"	aunt "					
25	Frida Lachen	2		F	"	Infant	✓	✓	Austrian	Wayne Pa.		Wayne, Pa.	no	self	none	10 yrs	home					
26	Anna Holle	20		F	S.	none	✓	✓	German	Hessen		" "	"	"	"	no	Augusta Pa.					
27	Franz Kajtka	15		M	S	"	✓	✓	Hungar.	bei Saros		Athens, O	yes	sister	10-	"	sister " John Kolodzen					
28	Anna Wagner	21		F	M.	"	✓	✓	German	Berlin		N. y.	—	husband	23	"	husband N. y.					
29	Offer "	14		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	father	—	"	father "					
30	Jakob Jakowske	25		M	S.	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Lukow	30.	Kinsley Pa	yes	sister	16-	"	sister "	52 Allen st				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112

S. S. Weimar

ARRIVED. December 24 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Suwalsky	German	"	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Sudralk	Lithuanian	"	RC
8	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
9	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	"	Prot
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Pole	Austria	Israelite
13	"	Russia	Odessa	"	Russia	RC
14	"	Galicia				
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
16	"	Russia	Plotzsk	German	Russia	Prot
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
24	"	Germany	Oldenburg	"	German	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Oldenburg	"	"	"
27	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	RC
28	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Plotzsk	Polish	Russia	RC

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

Set Runs

December 11/98

MG R Ret. aug S+ R+N SPC

BR R×A D G R+O

1 79 1/8

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Dec 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much), and whether over $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary E. Manuel	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Truro	New York	Portland Me	Yes	American Express Co	100	Yes 5 years	going home					22228
2	Nellie do	6				Child								do		do	do do					do
3	Julian do	5												do		do	do do					do
4	Bauretta do	3												do		do	do do					do
5	Henry Schwarze	23		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	German	London		Passaic N.J.		do	15	Yes 1892	do do						22035
6	Solomon Pakritz	38		M	M	Merchant			Russian			N.Y.		Self	100	No	Other through Passage to 107 Bedford Park	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	1483
7	Baer Schonholtz	36		M	M	Tailor			Russian						3	3 years	Mother		134 E 23rd				74
8	Alex. Maharg	22		M	S	Fruitgrower			Scotch			Paterson			2	No	Brother	75	Rev Dan Winkle Rev				11058
9	William J. Black	24		M	M	Grocer			English	Newcastle		Mansfield Ohio			21		Cousin		William Reynolds				11059
10	Abe Kerman	23		M	S	Tailor			Russian	London					24	Yes 3	1 South Mc Mansfield 1660 Ogden Ave N.Y.						3554
11	Thomas Mansfield	21		M		Miner			English	Truro		Silverton Col			23	No	Brother						22227
12	Frederick Stucky	30		M	M	Farmer			Swiss	Basel Switzerland		Fresno Cal		American Express Co	Yes	Yes	going to Friend						9070
13	Rudolf Ruroff	28		M	S	Tailor			Russian	Finland		New York		Brother	Express	No	Son of Freeman 598 Broadway NY						8064
14	Kate Andersen	30		F	M	Wife			Danish	Denmark		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	45	2 years	No Husband at present 257 E 62nd st						1148
15	Dagmar K Jensen	19		F	S	Domestic						Minneapolis Minn		Father	18	No	Sister Mrs Holm 777 Lyndale Ave						1147
16	John K Nielsen	21		M		Laborer						Chicago Ill		Self	5		4 Fergus 123 Mc						1149
17	Alexander M. Allen	50							U.S. born						16 5/11		Steward Book						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1898 [signature] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. T. Pratt Surgeon of the U.S. Mail Steamship Paris do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1898 John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton A. T. Pratt

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Paris

SHEET 214 ARRIVED December 11th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Belgian				
2		U.S. Born				
3		"	"			
4		"				
5	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
6	"	Russia	Kutzk	Polish	Russia	Catholic
7	"	"	Polish	"	"	"
8	"	Brit	Scotland	English	Brit	Prot
9	"	"	England	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Courland	Polish	Russia	Catholic
11	"	Brit	England	English	Brit	Prot
12	"	Belgian				
13	"	Russia	Minsk	Polish	Russia	Catholic
14	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
2-DEC 98
ANSF

79
115

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PARIS. sailing from Southampton Dec 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of NY 115 Dec 11. 189[illegible]

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—2287.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much; if not, whether in possession of less than $30 and more than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred Snowden	24		m	s	Printer	yes	yes	American	London	New York	Kansas City	yes	Amer.	$75	Yes	going home						1977
2	Mary Shapiro	29		f	s	none			American			New York					do						1482
3	Mamie	23		f	s				American								do						
4	Ivan Rubelus	30		m	m	Pharmacist											do						10291
5	Edward Berger	42		m	m	Foreman											do				53 &		2203
6	Frederick Robbins	46			m	Carpenter			England			Adams N.Y.		self	$40		Uncle C Robbins Adams N.Y.				good		4484
7	Reginald Seal	28				Teacher																	
8	George Bird	24				Clerk						Toronto Can.					Mrs Jones and Rondal						1976
9	Philip Langdale	29				Farmer						New York											14806
10	Jakel Rudner	21				Cap Maker			Austrian	London				Brother			Brother in law Mrs Wasserman Road 56 N.Y.						5068
11	Chas Lester	22				Farmer								Mother			Parents 216 E 100 St N.Y.						8061
12	Eva Smith	16		f	s	none			Russian					self			Cousin 732 Lexington Av N.Y.						10290
13	Aaron Munatz	24		m	s	Tailor	yes							cousin			Cousin S. Vorsch 41 Bartlett St Brooklyn N.Y.						8067
14	Morris Rosenberg	19		m	s	Tailor						N.Y.		Brother			Brother Davies Rosenberg 99 Orchard St N.Y.						8066
15	Harris Farnewell	22		m	s	Tailor						N.Y.		self			Cousin Y Bernard F 32 Norfolk St N.Y.						14478
16	Jacob Stilman	38		m	m	Tailor						Boston Mass					Cousin Sam Lefkovitz 1745 Lexington Av N.Y.						10287
17	Max Berkah	24		m	m	Baker	yes																8069
18	John Czesnowicz	30		m	m	Tailor	yes					Buffalo		brother	$5	New York	Brother 67 Forsyth St N.Y.						8072
19	David Mehlowsky	31		m	m	Finisher						Buffalo		brother	$6	No	Brother Mehlowsky 140 Delancey St N.Y.						8071
20	Simade Kaaber	20		m	s	Baker	yes					New York		Sister	cash		Sister Wife Gliekman 113 Ludlow St N.Y.						8070
21	Ana Goldstein	31		f	m	wife	yes							Husband	$50	yes Husband	Husband Solomon Goldstein 104 Norfolk St N.Y.						8073
22	William Bidder	30		m	s	Laborer	yes							self	$6	No	Brother Geo Bidder 2201 Kings Highway Brooklyn N.Y.						1479
23	Max M Danziger	19				Student	yes			Copenhagen		Cincinnati Ohio				No	Uncle						22230
24	John Millard	32		m	m	Smith			American			Shreveport La		American	Cabin	Yes	going home	Cabin					3669
25	James Carterwright	20				Carpenter			England	Liverpool				do	$10	do	do						22247
26	Ida do	25				Wife								do		do	do						do
27	Richard do	6							English					do		Returning	do						do
28	Elizabeth do	6												do		do	do						do
29	Ann Mc Dearborn	56				Miner				London		Deer Lodge		do		Citizen	do						do
30	Wm Jos. Rowe	33				Farmer						New York		do		Resident	do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Rowland Chief Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prepaid, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. C. Bird Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Schools of Philadelphia Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898

John C. Hopkins

Consul of the United States at Southampton

Form 1650
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lena ARRIVED, Dec. 11 1898.

SHEET 116

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	England	England	English	British	Prot
2	"	American				
3	"	American				
4	"	England	England	English	British	Prot
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Scotland	England	English	British	Prot
8	"					
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austrian	Prot Cath
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"					
12	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russian	Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
18	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russian	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	RC
21	"	Poland	Poland	Polish	"	"
22	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russian	"
23	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russian	"
24	"	Scotland	England	English	British	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	U.S.				
27	"	England	England	English	British	Prot
28	"	U.S.				
29	"	U.S.				
30	"	U.S.				

8—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AMERICAN L E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Peter the Great sailing from Southampton, 3rd Dec. 1898 Arriving at Port of 117 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? (Amount of $30 and how much if $30 or less.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in good health, deformed or lame, or not able to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Klara	23	F	S		Servant	✓	✓	Finn	Finland	Newport	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No	No to Friends	No	No	Good	No.	3659	✓
2	Maria Vaara	19	F	S			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"	3660	✓
3	Emelias Juteva	24	M	S			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	6 years	To Cousin	1892	Pardoned	Ill	"	"	3661	✓
4	Nicholas do	17	M	S		Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3661	✓
5	Juho Pietila	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New Orleans La	"	"	$15	No	Brother-in-law Reamer Kom	1895	Pampered St				3676	✓
6	Jaako Autio	23	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Rochester Mass	"	"	$20	"	Not Given	897	Millbury St				3663	✓
7	Frans Pundars	21	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	To Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3665	✓
8	Herman Hetrala	22	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$25	"	To Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	3672	✓
9	J. Wilhelm Penna	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Grand Ill	"	Friends	$10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	3657	✓
10	H. Edward Emil Pehrsson	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Butte, Mon	"	Self	$21	"	"	618	Hazeldale	"	"	"	3670	✓
11	Abram Mauri Rall	22	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$15	"	No Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3668	✓
12	Nilo Wuolanieme	21	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3673	✓
13	Jetkka do	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3667	✓
14	Aulis Ecomen	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	To Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3657	✓
15	Otto Niemela	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Superior Wis	"	"	$12	"	To Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	3647	✓
16	Matts Rytemen	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3658	✓
17	Antti Kuusthalo	21	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3668	✓
18	Johan J. E. Nordell	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Scharon Mass	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3671	✓
19	Andrew M. A. Hannul	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$29	"	To Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3656	✓
20	Eric O. E. Pietila	28	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3655	✓
21	Antero Maaro	38	M	M		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3674	✓
22	Frans Jonasson	19	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓
23	Matts Karlsson	18	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓
24	Johan Mauro	21	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sault S. Marie Mich	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3664	✓
25	Thomas Kuppar	51	M	M		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ewen, Mich	"	"	$166	13 years	To Wife & Son	"	Mr Jasper	"	"	"	3652	✓
26	Nikolai Wuolitka	20	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	" with	" 25	"	"	"	"	do	✓
27	Jakob Mauro	28	M	M		"	✓	✓	Finn	"	"	Portage Ohio	"	"	$40	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	3654	✓
28	Juho Puro	19	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	No	"	$100	No	" with	" 27	"	"	"	"	do	✓
29	Johan Kokko	18	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	Yes	"	$60	"	To Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3665	✓
30	Herman Autio	19	M	S		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	To Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3669	✓

30/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Peter the Great from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that no case of such passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as allowed by law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is true in all particulars, and that no facts, information, or advice within my knowledge or belief, touching the right of any of said passengers to enter the United States, has been concealed from the Commissioner of Immigration to whom this List or Manifest is delivered, or from any of his subordinates.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 1898 [signature] Master

[signature] Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. E. Yeats Surgeon of the S.S. Peter the Great do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania; that I graduated in medicine at the Medical Chi. College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 1898 A. E. Yeats

for Sir E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1820
Immigrant Land Service
(Rev. 7-25-1898)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Paris

ARRIVED December 11th 1898.

SHEET B 118

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Prot
2	"	Sweden	"	"	Sweden	"
3	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Prot
8	"	Sweden	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	"
9	"	Finland	"	Swedish	Finland	"
10	"	Russia	"	Finn	Russia	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Finland	"	Swedish	Russia	"
18	"	Sweden	"	"	Sweden	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Whether Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L[illegible] E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Dec 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of 119 , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in each Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards (if so, how much); and whether having been in the United States before (if so, when and where).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Myles Gorton	22		male	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Baltimore	New York	Boston	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] 100	No	[illegible] going home						36446
2	James Bollogan	56		male	M	Farmer	No	No	Ireland	London		Wharton Tex	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	11086
3	Kovanur Kuyet	29		male	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Armenia	[illegible]		Central Valley			$5		a Engraving 57 Wash Sq						31211
4	Adolf Benk	27		male		Waiter			Austria			New York			$50		Brother						29803
5	John H. Mate	20		male		Steward			England	Cornwall		Sidney NZ	No	Father	$5		going to Father						36418
6	Alfred [illegible]	17		male	S	Farmer				Wellington		[illegible]			$5	No	Uncle Mr [illegible]						36436
7	Otto Hoisung	24		male		Waiter			Germany	Hannover		Galveston	Yes	Self	50	No	[illegible]						36407
8	Stephen Cantrell	21		male		Miner			England	Nelson NZ		Franklin City	Yes	Father	No		Father						37419
9	Edward Moore	20		male		Farmer			England	Reading		Manitoba	Yes	Himself			going home						16874
10	Rubin Natver	21		male	S	Upholsterer			Russia	Pordon		New York		Self	Yes	No	Brother M. Natver 76 Orchard St						11067
11	Herman Reyes	32		male		Cook			Germany	Africa		Youngstown	Ohio		$50		No						9956
12	John Anderson	27		male	S	Engineer			England	Kellingham		Scranton			$50	Yes	[illegible]						12477
13	William Meaulliff	26		male		Miner			Ireland	Enniscorthy		New York		Himself	$50		going home						9784
14	Philip Crosby	50		male	M	Farmer			England	Jersey		Minneapolis		do	$150	Yes	do do						53112
15	Garret do	25		male	S	Miner			do	do		Minn		do	$50	Yes	do do						do
16	Harris Loperstein	16		male	S	Baker			Russia	Lemberg		New York		Brother	$50	No	to Loperstein						22471
17	Ragnar Bogen	13		male		Boy			Norway	Norway		Northwood Ia		Self	$7		Brother						21486
18	[illegible]			male		Baker			Sweden	Gothenburg		Chester Pa			$0	Yes	No						43074
19	[illegible]	23		male								Chicago			$50	No							6078
20	[illegible]	17		male	S	Child									Some		[illegible] to Chicago						do
21	[illegible]	20		male		Tailor									$50	Yes	No						60722
22	[illegible]	20		male								Detroit Mich		Brother		No	Brother						43088
23	[illegible]	23		male								Minneapolis Minn											43094
24	[illegible]	17		male								Chappaqua NY	No										43100
25	[illegible]	21		male		Baker			Denmark	Denmark		Chicago	Yes	Self			$50 and 123 Yds to Chicago						1149
26	[illegible]	22		male	S	Laborer			England	England		Hancock Mich			$50	Yes	No						36666
27	[illegible]	17		male								Fort Reid Mass	No			No	Sister						36662
28	Bernard Peterson	22		male	S	Baker			Sweden			Chicago Ill	Yes		$50	Yes	No						36765
29	Nicolai Andersen	21		male											$50	No							do
30	[illegible]	20		male											$50								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Southampton and [illegible] of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon of the vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list as [illegible] is a correct account of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list is full and correct in every particular concerning each and all of said passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Craft Surgeon of the U.S. Paris [illegible] Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec. 1898

John E. Whitty Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. F. Craft

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

120

S. S. _____ Arrived, _____ 1898

Sheet _____

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	LAST RESIDENCE
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Umbria

December 11/98

5

R MC Ret. Sec Dr O

RM OC R & O R & O M R

1

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of 121, 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	No. of Compartment Vouchers.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in Contract labor or brought to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Jaakko Jellfela	24		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Finn	Wasa	New York	Rock Springs Wyo		self	$50	no	Aug Jansen Rock Springs	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Moses Matteren	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	"	no	"	"	"	"	
3		Pekka Nova	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$55	"	no matti Lempainen	"	"	"	"	
4		Juho Lempainen	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset Pa		"	$18	"		"	"	"	"	
5		Johana Anttila	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonado Wash		"	$15	"	1887 Ellis Island	no	"	"	"	
6		Lisa Blom	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$46	"		Sorig Konel	"	"	"	
7		Susanne Antila	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$60	"	no	no	"	"	"	
8		Jakob Bjornmarv	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"	no	Johan Saarunsaari Estonia	"	"	"	
9		Ida Westerback	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass		"	$10	"	no	Brother Johannes Westerback Worcester	"	"	"	
10	2	Karl Rankko	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Merion		"	$10	"	no	Brother August Rankko	"	"	"	
11	3	Victor Ingo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloxburg Pa		"	$40	"	1892 Bloxburg	uncle	no Fred Kling Mount Ill	"	"	"	
12	4	Amanda E Ward	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Ottawa Ill		Cousin	$8	"	no		"	"	"	
13	5	Gabriel Lunska	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Wasa	"	[illegible]			100	1887	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	
14	6	Aug Jarvinen	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockburg Mass		self	$60	"	Boston	Cousin August Jarvinen	"	"	I Leader	"	
15	7	Gusta Nanfonemi	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$7	"		2 Fifty Eighth St N Fifty Eighth St	"	"	"	"	
16	8	Matti Pakka	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset Pa		Cousin	$40	"		Cousin Herman Pakki Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	
17	9	Herman Alanko	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone Mich		"	$10	"		Cousin Victor Alanko Tyrone	"	"	"	"	
18	10	Nina Jarvinen	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lockburg Mass		self	$20	"		Cousin aug Jarvinen Lockburg	"	"	"	"	
19	11	Marie Peterson	28		F	M	Servant	"	"	Danish	Norkoping	"	Toledo Ohio		"	$7	1898 Ellis Island		Brother & Poland 918 Moore St Toledo O	"	"	"	"	
20	12	Olof Blom	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Petersburg	"	New York		"	$30	1895 New York		Ro	"	"	"	"	
21	13	Hans Nilsen	31		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Wisconsin		"	$5	More		"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	
22	14	Gusta Nilsen	37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Swede	"	"	Jersey City N		"	$2	1898 Chicago		friend	"	"	"	"	
23	15	Aug Jonsson	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	$10	1898 Chicago			"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, each for himself, say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to inclusive, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of each of such passengers; that I have caused the information required by the Immigration Act of March 3, 1893, to be obtained from each of such passengers; I believe that no person named in this List or Manifest is a subject of immigration whose entry into the United States is prohibited by said Act; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate in writing, signed by him, stating the number of such passengers who, in his opinion, are mentally or physically defective, with the information required by said Act; and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the List or Manifest sheet, and that the original thereof is retained on board the vessel. And I further solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act as to each and every one of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898

Edward Wilson Commanding Officer

Thomas B Eccles Master

Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burlend Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council (England) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 C in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 3rd day of December 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C Burlend M.D. Surgeon

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122

S. S. Umbria

ARRIVED. December 16th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.		
1	White	Finnland	Finland	Finnish	Finnland	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Finnish Lapp	"	"
10	"	"	"	Finnish Lapp	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Finnland	"	Finnish	Finnland	"
14	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Denmark	Faleter	Danish	Denmark	"
20						
21		Sweden	Kiruna			
22	"			Sweden	Sweden	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Baggage Grand Jamaica

James Boyle
U.S. Consul,

CUNARD LI...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 3 Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

123

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of amount of 30, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Adams																Seeker dennis Krajec					
1	C1	Sigbot Kawar	22		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rotterdam	New York	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no	Jos York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Mosheb Hales	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$8 00	"	Paul Holer South Norfolk Annie Krajic	"	163	"	"	"
3	3	Susanna Nemias	19		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$7 00	"	Cousin Rosa Sadlak	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna Mikloviez	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ag	"	"	$26 00	"	344 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Anna Kucena	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt C	"	"	$8 00	"	Susana do	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Susanna Czako	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26 00	"	Aunt Mrs Baldwin 137 E 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Anna Warga	23		F	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Lucerne Pa	"	"	$6	"	friend Maria Pelc Lucerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Marie Andurko	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother in Law.	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Marie Kyle	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4 50	"	Cousin Maria Pelc Lucerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	10	Stefan Andelac	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$8 00	"	friend Janko Dujan Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Jura Lepkanic	34		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4 50	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Jegor Skuba	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette Pa	"	"	$8 "	"	friend Michel Slomiak Gillespie Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Susanna Petruska	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$26 "	"	Uncle Michael Kosko Husband Johann	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Rosa Cidora	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 "	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Susanna Kalemiug	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knightsville Pa	"	"	$8 "	"	Uncle Mark Kaukosuske Knightsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Andras Czurkowits	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$26 "	"	Brother Johan Czurkowits Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	17	Johannes Larsson	21		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$8 "	"	Brother L Larsson Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	John W Larsson	18		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8 "	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Hans Olsen	28		M	M	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	New York	"	"	Citizen returning home			"	"	"	"	"
Adams 20	20	Kobe Rubinstein	30		M	M	Cabt Maker	"	"	Russian	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	$2 00	no	Cousin Alex Mendelsohn 2 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Georgy Gazsi	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$16 "	"	Russian Railroad Pa Uncle Joseph Gazsi Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Rosa Toth	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sharon Pa	"	"	$12 "	"	friend Hyacinth Lazko Sharon Pa	"	34	Marie	"	"
23	3	Istvan Danyi	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$18 "	"	Brother in Law Paul Bodor Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24	4	Maria Bilinczki	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$63 00	"	Brother Julius Bergman 147 1st St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Lars Abrahamson	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	$3 "	No	Brother in Law C Hanson Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Ernst Nilsson	24		M	S	servant	"	"	"	Aararshaus	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Friend	$6 "	"	friend Ed Anderson San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Carl A Carlson	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Morlanda	"	New York	"	Brother	$1 "	"	Brother O Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Anton F Adolfsson	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Norf	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother in Law	$10 "	"	Brother in Law C Larson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	Carl A Carlstedt	14		M	S	servant	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	Marinette Wis	"	Uncle	$6 "	No	Uncle J Carlstedt Marinette Wis	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Gustaf Carlstedt	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Rostron Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 71 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thomas Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Rutland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 71 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Rutland
Surgeon

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 1-25, 98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

124

S. S. Aurora

ARRIVED, Dec 11 1898.

SHEET 6

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	Col'd	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
5		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	"
6		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R. C.
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	Slovak	"	R. C.
11		"	"	Slovak	"	"
12		"	"	Slovak	Hungary	"
13		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
14		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
15		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
20		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
21		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Cabin or Steerage Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. If a married woman or child, whether husband or father has $50 or more (if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2369	Elenor A Brocklebank	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	English	Manchester	New York	Mercer Stark	2nd class ticket	father	$8 —	No	Father-in-law Mercer Stark	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Joseph Brocklebank	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Alfred Brocklebank	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ethel Brocklebank	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1374	James Lane	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	English	Aldebury	"	Montreal Can	Y	Self	$145	1897 Thro' Canada W. Pac	"	"	"	"	"
6	1375	Evan Walters	38		M	M	Tin plate worker	"	"	Welsh	Stockton	"	Muncie Ind	"	"	$31 —	1895 Cayuga Going Home	"	"	1	1	Prop
7	6	Harry Robertson	20		M	S	Server	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	1897 Boston	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Charles McDonnell	25		M	S	Red miner	"	"	English	Bristol	"	New York	"	"	$37 —	No	No	"	"	"	"
9	8691	Chas Cook	53		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Boston	Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	1898 Mass	Going Home	"	"	"	"
10	2	John Curran	26		M	S	Miner	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	Deadwood S.D.	"	"	$30 —	1895 185 years	To Friends	"	1	Prop	"
11		Peter Boyle	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
12	2370	Narcisso Ellis	30		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$9 —	1898 Lehigh	Brother Panama St New York	"	98	Good	"
13	153	Wm Anderson	20		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Kingston Ont Can	"	"	$42 —	1898 Kingston Ont	Going Home	"	"	"	"
14	1094	William Ball	30		M	S	Musician	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$150 —	1891 Montreal	Sister-in-law Mrs Ball 9 Inspector St Montreal	"	"	"	"
15	2587	John Robertson	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Boston	Tientsin China	"	"	$25 —	1898 New York	going home	"	"	"	"
16		William Anderson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	$30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2372	Elizabeth Hudson	46		F	M	widow	Y	"	Egyptian	Manchester	"	Eureka Neb	"	"	$10	resident	going home	"	Children	1528	Thurman Ave
18	1379	Stephen Knowles	42		M	M	Miner	Y	"	Citizen	Bakewell	Boston	Pittston Pa	no	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lewis Harrop	38		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1380	Chas Minturn	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Hartford Conn	yes	"	"	"	Brother 230 Columbus Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"
21	2373	Edward V Brook	25		M	S	Groom	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Kenwood Ill	yes	Brothers	$10 —	yes	Brother 230 Columbus Ave Hartford Conn	Assistance	No	"	"	"
22	2374	Mary Kelly	31		F	M	wife	Y	"	Irish	Chester Moor	"	Crawford Pa	yes	Husband	$30 —	yes	Patrick Kelly Crawford Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mary Kelly	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$7 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Catherine Kelly	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	8876	Cornelius J Becker	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	"	Citizen	N Shields	"	New York	"	"	"	Citizen	Visiting	Going home	"	"	"	"
26	1378	Chas Brosnan	19		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$100 —	1897 10 months San Francisco	Brother-in-law J Long 606 Arch St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 in trst.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas E Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 15 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe none are of the classes of persons exempted under the law; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me all cases of insane persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offense, or under a sentence or conviction for any such crime or offense, or who has been previously deported as an assisted immigrant under contract, or a person coming in violation of the contract labor law, or any person who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or expectation of employment in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that since according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898 — Thomas E Sutton Commanding Officer

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council — England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 15 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1898 — Charles Burland Surgeon

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 4500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(8 C. 21, 36—25, 60.)

BX

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

126

S. S. Umbria

ARRIVED December 16th, 1898.

SHEET B

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Gt Brt	Eng and	English	Gt Brt	Cat
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gt Brt	England	English	Gt Brt	Cat
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gt Brt	Eng and	English	Gt Brt	Cat
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	Irish	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Bilbao	Spanish	"	"
13	"	Gt Brt	England	English	Gt Brt	Cat
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gt Brt	English	English	Gt Brt	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gt Brt	England	English	Gt Brt	Cat
22	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ireland	English	Gt Brt	Cat
26	"	Gt Brt	Ireland	English	Gt Brt	Cat
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

If the passengers being specified as having declared their intended destination have been passed without detention

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle — Master

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Dec 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Dec. 11 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	127 15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Cabin or Steerage Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or money to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and over, or the amount if less than $50 and how much if $30 or over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14	Charles Stewart	25		M	S	Store Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	No	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$15	1898 St Louis Mo	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	194	Jane Fergusson	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Chicopee Mass	Yes	"	$2	No	Aunt Johanna Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	1039	Maggie Baldwin	35		F			"	"	Canadian	Sydney	"	Washington DC	No	"	$10	1898 Baldwin 1317 Rutherford Baldwin 6144 St. NW Washington DC		"	"	"	"	"
4		Alfred Baldwin	11		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
5		Maud Baldwin	8		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	12030	Thomas Baird	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Dumfries	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		1872/96 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
7	1519	John Kelly	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Castlewellan	"	"	"	"	£2	1898 Pittsburg	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	1711	Sarah Howard	35		F		Shafter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Turnaberd	"	Newark NJ	No	Self	$50	1895 Newark NJ	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9	6658	William Fogg	39		M	M	Carver	"	"	English	W Bromwich	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$5	1898 Philadelphia	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	[illegible]	17		F		Nurse	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Cleveland O	"	"	More	1898 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	7905	Mary J Byrne	37		F			"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	£3	1895 New York		"	"	"	"	"
12	2512	Teresa Waller	32		F	M	Domestic	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Meriden Conn	No	"	More	1898 Conn	England J.S. Walls Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13		Harriet Waller	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		John Waller	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Leonard Waller	5		M	S		"	"	U.S.	Ocean	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Teresa Waller	2		F	S		"	"	U.S.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2260	[illegible] Walker	21		F	S	Cook	"	"	English	Barton	"	Yonkers NY	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother [illegible] Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	2262	Robert Brown	31		M	S	Baker	"	"	Scotch	Dingwall	"	New York	Yes	Self	$80	1896-1898 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
19	9800	Robt Currie	24		M		Upholst	"	"	"	Rosyth Scotland	Granthams	"	"	"	$16	1898 New York	Father Tain Ross	2 2	4	1	5	"
20	8267	Gregorio Berbide	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Spanish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$300	1898 180	(Newspapers)			100	Same	Blind left eye
21		Romualda Berbide	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1898 [illegible]	"					
22		Graccia Berbide	1		F		child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
23	8270	Mathias Izequiere	29		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"		1898 Spain	to Worster	96	Same	5		
24		Genoveva Izequiere	22		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
25		Alexandr Izequiere	1		M	S		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
26	11838	Bernardino Berrostiola	38		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	40	1898 New York	No	96	Same	30		
27		Juan Erquiaga	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"					
28		Nicolas Arraguia	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1898 "	"					
29	1878	Casimiro Kungleuicz	23		M	S	Polish	"	"	Polish	2 Years in Liverpool	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	5	No	Brother J Kungleuicz 217 Centre St Shenandoah Pa					
30	9940	Patrick Egan	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mullingar	"	New York	"	"	30	"	"					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas C Bestford, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria, solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this list or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carefully to examine a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true in all particulars, and that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person not comprehended within any of the classes of aliens excepted by the laws of the United States from admission into the same, and that no one of them has been induced or assisted by any corporation, association, society, or any person or persons whatever to migrate to the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that no one of them has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to procure labor or service for him or her in the United States, except as stated in the following list, and that no one of them has been induced or assisted to come by the payment of the passage by others, or by his or her own previously acquired property or funds

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ultonia

SHEET 1

ARRIVED Dec 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
3	"	U. S.	Pennsylvania	English		
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U. S.	Ireland	Irish		
9	"					
10						
11	"	U. S. A.	Pennsylvania	English		C C
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	U. S.				
15	"	U. S.				
16	"	U. S.				
17	"	U. S.				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U. S. A.	Pennsylvania	English		
20	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U. S. A.				
23	"	U. S. A.	Penn.	English	U. S. A.	
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	U. S. A.				
26	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	
30	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"A" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	129 15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1927	Lizzie Lombard	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	York City	New York	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$50	No	Sister Nora Lombard 384 Grand St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7995	Alex. Morrison	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Dublin	do	New York	Yes	do	$8	Yes 1890 Niagara	Brother Matt Sullivan 1018 Richmond St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3436	Margaret Rice	57		F	Wid	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilgarvan	do	New York	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother Matt Sullivan 338 Fourth Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	Yes Left Eye
4	1	James do	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	Brother Thos Sullivan 508 E. 149	No	No	No	Good	No
5	478	John Hanlon	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinlee	do	San Francisco	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother Thos Hanlon 1119 Harrison St. Frisco	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1393	Ellen Murphy	27		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlelair	do	Hempstead L.I.	No	do	$5	Yes 1896 Hempstead	Husband John Smith Hempstead L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	6794	Mary Libbe	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1885 Ky	Sister Kate Boyle 341 Wyoming Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	447	Timothy Dorgan	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrigrovan	do	do	Yes	do	$40	75.00 1895 Ky	Cousin Jas. Dorgan Phoenix Park Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
9	10624	Teresa M Fleming	11		F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Maryrocklow	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$4	No	360 E 61st St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1071	Annie Kelly	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Talty	do	Galveston Tex	Yes	sister	$30	No	Sister Mary Kelly 258 Reading Galveston Tex	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1035	Annie Lucas	33		F	Wid	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Austrian	New Rochelle NY	do	New Rochelle NY	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1895 New Rochelle NY	Going home to Son Frank Lucas 57 Brooklyn Ave New Rochelle	No	No	No	Good	No
12	6338	John Day	50		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	English	Gainsborough	do	Troy NY	No	do	$10	Yes 1898 NY	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1025	John J. Callaghan	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Listowel	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 Phila	Cousin Rev P. O'Connor 3813 Spring Garden St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
14	6008	Neil J. Kelly	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmallock	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$20	No	Father Neil Kelly 1100 Ogden Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6006	John Colbin	70		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Boston Mass.	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1898 Boston	Father Denis Colbin Woburn Mass	No	No	No	Good	Right Eye Defective
16	6007	Denis Regan	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Elizabeth NJ	Yes	do	$25	No	Brother Jeremiah Regan 312 3rd St. Elizabeth	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1381	Thomas Hanna	30		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Irish	Ballyglunin	Liverpool	do 14	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 98	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
18			1-8-2		7-4																		
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 Names on this sheet at time of Consular authn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe there is no case of cholera, contagious or infectious disease on board, or any person who has been exposed to the infection of such disease within ten days last past, or any person who is deformed or crippled or any person who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1898 Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer.

Chas Burtchaell Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I C Burtchaell Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 16 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1898 Chas Burtchaell Surgeon.

Chas Burtchaell Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 5500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Feb. 27, '95—5,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

130

S. S. Umbria

ARRIVED. Dec 11th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G. Brit.	England	English	G. Brit.	R.C.
2	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Belgium				
7						
8	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Belgium				
12	"	Belgium				
13	"	Belgium				
14	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
17	"	Belgium				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Arayonia

December 12/98

7

MC

Ret

RO

Su

R & R

ONP

D+C

R & A

T C

8

131

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of 131 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if less than $30 how much? if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or afflicted or crippled, and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Konstanty Wrzesiński	23		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Radzejów	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Walter Wrzesinski, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thomas Eisenmann	21		M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	German	Ger. Empire	"	Lemon, Wis.	yes	brother in law	$10	"	brother in law William Tress, Lemon, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marya Warzecha	28		F	marr.	laborer	no	no	Russian Poland	Lapsy	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	self	no	1887 Trenton, N.J.	husband Antonio Warzecha, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwig "	4		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hata Zemberg	17		F	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Skarga Szyjma	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	brother Moses Zemberg	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dobe Stolard	28		M	marr.	—	no	no	"	Lask	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Mendel Stolard	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham "	8		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Moses "	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ellie Rosenberg	16		F	single	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Moses Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham Sack	20		M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Lask	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother Mendel Sack,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nathan Friedmann	44		M	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lask	"	"	"	"	$47	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob "	17		M	single	laborer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendle "	15		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Leib Goldfarb	41		M	married	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$42	no	son Abr. Goldfarb	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	"	"
X 15	Abram Goldfarb (Lundenburg)	8		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sam. Lundenburg	"	Mt. Goldfarb 80 Essex St.	"	"	Thumb of left hand & toes of left foot
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Marc Theodor Kuhlemeier, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1895

[illegible] General
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I François Van de Meert Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

François Van de Meert

Form 1400
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 27—No. 25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aragonia

132

ARRIVED. Dec 12, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Black	Persia	Persia	Persian	Persia	Mo
2		Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Lu
3		Persia	Persia	Persian	Persia	Mo
4		Ill.	New Jersey			
5		Persia	Persia	Persian	Persia	Mo
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	"	"		
9		"	"	"		
10		Russia	Odessa	Hebrew	Persia	Heb
11		Ill.				
12		Ill.				
13		Ill.				
14		Russia	Estonia	Heb Jargon	Russia	Greek Cath
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 133 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, over and above $50, and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, or deported, as being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franciszek Miekkiewicz	22		M	Farmer	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Brodnica (Strasburg)	New York	Philadelphia	yes	private	yes —	no	private Robert Tarte, Philadelphia	16 1 4	no	no	good	no
2	Cisiy Baldinger	25		M	single	baker	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Nowy Sącz	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law A. Jaco,	2 4 9	"	"	"	"
X 3	Rachel Feuelgerug	20		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Dąbrowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	female friend, Fruchmann,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Jakoje Hollander	24		M	"	tradesman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother A. Hollander,	" 4 7	"	"	"	"
5	Rukenthal "	24		M	married	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother A. Hollander,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margit Angermann	17		F	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Zeist	"	Bethlehem, Pa	no	"	"	"	wife Angermann, Bethlehem, Pa	" 3 8	"	" 2	5 "	"
7	Janko Zgurec (Divac)	32		M	married	"	no	no	"	Tchernitz	"	Johnstown, Pa	yes	"	"	1892 1 Johnstown, Pa	brother in law Jovo Vujdo, wife, Johnsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Fonar	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	W. Servien	"	Guttenberg, N.J.	no	"	"	no	husband Jan Fonar, Guttenberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Teresia "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " mother " brother Johann Rodnic,	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Elisabeth Rodnic	17		F	single	"	yes	yes	"	Tchernitz	"	W.J.	yes	"	"	"	female friend Lubby Kni Zmin, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Rosalia Benesch	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Rakocezy	"	"	"	"	"	"	South River, N.J. sister Mary Tokic,	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	" Tokic	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Pankse	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.J. female friend Lubby Josef Sokic, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hans Lis	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Rőth	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law George Kobzik, W.J.	"	"	"	Slight Rheumatism	Lumpiness
14	Stefan Fogas	27		M	married	"	"	"	"	Kis Rőth	"	Connellsville, Pa	yes	"	"	1897 4 2	W.J. brother in law Jano Rajo,	"	"	"	"	no
15	Josef Jakoje	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kakonok Vasio	"	Roscoe, Pa	no	"	"	no	mother Roscoe, Pa brother Stefan Varga,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Varga	18		M	single	"	"	"	"	Tchernitz	"	South River, N.J.	"	"	"	1895 6 2 3 Prachatitz, Böhm.	brother in law Jan Rajo, Roscoe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Nagy	26		M	married	"	"	"	"	Tchernitz Vasio	"	Roscoe, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jano Rajo,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Hampel	36		M	single	"	"	"	"	Debrezek	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	no	Perth Amboy, N.J. sister Pepi Hallpern,	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Mali Hallpern	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzy	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J. brother in law Herrel Stern, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarja Eisenberg	33		M	married	Officeclerk	yes	yes	"	Smigrioh	yes	W.J.	"	"	"	"	brother Jakob Eberg, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Liebel Rieky	45		M	"	"	no	no	"	Okunin	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	brother in law	"	"	daughter Pepi Hallpern, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Lea Hallpern	48		F	widow	"	"	"	"	Skrzy	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	Pepi Hallpern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Schandl Hana "	8		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Berard "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Anna Kovácik	14		F	widow	"	"	"	"	Klokoin	"	W.J.	yes	mother	"	"	mother Mary Kovácik, W.J. brother Jakob Sillack,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Sillack	16		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	Uljád	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother	"	"	Passaic, N.J. husband Jan Zavadsky,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Zavadska	21		F	married	"	no	no	"	Hajtsko	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Passaic, N.J. sister Susanna Talay, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Maria Andrik	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Domanya	"	W.J.	"	sister	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Anna "	9		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother Adam Rossmann, Lomas, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Caroline Rossmann	20		F	single	—	"	"	German	Petrswalde	"	Lomas, Wis.	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Max Theodor Kuhlewein, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898.

E. C. de Fleurieu Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I François Van de Mert Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. C. de Fleurieu Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

134 S. S. Oregonian

ARRIVED. October 12 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1	M	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russian	R Cath
2	M	do	do	do	do	do
3	M	do	do	do	do	do
4	M	do	do	do	do	do
5	M	do	do	do	do	do
6	M	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russian	R Cath
7	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
8	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
9	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
10	M	do	do	Hungarian	do	R Cath
11	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
12	M	do	do	do	do	R
13	M	do	do	Hungarian	do	R
14	M	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russian	R Cath
15	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
16	M	do	do	Hungarian	do	Protestant
17	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
18	M	do	do	Hungarian	do	R Cath
19	M	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Roman Catholic
20	M	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Roman Catholic
21	M	do	do	Polish	do	R Cath
22	M	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Roman Catholic
23	M	do	do	do	do	do
24	M	do	do	do	do	do
25	M	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Cath
26	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
27	M	do	do	Slovak	do	R Cath
28	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
29	M	do	do	do	do	R Cath
30	M	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Arogonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17 1898.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether residing a convict to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, amount thereof, and how much, if a sum of $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Justin Bischof	22	V	m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzer	Switzerland	New York	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	self	$16	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
Bernard "	21	V	m	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gustav de Mets	31	V	m	"	mason	yes	no	Belgian	Gent	"	Paterson, N.J.	yes	brother	$18	"	brother Daniel De Mets, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
Wladyslaw Lewandowski	18	V	m	"	tobacco	yes	yes	Russian	Mlekie Wielkie	"	Union City, Cuba	yes	A	$20		brother Joseph Lewandowski, Union City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
Leon Van Bruyssen	44	V	m	married	physician	"	"	Belgian	North Adams, Mass.	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	self	$45	1880 to 1895 North Adams Mich	no	"	"	"	"	"
Eugenie "	27	V	f	wife	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—			"	"	"	"	"
Elise Weber	33	V	f	m		"	"	American	Indiana	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$10	Nov 5th 1895 return	home	"	"	"	"	"
Berthe "	9	V	f	s		"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mabel "	8	V	f	s		"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Madeleine "	3	V	f	s		no	no	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hermann Weinheim	23	V	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russ. German	Russ	"	"	"	"	$50	no	brother in law Gustav Weber, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
Anna Heinrichs	31	V	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1895/8	sister Mrs Hartinger, Germany	"	"	"	"	"
Meyer Hermann	63	V	m	widower		"	"	"	Russia	"	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	$12	1898/8 Providence	Hermann Hermann, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
Katherine "	28	V	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		husband "	"	"	"	"	"
Hermann "	7	V	m	single		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph "	5	V	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
Peregrine "	3	V	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
Andreas "	1	6 V	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
Julius "		13 V	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
Lorenz Kraft	26	V	m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Langenzenn Bayern	"	Berks Co. Pa.	yes	"	$38	no	cousin Lorenz Kraft, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
Lucy Abbt (Abbt)	32	V	f	married	brewer	"	"	"	Bremen	"	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	$4	"	cousin Augustus Friesenhahn, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
Ludwig Ott	26	M	m	single	stone cutter	"	"	"	Eichenbühl	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother Frank Ebert, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
Edward Kretschmar	25	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
Ferdinand Lieber	36	V	m	married	butcher	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	Agt. Friesenhahn	$50	"	for cousin Agt Friesenhahn, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
Rosa "	3	V	f	d				"	"	"	"	yes		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tamara Soloman	35		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	yes	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
Emelie "	23		f																		
Alfred Dubois	40	V	m	m	tailor	"	"	Belgian		"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
Anna "	19	V	f	m		"	"			"											
Gustave Deschamps	19	V	m	single	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Max Theodore Kuhlewein, Master * of the S.S. Arogonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

B Cite Deputy General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I François Vande Mert Surgeon of the S.S. Arogonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898

B Cite Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

136 S S Algeria

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 1

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	RESIDENT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	[illegible]	German	Switzerland	R.C.
2	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	"	"
3	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	"	"
4	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	American				
8	"	U.S. born				
9	"	U.S. born				
10	"	U.S. born				
11	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek
12	"	Germany	Rhein Pr.	German	"	R.C.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Russia				R.C.
20		Russia				"
21		Bavaria	Bavaria	German	Germany	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Belgium				R.C.
27		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 137 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much; if less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming with the intention of returning to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Jacob	34		M	Marr.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Wijtaver	New York	Moles, Conn.	no	self	$11	no	wife Wikborga Jacob, Moles, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leona "	2		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eva Hlavaljch	19		F	Single	—	yes	yes	"	Tylenov	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$60	1888/92 Moles, Pa	brother Josepha, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hyacinth Fiegler	33		M	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Esther Mollie Halpern	32		F	"		"	"	"	Toperin	"	NY	yes	"	$26	no	husband Wolf Halpern, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rena Jacob "	7		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaim Mordche "	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fischel " "	3		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mitro Lazarczyk	38		M	Marr.	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Tylenov	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$14	1888/92 Pittsburg, Pa	brother in law Hayo Mons, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikolaj Smaga Duca	30		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rozyn	"	Braddock, Pa	yes	brother	$12	no	brother Jan Smaga Duca, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Deborah Dekan	34		F	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Wijtaver	"	Detroit, Mich	"	husband	$1	"	husband Jan Dekan Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie "	18		F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Viktoria "	16		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franziska "	14		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rebekka "	11		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakob "	10		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lazar "	8		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Andrejko	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Zgló	"	Uniontown, Pa	"	mother	$12	"	mother Anna Andrejko, Uniontown, Pa brother Boje Pavle, Jo Norwalk, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Kovacs	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jo Norwalk, Hg	"	Jo Norwalk, Conn	no	self	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Edward Foos	69		M	Marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Columbus, O.	"	Columbus, Ohio	yes	"	$70	no	Husband Edward Foos Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hermann Freyer	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	"	"	German	Wernsphirchen	"	Columbus, O.	"	"	$10	"	brother Julius Freyer Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mersel Fein	50		M	Marr.	Worker	no	no	Russian	Kitel	"	NY	"	schatchen	no	"	wife Fein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Freide "	45		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aaron "	16		M	Single	Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hyacinthe Lindemann	18		F	"	—	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Harry Hedgimoff, NY brother Abraham Lindemann, Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leide Brünblatt	21		F	"	seamstress	no	no	"	Bielsk	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	$5	1897 returned	Polish Lake Hannover,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Generoso Marinaccio	40		M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sangano	"	NY	yes	self	$45	1897 NY	NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luigi Fija	39		M	Single	farmer	"	"	"	Lagnasco Cuneo	"	"	"	"	$12	1897	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Primo Brescia	42		M	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$7	1897 Feb Pittsburg, Pa	cousin Domenic Brescia, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abbie Jolmmel	16		F	Single	—	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	NY	yes	agent	no	no	aunt Rosa Hyman, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Mac Theodor Hallaway, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hallaway
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898.

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I François Van de Vloet, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Van de Vloet

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1609.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—45,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aragonese

ARRIVED December 11th, 1898.

138

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 139 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Osias Wexler (Wexler)	17		s	single	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	Jassy	New York	NY	yes	brother in law	$10.—	no	brother Adolf Reimann NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch Liebmann	35		m	married	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Koritzow	"	"	"	brother	$15.—	1897 8 NY	brother Wolf Liebmann NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirsch Oppel	46		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Kolberg	"	"	"	son	yes	no	son of Flinder, wife & Oppel, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chane Rachel "	44		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bithel "	19		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hinde "	17		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elke "	11		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louser "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane "	7		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	brother in law Lorenz Berger, Northampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Saal	42		m	married	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Klasing	"	Northampton Pa	no	self	$8.—	"	brother in law Lorenz Berger, Northampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Schwingl Glaser	18		s	single	weaver	"	"	Austrian	Teuba	"	NY	yes	"	$14	"	brother in law Lorenz Berger, Northampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ladislaus Weinhofer	38		m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Klasing	"	Northampton Pa	no	"	$8	"	brother in law Josef Lorenz Berger, Northampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elke Csanig	40		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Trnok Berend	"	NY	yes	"	$12	1894 Hagleton, Pa	wife of Herman Josef Horowitz, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Horn Weiland	28		m	wife	"	no	no	Austrian	Czechow	"	"	"	"	$6.—	no	wife of Jos. Reis, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anne Osias Wexler	17		s	single	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejow	"	"	"	"	$14	"	cousin of Silberberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Blume Bardach	17		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kielberg	"	"	"	"	$2	"	friend of Herman Eibel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mamie Edelberg	34		m	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Tarnopol	"	"	"	"	$40.—	"	husband, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fradel "	22		f	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fanny "	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bella "	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moses "	16		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim "	6	6	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malye "	3	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jennie "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Thomas Sydlak	38		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dzbice	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	$30.—	"	brother Stanislaw Sydlak, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	David Feuer	68		m	"	farmer	yes	no	"	Radomsk	"	NY	"	"	$2.10	"	son Josef Feuer Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eleje "	60		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rojza "	18		s	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Francois "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Katherine Nagy	20		f	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kashow (Kassa)	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$10.—	1897	cousin Joseph Novak, Pittsburg, Pa	"	23	18—	"	"
30	Anna Kis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abauj Szina	"	"	yes	"	$7	"	sister Rattie Kis, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Max Theodor Kühlmann Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W Kühlmann Master.
Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898.

E. Cte Goblet
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I François Van de Meut, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November 1898.

E Cte Goblet
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE U. S.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

110

S. S. Angonia ARRIVED. Dec 12 ,1898.

SHEET 1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Bavaria	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 111 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or an institution for the charitable relief, etc., state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under any contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Edmond Vanden Braeden	22	8	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Verbroeck	New York	De Pere, Wis.	yes	self	$6	no	uncle Pierre Berben, West de Pere, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Wouters	44		"	married	miner	"	"	"	Charleroi	"	Rockdale, Pa.	"	"	100	1897/4 Rockdale, Pa.	wife Sarah Wouters,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah Czepsofski wife Schapiel,	37		f	"		no	no	Russian	Libau	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	no	no	husband Salomon Schapiel, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jante "	11		f	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolf "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jenches "	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Raul Brooken,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blüme Mazgnik	22		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	wife	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother Salomon Sarkel,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Benny Svetlik	21		m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Berdiczew	"	"	"	brother	$21	"	uncle Chaim Efroiken,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Laje Meshek	18		f	"		yes	yes	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle Joskel Verbolosky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shmuel Zirkoi	23		m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Jansso	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. husband Lail Krokoff,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rese Levkoff	30		f	wife		no	no	"	Minsk	"	Atlantic Ocean	no	"	no	"	Volendam, Holland,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hirsche "	3		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonia Swicklicka	20		f	single		yes	yes	"	Posen	"	Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	brother Dom. Swicklicki, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wincenty Czbicka	13		m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Marcinkowo	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	uncle Andreas Pikalowski Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jadwiga Agnekowa	18		f	"	"	yes	"	"	Posen	"	Nashua, N.H.	no	stepbrother	"	"	stepbrother Dom. Swicklicki Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antoni Koszczewicz	39		m	married	"	no	"	"	Pinkowitz	"	Newark, N.J.	"	brother	"	"	brother Jan Koszczewicz, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszka Chmielewska	18		f	single	"	yes	"	"	Posen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	brother Joseph Chmielewski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mathias Kern	25		m	married	tinsmith	yes	yes	German	Forbach	"	wife	yes	self	$25	"	brother Herman Stern, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elise "	28		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hans "	1	8	m	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilhelm Olschroth	56		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Prussian	Pr. Eylau Bez. Königsberg	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	$225	visiting	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louise Rösch	15	7	f	single	servant	"	"	German	Neuland	"	"	"	"	$20	no	father Hermann Edelberg Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Benjamin Edelberg	26		m	"	joiner	no	no	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	wife	yes	"	"	"	husband S. Weinstock,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lale Weinstock	31		f	married	—	yes	yes	"	Neue Strazelitzka	"	"	"	husband	$20	no	wife	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jakob "	5		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fanny Flursch	20		f	single	cook	no	no	Hungarian	Kisjda Tlcsva	"	"	"	brother	$2 50	"	brother Hermann Hirsch,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Magik	26		f	married	—	"	"	"	Kaszegan (Hungary)	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	husband	$3	"	husband Henry Mraght Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michaël "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Jaworek	14		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rowicznetz	"	Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	$2	"	father Alexy Jaworek, Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aniela Misiora	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Konice	"	"	"	"	$3	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William alias Theodor Kielbwicz Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William alias Theodor Kielbwicz Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898.

E. de Bie Jr. Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francois Van de Vloet, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898. Nu

E. de Bie Jr. Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Printed by
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112

S. S. Fragonia

ARRIVED December 24th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Belgium	Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	Russia	Minsk	Lithuanian	Russia	Lazarite
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	Grodno	Lithuanian	〃	R.C.
14	〃	〃	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
15	〃	〃	Grodno	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	Mohilew	Polish	〃	R.C.
17	〃	〃	Lublin	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	Germany	Wurtemberg	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish Yiddish	Austria	Lazarite
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	Hungary	Szepsi	Polish Yiddish	Hungary	Lazarite
27	〃	〃	Abauj	Slovak	〃	R.C.
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

7 5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or has been sent for by friends, and how much, if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, but otherwise admissible, under the law, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Ramelinte	21		f	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Slawitza	New York	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	brother	no	no	brother Ignatius Ramelinte Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christina Fleming	51		f	mar.	Wife	yes	yes	"	Skopoje	"	Fresno, Cal.	"	husband	$75	"	husband Reuben Fleming Fresno, Cals	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martin "	20		m	single	joiner	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$17	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elisabeth "	16		f	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaret "	9		f	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise "	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marelle Fries	25		f	mar.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Gotthard Schmidt	no	"	brother in law Gotthard Schmidt, Fresno, Cals	"	Appeal pending	"	Lame	"
8	John "	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	Father Schmidt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Christina "	16		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Nazlinas	35		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lipniunai	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	cousin	$50	"	cousin Anton Nazin, also, Shenandoah, Pa, Jew Israelitish Faith,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaja Lask (Lask)	46		f	Widd		no	no	"	Dvinsk	"	Newark, N.J.	no	son	no	"	30 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaac Shapiro	50		m	mar.	Joiner	"	"	"	Kajdanoff	"	NY	yes	children	yes	"	children Pauline Berg, 3 Stein, New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane "	50		f	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	R. Rosenstein	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rachel "	16		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rebecca "	11		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah "	6		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	father Chaim Osherowitz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Shina Osherowitz	20		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Rokoff	"	"	"	father	$7	"	brother Isaac Lask, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rebbecca Lask (Lask)	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	Dvinsk	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	no	"	parents Chaim Shaffeldorf,	no	appeal pending	"	"	"
19	Moses (Aleyke) Shaffeldorf	28		m	"	tailor	yes	no	"	Ostrog	"	NY	yes	parents		"	father Harry Appelbaum, NY	"	"	"	Crippled in right hand	"
20	Sussel Appelbaum	17		m	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Bielsk	"	"	"	father	$2.50	"	uncle John Abelberg, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jolek Rabbin	19		m	"	none	"	"	"	Pilaki	"	"	"	uncle	$1	"	brother in law Bergman Rahn (Cohen) New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theodor Lehmann	26		m	mar.	Goldsmith	"	"	"	Vilkowyshki	"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	husband Gotthard Smith NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel Judith Schmidt	45	11	f	"	—	no	no	"	Dwojnicon	"	"	"	husband	$—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perisel "	7	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rebecca Law	17	4	f	single	cigarmaker	"	"	"	Reckstok	"	"	"	brother		"	brother Louis Law, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kreindel Baran	18	11	f	"	—	"	"	"	Brunsk	"	"	"	"		"	brother Hyman Baran, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lina Kaufmann	31		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	German	Danzig	"	Rochester, NY	"	uncle	$60	"	uncle Louis Timanek, Rochester, NY	2 yrs	Rochester 2 yrs.	"	"	"
28	François Maurice	52		m	mar.	miner	yes	no	French	Montpellier	"	McDonald, Pa	"	son	$20	"	son Elie Maurice, McDonald, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marie "	19		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarah Bergmann	16		f	single	—	"	"	Russian	Pinsk	"	NY	"	father		"	father Leb Bergmann NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Lina Theodor Kuhlmann Master of the S.S. Aragonia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I do say that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francois Van de Velde Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two and half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

144

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S. S. Augusta

SHEET A

ARRIVED, September 12th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Russia	Minsk	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Samarsk	Russian	"	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Vilna	Lithuanian	Russia	Isla.
11	"	"	Minsk	Yiddish	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	Minsker	Hebrew	"	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
20	"	"	Minsker	Hebrew	"	Israelite
21	"	"	Kiefl	Hebrew	"	Israelite
22	"	"	Minsker	Hebrew	"	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
28	"	France	St Paul	French	France	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Minsker	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Julia, 2e Officer of the Le Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of such passengers; and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person so likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or payment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such service as is expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests, with respect to said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898 D. Julia 2e Officer.

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julien Lucien Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I [illegible] years previous as a physician and surgeon and [illegible] am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 189[illegible] J. Julien

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

9
79
145
Rec'd
Dec 6 1898
Rec'd Dec 6

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

115

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 24 Dec. 1896 Arriving at Port of New York December 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs / Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 20 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or charitable or any asylum or refuge, if any what	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Zaza Gerez	20 /	F.	M.	Housekeeper	No	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. York	N. York	Yes	Herself	$ 10 -	No	His husband 151 Cedar St		No	No	Good	No
X 2	Chahoul Louisa	45 /	M.	S.	Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 -	"	"					
3	Chahoud Andrawos	45 /											" 10 -							
X 4	Karam Farom	40 /											" 10 -							
5	Habib Tonia	35 /	M.	M.						Binghamton N.Y.	No		" 32							
6	Karla "	55 /	F.		Home Keeper	Yes														
7	Habib Rousnaws	45 /	M.	S.	Colorado	No				N. York	Yes	"	" 10 -		His Cousin 13 Washington St					
8	Chehada Taher	43 /				Yes							" 10 -							
9	Taher Youad	60 /	M.	M.						Lawrence Mass	No	"	" 21	1892-1896	Rachid Taher 257 Oak					
10	Nasma "	45 /	F.	M.		No						"	"	No	"					
11	Melhem Antony	60 /	M.	S.		Yes				Scranton Pa	Yes	"	" 16 -	"	His father					
12	Bertolotto Jean	26 /	M.				Italian	Carlo		Solano Cal		"	" 50 -	"	His Cousin					
13	Bachia Joseph	32 /											" 50 -		His brother					
14	Mooney Mary	25 /	F.	M.	Domestic		England	Carlow		Cleveland Ohio		"	" 30 -							
15	Baka Guiseppe	33 /	M.	M.	Watchman		Italian	Turino		N York		"	" 40 -							
16	Marchetto Guglielmo	20 /	M.	S.						Boscoyed	2	"	" 20 -							
17	Gallina Carolina	28 /	F.	M.						Cleveland Ohio			" 15 -							
18	Bauer Jno	26	M.	S.	Farmer		German	Bavaria		New York			Have	Yes	Farmer going to 2nd Class					
19	Lopez Chief Joseph	35 /	M.	M.	Farmer		French	St Bonnet		Pierrefonds			$ 20 -		His wife 28 St					
20	Bailly Pierre	45 /	M.	M.				Paris		New York			" 80 -		Going home					
21	" Aimée	37 /	F.	M.										2 yrs						
22	Bommer Adolphe	22 /	M.	S.	Cook		Swiss	Alsace					" 40 -	No	His friend					
23	Audevert Pierre	32 /	M.	M.				Epernay					Have	Yes	Going home					
24	" Catherine	32 /	F.	M.																
X 25	Cardenas Maria Luisa	22 /	F.	S.	Maid		Spanish	Havana					" -	No	His brother					
26	Allardat Raphael	27 /	M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	German	Paris		New York	Yes		" 60 -	2 years	Going home					
27																				
28	Issued at No 26																			
29	Havre, 24th December 1896																			
30	A. Mathieu																			
	U.S. Consul																			

25/21 1 in transit

Treasury
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-27-98 to 12-31-00)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1

F 146

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED, December 12, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect		
1	W	France	Alsace	Alsatian	France	Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	France	Alsace	Alsatian	France	Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	France	N	[illegible]	France	[illegible]
13	"	"	N	"	"	"
14	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	W	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18						
19	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	W	U S Citizen				
24	"	— do —				
25	W	France	France	French	France	Catholic
26	W	[illegible]	Alsace	German	France	[illegible]
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3-612
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 79 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 3 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-[illegible]
12/[illegible]/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 79 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 3 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
[illegible], Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

79
147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Julien 2d Offm. of the La Champagne Havre

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty ninety number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of December 1892

A Whaeklan

Consul of the United States at Havre

David 2d Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K.

F 127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Le Champagne sailing from Havre 3rd Decembre 1898 Arriving at Port of New York December 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much; and if less than $30 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; and their name and address.	Whether in transit to any foreign country; and if so, what country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in any penal institution or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bambotti Giovanni	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Piane	New York	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$38.—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Speranza Luigi	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.—	7 years	"	"	"	"	"
3	Testi Bortolo	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.—	3 years	His friends	"	"	"	"
4	Marochi Giacomo	24		M	W	"	"	"	"	Ville del Monte	"	"	"	"	$120.—	"	No	"	"	"	"
5	" Angelina	24		F	W	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ricardama Jento	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	Larido	"	"	"	"	$32.—	3 years	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pantoni Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italian	Gallo	"	"	"	"	$18.—	1893/97	Uncle	"	"	"	"
8	" Julia	29		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Narcisa	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.—	1893/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Manfredo Pedrino	20		M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Perugia	"	"	"	"	$10.—	10 years	His son	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bozzia Polin Gioan	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	No	Italian	Orio	"	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$30.—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dalanotte	40		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$120.—	"	Brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perino Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Perugia	"	Lead Colo	"	"	$30.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pupta Nikolaj	30		M	M	"	No	No	Austrian	Pulany	"	Lead Colo	"	"	$12.—	"	His brothers	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pomeratky Mikael	18		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"	"	$16.—	"	" & Sister	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grdeny Toma	30		M	W	"	"	"	"	Plebakie	"	Utica	"	"	$5.—	"	" Cousin & Richard Lane	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sebben Santo	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Pergine	"	New York	"	"	$34.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Sebben Abramo	34		M	W	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Sebben Angelica	25		F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Fedin Donato	26		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Sebben Giovanni	33		M	W	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Tisoli Domeco	33		M	W	Workman	No	No	"	Pola	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$26.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Simon Aliba	50		M	M	Mason	No	No	Syrian	Beyrout	"	Savannah Geo	"	"	$60.—	"	His uncle 401 Park st	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gaino "	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonio Stefano	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$40.—	5 years	His nephew 101 Atlantic st	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Lotta	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Emma	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Habik Elias	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Peter Theodore~~								not on board													
30	Serork Sibipian	31		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Armenian Ottoman			Lead Dyllwell Geo	Yes	"	$60.—	3 years	No					

29/28

Book

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

116

S.S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible] 1914

No.	Name	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Intending to become a Citizen of the United States
1	Mikhail	Austria	Syrian	Turkey	America	Yes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Syrian	Turkey	America	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"
23	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	America	"

* Give the religion of this or any other race as Buddhist, Hindu, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David [illegible] 1st Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said Passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lewis Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Julian Lewis

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre 3d December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11 1897

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, and their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or otherwise to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Paris	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 45.	No	To Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	Good	No
40	M	S	Workman	"	"	Busano		Chicago	Yes	"	$ 100.							
30	M	S	"	"	"	Natale		Seattle	Yes	"	$ 30.		His brother					
41	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Smyrna		New York	Yes	"	$ 100.	1895/97	Going home	97				
18	M	S		"	"	Revola		Saginaw	No	Himself	$ 20.	No	Her sister					
						Paris		New York										
22	M	S		"	Austrian	Hungarian		Little Falls	Yes		$ 50.	1893/98	5 y.	No				
18	M	S		"								No						
20	M	M	Merchant	"	Russian	Ostel		Cleveland	Yes		$ 50.							
22	M	S	Driver	"							$ 30.							
23	M	S	Farmer	"		Lavarinova					$ 45.		His cousin					
60	M	M		"		Pasal					$ 50.		No					
27	M	S		"		Wattie		Jeannette	Yes		$ 40.	1893/98						
21	M	S		"		Eyliano		New Bedford	Yes		$ 30.	1895/98						
											$ 30.	1894/97						
								New Bedford			$ 30.	No						
								New Bedford	Yes		$ 80.50	1890/97 in Boston		2	Half to	two Bedford		
											$ 20.	No	Her husband in Boston	Request to unload by Mr Hedges				
30	M	M		"		Brosa		Billings	Yes		$ 30.	1893/96	No					
24	M	S	Tinner	"		Anilla		New York	No		$ 60.	No	Her husband					
30	M	M	Miner	"		Cerino		Calumet	Yes		$ 80.		No					
											$ 20.25		Sister, Belgium	Friends				
20	M	Single		"		Brunnings		Bay City	Yes		$ 20.		Her sister					
21	M	S	Farmer	"		Catherda		Sandusky	Yes		$ 10.		His Cousin					
22	M	S	Workman	"							$ 12.		No					
											$ 30.							
											$ 50.							
40	M	M		"	Austria	France		New York			$ 12.	3 years						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1911

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1911

No.	NATIVITY			MOTHER TONGUE	SEX	RELIGION
	Name	Country	Nationality			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

For [illegible] of this Manifest "stateless and Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic," not stated.

79
151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David [illegible] 2d Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A Whitehouse

Consul of the United States at Havre

David [illegible] 2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A Whitehouse

Consul of the United States of Havre

J. Julian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

151

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing from Havre 3rd Dec. 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dell'Agnese Paolo	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Caggiano	New York	Calumet	Yes	Himself	$40.	No	His brother	No	No	Good	No
2	" Teresa	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giovanni	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maria	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chiesa Pietro	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Carrino		Gallup N.M.	"	"	$40.	"	His 2 cousins				
6	" Giacomo	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40.	"	"				
7	Scollini Achila	32		M	M	Farmer	No	"	"	Liegia		Ironmountain	"	"	$30.	Yes 1896	Cousin				
8	Pistrotti Francesco	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	"	"	Centet Canone		Calumet Mich	"	"	$18.	No	Father				
9	Chiesa Maria	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"		Ironmountain Mich	"	"	$40.	"	Her husband	2	4	Mill	No
10	Lippi Giacomo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	U.S.B.	Ravenna		New York	"	"	$40.	Came in America	Has father				
11	Konopka Leo	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Annaco		"	"	"	$34	No	No	1	2	Brick	No
12	Kostanzer Mateo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		San Francisco Cal	"	"	$70	"	His cousin	110		Mason	No
13	Lobel Antonio	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		New York Geo	"	"	$37	"	"	12		Bricklayer	No
14	Pegoric Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$31	"	To Bros	12		Bricklayer	No
15	Petrovich Mato	20		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"		Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$28	"	His brother	655		Miner	No
16	Stipan Mato	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		New York Geo	"	"	$45.	"	To Friend	445		Miner	No
17	Obrenovic Milovan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$21.	"	"	"		"	"
18	David Luca	42		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Rovigno		"	"	"	$70	Yes 1894 in California	"				
19	Fontana Marco	45		M	M	none	"	"	Italian	Trieste		Waterbury Conn	Father	"	$35	No	His uncle				
20	Barbacich Andrea	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"		Calumet Mich	"	"	$46.	"	His brother in Pittsburg	8		Miner	No
21	Campocasi Francesco	20		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20.	"	Her husband				
22	" Delia	19		F	M	Child	No	No	"	"		"	"	"	$13	"	"				
23	Chiesa Pietro	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Forli Cesena		Iron Mountain	"	"	$216	6 yrs ago	Her husband	2	4	Miner	No
24	Pietro Giuseppe	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Lapio		"	"	"	$30.	No	His cousin				
25	Ricci Luigi	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Cremona		New York	"	"	$32	"	"				
26	Antoni Giovanni	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Lucca		S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$46.	"	Her husband	3	5	Miner	No
27	Cocoma Charles	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Pecchiolo Dino	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lucca		"	"	"	$45.	"	Her sister				
29	Stefani Emilio	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Pisino		Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$46.	"	His brother				
30	Pellegrini Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lucca		St Louis Mo	"	"	$50	"	"				
31																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Champagne

ARRIVED December 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	NATIONALITY (Country to which subject or citizen)	RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Roma	"	"	"
6	"	"	Roma	"	"	"
7	"	"	Arezzo	"	"	"
8	"	"	Roma	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U. S.	Born			
11	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Croatia	Austria	R.C.
12	"	"	Dalmatia	Croatia	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Dalmatia	"	Austria	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Napoli	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
23	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
24	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
25	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"

Color: W. White, Bl. Black, Colored, Dk. Dark, Ruddy, Mulatto, Mahammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Jolin, 2d Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE, of the Marine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save [illegible], or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That I also understand the oath aforesaid, and that the statements in said Lists or Manifests, and the answers of said passengers thereto, are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests, and the answers of said passengers thereto is correct and true.

D. Jolin 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Marine

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Julian Lucien

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Marine

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 3d Dec. 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, which (husband, father, brother, etc.), and their name and address.	Whether in charge of children under fourteen years of age, and if so, how many.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruzic Matijax	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Austrian	Jobin	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$34	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Filippo Marguerite	35		F	M	Housekeeper			German	Rosenbad		Paterson N.J.			$100	Yes 1896	Her husband					
3	Dormann Lina	24		F	S	Dressmaker			Swiss	Cortanauty		Tadmore Wy.			$25	No	Friends to					
4	Jeanneret Josephine	18		F	S	Maid			French	Hecheresse		[illegible]			$10		Her sister-Mme Virginie [illegible] 22 W 18 St					
5	Maras Marius	22		M	S	Miner				Gartinet		[illegible] Pa			$15		His parents-father & mother					
6	Rossi Giulio	36		M	M	Cook			Italian	Roccolo		New-York			$30		Sister					
7	" Gabriele	20		"	S	Workman			"	"		"			$20	No	Cousin					
8	Adamo Pasquale	32		"	M	Miner				Sabionessa		Latrobe Pa		Booster	$25	1896 Yes	Sister & Children					
9	Bianchi Pecachimo	40		"						Pontremole		Ouray Col		Himself	$45	No	to					
10	Pini Amaron Luigi	20		"		Miner									$60							
11	Bradini Lenzo	43		"											$50	1896 Yes	His brother					
12	Pretto Nicola	20		"		Workman				Mirialta		Francisco Cal			$25	No	Cousin 428 Spring St.					
13	Pamplini Carlo	20		"											$30		His brother					
14	Orbum Joseph	18		M		Miner			Syrian	Tripoli		Yukoka Col			$20		Cousin 428 Spring St.					
15	Ruffoni Giovanni	20		"		Farmer			Italian	Mariaca		Francisco Cal			$25		Cousin					
16	Pandolfi Antonio	40		"	M					Gualdo		Citta Ducale Rieti		Giovanni	$20		Cousin					
17	Cornacchi Pasquale	37		"								Utica		Himself	$30		Brother					
18	Perlini Luigi	22		"		Farmer	Yes	No	Austrian	Tonzano		New York			$40	1893 Yes	No					
19	Polar Giovanni	20		"			Yes	Yes	Austrian						$40	No						
20	Perlini Antonio	25		"			Yes	No		Tongano					$40							
21	Pelan Angelo	30		"			Yes	Yes							$40							
22	Pellarin Giovanni	40		"			Yes	Yes		Ceglio		St Louis Mo		His brother	$60		His brother					
23	" Antonia	30		"				No														
24	" Mario	9		"																		
25	" Luigia	4	6	"																		
26	Poggi Antonio	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Verona		Sacramento Cal		His brother	$50		His brother					
27	Pini Giovanni	40		"					Austrian	Lagnia		"		His husband	$40		Her husband					
28	" Pasquale	28		"													His brother					
29	Pini Pietro	24		M		Farmer				Tonnij		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$60	1896 Yes	Cousin					
30	Antonio Pizzi	40		"											$45	No	Brother					

30/39

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

154

S. S. La Touraine

ARRIVED. BOSTON 1898

No. of Line	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	NEAREST LAWFUL CITIZENSHIP	RELIGION
1	Wh	Austria	Prague	Slavonic	Austria	RC
2	"	Germany	Saxony	German	"	"
3	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
4	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	"
5	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
6	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Venice	"	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	RC
15	"	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	RC
16	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Italy	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"
20	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] columns are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

79
155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

S. André Julien, 2d Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a Physical Examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a Crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1908 — 2d Officer.

A. Withaeians
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julien Lucien Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1908

A. Withaeians
Consul of the United States of Hâvre.

J. Julien

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

N American List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 3d Dec, 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 8th December 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much; if none, so state.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If not a citizen of the United States, state what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Auclair Adrien	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	Fougères	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$3.—	Yes 3 yrs. ago at St Paul	Citizen going home		No	No	Good	No
2	Baumann Emile	27		M		—			Switzerland	Basle	Boston	Lexington	Yes		Yes							
3	Boete Marie	52		M		—			France	Courtemautry		Wadsworth			$30.—		To keep house					
4	" Mathilde	18		F		—			"	"												
5	Crony Joseph	28		M		Baker			U.S.	Manstadt		Louisville Ky.			More							
6	" Marie	23		F		—			Germany	"					$200	3 yrs						
7	" Anne	19		F		Workman			"	"							1714 Carondelet St New Orleans La.					
8	Faucher Christian	30		M	M	"			Prussia	Rentlingen		Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$152.00	4 yrs. there	Phila. Pa.	1407 N. 28 St.				
9	" Barbara	28		F		—			"	"												
10	" Marie	3		F		—			U.S.	"						Italy						
11	" Elisabeth	1		F		—			"	"						"						
12	Lucarra John	21		M	S	Miner			Italy	Milano		New York	Yes		$40.—							
13	" Vittorio	20		M	S	"			Italy	Cittagli	Dio, ou Pas											
14	Fatini Massimino	33		M	S	Workman			Italy	Cittagli	Dio ou Pas				$30.—							
15	Pachet François	25		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Chalonsky		Montreal Canada			$15.—							
16	Elise "	24		F	M	—			"	Lemberg		Winnipeg Man			$180.—					2d Class		
17	Wolfinger Jean	40		M	M	—			U.S.	Paris		New York	Yes		$60							
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at N° 17
Havre, 3d December 189[illegible]

A Thavenard
U.S. Consul

NK/8 1 in list

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

156

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	*SCHEDULE OF WHAT PROVIDED	*RELIGION
1	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	France	France	French	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W	U S	Citizen	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	"	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U S	Born	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
15	W	France	France	French	"	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W	U S	Citizen	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*The [illegible] of this manifest relating to [illegible] Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

79
157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Denis Julien Lyon of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A Whitaker

Consul of the United States at Havre

Denis Lyon
Master or Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Vivian Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A Whitaker

Consul of the United States of Havre

Julian Vivian
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 3rd December 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York December 189 8

157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Whether in prison or charitable institution, and which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kellner Simon	22	6	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Gurcel	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Himself	$ 30.—	No	Freight Agent	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zerino Franz	30	6	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Laibach	"	Chicago	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lobin Johann	20	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dellpiaz Clemente	19	6	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Cerres	"	Miners wife	"	"	$ 46.—	"	His brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ramponi Daniele	30	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carcise	"	Virginia City	"	"	" 10.—	"	" Father Luigi & Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fontana Giovanni	26	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lucchese	"	Virginia City	"	"	$ 700.—	"	Wife Natale	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bergamo Giuseppe	24	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mantua	"	Trinidad Col.	"	"	" 20.—	"	Signor Bortolomeo	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Ferdinando	22	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Faris Leopoldo	24	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Reno	"	Alaska Ind. Ter.	"	"	" 50.—	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fernandez Bertoa	23	6	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Oviedo	"	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	$ 16.—	1896	Bro. Pedro Villaverde	"	No	"	"	"
11	Ferris Giovanni	20	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	"	Alaska Ind. Ter.	"	"	" 95.—	1890	Cousin Pasquale Ferris	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zapke Daniele	30	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	$ 50.—	1891	His brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olivera Angelo	21	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giacomo	"	Youngwood Pa.	"	"	$ 5800.—	No	" Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zapponi Domenico	20	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Cles	"	Alaska Ind. Ter.	"	"	" 40.—	"	" Uncle Antonio Perez Flores	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nathan Abrama	45	6	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Rabenfeld	"	New York	"	"	" 20.—	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Perez Astor Peter	42	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lares	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 40.—	1895	His sister Rosario Perez de Rios	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rio Antonio	42	6	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Lugo	"	New York	Geo.	"	" 40.—	1897	to	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcano Luis	35	6	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Fermoselle	"	Portland Me.	to	"	" 40.—	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ordonez Pablo	23	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vivero	"	Florence Col.	"	"	$ 15.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vivo Victoria	20	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	"	" "	"	"	$ 40.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rodarin Albert	23	6	M	Bach.	Farmer	"	"	France	Basle	"	New York	"	"	$ 30.—	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]														$ 50.—	No		Bro. Ignacio [illegible]				
23	Moran Benito	21	6	M	"	Servant	"	"	Spanish	Asturias	"	Jamaica L.I.	"	"	$ 100.—	Returns home						
24	Pietro Antonio	21	6	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	Italian	Rome	"	Savannah Ga.	"	"	$ 100.—	No	As					
25	Kapfinger Johann	23	6	M	"	"	No	"	Austrian	Tyrol	"	New York	"	"	$ 30.—	"	Friends					
26	Lemos Jose	21	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savannah Ga.	"	"	$ 100.—	"	Cousin Jose [illegible]					
27	[illegible]											New York Jer.			$ 50.—		To					
28	Alvarez Jose	32	6	M	"	"	"	"	Castilian	Canada	"	"	"	"	$ 40.—	"	"					
29	Perez Castro	40	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savannah	"	"	$ 100.—	"	His cousin					
30	Garranzo Luis Adolfo	18	6	M	Single	Servant	"	"	Spanish	Cuba	"	Gothenburg	"	"	$ 30.—	"	His brother		No	Check	No	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

153

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. of Line	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Germany	Germany	German	German	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Jews	Hebrew-Hungarian	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Jews	Hebrew	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Poland			
13	"	Russia	Jews	Hebrew	Russia	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Russia	Jews	Hebrew-Russian	Russia	
16	"	Russia	Jews	Hebrew-Russian	Russia	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Russia	Jews	Hebrew	Russia	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Jews	Hebrew-Russian	Russia	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	"	Hebrew	Russia	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Jews	Hebrew-Russian	Russia	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Use the symbols of following for religion: Protestant, Roman Catholic, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

79
159

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Jutan 2d officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, truly and truly Sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of such passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

David
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julien Cain Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Julien Cain

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 3d December 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York December 1898

159

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (Am. whether amount more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Tour in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pietro Chirico	24		M	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	N. York	Chicago Ill	No	Himself	$ 50	No	His father 406 Clark St					
2	Rocchina Sabiani	36		F	M	—	No	No	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	16	"						
3	Caterina "	13		F	—	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
4	Elisa "	8		F	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
5	Rodolfo "	5		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
6	Anna Chichizzo	38		F	M	Cultivator	"	"	Italian	Bagnath	"	N. York	Yes	"	50	"	His Cousin 91 Washington St					
7	Maria Wojcik	25		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	"	German	Wolzig	"	N. York	"	"	30	Yes	His Uncle 408 Pulaski St					
8	Luigi Hoffmann	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	No	His brother 454 2nd ave		2d class			
9	Nicolaus Jaeger	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Nassingen	"	Lattburg Pa	"	"	25	"	Cousin 170 Wild street					
10	Georg Hammler	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	His Cousin 5			Engaged	Has trouble	
11	Mary Gottmann	42		F	Wid.	Domestic	"	"	"	Zabern	"	N. York	"	Self	5	"	His brother 467-469 2nd Street					
12	Ferdinand Kolb	28		M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Niederbronn	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	200	"	1 daughter Left Galicia		1902	Heart Trouble		
13	Nicholas Tobe	10		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	Rollingergrund	"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	1 Child	25 years	Going home					
14	Terrence Ward	24		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Limerick	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	"	8	No	"					
15	Vincenzo Carella	22		M	Married	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Avrano	"	N. York	"	"	7	No	Friend			Fever Cured		
16	Angelina Pagliuca	30		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	46	45 Years						
17	Giuseppe Sirianni	22		M	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Cosenella	"	Dunbar Pa	"	"	30	No						
18	Simone Wisniewski	18		M	Married	Shoemaker	No	No	"	Jaroslaw	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	17	"	His uncle					
19	Ida Schaffhausen	19		F	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	German	Hochheim	"	N. York	"	"	50	"						
20	Tommaso Pagano	45		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1 daughter			Deaf & Dumb		
21	Rosalia "	40		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"		
22	Giuseppe Cirillo	15		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Sala Consilina	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	10	Mother	Mother					
23	Eugenio Cirillo	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Pietro "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	45 Years						
25	Rosa Albano	34		F	M	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Arpaia	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	4	8 Years	1 Daughter					
26	Angelo Montemayor	30		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Benevento	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	5	Yes	Her husband		Abscessed Knee			
27	Maria "	5		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"								
28	Rosaria "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Pietro "	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Pietro "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
31	Alfonso "	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1899

Sheet [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
161

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Julien, 2nd Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty- in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1895

A M'Hara

Consul of the United States at Havre

David Julien 2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julien Lavie Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing Therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1895

A M'Hara

Consul of the United States of Havre

J. Julien

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from [illegible], 3d December 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York 8 December 189 8

161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elias Louri	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Syrian	Beyrout	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 40 —	No	His friend Mr Selim		No	No	Good	No
2	" Hallak	22		"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	" 40 —	"	" nephew " "					
3	Jamil Boutebik	24		"	"	Clerk	"		"	"			"	"	" 40 —	"	His cousin 29 Broadway					
4	Hanna Barbara	28		F	M	—	No		"	"		Pittsburg	Yes	"	" 50 —	"	Her son Mansour Hanna					
5	" Anna	15		"	S	—	"		"	"			"	"	" —	"	"					
6	" Louise	6		"	"	—	"		"	"			"	"	" —	"	"					
7	" Antonio	26		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"			"	"	" 12 —	"	His father					
8	Merlet Antoine Pierre	22		"	"	—	"		"	"		Lawrence Mass	Yes	His husband	" 12 —	"	His husband Eastern Exp. 19 Bleecker St					
9	Michel "	18		"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 5 —	"						
10	Abraham Jeanne	24		"	"	—	"		"	"		Mont Pleasant	Yes	Himself	" 12 —	"	Her husband					
11	" Josephine	20		"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	His brother	" 12 —	"	His brother					
12	Perez Enrique	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Spanish	Barcelona		New York	Yes	Himself	" 200 —		His friend Juan Arsedas					
13	" Concepcion	24		F	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 100 —	"	do 10th St. N.J.					
14	" Francisco	6	8	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
15	Tanner Mansour	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Syrian	Beyrouth		Savannah	Yes	"	" 80 —	$994/95	His Cousin Miller Hanna					
16	Abdou Khalib	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 50 —	12	" friend Mr Asad					
17	Asad Mansour	21		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	"		Toronto Canada	"	"	" 20 —	"	Hotel 1 St York Mansour					
18	Faris Tadja	25		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	His cousin					
19	Hanna Mansour	17		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	"					
20	Mahmoud Jean	21		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"						
21	Ahmed Jean	19		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"						
22	Said Hanna	17		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 12 —	"						
23	Cadet Casimir	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"		Springvalley	N.Y.	"	" 10 —	"	His nephew Hanna Saad 184 Elizabeth					
24	" Nicolas	22		"	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	Hadad Don 184					
25	" Hilaire	20		"	"	Mason	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 12 —	"	His Cousin Mansour Hadad 184					
26	Farah Joseph	17		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 20 —	"						
27	" Nathanael	14		"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	Brother Farah Brooklyn 184					
28	Gayet Amedee	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		Port Maine	"	"	" 10 —	"	His Cousin					
29	" Joseph	16		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	"					
30	Estran Acri	20		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	"	Nathaniel Gayet				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1893

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	NEAREST OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Spain	Barcelona	Spanish	Spain	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purpose of more specified religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
163

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Julien, 2d Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

D. Julien 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1892

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Fauvin Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Julien

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1892

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre, 3d December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York December 12 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money over $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and their name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination and if not, how much money	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jabrail Semaan	20	V	M	Farmer	No	Syrian	Beyrout	Boston	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 22	to	His friend W. Assi Wakefield 23 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Genia	16	V	S		Yes														
3	Saad Haaned	20	V	M	Cabinet Maker	No							20		1 with brother 6. St.					
4	Kazi Nanatalla	40	V	M	Farmer								25							
5	Abdalla Yanni	21	V	M									25							
6	Jabrail Serrabarez	21	V	M	Merchant								20	1892/95	Asa Hakem,	F.3	Washington St.			
7	Abdalla Ammash	40	V	M	Farmer	No. 5							120	—	Friend					
8	Saad Anna	38	V	Widow	Housework								15	—	Cousin on 6. St.					
9	Matta Habib Saad	8	V	Kids	—	No				Chicago	Ill.	Herson	25	No	Herson					
10	" Afifi	4	V	"	—					"	"	"	20		husband Herman Mutual Mutual					
11	" Nora	7	V	"	None					"	"	"								
12	" Christian	2	V	"	None					"	"	"								
13	Barbara Youssef	35	V	M	Merchant					Nav. York		Herson	100	1892/97	His friend M Bonfin					
14	" Youssef	3	V	"	—					"	"	"			Saad, 59 Washington St.					
15	" Kazli	14	V	"	—					"	"	"								
16	Abdelmesih Saman	40	V	M						"	"	"								
17	Habib Hanna	28	V	M	Merchant	No				"	"	"	40	1897/96	His friend 60 Washington St.					
18	Mina Hellian	23	V	M		No				"	"	"		No						
19	Fajita Abdelmesih	30	V	M	Farmer					"	"	"	30							
20	Barbara Dougbarb	40	V	M						"	"	"	40		Her husband Express Paper					
21	Saad Youssef	40	V	M	Farmer	No				"	"	"	24							
22	" Hanna	45	V	M	Housework	No				"	"	"								
23	Hanna Habib	32	V	M	Farmer					"	"	"	40		His brother Nicola, Jr.					
24	Abraham Youssef	26	V	M	Farmer					Mexico City	Mex.	Herson	65		Bro. Elias Adams Express					
25	Maria Abraham	20	V	S	Farmer					Sardinia	Italy	His brother	8		Brother 401 York St.					
26	" Habib	25	V	M						"	"	"	8							
27	Habib Anna Sara	6	V	Kids	—					Messina	Italy	Herson	16		Herson					
28	Jacob Mike	30	V	M	Barber			30		Petersburg	Russia	Cousin	20	1897/98	His cousin Jos. Jacobs 120 Washington St.					
29	" Nicola	31	V	M	Merchant					"	"	"								
30	Youssef Boutros	40	V	M	Farmer					Nav. York		Herson	50	96						

C. W. Bellows

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. "

ARRIVED at [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. of Line	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OR STATE OF NATIONALITY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

"For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
165

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Leand Julian of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therein for the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such acts are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dicember 1898 David 2d Officer.

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Leand Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to produce as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dicember 1898 J Julian

A M Thackara
Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre 3d December 1898 Arriving at Port of New York December 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money and how much (if over $30 and under $50 and if $50 or more).	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in charge of children or of parents or relatives if less than 16 years old.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Eliat	Helhem	30		M.	Attendant		Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Rochester N.Y.	Himself		$ 16	1889 & 1895	His Cousin M. Semer 528 High St	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sahon	Kacha	21		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 20	No						
3	Young	- D -	24		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 20 —							
4	Sahna	"	45		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 40 —							
5	Sheheda	Bathich	20		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 16 —							
6	Brad	Yeonani	25			"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"		" 50 —							
7	Antonacco	Sciullino	20						Italy	Italy		N. York	Yes		" 6 —	1892 & 1897	His Cousin Sa Charleston SC					
8	Joseph	Caragiulos	27		M.	Laborer		"	Greece	"	"	Rockford Ill	"		" 8 —	No	His Brother in Law 148 Washington street					
9	Chas	Firagis	23		S.	"		"	"	"	"	N. York	"		" 12 —		His Brother Sa Charleston SC					
10	Athanasios	Vallyas	35		M.	Attendant		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		" 6 —		His Cousin 383 W Fredrick street					
11	Constan	Antonatos	21		S.	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 8 —		" 128 W Harrison street					
12	Angelos	Jeanopoulos	19		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 4 —		" 293 Jefferson st					
13	Peter	Giannoulis	27		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 5 —		His brother 293 " " street					
14	Epitanios	Nicolaou	23		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 8 —		" 293 Jefferson st					
15	Elias	Lemonis	29		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 32 —		His Nephew 1801 Monroe					
16	Johannis	Nemanitis	21		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 25 —		His Friend " "					
17	Panagiotis	Lambiotis	20		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 25 —		His Cousin His Nephew					
18	Gerasimos	Georgios Kostoni	20		M.	"		No	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Newton Mass	His Cousin		" 12 —		His Cousin 150 Jefferson st					
19	Georgios	Georgi	45		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 8 —		" "					
20	Nicolaos	Lambiris	20		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 12 —		His Husband "					
21	Constantinos	Kondos	24		M.	Tailor		Yes	Greece	Asia	"	Savannah Geo	Himself		" 50 —		His Father Root st		E Boston Mass			
22	Michel	Kanaris	19		S.										" 20 —		His Uncle "					
23	Nicolas	Anagnostou	24		S.										" 20 —		" "					
24	Nicol	Tsoukalis	18		S.	Merchant		Yes	Greece	Asia	"	Galveston Texas	"		" 100 —	1894 & 1897	Going Home					
25	Elias	Hercank	16		S.	Student		No	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Savannah Geo	"		" 24 —	1895 & 1898	His Cousin 150 Williams st					
26	Paulos	Yanni	21		M.	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	"		" 24 —	— " —	His Cousin 383 Washington st					
27	Tanous	Tabit	20		S.	"		"	"	"	"	N. York	Yes		" 19 —	No	23 Sheriff Street					
28	Nicol	S.	18		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 10 —		"					
29	Tanous	Rajaro	45		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" 36 —		His Brother 128 Thomas st					
30	— 27 —	Georgio	19		S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		" —							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

No.	COLOR	NATIVE		MOTHER TONGUE	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND	
		Country	Province	(language or dialect)		
1	White	Turkey	Assyria	Assyrian	Turkey	[illegible] C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"					
7	"	Syrace	Syrace	Syrack	Syrace	[illegible] C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Assyria	Assyria	Assyrian	Assyria	[illegible] C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Syrace	Syrace	Syrack	Syrace	[illegible] C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] C
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] Buddhist Parsee, Greek Catholic, Israelitic Mohammedan Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

79
167

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Julyn, 2d officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1894

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

D. Julyn 2d Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucas Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1894

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

J. Julian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing from Havre & Cherbourg Arriving at Port of New York December 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whose aid passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, state name, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fadad Amine	24		M	S	Cultivator	No	No	Syrian	Zgharta	New York	Washington	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	His brother		No	No	Good	No
2	Manantian Beaos	25		M		Merchant	Yes		Armenia	Harpoot		Boston	No	Himself			a friend					
3	Ahmed Said	30		M	M	Cultivator	No	No	Syrian	Zgharta		Worcester					a friend					
4	Mahomed	25		M													1 friend					
5	Edwin Baker	44		M													Charles J.					
6	Richmond Clarke	20		M													do					
7	Ward Lowan	19		M																		
8	Yusef Laboura	19		M	S																	
9	Hasan Umar	15		M																		
10	Fabian Elias	43		M																		
11	" Assad	21		M	S												The Dawson	107 Washington				
12	Elias Faour	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No									His friend	Mr. Yahoun				
13	Yahoun Elias	45		M	M							Worcester	Yes				Salaam & Morhe					
14	Faour Elias	21		M	S												25 Brookside	Str.				
15	Faour Ahmed	24		M	S	Farmer	No	No														
16	Nader Peter	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Pittsburg	Pa				The Dawson	107 Washington				
17	Elias	17		M	S																	
18	Tajid Ahmed	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Syrian	Zgharta		New York	Yes				friend M. Dib					
19	Joseph Ahmed	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Syrian	Zgharta		Grand Rapids	Mich				79 Washington	Str.				
20	Peter	22		M	S							New York	Yes				His brother					
21	Joseph	18		M	S												Husband					
22	Joseph	18		M	S												79 Washington	Str.				
23	Mary Markoun	16		F	S	Farmer	No	No	Syrian	Zgharta												
24	Elias	24		M	M	Farmer	No	No		Jerusalem							His uncle	97 Washington	Str.			
25	Elias	30		M	M	Farmer	No	No									1 friend	Tajid Arbaly	Str.			
26	Joseph Youssef	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Syrian	Zgharta		Chicago	Ill				Mr. Dawson	Dawson Manufacturing Co				
27	John Richard	40		M	M												1 brother	352 W. Adams	Str.			
28	Assad	22		M	S							Boston	Mass				1 brother	75 E. 119th	Str.			
29	Assad	22		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Syrian	Zgharta		Portland	Me				His nephew					
30	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No				Portland	Me				Going home					
31	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
32	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
33	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
34	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
35	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
36	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
37	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
38	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
39	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														
40	Elias	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. "[illegible]"

Arrived [illegible] 1910

No. on List	Cabin	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hindoo, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. Italia

December 13/98

3

10

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the ... at the port in the United States.

S.S. Halia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of 160

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

C

... by the Commanding officer of any ... passengers on board upon ... at ... 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support the Landing of the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (Insert City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or ...	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of ...	Whether over ...	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative ...	Over 5 Years of age who can read	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ...	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Julia Wisnowska	28	V	F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Newfork	Chicago	yes	husband	$25	no	husband Wm Kuminski 1 Newfork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresa Poff	16	V	F	Single	"	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"	father	$12	"	with Wm Poff	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Vanicek	18	V	M	"	"	yes	no	Austria	Bohemia	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	brother	$20	"	brother Frank Vanicek Passaic, NJ	1	84	"	"	"
4	Aubey "	6	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rebid Günberg	24	V	M	Married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jassy	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$25	"	brother-in-law Blumy Philada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bebby "	24	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rebekka "	3	V	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sofie "	1	V	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klara "	—	V	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moline Knapik (Novik)	18	V	F	Single	—	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bukowina	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	$5	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	3	5	"	"
11	Aaron Werner	28	V	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Cracow	"	Chicago	"	self	$25	"	brother Paul Werner, Newyork	"	4	2	4	"
12	Chaim Mikoal	25	V	M	Widower	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Petrowo	"	"	"	brother in law	$4	"	brother in law Father Abramowitz 93 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel Goldstein	28	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	Komarodek	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$2	"	Agnes Goldstein husband & father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leop "	8	V	—	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Jeffersonstr 505	"	"	"	"	"
15	Esther "	7	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mendel Dessowitz	32	V	M	Married	Broker	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	"	NYK	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Chapesil	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jonas Kackanskas	20	V	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kupie	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother in law Joseph Jedrowicz, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17 adults 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Schlipke, Master of the S.S. Halia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is allowed by the ... And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as to said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Schlipke Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1895

C. Cole Raymond Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gustave Million Surgeon of the S.S. Halia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gustave Million

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1895.

C. Cole Raymond Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S S. Statia

Sheet No. 120

ARRIVED December 13th 1893

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	*CIVIL STATE: Whether Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced	*RELIGION
1	M	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
2	"	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
3	M	"	"	"	"	R. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
5	M	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	M	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
11	M	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
12	M	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
13	M	"	Curaçao	"	"	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
16	M	Curaçao	Curaçao	Papiamento	Married	R. Catholic
17	"	"	Curaçao	Papiamento	"	R. Catholic
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. If less than $50 state amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an almshouse; if so, what cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether having come from a country in which the Contract Labor Law is in force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Apollonia Lakner	50			Widow	Widow	yes	no	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$8	no	son in law Adolf Schaefer, Hicksville, Queens Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignat Michilko	40			marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$16 —	1895 Shenandoah, Pa.	Shenandoah, Pa. brother J.E. Moskwitz,					
3	James Rotter	18			single	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Samuel Klein, Philada.					
4	Isaac Kohn	18			"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$6 —	"	brother in law Standall Klein, Philada.					
5	Abe Radanec (Radany)	22			"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Radanec	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	$3 —	"	Stepman, Pittsburg, Pa.					
6	Marie Fejes (Fejcics)	17			"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kuti	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	$8	"	brother in law Alex Keller Paterson, N.J.					
7	Teresia Tellmann	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		cousin Fabian Wieland, Paterson, N.J.					
8	Marie Keller	31			"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	1895 Paterson, N.J.	brother Alex Keller, Paterson, N.J.					
9	Anna "	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	2 yrs	"					
10	Judith Greenberg	26			married	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	no	brother in law Simon Klein, Philadelphia					
11	Abraham "	16			single	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	uncle " "					
12	Anton Klein	42			marr.	miner	"	"	Austria	Rimsdorf	"	Brampian, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	brother Wenceslaus Klein Brampian, Pa.					
13	Catharina "	34			"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother in law " "					
14	Wilhelm "	9	6			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle " "					
15	Johann "	3	6			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
16	Anna Terefenko	22			single	Waitress	yes	yes	Austria	Poland	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$40	"	brother in law Peter Rosenowsky, Newark, N.J.					
17	Franz Liberus (Liberg)	41			marr.	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian Village	"	Brampian, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	brother in law Wenceslaus Klein, Brampian, Pa.					
18	Marie "	32			"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"					
19	Ernest "	11			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
20	Franz "	7			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
21	Marie "	3	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
22	Katharine Trautter	40			marr.	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Jeza	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	$40 —	"	husband Karoly Trautter New York Post Richmond					
23	Karoly "	10			single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$8 —	"	father " "					
24	Josef "	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
25	Anuko Skusko	20			"	Servant	"	"	Austria	Orava	"	Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	$8	"	Father Lajos Skusko, Carbondale, Pa.					
26	Istvan Kiss	17			"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Zemplen Szerencs	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	—	"	brother Janos Kiss, Newyork					
27	Istvan Mochinsky	35			marr.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Roseto, Pa.	no	husband	$4	"	husband Janos Jozsef Rosetto, Pa.					
28	Janos "	14			single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$8	"	father " "					
29	Istvan "	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
30	Joh "	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Schaefer, Master of the S.S. Italia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to such of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gustave Mellon, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1898.

[signature] Consul General
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr Gustave Mellon

Immigration Service
N.Y. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F. 172

S. S. Italia

ARRIVED December 13th, 1898.

SHEET 10

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Hungary	Vojvodina	German	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb. Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
6	"	Hungary	Vojvodina	German	Hungary	R.C.
7	"	"	Do	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb. Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17	"	"	Styria	German	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Semplin	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	"	Hungary	Abaúj	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants, for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Antwerp, November 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in part through to final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, but having money or friends in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Majdanowski	25	6	M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian Pole	Lithy	New York	McKeesport, Pa	yes	brother	$7 1/2	no	brother Valentine Majdanowski, McKeesport, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simon Rosenfeld	35	"	M	marr.	tailor	"	no	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	"	self	150	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elane Rosche Chides	20	"	F	single	—	yes	yes	"	Shidel	"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Solomon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aaron Markoress	19	"	M	"	painter	"	"	"	Slonim	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tette Rache Jang (Hang)	22	"	F	marr.	—	"	"	"	Zgurcin	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Abram Jang, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peale	9m	"	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jerzy (George) Zujus	28	"	M	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	[illegible]	Smilgi	"	Freeland, Pa	yes	brother in law	$47.20	"	brother in law Vincent Stankunas, Freeland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Koribelle	18	"	F	"	—	"	"	"	Szyrokowiszki	"	Shamokin, Pa	yes	"	no	"	sister relatives Stankunas, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stepsel Littmann	17	"	M	"	tailor	"	"	[illegible]	Telschen	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Barnett Littmann, Minsk	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mordeka (Moyses) Warschavsky	44	"	M	marr.	cap maker	yes	yes	"	Moldawo	"	"	"	son	$4	"	son Rev. Warschavsky, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Solomon Kramer	19	"	M	single	bookbinder	"	"	"	Dolginoff	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Abram Kramer, Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wiktor Rujzanowski	21	"	M	"	laborer	yes	no	Polish	Polska	"	Pittston City, Pa	"	father	$2.00	"	father Franciszek Ruj, Jankoke, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marjanna Horny	38	"	F	marr.	—	—	"	"	Rossy	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	husband	"	1887 7/95 Philada	husband David Horny, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	11	"	F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andrzej "	10	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam "	8	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josephan "	6	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan "	5	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Paula "	3	"	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Olga "	1	2	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislaw Jakowicz	30	"	M	marr.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	brother Karol Lys, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Lys	29	"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Middle Borough, Pa	"	brother	$40	"	brother Karol Lys, Middle Borough, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary Lenda	30	"	F	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Zgarnig	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Joseph Lenda, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lukas "	10	"	M	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jane "	3	"	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ella Alexander	20	"	F	marr.	—	no	no	[illegible]	Moloki	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	husband	"	"	husband Leon Alexander, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan "	11m	"	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Foster	30	"	F	single	servant	yes	yes	Hollander	via Texel	"	NYC	yes	self	$8	"	Uncle Hendrik Stolf, Rotterdam, Holland, friends Marien Weiland, Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mathias Weiland	44	"	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson, NJ	no	"	yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Weiland	26	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100 [illegible]	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Italia from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage money has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in order to assist him to come to the United States, except such as are specially excepted in the law of March 3, 1891, and that I have caused the said List to be posted in a conspicuous place on board of the said vessel where it can be conveniently inspected by the inspection officers at the port of arrival, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof with all additions to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gustave Millen Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1895.

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Gustave Millen

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

174 ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R. C.
2	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R. C.
8	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R. C.
9	"	"	Kalisch	Polish	"	Hebrew
10	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
12	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R. C.
13	"	"	Lublin	"	"	R. C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	U.S. born				
17	"	do				
18	"	do				
19	"	do				
20	"	Russia	Lublin	Polish	Russia	R. C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
23	"	Russia	Radolitz	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Unterbrun	German	Hungary	"
29	"	Hungary	Unterbrun	German	Hungary	R. C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(15)

(11)

79
175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 4 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

* Insert neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the state of health and condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon.

* Insert neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]", as case may be.

Rec.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.—

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

S 175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Jahr. Mos. Monate. After.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Lesen. Write. Schreiben. Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Ob sie ein Billet nach solchem endgültigen Reiseziel haben.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Ob sie im Besitz von Geld sind, wieviel mehr als $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause oder von Armenmitteln unterstützt, wenn ja, welche?	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract or assisted to come to the United States. Ob unter Contract oder Beihülfe hierher gekommen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gustav Wolf	12			Children	yes yes	Germany	Pennsylvania	Newyork	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	mother Karolina Wolf.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hugo "	6			Hospital	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christine Rohwedder	23		wife																
4	Sofie "	5		none																
5	Christen Möller	20	M	S.	Farmer	yes yes	Denmark, Copenhagen			Mayfield N.J.	yes	self	no	yes	brother					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12—27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

15

S 176

S. S. Pennsylvania

ARRIVED. December 15 1898.

SHEET.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Germany	Prussia	Hebrew	Germany	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen U.S.				
4	"	"				
5	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

F 797

79
179

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bernat, F. M. of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1895.

H. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Bernat
Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1896.

H. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible] 177

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29. Januar 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket through from foreign country Ob Billet bis zum endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat den Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money. If so, amount. If less than $ 30 and over $ 1 state amount. Ob im Besitz von Geld. Wenn ja, wieviel. Wenn weniger als $ 30 und mehr als $ 1, so wieviel.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wenn welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt. Wenn ja, welcher Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, or deported, or assisted to leave the United States. Nationale Ihre eigene Sprache lesen und schreiben? Ob ausgewiesen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Schifra Forbas	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian Hebr.	Mjnsk	Newyork	Newyork Brooklyn	yes	husband	6	no	brother Israel Forbas	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alke "	2	f	c	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Pahonacca	18	f	s	Sist	yes yes	Hungarian	Kapronczai	"	Argentor Ill	yes	brother	4	no	brother John Simco	G[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Georg Olsen	30	m	"	machinist	" "	Dane	Kopenhagen	"	Chicago	"	self	60	"	no brother Emanuel	Commercial Hotel	Peoria	Ill	"	"
5	Hajam Mgnatowitz	23	m	"	laborer	" "	Turk	Turkey	"	Plymouth Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother Augustus Mgnatowitz	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ismal Lowry	18	m	"	none	no "	Irish	Ireland	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	" Moran Lowry	Alms	County	Pa	"	"
7	Antonia Moraczka	21	f	m	wife	" "	Pol	Glock	"	South Amboy	"	husband	no	"	husband Josef Moraczka	3	5	Pa	"	"
8	Anna "	4	f	c	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Jagiowsky	27	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Lith	Lekarowo	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	50	"	brother Karl Jagiowsky					
10	Israel Daly	39	m	m	blacksmith	" no	Irish	Ireland	"	Newyork	"	"	60	"	brother Mary Tuberty	9	Worcester	Mass	"	"
11	Leib Leurin	20	m	s	Tailor	" "	Russian	Pinsk	"	"	"	father	—	"	mother Samuel Leurin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilia Engelstein	22	f	s	servant	" "	Russian	Lithuania	"	Waterbury Ct	"	brother	—	"	brother Ludwig Engelstein	G[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13	Jakuza Mekahin	19	m	s	"	" "	Lith	Lithuania	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	self	42	"	" William Mekahin	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	Jesse Galowitz	17	m	s	Tailor	" "	Russ	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	uncle Tony Rosenau	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hirsch Rappoport	36	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	18	"	brother Lewis Feller	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berek Nischnitzki	36	m	m	tinner	yes no	Russian	Lithuania	"	Newyork	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jonas Minakow	34	m	m	cook	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hirsch "	9	m	s	Children	no no	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Hirsch Minakow	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jonas "	7	m	s	"	no no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Jankowsky	25	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Lith	Grodsky	"	Syracuse Pa	no	"	50	"	cousin Wilhelm Semanzow	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Mscherkakie	22	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	5	"	brother Alex Mscherkakie	Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
22	Nathan Nitz	19	m	s	"	yes no	Russ	"	"	Jersey City N J	"	"	16	"	" " John Berkstein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Israel Wolk	27	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	25	"	stepbrother John Berkstein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Hyman Berkstein	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	brother " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Jakob Lekawsky	25	m	s	"	" "	Lith	"	"	Elgin Ill	"	"	6	"	" William Lekawsky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Wilhelm Buckholz	30	m	m	cook	no no	Pol	Lyck	"	Riverside Ill	"	"	2	"	husband Josef Buckholz	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eugenie "	4	f	c	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josie Brockway	22	f	s	Tailor	yes no	Irish	Ireland	"	Jersey City N J	"	"	2	"	brother Michael Regan	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Hankowitz	25	m	m	Laborer	" "	Russian	Lithuania	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	18	3 Gold	Bro-in-law Tom [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Wolpine Nelson	18	f	s	none	" "	Swed	Sweden	"	Ogwald Ill	"	brother	5	"	brother Joseph Nelson	"	"	"	"	"

F 797

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Act of March 3, 1891.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* 178

SHEET ___ ARRIVED *December* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
177

79
177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bennett, E. Off of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg for Philadelphia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1894.

H. Heidbreder
U. S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

E. Bennett
Officer.

[1] State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Carter, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1894.

H. Heidbreder
U. S. Consul at Hamburg

Carter
Surgeon.

74
177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMONW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 27 Juni 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896 178A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. After / Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlandungshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination if not to a point beyond. Must be stated in full. Endgültiges Reiseziel, wenn nicht über die Vereinigten Staaten hinaus.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Ob im Besitz einer Fahrkarte nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 and more than $30 or less. Ob im Besitz von $50 oder mehr, und wenn weniger als $50 und mehr als $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wo.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Adresse derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen, oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract or assisted to come, or whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, or whether coming for self and having sufficient money to pay passage, and how much. Ob Sie unter Contract hierher kommen, oder ob Ihnen Jemand Fahrkarte oder Passage bezahlt hat, oder ob Sie selbst für Ihre Passage bezahlen und wieviel Geld Sie mitbringen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Siegerth	22	V	no	Laborer	Yes	Hung	Ungarn	Newyork	Sugar Notch Pa.	Yes	self	$ 2	no	unkle Wm Widuka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Wolfschola	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Du Bois "	"	"	2	"	brother Peter Wolfschola	"	"	"	"	"
3	Selig Schneider	40	V	W	"	"	Russ	Russia	"	Newyork "	"	"	16	"	brother Herm Russian	28	4	54	"	"
4	Moses Rosenkowitz	21	V	"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	" Hasse Rosenbe	42	24	54	"	"
5	Nirdan Wolfsonor	17	V	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	7	"	uncle Abel Wolfsonor	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hersche Hyrentel	24	V	"	"	"	Heb	Pole	"	Lenox "	"	"	22	"	brother Hyg Krantel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lina Lasky	17	V	"	none	"	Russ	Russia	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	"	single	no	no	uncle Abrahm Mills	"	"	"	"	"
8	Max Nikinsky	36	V	W	Hatmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	25	"	brother Joseph Barber	3	3	54	"	"
9	Antony Kaczmarczyk	22	V	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	7	"	uncle Jozef Zbierowsky	3	3	54	"	"
10	Wladislaw Pastuszky	22	V	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	2	"	"	3	3	54	"	"
11	Stanislawa Kaschberg	28	V	W	none	"	"	Germany	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6	"	husband Wladislaw Wachsberg	4	24	14	"	"
12	Josef —	2	V	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Max Schneider	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ulke Ulke	40	V	W	machinist	"	Germ	"	"	Newyork "	"	"		"	uncle Abram Ehrmann	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Klaus	17	V	S	house	"	"	"	"	Allentown "	"	"		"	Jacob Spaeth	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abel Rosenzweig	20	V	S	tailor	"	Russ	Russia	"	Philadelphia "	"	"		"	brother Ab Rosenzweig	4	4	14	"	"
16	Jaye Jacobs	17	V	S	Labourer	"	Heb	Russia	"	Shenandoah "	"	"		"	" Hasse Levin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abraham Strakoyn	18	V	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Scranton "	"	"		"	brother Wm Strakoyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abraham Abel	17	V	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"		"	Jacob Levin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jakob Jankofski	18	V	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Shenandoah "	"	"		"	Abraham Schlesinger	4	4	14	"	"
20	Josef Wolfsk	18	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"		"	brother Anton Lenberg	4	24	4	32	14
21	Wladislaw Szymanski	24	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"		"	cousin Casimir Lichtzajol	4	24	54	42	14
22	Josef Szymanski	21	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"		"	cousin Ludwig Szymanski	4	24	54	"	"
23	Josef Schmidt	30	V	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"		"	brother Joseph Schmidt	5	24	54	42	"
24	Albert Schmidt	20	V	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	self	20	no	— no —	4	24	54	"	"
25	Adolf Schmidt	20	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"		"		4	24	54	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

178 B

1898.

| No. | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. / Mos. Alter. Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read / Lesen. Write / Schreiben. Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to final destination. Besitzt ein Fahrschein nach Bestimmungsort.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt, wenn ja, welches?	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, etc., or coming to favor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Vertrag, Versprechen oder Bestellung in den Vereinigten Staaten?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef	Sokarsky	40	M	married	laborer	yes yes	Pol	Russia	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$37	4 Jahre in Europe '88	Yes				
2	Anna	—"—	36	F	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Boleslaw	—"—	5	M	single	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Bogdanowicz	"				
4	Kasch	Mohamed	58	M	married	laborer	yes yes	Turk	Syrien	"	Rondout	yes	"	$2	"	yes Josef Bogdanowicz	yes Deformity		Hand	
5	Fatte	—"—	56	F	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Abdun	Mohamed	25	M	married	merchant	" "	"	"	Mecca	"	"	"	$250.00	"	brother Josef Bogdanowicz	yes weak heart & Face Eczema			
7	Sara	—"—	25	F	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Fenie	Schawel	18	M	single	farmer	" "	"	Russia	Grodno	"	"	"	"	"	brother Zallel Schawel	"	"	"	"
9	Faite	—"—	19	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Leib	Krugmann	22	M	"	tailor	" "	"	"	Russia	Newyork	"	"	"	"	brother Abram Krugmann	"	"	"	"
11	Gnesa	—"—	17	F	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Krugman	Prokatowers	22	M	"	tailor	" "	"	Pol	Jagerowo	"	Amsterdam	"	sister	no	sister Wladislaw Prokatowers	"	"	"	"
13	Elke	Zimon	55	F	married	wife	" "	"	Russ	Augustow	"	Newyork	"	husband	$20	husband Volf Zimon	"	"	"	"
14	Krugmann	Wolf	23	M	single	laborer	" "	"	"	Plotzk	"	"	"	self	$22	"					
15	Yentiel	Friedman	20	M	"	"	" "	"	"	Lowitz	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister Schane Goldman	yes Chicago	yes	
16	Jonas	Rabinowitz	24	M	"	"	" "	"	Lith	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Gena Feller Uller Mosses	"	"	"
17	Tuck	Kanowitz	27	M	married	tailor	" "	"	Russ	Wilna	"	Long Island	no	"	$30	"	stepbrother Jurge Lintzow	"	"	"
18	Karl	Zobler	23	M	single	cabinet maker	" "	"	Austrian	Wien	"	Boston	yes	"	$60	"	brother Leib Binamann	yes	Barber	"
19	Isaac	Friedmann	18	M	"	none	" "	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"
20	Lazar	Mendle	22	M	"	laborer	" "	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	Sedgewood	N. Dak.	"	$30	"	uncle Ludwig Bartel	"	"	"
21	Chef	Esch	35	M	married	peddler	" "	"	Austria	Galizien	"	Newyork	yes	"	$85	"	brother Josef Stern	"	"	"
22	Peter	Wilk	32	M	"	joiner	" "	"	Russia	Suwalki	"	Newyork	yes	"	$114.25	"	no	"	"	"
23	Jone	Kapiansky	38	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$20	"				
24	Lazy	Goodman	27	M	single	cook	" "	"	Austria	Galizien	"	"	"	either	$100	"	uncle Julius Godenna	yes Boyer	yes	
25	Jos	—"—	1	M	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	husband	$200	"	husband Isaac Godenna	yes Epilepsy	yes	
26	Sarka	Klingsfer	17	F	"	"	" "	"	Russian	Bauplow	"	"	"	self	$30.00	"	both. il Goon Klingsfer	"	"	"
27	Karl	Schulka	23	M	"	tailor	" "	"	Germ	Austria	"	Chicago	yes	"	$30	"	(illegible)	yes	yes	
28	Max	Cohen	35	M	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Russ	Schuscha	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	"	cousin Clara Rago	"	"	"
29	Herman	Robian	18	M	"	none	" "	"	Austrian	Galizien	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$30	"	brother Raf Tomaso	yes	Railroad	"
30	Moses	Simones	18	M	"	"	" "	"	"	Lubomirsko	"	Scranton	"	brother	$100	"	brother John Lewis	"	"	"

P 787

Form 101
Immigration Service
No. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L. 180

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET 17

ARRIVED Dec 19, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	[illegible]	Austria	Lemberg	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	"	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Cath
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
23	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
27	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
28	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	Israelite
29	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	R C
30	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
193

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Bennet . I. M. of the Pennsylvania

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 1898. Bennet

H. Reinhard Officer.

V-A Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Franzen , Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 1898. M Franzen.

H. Reinhard

V-A Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 181 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Julia Szymaska	32 -	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russ	Plonsk	Newyork	Bayonne	no	self	$ 6 50	no	sister Louis Hanowsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pal Jakubowski	30	m	"	farmer	" "	"	" Bonza	"	Hoboken	"	"	$ 19 50	"	brother Andrew Tuman	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jano Smerczak	30	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	brother Andrew Tuman	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michal Dymitry	23	m	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Szirocka	"	Rockford	Ill.	"	16	"	brother Simon Pal	"	"	"	"	"
5	Teofil Cwiklicki	28	m	m	wife	" "	"	Zebrowo	"	Herkimer	yes	"	15	"	brother Jan Cwiklicki	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jano "	11 m	"	"	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michal Szaki	32	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Tarnow	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 16 -	"	2 brothers 100	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hyman Szymkala	15	m	"	none	" "	"	Skarzisko	"	Hoskins	"	"	$ 10 -	"	uncle Wilka Gitoy	"	"	"	"	"
9	Genie Jacobs	17	f	"	"	" "	Russian	Bialystock	"	Bloomfield	"	"	$ 2 -	"	cousin Anna Kopec	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacyan Szenbym	25	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hoskins	"	"	$ 22 -	"	sister Onyca Seyden	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakobia Dropcar	15	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Stamford	"	"	$ 8 -	"	" Anna Kopcar	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jozef Jenalewic	20	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Jarocin	"	Long Island	"	"	$ 12 50	"	cousin Martin Lupak	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juan Borowinsky	19	m	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Mexico City	"	"	$ 1 -	"	brother Henry Borowsky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pauline Jurnet	37	f	m	wife	" "	German	Schmeidel	"	Hannover	"	brother	20	"	brother Robert Kappe	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Wojciechowsky	26	m	"	tailor	" "	Polish	Posen	"	Rensselaer	"	brother	$ 10 -	"	brother Ignace Wawrzyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie Sobczak	27	f	m	wife	" "	"	Inowrocław	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	$ 100 -	"	husband Wladek Sobczak	27	Bromberg	92	(Pole)	"
17	Salomea "	2	f	"	child	none											Prov. P.			
18	Jonas Budrowny	21	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Lith	Tykoth	"	Hoboken	"	relative	$ 14 -	"	cousin Jan Jurkonis	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moische Schulmann	22	m	"	farmer	" "	Russian	Plotzk	"	Newyork	yes	father	$ 5 -	"	father Jacob Schulmann	"	15	yes	"	"
20	Jakes London	35	m	"	shoemaker	" "	Russian	Plock	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Jonkel Kohlberg	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mordje "	19	m	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefa Krzywoda	22	f	m	wife	yes yes	Pol													
23	Apolonia "	2	f	"	none	no no	Russian	Lyromin	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self		"	husband Anton Krzywoda	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mariana Jedrowska	20	f	"		yes yes														
25	Rochel Sorcisky	19	f	"	"	" "	Hebrew	Suwalk	"	Newyork	"	"		"	cousin Jdal Ponesy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rocha Reibstein	19	m	"	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"		"	brother Rasch Reibstein	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaie Joffe	20	f	"	Dr Card	" "	"	Kowno	"	"	"	"		"	" Rad Joffe	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rasche Joffe	50	f	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	son	$ 5 -	"	son " "	"	15	Monroe	St	"
29	Emma Weiss	19	f	s	none	" "	"	Warschau	"	South River N.J.	no	self		"	brother Bernhard Weiss	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dorota "	22	f	"		" "														

Ellis

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97—M—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania

ARRIVED. Dec 13th, 1898.

SHEET 11 182

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russ	Lublin	Polish	Russ	Gr C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Suwalsky	Lithuan	Russ	Gr C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	"	Germ	Prus	Polish	Germ	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Suwalsky	Lithuan	Russia	"
19	"	"	Plozsk	Pole	Russia	"
20	"	Russia	Kiew	Little Russ	Russia	Gr C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalsky	Pole	"	Hebrew
26	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
28	"	"	Warsaw	Hebrew	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
185

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Deinat. I. Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1898.

H. A. H. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Deinat
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the, Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

H. A. H. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach endgültigem Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract, wie die Vereinigten Staaten ihn anerkennen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Albert Lesinger	35 V	m	ne	gardener	yes yes	Germ			Hazzard, Chicago	yes	yes	$25	no	brother Carl Koops				good	no
2	Anna —"—	30 V	f	"	wife	" "	Bohem	Hamburg	Newyork	"	yes	"								
3	Erna —"—	4 V	f	"	children	no no														
4	Walter —"—	3 V	m	"		" "														
5	Michal Voucio	60 V	m	ne	laborer	yes yes	Pol			Winnipeg	yes				Edmonton, Winnipeg, Canada					
6	Tekora —"—	50 V	f	m	wife	" "		Austr.												
7	Malgorata —"—	30 V	f	m	none	" "														
8	Agatha —"—	1 V	f	m	child	no no														
9	Michal Lovasok	27 V	m	ne	laborer	yes yes				Winnipeg			$25							
10	Maria Laskowska	24 V	f	m		" "		Poland		Hoosick Falls			$15		cousin John Blaz					
11	Josko Kolobiak	45 V	m	m	laborer	" "		Austria		Yonkers			$9		nephew Juan Maclarian					
12	Maurmus Roguz	24 V	f	s		" "				Newyork	yes		$7		cousin Jan Sitka					
13	Jan Pakely	32 V	m	m	laborer	" "							$6							
14	Caroline Slapka	28 V	f	"	none	" "							$5							
15	Wojch Kulas	20 V	m	s	laborer	" "							$25		brother Joseph Kulas					
16	Wasyl Kotyp	37 V	m	m		" "		Austria		Elisabeth N.J.			$15		" Mikolay Kotyp					
17	Wenno Kovacka	22 V	m	m		" "		Hungary		Elisabeth N.J.			$18		bro. Mikaly Kovacka					
18	Maria Justko	17 V	f	s	none	" "				Yonkers			$15		uncle Leon Jesniny					
19	Antoni Sokolicz	42 V	m	m	laborer	" "				Yonkers	yes		$15							
20	Pyrus Justko	17 V	m	s		" "				Brooklyn			$16							
21	Kathi Zeisela	27 V	f	m		" "	Slovak			Newyork			$25	yes	7 years gardener					
22	Roman Swist	33 V	m	m	laborer	" "	Austria	Hungary		Bayonne City N.J.			$15		brother Mikolay Pulas					
23	Stanislaska Paskula	20 V	f	s		" "		Prussia		Jersey City N.J.	yes	no	$18		brother-in-law Casimir Walenty					
24	Mariana —"—	18 V	f	s		" "						no								
25	Anastasia Zimbin	27 V	f	s	servant	" "		Austria		Yonkers			$8		sister Anna Zoscsa					
26	Melzanka Kunyak	11 V	m	s	none	" "							$17		mother Maria Kunyak					
27	Danko Kubiak	18 V	m	s	laborer	" "				Newyork	yes		$7							
28	Ivan Wolowza	16 V	m	s		" "							$7		2 sister Annie Gratka					
29	Zacher Palorak	27 V	m	s		" "							$25		wife					
30	Matsony Pennova	34 V	m	m		" "				Yonkers			$24		brother Jedor Pennova					

1893

A. A. Z[illegible]

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

184 S. S. *Pennsylvania*

ARRIVED, *Dec* 7, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	Mecklenburg	"	"	"
3	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79.
187

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reinat, 1. Off. of the Pennsylvania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 1897

H. F. Leonhard
V-C Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Reinat
1. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

79
187

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 1898

H. F. Leonhard
V-C Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 185 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in dem Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract, für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Schandel	Frau	40 V	f w	wife	yes	yes	Pole													
X	Henide	— " —	14 V			"	"														
2 X	Sara	— " —	8 V		children	no	no		Rozi'w	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	no	no	husband Linche & Frau				good	no
X	Rafael	— " —	5 V			"	"														
X	Rachel	Seesman	16			"	"										with Mother			List 8-26	
X	Ethel	Silbermann	38 V	m	wife	yes	yes							—							
3 X	Linche	— " —	11 V			no	no		Boleslaw	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Mose Silbermann	"	"	"	"	"
X	Bernard	— " —	10 V		children	"	"							—							
X	Salomon	— " —	9 V			"	"							—							
10	Leib	Hempler	35 V	m	mine	yes	yes														
X	Berl	— " —	28 V		"	"	"	Austrian		"	Ny	"	"								
1 12	Chaime	Seifel	35 V	m	wife	yes	yes				Jersey City NJ					husband Hirsch Seifel					
13	Hirsch	— " —	16			"	"				" "										
14	David	Engelmann	37 V	m	miner	yes	yes	Austrian			Pittsburg Pa			$13						Chaime Seifel	
15 16	Feige	— " —	35 V	f	wife	"	"				"										
17 18	Isaac	— " —	9 V	m		no	no				" "	"	"	no	"	brother of Sarales Federbusch	yes	Warsaw	yes	"	"
17	Salomon	— " —	7 V	m	children	"	"				"										
18	Israel	— " —	4 V	m		"	"				"										
20	Elias	Horowitz	29 V	m	laborer	yes	yes				Ny	"	"		"	brother Solomon Pairdon	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses	Horowitz	31 V	m	baker	"	"				Troy	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
1 21	Carl	Krop	34 V	m	miller	yes	yes	Austrian	Glogau	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	of	She	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
1 22	Carl	Widnar	36 V	m	butcher	"	"	German	Landsberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$	3 yrs	in Chicago 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Sonko	Trustopol	39 V	m	laborer	no	yes	Austria						$250							
X 24	Esther	— " —	30 V	f	wife	"	"														
X 25	Magda	— " —	7 V	f		yes	yes		Przmisel	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	self	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Esther	— " —	3 V	f	children	"	"	Austrian													
X 27	Anna	— " —	2 V	f		"	"														
1 28	Jacko	Malachowsky	50 V	m	laborer	yes	yes		Przmysl	"	Winnipeg Can.	yes	"	$6	"	commission house	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hanka	— " —	18 V	f		"	"									daughter Sam Kozlowsky					
30	Wawrynic	Szymonsky	34 V	m		yes	yes		Szczucin	"	Milville Penn	"	"	$6	"	friend Jan Kozacki	"	"	"	"	"

28/29

FOLD.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(M. 1-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Pennsylvania

186

ARRIVED. December 31 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
13	"	Ct & Hung				
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Germany	Wirttemb	German	Germany	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C

2 3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Dënat : 2. Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

V. R. Kouhard Dënat

V-C Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 2 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898. Dr Franzen

V. R. Kouhard

V-C Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 187 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzt sie Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. War hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, prepaid or emigrant, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Peter Jensen	49 V	m	mar	farmer	yes yes														
2	Emma — " —	48 V	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Martha — " —	11 V	m	"		" "	German	Burg	Newyork	Durant Iowa	yes	no $ 46	no	2 sons in Germany	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Andrea — " —	6 V	m	"	children	yes no														
5	Nora — " —	3 V	f	"		" "														
X 6	Maria Baumbauer	23 V	f	mar	none	yes yes	"	Hoffbiedyenau	"	Newyork	"	cousin	$ 25	no	cousin Mr Adamson	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Waldow	17 V	m	"	farmer	" yes	"	Preissenau	"	"	"	self	$ 25 —	"	brother Carl Waldow	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Auguste Broschek	22 V	f	"	none	" "	"	Hoffbiedyenau	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Moske	24 V	m	"	92 27012 12-5-90 labourer	" "	"	Preissenau	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ 18	"	brother Franz Moske	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jos. — " —	33 V	m	"	"	" "														
11	Marianna Gyurka	19 V	f	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Alakoszka	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Therese Laubach	17 V	f	"	"	" "	"	Illenau	"	Chicago Mass	"	"	$ 50	"	sister Catharine Bandanwalt	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jos. Poischar	38 V	m	m	farmer	" "	Baden	Sredla	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$ 18	"	Frau St 48	"	"	"	"	"
14	Susanna Klimek	20 V	f	s	none	" "	Prov Posen	Ostrowo	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	sister Marianne	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sofie Bortkowiak	20 V	f	"	"	" "	Germany	Hohensalza	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 5	"	" Katharine	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Maria Kalafa	35 V	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austria			New York			$ 32							
X 17	Bruno — " —	11 V	m	s																
X 18	Eggi — " —	9 V	m	"																
X 19	Joche — " —	7 V	m	"	children	yes yes														
X 20	Saul — " —	5 V	m	"																
X 21	Max — " —	1 V	m	"																
22	Harry Myer	23 V	m	s	gardener	yes yes	Wurtemberg	Stuttgart	"	Millersburg O	"	"	$ 4	"	father Mathias Meyer	no	"	"	"	"
X 23	Beile Lix	20 V	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Breslau	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	uncle Chaskel Alter	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hersch Karr	39 V	m	m	miner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	sister Bertha Lauber	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abram Jagielnicki	38 V	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	wife Regina Jagielnicki	"	"	"	"	"
26	Klatz Seemann	30 V	m	"	wife	yes yes							none							
27	Gittel — " —	4 V	f	"	children	no no									husband Moses Seemann	1449 Stevenson St				
28	Stanische — " —	9 V	m	"		" "														
29	Fischel Ismel	37 V	m	m	none	yes yes							$ 2		brother Samuel Ismel	242 Eldridge St				
X 30	Rosa Weinstok	19 V	f	s	"	yes "							$ 2		uncle Abram Wolf	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27. 16—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsylvania 8

ARRIVED. December 14, 1898.

SHEET 188

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	W	"	Galicia	Polish	"	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
12	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
13	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
14	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
15	"	Hungary	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W	U S born				
23	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	W	"	"	"	"	"
30	W	"	Galicia	"	"	Hebrew

2 34m

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79.
191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg A. Dienst 2. Off of the Pennsylvania

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1896.

H. F. Kronhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Dienst
2. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1896.

H. F. Kronhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Franzen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 , 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Martha Rosschuck	29	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Berlin	Newyork	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no	husband Carl Rosschuck	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise —"—	3	f	s	children	no no														
3	Alfred —"—	2	m	s		" "														
4	Anna Orlowska	23	f	s	Cigarmaker	yes yes	Pol	Posen	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	35	"	sister Kath. Orlowska	"	1 1/2	Blo 4 Sh		"
5	Carl Bernhard	22	m	s	barber	" "	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 22	"	uncle Hanover Buse	"	2 3/5	$ 50		"
6	Pauline Buchholz	37	f	w	wife	" "														
7	Frida Blase	6	f	"	"	" "	"	Berlin	"	St. Louis Mo.	brother	$ 58.00	"	brother Paul Wendt	3 3/5	"	Kopenhagen		"	
8	Ida —"—	7	f	"	child	yes no														
9	Michael Fiedrich	20	m	"	servant	yes yes		Gr. Lowchen	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 45	"	nephew Fiedr. Seidling	"	"	"		to the Record
10	Rosine Hildebrandt	59	f	m	wife	" "	"	Neuman	"	Bedford Ind.	"	self	90.00	"	son John Hildebrandt	"	"	"		
11	Carl Weber	17	m	s	waiter	" "	"	Gr. Sachsen	"	Newyork	"	Mother	$ 40	"	brother Charles Weber	"	"	"		
12	Anna Brandt	19	f	"	none	" "	"	Mitfeld	"	"	"	Illyst	$ 40	"	friend Caroline Brandt	"	"	"		
13	Barbara —"—	17	f	"		" "														
14	Maria Reyes	20	f	"	seamstress	" "	Austria Hungary		"	Chicago Ill.	"	relative	$ 2.00	"	Cousin Johann Reyes	1 1/2	20	17	Sh	"
15	Franz Schulz	19	m	"	labourer	" "	Bohem		"	Newyork	"	self	0 5	"	" Franz Schulz	1	873	1	Blo	"
16	Anton Quiceny	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Ellum	"	Wilber Neb.	"	"	6.00	"	brother Josef Quiceny	"	"	"		"
17	Gustav Lobmann	24	"	"	farmer	" "	German	Bremen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	14 5	yes 8 years	go home	"	1 3/5	"	Ca	"
18	Margarethe Eichler	17	f	s	Servant	" "	"	Wollsteg	"	Newyork	"	Bro	no	no	brother Carl Eichler	"	"	"		"
19	William Kunze	59	m	m	farmer	" "	Austria	Lemberg	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	Cousin	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"		"
20	Adelgonde Wedner	22	f	s	Servant	" "	"	Bamberg	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 18	no	cousin father Jane	"	"	"		"
21	Reichard Liebich	22	m	m	Carpenter	" "	"	Berlin	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	"	"	5.00	"	Parents of wife	"	"	"		"
22	Martha —"—	21	f	"	wife	" "														
23	Odilie Fronk	32	f	"	"	yes yes	German	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 40	"	no relatives	wants work	"	Ad		"
24	Emil Weidig	35	m	m	labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"		"	"	"		"
25	Moran Glason	40	m	wid	Farmer	" "	Australia	Kroatien	"	"	"	"	1000.00	"	brother in Dak.	"	Hosto	"		"
26	Max Reich	39	m	m	Beer Cutter	" "	"	Preussen	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother in law	"	12	Sprachenfrei		"
27	Carl Reinis	25	m	s	labourer	" "	German													
28	Bertha —"—	34	f	m	wife	" "	German	Gastrow	"	Indianapolis Ind.	father in	$ 30.00	no	father in law Friedrich Moll	3 4	9	Hannebow		"	
29	Paul —"—	1	m	s	child	no no														
30	Ernst Günther	16	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Burg	"	Missouri	Farmer	sister	$ 1	"	sister Wilhelmine Günther	"	"	"		"

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

190 S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	Color.	Nativity — Country	Nativity — Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	RC
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	Berlin	German	"	Prot
6	"	"	Brandenburg	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Hesse Nassau	German	Germany	Prot.
10	"	"	Hesse Nassau	"	"	RC
11	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
14	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
17	"	Germany	Saxonia	German	Germany	RC
18	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	RC
19	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Prot.
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"

7-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
193

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Peinot : 2. Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

79
193

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

H. H. Heerhard Jr. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Peinot 2 Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898

H. H. Heerhard Jr. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 191 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein direct nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. Sind Sie verstümmelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hersch M. Hirschfeld	36	V	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria			Minneapolis										
2	Sara "	30	V	F		wife	"	"	"			"										
3	Rifka "	10	V	F			yes	no	Roumania			"										
4	Abram "	8	V	M			"	"	"			"										
5	Rachel "	6	V	F			"	"	"	Bacau	Newyork	St Paul		father		no her father Osias, Zuckberg		no	no	good		
6	Sofie "	4	V	F			"	"	"			"										
7	Hirsch "	2	V	M			"	"	"			"										
8	Gittel "		V	F			"	"	"			"										
9	Hename Brunire	32	V	M	M	cook	yes	yes	German	Buffalo		Chicago Ill										
10	Meta "	3	V	F		child	no	no						brother								
11	Marianna Intravaia	21	V	F		none	yes	yes	Italy			Buffalo NY		father			yes	go to father in law				
12	Teodor Ciarlanitta	58	V	M	M	cook	"	"	"			"		father in law			no	see Mario Cravero				
13	Ida Mancuso	18	V	F	S		yes	"	Italy			Boston, Mass										
14	Crone "	40	V	M	S	none	no	no	Austria	Constantia		Boston Mass	yes	father			no	go to Hersch Mercolot				
15	Fichel "	7	V	M			yes	yes				"										
16	Margen Pilner	15	V	F	S		yes	yes	"	"		"	no	self				made Visit Mercolot				
17	Krieg Pozarcyn	27	V	M	M	tobacconist	"	"	German	Pohlen		Newyork	"					friend Christian Zirolff				
18	Agnes "	30	V	F	M	wife	"	"	"													
19	Anna Dutkie	18	V	F	S	none	"	"	Austria	Galizien		Bayonne City	no	brother				brother Dominick Johan				
20	Selma Freigib	23	V	F	S	tailoress	"	"	German	Hamburg		Fort Branch	yes	brother			no	brother Richard Schmidt				
21	Matthias Lang	53	V	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Le Pechole		Newyork	"	son								
22	Amelia "	50	V	F	M	wife	"	"	"					2 sons				Lang				
23	Bertha Conrad	27	V	F			"	"	American							6 yrs. this time						
24	Irene "	5	V	F		children	no	no	Pennsylvania	Lexington		Minneapolis	"	husband	no		no	husband Max Conrad				
25	Martha "	3	V	F			"	"	U.S. born			"										
26	Franz Schrekinger	15	V	M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bregenz		Chicago Ill	"	uncle				uncle Marie				
27	Ethel "	60	V	M	M	worker	"	"	"			"										
28	Josepine Wiener	28	V	F	M	without occupation	"	"	Germany	Gottschow		Chicago Ill	"									
29	Charles Strassick	55	V	M	M	tailor	yes	"	Austria	Hamburg		Chicago Ill	"	cash				Kopp Meier				
30	Marie "	46	V	F	M	wife	"	"	"			"										

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(rev. 3-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Pennsylvania

192 ARRIVED. December 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bukovina	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	[illegible]	Jew	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
17	"	Germany	West Prussia	Jew	Germany	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
20	"	Germany	Pommerania	Jew	Germany	Prot.
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Jew	Hungary	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	American				
24	"	U.S. born				
25	"	U.S. born				
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Prot.
29	"	Germany	Upper Silesia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.

2 1499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1/9
1951

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Deinert 2nd off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898. H. Deinert

V-C Consul of the United States at Hamburg 2 Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
[illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898. Franzen

V-C Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 193 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein solches durch ganze Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if any, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus oder von Armen-Unterstützung gelebt, wenn ja Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen bindlen Arbeits-contract, um Sie in Vereinigten Staaten zu beschäftigen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johanna Bothkowsky	39	w	m	maid	yes yes	Pol	[illegible]	Newyork	N. River 14	no	husband	$ 10	no	husband Constantin Bothkowsky	Newyork Williamsburg 40 Front				
2	Franziska —"—	7	"	"	children	no no		Bock												
3	Gisela —"—	3	"	"		" "														
4	Samuel Schabakowsky	15	m	"	labourer	yes yes	Heb	Rossiany	"	Newyork	yes	brother	30	"	brother Elias Abelsberg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonina Kapsterowa	45	f	w	wife	yes no	Pol	Klebowo	"	"	"	mother	5	"	mother Josefa Kapsterowa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jaan —"—	9	m	"		no no			"	"	"		30							
7	Jacob Olschansky	18	"	"	shoemaker	yes yes	Heb	Pinsk	"	"	"	self	$ 11		uncle Hill Barnowsky	41	Glogau	5	St	"
8	Josef Orzol	37	"	m	labourer	yes "	Pol	Mlotowo	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 16	3 years	4 children	29	Lodz	2	St	"
9	Vincent Tkaczewsky	20	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Grudsiona	"	"	"	"	$ 8		step brother Franz Chalinsky	22	Lodz	4	St	"
10	Herman Schapelsky	21	"	"	shoemaker	" "		Warschau	"	"	"	"	$ 85		brother Isador Stryanow	23	Lodz	4	St	"
11	Aron Feigelowitz	25	"	"	tailor	" "	Heb	Brest	"	"	"	"	$ 14		uncle Samuel Bilkowsky	3	Lodz	4	St	"
12	Franciska Wolkowska	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Pol	Lojow	"	"	"	"	$ 2	5 years	husband Anton Zielonowa	3	Lodz	4	St	Pneumonia $ 12.98
13	Josefa Szabakowsky	27	"	m	in hospital	yes yes														
14	Antoni —"—	8	m	s	children	no no		Glinnowa												
15	Virginia —"—	4	"	"	in Hospital	" "														
16	Antoni Antoni	16	m	"	worker	yes yes	German	Stolp	"	"	"	"	2	"	husband Anton Topolowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Max Klotz	16	m	"	worker	yes yes	German	Stolp	"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle William Klotz	"	"	"	"	to the second Cabin
18	Jan Schabakowsky	30	"	"	farmer	" "	Russian	Kowalke	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Kolowski	23	"	"	"	" "		Plotzowatia	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amanda Schumacher	16	f	s	labourer	yes yes	German	Kopkowo	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother	$ 7	no	uncle Joseph Thomas	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carl Skoza	16	m	"	"	" "	"	Jose	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 1	"	brother A. Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emma Lemon	35	f	m	in Hospital	" "	Heb													
23	Willy —"—	7	m	s		no no														
24	Gerard —"—	2	"	"	2X 73604-605-90/38 children	" "		Wille	"	"	"	self	30	"	brother H. Fischer Karbowiaw	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan —"—	5	"	"		" "														
26	Edgar —"—	1	"	"		" "														
27	Jacob Glogthal	26	"	m	in Lodz 2X 135728-505-2-24/12 wife	yes yes	Russian	Eigenau	Phila	Newyork	"	husband	$ 21	"	husband Samuel Gartel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Susanne Westhal	24	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Eigenau	"	"	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother Emil Westhal	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hermine Wilbeck	23	"	m	housework	" "	Russian	Bindagen	"	"	"	husband	$ 1.50	"	husband Eduard Wilbeck	"	"	"	"	"
30	Richard Mornal	22	m	s	machinist	" "	Russian	Wellmsdorf	"	"	"	self	$ 520	"	To Pittsburg	2	6	4	St	"

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51 7-27 98—15,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 5

S. S. Pennsylvania

19[illegible] ARRIVED. December 12 1898.

SHEET 5

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kovna	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Grodner	Hebrew	"	Israelite
8	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Warshau	"	"	Israelite
11	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
12	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R C
13						
14		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	R C
15		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	
16		"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
21		"	"	"	"	"
22						
23				Hebrew		Israelite
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26						
27		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
28		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
29		Hungary	East	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
30		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

77
197

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Deinat . 2 Off. of the Pennsylvanya

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Novembe, 1898.

E. Deinat
2 Officer

V.C. H.F. Khouhard Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

Dr Franzen.

V.C. H.F. Khouhard Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 195 , 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armen Haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, wa der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten bereits abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Rechner	14	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Wien	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Grandmother	4	no	Grandmother Mrs Bettenau	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hirsch Gutmann	18	m	"	labourer	" "	Russian	Bercaver	"	"	"	pref	10	"	— no —	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Bagoly	20	"	m	"	" "	Hungarian	Abay Szapa	"	"	"	aunt	no	"	aunt Mary Menna	"	"	"	"	"
4	Apolonia Zwiaska	35	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Galicia	"	Chicago Ill	"	sister	4	"	sister Magdalena Zwiaska	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena —"—	8	"	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mihaly Hanak	24	"	m	labourer	yes yes	Hungarian	Kalyo	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	15	"	sister Anna Hanak	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hanka Feller	15	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Janoj	"	Newyork	"	pref	7	"	brother Alex Feller	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marcu Mosse	27	m	"	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Lina Bergmann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jancu Engler	15	"	"	merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Samuel Yasmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jancu Strohowcz	30	"	"	labourer	" "	"	Borysow	"	Montreal Can	"	"	16	"	cousin Isaac Bergson	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agatha Kryzowska	35	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw —"—	5	m	s	In Lemberg	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adam —"—	4	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isabella —"—	1	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaia Knap	30	"	m	none	yes yes	Russian	Lotzk	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	8	"	cousin Sofia Rosenek	5 mos	1 yr	"	"	"
16	Ittie Einthoff	19	"	s	"	" "	"	Zoreut	"	"	"	sister	25	"	sister fro Einthoff	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tatha Weidner	38	"	m	cook	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	"	"	left	of	the	11 S S	"	1,46	Statten Is	"	"
18	Martha —"—	0	"	s	child	born no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julie Schwabenow	15	"	"	none	yes yes	Austrian	Hamburg	"	"	"	brothr	1	"	brothr Paul Zuch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petro Kolodny	60	m	m	labourer	" "	Russian	Kolonka	"	Winnipeg Man	"	pref	8	"	son Paulo Kolodny	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abraham Fronstein	17	"	s	machinist	" "	Austrian	Skiltow	"	Newyork	"	father	25	"	father Israel Fronstein	"	"	"	"	"
22	Israel Einthoff	28	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Zoreut	"	Brooklyn	"	pref	40	"	stepbrother J Einthoff	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henry Seilla	21	"	"	merchant	" "	German	Memel	"	Springfield Ill	no	"	44	"	uncle John Seinup	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hedsch Goldberg	28	"	"	labourer	" "	Russian	Makow	"	Newyork	yes	brother	3	"	brothr Maibel Grodzensy	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaim Zbensivek	37	"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband left Honorowcy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaime —"—	11	"	s	child	no no	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heusch —"—	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaim Berent	15	"	"	tailor	yes yes	"	Lomzowa	"	"	"	father	m	"	father Lazer Berent	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bronislawa Wilkomirska	20	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Block	"	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	$1/2	"	brothr Stanislaw Wilkomirsa	5 81	Liberty Statue	"	N.S.	"
30	Lemuch Jonasson	40	m	m	merchant	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	left	of	the	11 S S	"	"	"	"	"

30 x 26

F 797

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Feb. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Pennsylvania

SHEET 4. 196 ARRIVED December 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Aust.	Bohemia	Bohemian	Aust	Hebr.
2	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hung	R.C.
3	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	R.C.
4	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R.C.
7	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hebr.	Hungarian	Hebr
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
15	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Aust	Hebr
16	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Aust	Hebr
17	"	U.S. Citizen				
18	"	"				
19	"	U.S.				
20	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C. Roman
21	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr	Aust	Heb.
22	"	Aust.	Galicia	Hebr.	Aust	Hebr
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germ	Prot.
24	"	Russia	Germ	Hebr	Russ.	Hebr.
25	"	"	Germ	Hebr	Russia	Heb
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R.C.
30	—	U.S. Citizen				

2-369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
199

79
199

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Deinet, 2. Off. of the Pennsylvania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

Deinet
2 Officer.

Sd H. F. Krouhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr G Franken, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

G Franken

Pa H. F. Krouhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr.	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig.	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzt ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Passagegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less. Besitzt Sie so Geld, wieviel, ob über $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause, oder von Armenunterstützung gewesen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag in den Vereinigten Staaten, sei es ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Esko	Salomon	23	V	4	m			yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Jassy	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 16	no	husband Jacob Salomon	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Jorge	Dalberger	46	V	m	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Sara	—"—	15	V	4	m	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	husband Ephraim Dalberger	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Bessie	—"—	16	V	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Gittel	Itzkowitz	27	V	2	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Jonah	—"—	5	V	m	"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Coleman Itzkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Ezekiel	—"—	3	V	2	"	children		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Sara	—"—		V	4	"																			
X 9	Jorge	Feller	17	V	m	"	2 X 19 X m X 50 C 2-2-2-40 None		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(C.L. - 205-1-8-4-1)							
10	Chrongo	Migrin	20	V	m	"	builder		"	"	Austria	Russia	Bricket	"	Newyork	"	brother	$ 150	"	brother Feller Akel	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathewson	Itzkowitz	29	V	4	m	wife		"	"	"	"	Chrodow	"	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 10	"	uncle Gregor Feller	"	"	"	"	"
12	John	—"—	9	V	m	"	child		yes	no										husband Andrew Dzarkowsky	yes	yes	"	"	"
13	Anna	Zelarko	45	V	4	m	wife		yes	yes	"	"	Novgorodka	"	Chrodow	"	self	$ 12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan	Schwidowsky	16	V	m	"	brother		"	"	"	"	Chrodow	"	Jonghkeepsie	"	brother	$ 37	"	brother Adolf Schwidowsky	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
X 15	Paschke	Blasko	40	V	4	m	wife		"	"	Russia	"	Jassy	"	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Leib Blasko	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Samuel	—"—	1	V	m	"	child		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Margarina	Wilenkowsky	30	V	4	m	wife		yes	yes	Russia	"	Poperutzen	"	"	"	husband	$ 10	no	husband Mathew Wilenkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Esther	—"—	9	V	2	"	child		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Veronika	Burronezka	27	V	2	m	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 10	no	husband Pascell Burronezka	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Josef	—"—	5	V	m	"	children		yes	no	"	"	Sporka	"	Waterbury	"	husband	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Teresia	—"—	3	V	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michal	Karos	18	V	m	"	laborer		yes	yes	Russian Pol.	Austria	Chrzanowka	"	Jonghkeepsie	yes	brother	$ 4	no	brother Isidor Kwarowsky	yes	yes	no	"	"
X 23	Chaim	Goldstein	16	V	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kiazmyst	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$ 2	no	brother Abr Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oster	Fleischer	42	V	2	m	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rivke	—"—	17	V	m	"			"	"	"	"	Kijelcelek	"	Newhaven Ct	"	husband	$ 8	no	husband Israel Fleischer	yes	yes	yes	100 Craigleven Ave	"
26	Isac	—"—	9	V	4	m	children		no	no															
27	Schmul	—"—	7	V	4	m			"	"															
X 28	Kasha	Rosa	16	V	4	m	none		yes	yes	Austria	Russia	Kalisch	"	New Jersey	no	uncle	$ 10	no	uncle Israel Tyskowsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz	Sundelsky	18	V	m	"	laborer		yes	yes	"	"	Skodarki	"	Jonghkeepsie	"	brother	$ 37	"	brother Adolf Schwidowsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Hennig	Ginberg	20	V	4	"	none		"	"	"	"	Chrzanow	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 10	"	" Chlawa Ginberg	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797

FORM 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
14C-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 3

S. S. [illegible]

198

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath
2	M	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"
5	M	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath
10	M	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek Cath
11	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
15	M	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	R. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
23	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	"
24	M	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	M	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek
29	"	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	R. C.
30	M	Russian	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath

2—949

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79.
201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Deinst, 2d of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true. *

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1896. E. Deinst 2

H. J. Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1896. Franzen

H. J. Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 199 , 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lydia Bynbaum	16		f		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Rochow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	no	no	brother Max Silber	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Wilkin	25		m		[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Konigstorf	"	"	"	2 uncle	$30	"	uncle Abram Wilkin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emanuel Pinder	46		m		[illegible]	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	$12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agatha Mahlebuck	40		f		wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]												
5	Josef — " —	5		m		children	"	"	"	Kowalke	"	Newyork landing	yes	"	$5	"	husband Jacob Mahlebuck	Smith. Hamburg		Expen 60 87		
6	Anna — " —	2		f		"	no	no	"	"												
7	Abram Bonis	23		m		single	yes	yes	Russ	Mahlebuck	"	Newyork	yes	"	$	"	brother Jesaak Bonis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Pioracky	26		m		farmer	yes	yes	Pol	Pomborow	"	"	"	"	$ 2.50	"	brother Johan Pioracky	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eliza Turowicz	30		m		wife	yes	yes		Wilna		Amboy NJ	no	"	$10	"	husband Jacob Turowicz	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sam — " —	7		m		child	no	no														
11	Schmib Pinsk	18		m		tailor	yes	yes		Minsk	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5.50	"	cousin Hirsch Polan	"	"	"	"	"
12	Srune — " —	21		f		wife	no	no														
13	Chawe Sklakowik	26		f		"	no	no		Krawer	"	"	"	"	$	"	husband Abelske Klekowitz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chawe — " —	1		f		child	no	no														
15	Malki Mischkowsky	39		m		wife	yes	yes		Grodnow	"	"	"	"	$	"	brother Abe Mischkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaim Jorkowsky	22		m		tailor	"	"		Lopatki	"	"	"	"	$ 4.50	"	brother Max Jorkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Felix Shabasowsky	18		f		laborer	"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 7.50	"	cousin Stanislaw Jarowenz	"	"	"	"	"
18	Januk Sugalsky	23		m		"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	South Amboy NJ	"	"	$ 4.50	"	joseph Janusk	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blume Jerusky	20		f		none	no	no		Kowno	"	Newyork	yes	brother	$	"	brother Josef Jerusky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reise Wolkowsky	17		f		"	yes	yes		Grodno	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Moses Wolkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rive — " —	10		f			no	no														
22	Annette Lipschitzky	20					yes	yes		Lubartschow	"	"	"	self	$	"	uncle Abr Lubow	"	"	"	"	to the II Caspar
23	Rive Shapiro	19		f			yes	yes		Wilna	"	"	"	"	$	"	father Lauter Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje — " —	17		f			yes	yes														
25	Perez Fritenbrauk	21		m		merchant	yes	yes		Wilna	"	"	"	"	$	"	2 brothers Motkel Fritenbrauk	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bornet — " —	11		f		none	no	no														
27	Heikel — " —	9		f			no	no														
28	Jane Leontke	27		f		wife	yes	yes		Lwotki	"	New Jersey	no	"	$ 18.00	"	brother Abel Lewowitz	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Krawcansky	22		m		tailor	yes	yes		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$	"	cousin Samuel Jankin	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram " Paris	31		m		[illegible]	yes	yes		Grodnow	"	"	"	"	$	"	brother Herman Paris	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

101

P. 794

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

200 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. DEC 13 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Steinert. I, of the Pennsylvania

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

V.d. K.K. Konsul

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

E. Steinert

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

79
620

Surgeon.

I Dr Franz

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, s

as a physician and surgeon

of all the passengers named h

to the best of my knowledg

condition of such passenger

the Pennsylvania

ave had 9 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me

ber, 1898.

V.d.

Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 29 November 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 201 1896

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate Alter		Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen Write / Schreiben Ob fähig zu		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Dimetr Krameyer	29		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	Schweiz	Newyork	Hoboken	yes	self	40	1894-1898						
2	Johannes Thielsen	34			m	waiter	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	brothid	70 00 / 15	no	brothid Richard Lukens	" 2 24	no	no	good	no
3	Wilhelmine "	32			"	wife	"	"														
4	Tarsan Calosd	37		m	s	labourer	"	"	Roumanian	Hungry	"	Jersy City	"	self	4 00 / 10	no	Bro. no Curtin 4 Ch.	4 Sep 2 "	"	"	"	"
5	Leib Katzenberg	46			m	waiter	"	"	Jew													
6	Mandel "	24			s		"	"	Austrian	Lokale	"	Newyork	"	Unmarried	70 00 / 12	no	bro. Simche with Kinder 5 & mother 26.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schifro "	9			s	Children	no	no														
8	Chaim "	1			s		"	"														
9	Reisel Burstiner	34			m	wife	yes	yes														
10	Reser "	11			s	children	no	no	"	Austria	"	"	"	husband	80 00 / 80	3 yrs. 4 yrs ago / "	husband Baruch Burstiner	85 Ridge St	"	"	"	"
11	Perla "	9			"		"	"														
12	Reinhold Wagner	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	German	Germany	"	"	"	self	49 50	"	uncle no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel Loffel	25		f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Russia	"	Boston Mass	"	brothid	no	"	brothid Samuel Becker	89 Pitt St	"	"	"	"
14	Abram Milschowitz	37		m	m	tailor	"	"		Russia	"	Amesbill "	"	self	4 00 / 8	"	" " Louis Wahnek	" 149 Washington St	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Nedzeiko	19		m	s	labourer	"	"	Pole	Austria	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	4 00 / 8	"	uncle Florian Rosmarzy	267 Fayette St	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Mandschak	25		m	m	"	"	"														
17	Victoria "	20		f	"	wife	"	"		Austria	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	31 00 / 29	4 yrs. 4 mos. / 100 / 200	brothi John Chubak	213 E 3rd St	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislava "	1		f	c	child	no	no														
19	Dobe Lezin	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Pole	Ostrog	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	20 15	"	brother Oskar Lewan	149 Porter St	"	"	"	"
20	Jechak Wiesky	35		m	m	tailor	"	"		Grodno	"	Newyork	"	self	12	"	brothid Jacob Olenkofsky	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Olenskis	24			w	labourer	"	"	Russian Pole	Polgirschen	"	Westfield Mass	no	"	6	"	" " Jurz Mierzewsky	" 48 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"
22	John Martus	18		"	s	"	"	"		Austria	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	7 50 / 8	"	Thomas Krzywicky	149 Grove St	"	"	"	"
23	Rozalia Jadlikowna	25		f	s	none	"	"		Austria	"	" " Conn	"	"	6 00 / 8	"	Uncle " Kristofsky	44 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
24	Lore Eide Schwarz	17		f	s	"	"	"		Saxonhausen	"	Newyork	yes	uncle	8	"	uncle Jacob Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moritz Lampert	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	Galicia	Austria	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Jos. Lampert	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schlomo Zawilowitz	58		m	widd	none	"	"	Russia	Minsk	"	"	"	son in law	no	"	4 Children Italy Europe	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rechel Rand	28		f	"	"	"	"	Austria													
28	Sara "	7		f	s	Daughter	no	no		Austria	"	Hoboken	"	husband	no	"	husband Nathan Rand	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feivel "	5		m	"		"	"														
30	Marie Leitblau	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	self	54 00	"	uncle Jacob Jonas	"	"	"	"	"

102

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1

232 S. S. Pennsylvania

ARRIVED. December 13 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2	White	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Prot
3	"		"	"		"
4	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
14	"	Russia	Prussia	"	Russia	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Prussia	Polish	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Prussia	Heb. Jew	"	Hebrew
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Prussia	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Prussia	Polish	"	R.C.
23	"	"	Prussia	Polish	"	R.C.
24	"	"	Kurland	German	"	Hebrew
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jew	Austria	"
26	"	Russia	Lithuania	Heb Jew	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jew	Austria	Hebrew

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bakker, * master of the Str. Amsterdam from ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1898.

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(12)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenneth E Kellogg, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia (College of P and S) of New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Kenneth E Kellogg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1898.

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eight names.
Geo. H. Monro
U S Consul

79
205

U.S. Consulate
Amsterdam
Received
Dec 8 1898
M.C. Consular
Ret. Consular
Dec 8 1898

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam, November 1898 Arriving at Port of 293 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Fell	18		m	sin	locksmith	yes		Austria	Pomanka Galicia	New York	New York		himself	$4	no	cousin Mr. Messike 292 Thanton Str ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chana Schimel	20		f	mar	none	no		"	Pultkaiel	"	"		husband	$6	"	husband Mr. Schimel 314 Thanton Str ny	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sure	11		f	sin				"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilhelm Bollinghaus	26		m	D.	[illegible]			Germany	Lech	"	Jersey City N.J.		himself	$30 or more	"	cousin Fritz Tegmeyer Newark 24 St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Jenson	36		m	mar	Sailor			Russia Poland	Amsterdam	"	Little Chute Wis	yes	himself	$ 50	"	brother Peter Jenson Little Chute Wis	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Johanna	35		f	"	none			"	"	"	Little Chute	Wis	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Martha Johanna	9	8	f	sin				"	"	"	"		father		"		"	transferred to 2nd class			
8	Ferdinand Michels	22		m	"	miner			Germany	Teffendingen	"	Thurber Ill		himself	$ 62	"	brother Ord Michels Thurber Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

Fees

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

204 S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 2 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Ukrainyan	Austria	Greek Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Protestant
5	"	Holland	South Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roman Cath
6	"	"	Gelderland	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Lothringen	German	Germany	"
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from Amsterdam

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty-five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1898.

George Heuer,
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~. Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenneth E Kellogg, Surgeon of the Str Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty-five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Kenneth E Kellogg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1898

George Heuer,
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~. Amsterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

79
207

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam Nov 30th 1898 Arriving at Port of 205 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $50 and less than $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fannie Selker	19		f	sin	seamstress	yes		Russia	Kalisch	New-York	New York		mother		no	mother H. Hackett 6 E. Market St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jette Goldstein	21								Kalisch				brother			brother H. Goldstein 87 Essex St.					
3	Ethel Karelitz	9			wid	[illegible]				Kassava				himself			daughter J. Hopkins 95 Orchard St.					
4	Heile	17			sin	[illegible]								herself			[illegible]					
5	Nachem Stern	40		m	mar	farmer	yes			Siadey				himself			brother S. Goldstein 189 & 91 Orchard St.					
6	Mottel Warshowsky	27		m	sin	[illegible]	yes			Odessa		Newark N.J.		[illegible]			[illegible] J. Gradowsky 191 Prince St.					
7	Hirsch Grinstein	29		m	mar	[illegible]				Kedan		New York		himself			brother M. Fleisher 283 Orchard St.					
8	Chane Sore	26		f	[illegible]	none								husband			[illegible]					
9	Moses Kirschner	17		m	sin	[illegible]				Wolbolnik				uncle			uncle H. Fetherman 58 Christie St.					
10	Schmiesen Chmielewsky	17		m	sin	tailor				Cluta		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother			brother J. Chmielewsky 925 N. 3rd St. Phila. Pa.					
11	Israel Platzky	38		m	mar	shoemaker	yes			Homin		New York					brother H. Platzky 94 Allen St.					
12	Wolf Epstein	35		m	mar	[illegible]				Lutzk							brother H. Epstein 332 Madison St.					Left Ke
13	Feivel Kirschner	24		m	sin	[illegible]	yes			Bialystock							brother H. Kirschner 70 Monroe St.					
14	Johann Gutreuter	19		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			German	Bremen				himself			Mrs Martha F. Hoffmann 92 Lee Ave. Bklyn					
15	Franchikka Kahl	29		f	mar	none			Pol Austria	Kopolowka		Bridgeport Conn		mother			husband J. Kahl 93 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn					
16	Stefani	7		f	sin		no															
17	Marianna	3		f																		
18	Barnch Weitmann	19		m		merchant	yes		Russia	Lipkany		New York		himself			brother D. Weitmann 96 Rutgers St.					
19	Scherndl Basan	21		f		servant girl	yes		Austria	Podhajce				herself			brother J. Basan 98 Rivington St.					
20	Reise Hollander	18		f													mother J. Rothman 235 Delancey St.					
21	Abraham Melamed	32		m		farmer	no			Kudrynce				himself			brother M. Hausman 219 Chrystie St.					
22	Chana Baitscher	40		f	mar	none				Zaglobe				mother			mother J. Hoffman 36 Rivington St.					
23	Leie	9		f	sin		yes							grand mother								
24	Feiga	9		f										mother								Left Ke
25	Marjem	5		f			no															
26	Elias Brucker	17		m		butcher	yes			Podhajce				brother			brother J. Brucker 148 Clarkson St.					
27	Schlome Ginsberg	25		m	mar	laborer	yes			Poremba Gniza				himself			cousin J. Rosenbaum 488 Fourth St.					
28	Isak	28		m	mar	[illegible]								herself			cousin J. Reichenthal 105 Chrystie St.					
29	Regnia	24		f		none																
30	Samuel	10		m	sin																	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

206 S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet 2 Arrived Aug 13th 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Podolsk	Ruthenian	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
6	"	"	Chersson	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
11	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
12	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
13	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Protestant
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Cath
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Podolsk	Ruthenian	Russia	Israelite
19	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Barker, * master of the Str. Amsterdam from Amsterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Barker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1898

Geo. H. Coppinger
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenneth E. Kellogg, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One Half years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Kenneth E. Kellogg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1898

Geo. H. Coppinger
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

79
209

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam November 29th 1894 Arriving at Port of 2877 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Bronberg	18																			
2	Ciril Leff	17																			
3	Leon Dichstein	25																			
4	Antonik Francisek	25																			
5	Leybesh Hittmann	25																			
6	Jenkel Roth	30																			
7	Liebe Melnikow	38																			
8	Chaje	11																			
9	Leie	14																			
10	Aller	9																			
11	Moses	7																			
12	Lippe Chalowsky	17																			
13	Rafael Berlinsky	22																			
14	Rochel	18																			
15	Leiser Garlinsky	20																			
16	Jerneya Greenbala	42																			
17	Chenne	39																			
18	Rive	11																			
19	Selich	10																			
20	Hene	7																			
21	David	5																			
22	Lea Rivkind	18																			
23	Chane Dubaff	48																			
24	Jechiel	9																			
25	Hendel Schwedlen	17																			
26	Israel Wolmietz	19																			
27	Jankel Hass	52																			
28	Chaem Neuanowsky	23																			
29	Meiche Itzchak Marcus	22																			
30	Nissen Werba	32																			

Children

NASM

208

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Amsterdam

Sheet B

Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Cath.
6	"	"	"	Hebrew jargon	"	Israelitic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelitic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Volhynia	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
27	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
29	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
		"	Podolsk	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers taken on board at the said port of Amsterdam, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or helpless cripple, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] from the same. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List touching the names and [illegible] of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenneth E. Kellogg, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One half year's experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Kenneth E. Kellogg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1894.

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

79

211

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

e Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

kerdam sailing from Amsterdam November 18 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 189

7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
yes	yes	Italy	Mylan	New York	New York		himself	$30	no	cousin Cagliostro 109 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
								$30		uncle L. Luigi 112 Eldridge St N.Y.					
		Hungary	Abad				husband	$3		husband J. Degnez 221 Baxter St N.Y.					
			Agesrog				herself	$2		uncle H. Fischer 72 Lewis St N.Y.					
		Russia	Lubus		Brooklyn		himself	$8		uncle B. Pesker 112 Belmont St Brooklyn					
		Austria	Podgamecz					$18		cousin G. Jenkel 355 2nd St N.Y.					
			Przymalow				brother	$40		brother J. Meistzka 6 Pt. Whitt St N.Y.					
yes		Pol	Lodzer				husband	$4		husband J. Wacyjkowicz 131 E. 4th St N.Y.					
yes		Pole	Przemislaw				brother	$10		brother Ch. Schranz 66 Ridge St N.Y.					
yes			Lipow				husband	$2		husband J. Bernstein 101 1st St N.Y.					
							father	—							
								—							
yes			Kozowa				herself	$2		brother L. Becker 225 Broome St N.Y.					
			Lolelow					—		cousin H. Halpern 45 Clinton St N.Y.					
yes			Podhajce					—		brother Ch. B. Gelber 135 Suffolk St N.Y.					
yes			Lemberg Galicia		U. S. Ctr			—		Chas. H. Hatzfeld 45 Clinton St N.Y.	Jewish Scientific Soc.		Columbia St		
		Russia	Waldenyska		Whitestown		himself	$8		brother L. Wolff Whitestown N.Y.					
		Austria	Hlubocz		New York		herself	$5		brother H. Spitzer 81 Broome St N.Y.					
			Kufsre					—							
		Russia	Bresany				himself	$40		cousin L. Kaufman 126 Ludlow St N.Y.					
		Austria	Flonnac					$10		brother M. Neuman 148 Ridge St N.Y.					
			Skalat					$7.50							
yes							daughter	$20		daughter Buchsbaum 200 7th St Brooklyn					
							sister	$10							
							father	—							
			Rohatyn				himself	$10		uncle Sch. Hirschhorn 177 Norfolk St N.Y.					
			Narajow		Hamerhill Mass	yes	brother	$2		brother M. Flug 91 Kinzer St Brooklyn					
yes		Hungary	Lilisz		New York		herself	$4		cousin Deutsch 220 Livingston St N.Y.					
yes		Austria	Kalna				brother	$1		brother L. Rothstein 100 Hall St N.Y.					

30

S. S. Friesland

December 14/98

(7)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898 Arriving at Port of 211 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Dieke	21		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 50	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alex Engle	23		"	"	painter	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore, Md	no	"	$ 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas Pearl	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Melek (Melek)	36	55	M	married	merchant	"	"	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 100	no	wife Rosa Daniel, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aleksander "	20		M	single	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Benge, Eureka, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Reinhard Benge	23		M	"	farmer	no	no	Russian	Mannheim	"	Eureka, N. Dak.	no	"	$ 22	"	home 43 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Vogel	26		M	married	—	yes	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	husband	yes	citizen	husband Jacob Severson, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Rebecca Jacobson	25		M	"	—	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	no	brother Henry Schenk, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Rachel Shenkmann	25		M	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 22	"	brother Peter Rosinowsky, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Rosakowicz	24		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	Starocrzyska	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law Jan Kaltka, Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elisabeth Tobler	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Cicre	"	Phoenixville, Pa.	no	brother in law	$ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fritz Ruff	26		M	"	florist	"	"	Swiss	Lawrenceburg Ind.	"	Lawrenceburg Ind.	"	self	yes	citizen	home uncle Carl Rick, Ellershouse, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hans Wagner	22		M	"	gardner	"	"	German	Bansleben	"	Ellershouse, B.C.	"	"	$ 50	no	brother Hans Kleinschmidt Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josefa Kwiatowska	20		M	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Rypard	"	Virginia, Minn.	yes	father	$ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lippmann	18		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giovanni Brosbano	30		M	"	agent	yes	yes	Italy	Torino	"	"	"	self	$ 80	"	cousin 220 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Egidio Cuccia	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cappiza	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Roberto [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph Zanotti	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Benedetto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Caroline Kaule	21		M	"	tailoress	"	"	U.S. Born	[illegible]	"	"	"	over	$ 50	colored	house 22 Baxter St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Alfred Dayton	35		M	"	sailor	no	no	France	Bordeaux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harbid Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898.

Blake Mc Kee General.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert C. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898.

Blake Mc Kee General.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

212

S. S. Friesland

ARRIVED, December 14, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
2	—	Citizen				
3	—	Citizen				
4	W	Russia	Finland	Syrian Chaldaic	Russia	Protestant
5	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Courland	German	Russia	Protestant
7	—	U S Citizen				
8	W	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russia	Jewish
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W	Russia	Courland	Lettonian	Russia	Protestant
11	"	Hungary	Hesse	Magyar	Hungary	R C
12	—	Citizen				
13	W	Germany	Russia	German	Russia	Protestant
14	W	Russia	Finland	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	Austria	IV	Italian	Austria	R Catholic
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	W	"	N	"	"	"
19	W	U S Born				
20	W	France	France	French	France	R Catholic
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898 Arriving at Port of 213 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maryanne Janicka	20			single	laborer	yes	no	Austria Hungarian	Klenczane	N.Y.	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	self	$50	no	sister Isabella Skwark Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no
2	Elisabeth Dorici	30			marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Dzig Tiffalva		Keith Amboy, N.J.	no	"	$50	1897/99 NY	husband John Dorici Keith Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Ján Vranić	24			"	"	"	"	"	Kobor		Passaic, N.J.	yes	brother	no $8	no	brother Mich Vranic Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bessie Glaser	15			single	"	no	no	"	Belarabia		"	"	father	$3	"	father Rudolf Glaser, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hirsch "	6			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julius Barnett	24			"	"	"	"	"	Riga		Woodbridge, NJ	"	friends	$45	"	cousin Stopler Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Skolgarić	35			"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Sissak		NY	"	cousin	" $25	"	cousin Rubin Bacer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Zimmer	17			"	"	"	"	"	Argentine		"	"	brother	" $45	"	brother Adam Zimmer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rose Feitelberg (Bettelberg)	29			marr.	"	no	no	"	Glazgorec		"	"	husband	$25	"	husband Joseph Feitelberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moritz "					"			"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pearl Fischbarash	20			single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	cousin	$25	"	cousin Jos. Hilberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magdalena Skwark	16			"	"	"	"	"	Predmiescie Predmiescie		Hazleton, Pa.	yes	mother	" $1	"	mother Mrs. Skwark, Hazleton, Pa.	no	no	"	"	"
13	Julia Rodaly	24			marr.	"	"	"	"	Ungarn		Scranton, Pa.	yes	husband	NY	"	husband Josef Rodaly Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef "	3	6		no	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	$7	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georg "	2			—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	brother in law Josef Kiss, Wilk. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frank (Saculs) Sebula	35			marr.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother Sebulas, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elke Lucas	29			single	"	"	no	no	Russia Austria Hungary	Warsaw	Newark, NJ	no	brother	$7 no	"	brother Daniel Wasserm, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cäcy Wassermann	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelez	Jersey City, NJ	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feiga "	13			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	cousin Israel, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elsie Berkowsky	15			"	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	Posen		NY	"	self	" $1	"	cousin Max Rosen, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry Kowalski	32			widower	"	"	"	Austrian	Tarnopol		"	"	"	$20	"	brother Three Frank, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakob Friedmann	19			single	"	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Zawadow		Toledo Sugar Beet	"	"	$5	"	cousin, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fabian Ilisko	23			"	"	"	"	"	Skyrakowizna		Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	brother	$4	"	brother Andreas Ilisko, Sugar Notch, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladyslaw Rosinske	22			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$6	"	brother Adolf Rosinski Sugar Notch, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mordech Rubacha	25			"	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Posk		NY	"	self	no	"	Sugar Notch, Pa. Uncle Isaac Rubacha NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elle Miller	45			widow	"	no	no	"	Bjarli		"	"	"	$30	"	brother Jos. Feinstein NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malka Surasida	40			marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Rzejen		Paterson, NJ	no	husband	$5	"	husband Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertha "	9			—	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father	$2	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Sears	16			single	"	"	"	Austrian	Ostrow		Cleveland, O.	yes	brother	"	"	brother Edward Sears, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Giovanni D'Incan	18			"	Miner	"	"	Italian	Stelle		Ladd, Ill.	yes	father	$50	"	father Silvestro D'Incan, Ladd, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Arm Amputated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain * of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898.

E Cate Bell
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898, Robt C. Hutchinson

E Cate Bell
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Std 1-27-98 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

214

S. S. Friesland

ARRIVED. Dec 19 1898.

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hung	Borkech	Hung	"	R.C.
3	"	"	Gemfta	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hung	Lem	Hungar	Hung	Hebr
7	"	Hung	Croacia	Hungar	"	R.C.
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	Heb
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
12	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Bosnia	Servian	Aust	Gr Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Bos	Servian	Austria	Gr Cath
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
21	"	Russia	Podolia	Russian	Russia	Heb
22	"	Austria	Sarosch	Polish	Aust	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Podolia	Russian	Russ	Heb
25	"	"	Lemb	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	Heb
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Germ	Austr	R.C.
29	"	Italy	Belluno	Italian	Italy	"
30						

9—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898 Arriving at Port of 215 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if over $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hennje Uhchs	22			single		no	no	Russian	Sobrow	NY	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law S. Wrede (wife) Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaje "	28			marr.	do other	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Merachan "	9					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jaches "	3	6				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manoge "	2	6				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah "	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Teresia Kamblay	18			single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Rakan	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	$46	"	brother Jno Kamblay Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Volfenstoffer	15			"	"	"	"	"	Szuta	"	Troy	yes	"	$46	"	brother in law Schneider, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szula Polgar	18			"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kobajugta	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	$46.50	"	Adolph Lowenberg uncle Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Rubic	16			"	"	"	"	"	Szara	"	"	"	"	$46.50	"	mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	40			marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	1892/97 Trenton, N.J.	wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Trombenka	43			"	Laborer	"	"	"	Regecz	"	Stone Junction, Pa	"	"	$46	no	brother in law Pristaj, Stone Junction, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Pristaj	14			single		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria "	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tofie Kovacs	19			"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Kovad	"	Carteret, N.J.	"	"	$46	"	brother George Tompa, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos Balint	35			marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	Kroza	"	Stone Junction Pa	yes	"	$46	1890/92 Stone Junction Pa	brother Valentin Balint, Stone Junction, Pa	"	"	"	left 1 month ago	"
17	Jenko Fostrinski	34			"	Laborer	"	"	"	Kaczeszbur	"	Scranton, Pa	no	"	$46	1892/96 Scranton, Pa	brother in law Peter Fiskis, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	George Bodnas	35			"	"	"	"	"	Agard	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$46	1892/96 Bridgeport, Conn.	brother in law Karoly Bodnar, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andris Menet	24			single	"	"	"	"	Szwiwingia	"	"	"	"	$46	no	father (Natural law) Frank Peter, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janos Ferenge	36			"	"	no	no	"	Agard	"	"	"	"	$46	"	brother in law Karoly Bodnar, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ladislas Lanes	22			"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Orossielce	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$46	"	brother in law Wenarde, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jonas Liebmann	180			"	2/10 1304 2/9 1314	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Ujszinka	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$46	"	cousin Wolf Liebmann, brother in law Jno Dreier	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Kelina	17			"	"	"	"	"	Szirma	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$46	"	Perth Amboy, N.J. sister Eugen Schwing,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katarina Skrenge	16			"	"	"	"	"	Ersi Kovesli	"	"	yes	"	$46	"	husband Jno Sarosky, Huron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Karako	40			marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	Kiraly Helmy	"	Huron, O.	no	"	$46	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Esther Karako	16			single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lea "	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Jno Krajeski, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Kozlola	17			"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Kotelov	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$46	"	brother in law Jno Dreier, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Jaromiska	17			"	"	"	"	"	Gimpe Bessenpa	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$46	"	cousin Teble Street, Hagleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Julia Magyer	21			"	"	no	no	Austrian	Brodnicasicie	"	Hagleton, Pa	yes	"	$46	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ehrick Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898.

B Cde Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of O[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898. Robt C. Hutchinson

B Cde Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(See Gen. Circ. 48, 1898.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

ARRIVED Boston Jan 24 1898.

SHEET 216

No. of List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Polska	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						"
7		Hungary	Borsod	Slovak		
8		Hungary	Lapsina	Hungarian	Hungary	
9				Hungarian		
10				Slovak		
11						R.C.
12		Hungary	Zemplen	Slovak	Hungary	
13						
14						
15				Hungarian		R.C.
16		Hungary	Lapsina	Hungarian	Hungary	
17			Bakae	Slovak		
18			Liptau	Hungarian		
19						
20						Israelite
21		Russia	Galicia	Hebrew	Russia	
22		Austria	Galicia		Austria	
23		Hungary	Boros öd	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
24			Zemplin	Hungarian		
25						
26						
27						R.C.
28		Hungary	Bakae	Slovak	Hungary	
29		Hungary	Borsod	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
30		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	

2—3329

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898 Arriving at Port of 217 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much; if less than $30 or none.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read, or write, or both, or under 16 or over 60 years of age, and if so, how many of each.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schaja Joffe	31		M	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Vilno	New York	self	yes	self	no	no	son in law David Fley	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanna "	16		F	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Bruce Alexander,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernard Klobansky	22		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother Charles Bendeker,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomas Bendeker	23		M	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Roumania	"	Bridgeport, Conn	"	brother	$17.50	"	brother in law Alexander, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ruben Melechy	27		M	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Galicia	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother Abraham Gold, Waterbury	"	"	"	poor	Has no grip.
6	Jakob Goldstein	21		M	single	tailor	no	no	Russian	Bialystok	"	"	"	"	"	"	stein, 169	"	"	"	"	"
7	Esther Eisel (Cypes)	31		F	married		"	"	"	Rozprzecz	"	"	"	husband	$6.-	"	husband Queen Cypes, 169	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meyer "	14		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reizel "	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vereske "	7		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Gl slow	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kazemiez Klapmaykes	20		M	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Rajsk	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Pa.	brother in law	$16.-	"	Banes, Wilkesbarre, Pa. cousin E. Lesiere,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisa Ener	17		F	"		yes	yes	Austrian	Lundenburg	Rotterdam	"	"	self	$8.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Rauch	30		M	married	gardner	"	"	"	Ellingerode	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	1897/193 Chicago, Ill.	brother J. Rauch, Chicago, Ill.	1883	"	"	"	"
14	Eugene Jacques	25		M	single	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Charlemont	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$30	1897/4 Hazleton, Pa.	Cousin no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Louis Louis	23		M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroy, Pa	"	"	$6.-	no 1888/95 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Jos. Boulanger, Charleroy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franciszek Warzinski	34		M	married	laborer	no	no	Russian	Pittsburg, Pa	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$5.-	"	brother Wife Warzinski, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Oskowski	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Philada	"	Philada	"	"	$25.-	1894/6 Philada.	sister Frances Dombow, Philada	"	35	Almond	"	"
18	Franciszka "	26		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef "	4		M																		
20	Franciszek "	3		M																		
21	Wanda "	6		F																		
22	Maria Krigder	18		F	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rabon	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	father	$30.-	1895/5 Rochester, N.Y.	brother in law Jos Klugher, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Amelia Perlow	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrow	"	Cincinnati	"	"	$15.-	1897/3 Cincinnati, O.	father in law Factory, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bertha Rosenblatt	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	Jas	"	Hazleton	"	brother in law	$20.-	no	brother in law Jos. Friedman Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonia Strassmann	22		F	married		no	no	"	Mag	"	Wyoming	"	husband	$50.-	"	husband Jacob Strass, 169	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sceeny "	3		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " brother Benj. Place, Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Samuel Blum	17		M	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	$2.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hanny "	20		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother in law Jos. Schultz, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elka Barabo (Boaro)	25		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Rogodok	"	Philada	Pa.	self	no	"	cousin Marie Epsenski, 169	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Tobias	18		F	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Kassonya	"	169	Pa.	"	$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

E. Ede Wolf
Deputy Consul-general of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robt C. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898.

E. Ede Wolf
Deputy Consul-General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34 7-27-'98-65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

ARRIVED Dec 14th 1898.

SHEET 8.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
	White	Russia	Wilna	Polish Jew	Russia	Hebrew
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish Jew	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	R C
5	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	Hebrew
6	"	Russia	Minsk	Polish Jew	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
17	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
20	—	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
21	"	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
22	"	Hungary	Bereg	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
23	"	"	Szabolcs	German	"	"
24	"	"	Kisbleta	Hungarian	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Szegmar	Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Padolja	Russian	Russia	R C
30	"	Hungary	Hung.	Hungarian	Hungary	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898 Arriving at Port of 219 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eva Sevcek	20		f	single	[illegible]	yes	no	Hungarian	Dubynec	Newfork	Shamokin, Pa	yes	self	$8	no	brother Alois Sevcek, Shamokin, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny Kraus	20		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kis Czentar	"	S. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	" 6	"	brother in law Alois Lebik, S. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Loew	20		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	husband Peter Loew, Peterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Hoffner	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterson, N.J.	"	"	" 2.50	"	cousin Peter Reiss, Peterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Weingärtner	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	aunt Rosa Farber, Peterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Marik (Marikel)	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	brother in law David Marikel, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann Seegall	19		m	tailor	Servant	yes	no	Russian Hebr.	Berestetka	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	cousin Peter Harrach, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mele Becsky	24		f	Servant	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Jaszy Ujfalu	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	cousin Frank Thau, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shaje Hallenbrand	33		m	married	Butcher	"	"	Austrian	Gerzenizza	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	cousin Robert Farber, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kasiel Abtenkees	42		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	brother in law Alex Lebik, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ján Miljo	19		"	single	Laborer	yes	"	Hungarian	Lakvart	"	Pittsville, Pa	"	"	" 6	1895/97 Brownsdale, Pa	brother in law Alex Hladik, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mihel "	36		"	married	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 8	1897/98 Pittsville, Pa	brother Theo Sopa, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andrej Sajun	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsville, Pa	yes	"	" 6	1897/98 Brownsdale, Pa	brother Stefan Klymak, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mikael Klymak	25		"	Tailor	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	" 6	1894/96 Brownsdale, Pa	brother in law Alex Lebik, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ján Dalsky	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	cousin Theodor Sopa, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Sytjak	28		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Finfyan	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Hrizin	34		"	Tailor	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	1896/97 Scranton, Pa	brother in law Alex Lebik, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katarzyna Materniak	25		f	Servant	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Sowna	"	Port Amboy, N.J.	"	"	" 8	no	brother in law Jan Sajun, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jakob Hajdek	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	Podrin	"	"	"	"	" 5 1/2	"	cousin Johann Klymak, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Zelzle	30		"	married	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Neustift	"	Copley, Pa	"	"	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paulina "	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alfred Henigee	36		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Mahony	"	Fort Smith, Ark	"	"	" $25	1897/97 Fort Smith, Ark	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Victor Effert	48		"	"	"	"	"	Alsatian	Dampierry	"	Hyndell, Pa	"	"	" yes	1894/ Hyndell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Schmith "	42		f	Wife	"	"	"	Belgian	Lembeke	"	Havana, Ill.	"	"	" $20	1891/ Havana, Ill.	husband Christian Schmith, Havana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louise (De Bujsch) Normandie	39		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie "	10		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clement "	8		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Clara "	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pierre Bourgaud	27		m	marr.	Glazier	yes	yes	Austrian	Reims	"	Salem, Mass.	"	"	" $24	1890/ Salem, Mass.	with Parents no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emilie "	23		f	"	—	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Theich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. T. Nickels
Capt —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898.

B. C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898. Robt C. Hutchinson

B. C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—63,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Freeland

SHEET 220

ARRIVED. December 14, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	Unspecified	Unknown	Hungary	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Lomsha	Hebrew	Russia	"
8	"	Hungary	Szkmar	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
11	"	Hung	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
12	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Unspecified	"	"	R.C.
17	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Belgium	E. Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	Prot
23	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"
24	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"
25	"	Belgium	Brab. Flanders	Flemish	Belgian	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	France	Champagne	French	France	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration &c.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898. Arriving at Port of 221, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much? if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	George Shablik	28		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Schlawy	New York	Passaic, N.J.	no	brother	$ 7.00	no	brother Gustav Shablik Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathilde Heuetzer	25		f	[illegible]		"	"	Austrian	Washington, D.C.	"	Washington, D.C.	yes	self	120	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich "	4		m					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Clement Pireaux Cecile, P.a	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clementine Pireaux	33		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	Belgian	Feuches	"	Bridgeville, Pa	"	husband	$ 10 6.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helene Wagner	33		f	single	servant	"	"	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	20.00	[illegible]	no violet uncle Nikolaus de Franz Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alidor Saelens (Saelens)	21		m	"	butcher	"	"	Belgian	Dumbeek	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	uncle	$ 12	no	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Leitz	16		m	"	clerk	"	"	German	Alsace-Lorraine	"	Philadelphia	"	self	" 30 6.00	"	[illegible] sister Theresa Rupp, Buffalo, N.Y.	Captain	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Rugl	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rattenberg	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	" 24 25.00	6 years.		"	"	"	"	Left Knee
9	Margarete Richter	26		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25 23.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elise Schenke	40		f	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	brother-in-law John Ehret, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Herr	21		f	single	—	"	"	"	Mantz	"	"	"	Just Arrived	" 7	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rose "	2	10	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elisabeth "		8	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Kasper	14		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Weyerbusch	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	" 4.00	"	uncle John Lissenhammer, Brooklyn, N.Y. husband Sidie Weinstein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herri Weinstein	34		f	married	—	no	no	Hungarian Hebrew	Hungary	"	"	"	husband	" 7	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sali "	11	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rezy "	9	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hermann "	1	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Appel	47		m	single	machinist	yes	yes	Austrian Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	"	"	"	self	yes	citizen	home father Samuel Goldstein, Russia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaac Goldstein	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Kielostok	"	"	"	father	no	no	[illegible] Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andreas Orawecz	37		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Nagy Ida	"	Dayton, O.	yes	self	$ 6 6.00	no	brother Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Horac	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andreas Soga	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cake	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	5.00 6	Trenton, N.J.	brother-in-law Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Mysljan	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ordame	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	24.00 26	Bridgeport, Conn.	brother-in-law Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg Kastner	40		m	"	"	yes	no	"	Cake	"	Pennsylvania, Pa.	"	"	$ 6	[illegible]	brother-in-law Pennsylvania, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aleksander Sakes	31		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kenoro	"	[illegible]	no	"	14.00 20	no	brother-in-law Gilbert, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gyula Balog	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Ridge, N.Y.	"	"	14.00 20	"	brother-in-law Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vasil Szubicsk	35		m	single	"	"	no	no	Galicia	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	"	6.00 X	[illegible]	brother-in-law Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Pacolta	30		m	married	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	brother-in-law Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michal Vasko	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	Carmina	"	[illegible]	no	"	35.00 25	3 yrs. 2 yrs. ago	brother Towanda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898

B. Cde Wolf
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, Master, Surgeon or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898. Robt C. Hutchinson

B. Cde Wolf
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

222 S. S. Fineland

ARRIVED. Dec 14th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Hungary	Fiper	German	Hungary	Prot
2	"	Citizen	—			—
3	"	U S Born				
4	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	Prot
5	"	Germany	Rhein	German	Germany	R. C.
6	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	R. C.
7	"	Germany	Wiaer	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	do	Bavaria	do	do	R. C.
9	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
10	"	"	Rhein	"	"	Prot
11	"	Germany	Rhein	German	Germany	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Szepliu	Mit Jar	Hungary	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen	—			—
20	"	Russia	Grodno	Mit Jar	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	Hungary	Szepliu	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
22	"	Hungary	Szepliu	Hungary	Hungary	Prot
23	"	Hungary	Szepliu	Slovac	Hungary	R C
24	"	"	ung	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Szepliu	Slovac	Hungary	R. C.
26	"	Hungary	Sabolc	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
27	"	Hungary	Sabolc	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot.
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthanian	Austria	G. C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
30	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	G. C.

*For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 3d 1898 Arriving at Port of 223 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by others, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lazar Silberberg	19		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew Russian	Brest-Litow	New York	wf	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Joseph Silberberg,	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Clara Freida Rukansky	43		F	marr.		no	no	"	Sniatowe	"	"	"	self	no	"	husband Abrah Rukansky	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Beggin "	9		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Lea "	7		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Michel Erbe,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hedwan Lew	28		M	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	Hungarian	Klenber	"	St Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$10	"	St. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Simon Lustgarten	23		M	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Sucz (Sandec)	"	wf	"	brother	$2	"	brother Samuel Lustgarten,	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Justina (Filarska) Filarska	20		F	"	—	"	"	Polish	Rodzisle	"	"	"	sister	$3	"	sister Maya Filarska,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Lacni	16		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Palova	"	Woodbridge, NJ	"	brother	$6	"	wf Barbara Lacni, Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Bigak	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Sylo	"	Peckville, Pa	"	father	$1	"	brother Peter Bigak, Peckville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eva Marinske	27		F	marr.		no	no	"	Dudynce	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband Wasil Marinsky, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	David Carrera	17		M	single	clothmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Mayfreen	"	Mauer, Pa	"	aunt	$5	"	aunt Lucia Carrera, Mauer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hugo Krohn	21		M	"	teacher	"	"	German	Neubeerchen	"	Buffalo, NY	"	self	$50	"	brother in law Ernst Braun	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Baptista Longini	24		M	"	sundries	"	"	Italian	Friberg	"	Ironwood, Mich	"	brother in law	$17	"	Stella, Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Wilhelm Becker	31		M	"	butcher	"	"	German	Bissee	"	wf	"	self	$65	"	uncle Otto Frey	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	— " — Eberhardt	16		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Prapingerstein	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother, wf	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferdinand Hoffelin	18		M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bahns (Bohemia)	"	Passaic, NJ	no	uncle	$8	"	uncle Jos. Olawelka, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giovanni Battin	27		M	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Inzia Beaty	"	Hurley, Wis	yes	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Francesco Fiorolo, Hurley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Rosa Hallemann	15		F	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Elterdorf	"	St Louis, Mo	"	father	$10	"	father Jos Hallemann, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Sicina (Sicisina)	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Dobsina	"	Watsontown, Pa	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother Stefan Krupar, Watsontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal Ivanko	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lesine	"	Taylor, Pa	"	father	$1	"	father Michal Roby, Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Ephraim (Adolph) Lubelsky	16		M	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Wola Solyza	"	wf	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jakob Ziemer, Rzeszow (Austria)	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Teresia Mazurek	22		F	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lubzni	"	"	"	brother in law	$4	"	uncle Jan Petrovic 790 N. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Weber	19		F	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Raab Tuges	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes	uncle	$4	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Francis Sajovic	38		M	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Svetaja vas	"	"	"	self	$4	"	uncle Frank Mikelic, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Moritz (Maurice) Heller	50		M	"	trader	no	no	Austrian	Beuny	"	wf	yes	son	$4	"	son Frank Heller 4th wf	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Ignatz (Isaac) "	8		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henry Geane	25		M	single	laborer	"	"	American	Passaic, NJ	"	Passaic, NJ	no	self	$50	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bruno Longiaro	25		M	"	smith	"	"	German	Hamein	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$7	no	brother in law Antonio Zawerske, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michael Schneider	67		M	widower	glazier	no	"	"	Stock	"	Pendleton, Ind	yes	"	$16	"	son Wm Schneider, Pendleton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelmina Klotz	47		F	"	none	"	"	German	Philadelphia	"	Philada, Pa	no	"	$10	citizen	home 1393	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing List or Manifest to be made from my own personal knowledge, and from the information received by me from the Surgeon employed for that purpose, and from my personal examination of the passengers named therein; that I have caused the Surgeon employed for that purpose to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and from my personal knowledge and belief I do hereby report and depose that no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place or from any vessel whatever, except as stated in the said List or Manifest, and that the said List or Manifest contains a full and true statement of all the circumstances required to be stated in relation to each and every of the passengers therein named, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible] Consul.
U.S. Consular Agency

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December 1898. Robt C. Hutch

[illegible] Consul.
U.S. Consular Agency

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

224 S. S. Friesland

ARRIVED. December 14 1898.

SHEET ...

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the ss "Eothen", from Bangor, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers entered thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 16 Names.

Samuel McTaylor
Consul of the United States at Bangor

79
227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

14

I, Jos. Robertson, Surgeon of the ss "Eothen", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos Robertson M.D. etc.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1898

Samuel McTaylor
Consul of the United States at Bangor

79
227

Steerage
Aft Cabin
Deck
Saloon
Poop

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 1st, Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 235, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josse Smolenn	46	V	M.	M.	Sawyer	Yes	No	Russian	Rotterdam	NEW YORK.	New York		Self	18			No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Perl "	40	V	F.		Wife																	
3	Rachel "	19	V		S.																		
4	Mordche "	16	V																				
5	Leib "	8	V																				
6	Shaie "	4	V																				
7	Wolf "																						
8	Leib Trubkin	20	V									Chicago			$2	No.	Father in Chicago						6
9	Shaie Krawetz	20	V			Tailor	No	No				Philadelphia			$5		Uncle in Philadelphia	7.50	No	No			7
10	Hocher Yanowski	26	V		M.	Watchmaker											uncle Louis Janowski, 217 Green St				Appears very lame		8
11	Kiwa "	30	V			Wife									$2								
12	Shaim "	2	V		S.	Wife	No	No															
13	Jovues Rosen	25	V			Cloakmaker	Yes	No				Boston, Mass			$5		Brother in Law in Boston	Bench Warrant		St. Louis, Mo			9
14	Josel Kotmann	18	V			Tailor						Memphis, Tenn			$2		Cousin in N. Orleans, La	Ship Fever		Stood Mo			10
15	Jankele Oberman	19	V			Shoemaker						Baltimore, Md			$3		Uncle in Baltimore	6.35	No	Chicago, Ill			11
16	Jovues Lowenberg	16	V												$2								12
		10	6																				

16

Off to Boston

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 1897)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

245 S. S. Ethiopia. ARRIVED. Dec. 5th 1898.

SHEET F.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Kamenitz G.	H. Jargon	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. ETHIOPIA from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA. 21, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. Wadsworth.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this Second day of December 1898

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

— 79
229

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Neil Robertson Surgeon of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Neil Robertson M.B. C.M.

Declared before me this Second day of December 1898

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. AA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY DECEMBER 2 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

No. en List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Richard Wilson	54		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyshannon	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs Perkins 5 Washington Place	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Martha "	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Perkins	—	"	" " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	William "	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	Poor	Physique	"
4	Martha "	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maggie "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isabella Nolan	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Husband	$20	"	Husband Jas Nolan 174 Wallabout Mkt Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	2
7	Elizabeth "	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father 174 Wallabout Mkt Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Charles Moffett	40	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Londonderry	Tyrnanagh	"	Rochester NY	"			18 years								3
9	James Porter	40	M	S	Carpetweaver	"	Irish	Derry	"	"	Phila	Yes			$2	No	Bro 2231 Blair at Kensington					I paper	4
10	John W Palmer	31	M	"	Labourer	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Strabane	Brunswick Me	"	Yes	Friends	$5	No	4 years Brunswick Me	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5
11	Patrick Crowe	40	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Gweedore	San Francisco	"	Yes	Brother	No	No	Bro Hugh Crowe San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
12	James Elder	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Cyrone	Scranton Pa	"	Yes	Self	$5	No	Bro Robt 1819 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	William & Anne	28	M	S	Farming	Yes	"	"	"	Tyrnanagh	Brewster NY	"	Yes	Self	$5	"	No	with Father	"	"	"	"	"	8
14	Annie Gallagher	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Omagh	Phila Pa	"	Yes	Sister	$5	"	Mrs S Linney 2705 Brandt Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
15	Bridget Duncan	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrnanagh	Ogdensburg NY	"	Yes	Brother	$5	"	Sister Mrs Kelly 37 Ray St Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
16	Mary Harkin	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omagh	Erie Pa	"	Yes	Aunt	$4	"	Aunt Mrs Hugh Mc Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
17	Robert Johnston	18	M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	Marblehead Mass	"	Yes	Self	$3	"	No aunt Mrs Jas Ross Marblehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
18	Denis Curtain	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Irish	Dublin	Boston Mass	"	No	Self	$6	9 years	home	"	"	I paper	"	"	"	13
19	Henry Quinn	28	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Bro Thomas 7 Hanover Ct Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
20	Michael Donnelly	33	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Omagh	New York	"	"	"	$5	No	Wife Mrs Mary Donnelly 1 Mc Cann Co Derry Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
21	Thomas Ritchie	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Cyrone	"	"	"	"	$25	4 yrs	Self 462 W 58 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

21/20

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the SS "Ethiopia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December. 1898.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 19 Names.

James M Dayton

Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. H. Robertson, Surgeon of the SS "Ethiopia", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Robertson M.D. etc

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1898.

James M Dayton

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

79
231

79
231

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 1st Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; and if any part has been furnished by others, by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, and their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Bukowska	49		F	M	Woman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	NEW YORK.	Bradford Pa					Son	No	No	No	Good	No	1077
2	Franciska "	20		F	S																		
3	Anastasia "	11		F																			
4	Josephine "	8		F																			
5	Michaly Kozowska	33		M	M	Laborer			Austrian			Bridgeport Conn					Brother in Law in Bridgeport						1079
6	Emma Erickson	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swede	England		Cherokee		Brother in Law			Brother in Law in Cherokee						1080
7	Thomas Provan	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		Boston Mass	Yes	Self			20						377
8	Abraham Goldbaar	19		M	S	Stayer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia		New York	"	"			Parents live at 62 E 52nd New York						378
9	Robert B Candage	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American			Seaman	returned by the U.S. Consul.										379
10	Jane Smart	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		New York		American Citizen for 25 years									380
11	Boyd Mason	45		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland		North Adams Mass	Yes										381
12	William "	18		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Yes	Son									
13	Niels P Hansen	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark		Red Oak	Yes	Self			Lived two months again in New York	No					1082
14	Rasmus Rasmussen	31		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"		Chicago Ill.		Self			Last 4 years in S. Paul	No					1083
15	August Lyungberg	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		Denver Col.		American Citizen for 25 years									1084
16	Annie Brawdy	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow		With Boy	Yes	Self			Brother 1500 1173 St. W Roy 29						53
17	Arthur Clark	24		M	M	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh		N.Y. Co					Mother in Law Mrs M. M. Cox						
18	Mrs. "	22		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"		"					38 Hamilton Pl New York						
19	Arthur "	-	10	M		"	No	No	"	"		"											
20																							
21																							
22																							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 26. 98. 25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

230 S. S. Ethiopia

ARRIVED, December 1st, 1898.

SHEET 6.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Radom	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Sipiz	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
7	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	English	Gt Brit	Prot
8	"	Russia	Lifland	Lettgan	Russia	Israelite
9	"	U.S.				
10	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"
11	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Brit	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"
16	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the ss "Ethiopia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

79
233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. A. Robertson, Surgeon of the ss "Ethiopia", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Robertson M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1898

James M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

79
233

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

231

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 1st Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Maggie Clarkson	21	V	F.	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Worcester Mass.	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Agnes A Clarkson Kaspelowes House, Sister, Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	372
George Thompson	20	V	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Paisley	"	"	"	"	$15	"	" 3 Soles, 24 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Lost a foot	3
John A Kelly	29	V		M	Trimmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Glasgow	"	Boston Mass	"	Mother		American	Citizen returning home						4
Ely McCafferty	31	V	M	S	Housework	"	"	Canadian	Canada	"	Newark N.J.	"	Brother in Law	$5.	No	Sister Mrs Crossan 56 Remington Ave Cullen	No	No	No	"	No	57
Walter Cullen	38	V	M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Ayr	"	Cockenzie Mass	"	Brother	$8	"	Brother, Cockenzie Mass. Also Agent 1695 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	6
Cesar Izar	22	V		S	Grain Merchant	"	"	Turkish	Aberdeen	"	NY	"	Father	$2 —	"	Brother, 1695 Broadway New York	Discharged	No	"	"	"	50
F. Schlater	19	V			Labourer	No	No	German	Hamburg	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	Brother	Money	"	Brother, 505 Grant Ave Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51
Helen O'neil	46	V	F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Beckfield	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$5.	"	Son in Philadelphia	1895	Discharged	"	"	"	52
Jean Kornstrager	32	V	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Austrian	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	Self	$2.	No	Cousin 74 Ridge St N.Y.						1057
Blocher Biller	34	V										"	Brother in Law	$41 —	(illegible)	Brother in Law — —						8
Moses Hermer	24	V										"	Self	$25	"	Family 74 Ridge St. NY						9
Kath Kanczuk	20	V	F		Wife			Russ.			Syracuse NY	Yes	"	$6.	"	Cousin in Syracuse NY	Discharged	Discharged	No	Sore		1020
Michl Lenko	42	V	M	M	Labourer			Pole			Hazelton Pa	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Law in Elizabeth NJ						
Joosel Gharako	51	V						Turk			New York	"	"	None	"	Son 13 Pitt St N.Y.						1
Stjata Dorota	26	V	F		Wife			Pole			Frigocare Shuttle Meadow Pa	"	"	$4	"	Husband in New York						
Jan	3	V	M	S								"	"		"	Father						
Frank Varga	33	V		M	Labourer			Magy				"	"	$12	"	Brother in Law 69 Forsyth St NY						4
Kalman Papp	24	V										"	"	$16	"							5
Janos Senar	38	V									Port Reading NJ	"	"	$80	"							6
Klaus Kroll	30	V		S		No	No	Russ			Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$20.	"	Father in Philadelphia	80	No	6 Mo			7
Kath Fedcar	30	V	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russ				"	"	$6.	"	Husband 64 Grand St. with Kop.						
Paul Putera	17	V	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Pol			Passaic NJ	"	"	$3.25	"	Cousin 10 Blue Hill Roxbury Mass.						9
Adl Szymoniak	30	V		M	Labourer	No	No	Russ			Phila Pa	"	"	$12	"							1070
Adl Suozka	30	V			Farmer						Phila Pa	"	"	$12	"	Uncle in Mount Carbon Pa	2½	Discharged	5 Mo			
Do	38	V		S								"	"	$12	"							2
Adl Urbanski	37	V		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Pol			Port Reading NJ	"	"	$10	"							3
Jno Troolbach	42	V	F	S	Wife			Hol			Phila Pa	"	"	$1.	"	Brother in Law in Phila	2½	Discharged	5 Mo			4
Jno Pajek	22	V				No	No	Pol			Phila Pa	"	"	$4.	"	Cousin in Dupont Pa						5
Jno Lubach	19	V				Yes	Yes	Magy			New York	"	"	$7	"	Brother in Law Joseph Labrosky 233 Harrison St. Delaware Co.						6
Jno Lesky	44	V		M				Russ				"	"	None	"	Husband in 17 Suffolk St NY						1078

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. —2—30—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D.

S. S. Ethiopia

SHEET 232 ARRIVED, Alexandria, 15th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTR	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	Protest
2	W	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	[illegible]			Gr Brit	Prot
4	W	Gr Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R Cath
5	W	Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	Prot
6	W	Russia	Finland	Finn	Russia	Lutheran
7	W	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Gr Cath
8	W	Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	R Cath
9	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
12	W	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
13	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
14	W	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
15	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
18	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
19	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
21	W	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
22	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
23	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr Catholic
24	W	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
25	W	"	"	"		
26	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
27	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
28	W	"	"	Polish	Austr	R Cath
29	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ref
30	W	Austria	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

Moravia
November 15/98

15

79
235

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Witt * Master of the MORAVIA
from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1898.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

W. Witt
Master Officer

* Insert "Master, First, or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I L. Turner, Surgeon of the MORAVIA
*sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 1898.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

L. Turner

* Insert either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Ret. on
M.C. on
Ret. on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORAVIA sailing from HAVRE 26. NOVBR. 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Alter	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Soleiman Nicola	30	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	Montreal Can.	yes	himself	$ 80 —	no	friend Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elias Mounmad	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 5 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abrahim Tutoun	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	$ 15 —	"	friend Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meschid Mounmad	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	$ 6 —	"	brother Abraham	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tsitsidis Ghitas	18	"	"	"	yes	"	Greek	Trahova	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 17 —	"	Uncle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dimitrios Colovos	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	$ 7 —	"	Cousin Jos. Colovos	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jean Chiouris	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	$ 15 —	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georges Vergados	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Tgoviani	"	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$ 20 —	"	Cousin 594 Lagrange St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
9	Basilios Koroumbelas	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Georghitsi	"	" "	yes	"	$ 25 —	"	brother 608 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
10	Panagiottis Contas	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	Cousin	—	"	Uncle 608 Market street Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jean Bergados	23	"	"	farmer	yes	no	"	Tgoviani	"	" "	yes	himself	$ 25 —	"	Cousin 594 Merrimack street Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dionisios Mouglias	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Chios Petros	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 20 —	"	Cousin Chacos 538 Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georges Tsacalakis	17	"	"	clerk	yes	"	"	Vourvoura	"	Alexandria Egypt	"	"	$ 50 —	"	brother 336 Kingstreet Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leonidas Contoroumpis	30	"	m	proprietor	yes	"	"	Leonidion	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 16 —	1897 Returning	Cousin 48 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dimitrios Loulias	23	"	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 60 —	no	brother Scriti	"	"	"	"	"
16	Theodoros Tarakos	20	"	"	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Waterbury Ct.	no	"	$ 28 —	"	Uncle Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
17	Panagiottis Makeras	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trahova	"	New York	yes	"	$ 20 —	"	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jean Tsiropoulos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tgala	"	"	"	"	$ 40 —	"	friend 17 Roosevelt street New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Panagiottis "	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Apostolos Tsigalas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georghitsi	"	Woburn Mass	no	"	$ 20 —	"	uncle 338 W. Chestnut st. Woburn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georges Manos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford Ct.	no	"	$ 28 —	"	" Nicol Manos Yale Tower Stamford	"	"	"	"	"
22	Panagiottis "	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comes	cousin	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Publis Gasparo	20	"	"	clerk	yes	"	"	Rodes	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 26 —	"	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pagnatta Giuseppe	48	"	m	farmer	"	"	Italian	Verona	"	"	"	"	$ 60 —	88	88 New York	Prison Papers	to prove	2	Witness	Poor
25	do do	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	United	"
26	Rezalla Georges	35	"	m	"	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Bangor Me.	yes	"	$ 60 —	no	wife Bangor Me.	From	"	"	"	"
27	do Abrahim	2	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	—	"	brother "	"	"	25	"	"
28	Bedika El Hage	30	"	m	—	"	"	"	30	"	"	Mo.	yes	himself	$ 60 —	"	husband Tanous Hage	"	"	179	"	"
29	Tanos Youssef	50	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	60	"	father Youssef	Mardelle	"	"	"	"
30	Abrahim Mansour	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me.	yes	Self	60	"	" "	Abrahim	Mansour	"	36	"

A. A. Bruno

F. 1922

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

234 S. S. Normania

ARRIVED. Dec 17 1898.

SHEET 1 / Name

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Roumelia	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	Aurona	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
237

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Witt Master of the MORAVIA
from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 189 8.
Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

W. Witt
Master Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I E. Steiner, Surgeon of the MORAVIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 189 8.
Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

E. Steiner

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

HAVRE [illegible] No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORAVIA sailing from [illegible] HAVRE 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 235 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Mos. Alter: Jahr / Monats	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Selim	Yagob 20 / [illegible]	S	Shoemaker	yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	Bangor Maine	yes		$25		no	friend Bangor Maine	235			st good	no
2	Closed at No. 1																			
3	Johnnie Lester Beecher																			
4	Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre France							Book												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Havre

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Moravia

236

ARRIVED. December 15th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

F. 822

79
738

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Witt * Master of the MORAVIA from HB. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November . 1898.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

W. Witt
Master

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Steiner , Surgeon of the , MORAVIA
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November . 1898.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at HAVRE

F. Steiner

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] VRE *List No.* 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MORAVIA *sailing from* HAVRE 26. NOVBR 1898 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 237 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Support for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Antonio Astarloa	16	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Bilbao	NEW-YORK	Address	yes	himself	$ 30 00	no	Uncle Brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Segundo Arrai	18	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 10	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
3	Markel Koulikowski	31	M	m	tanner	"	"	Russian	Paris	"	Chicago	no	"	40 2	"	friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Fulvio Luigi	24	M	S	farmer	"	"	Italian	Chieti	"	New York	"	"	40 00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maffei Giovanni	27	M	"	pastry cook	"	S	"	Solofra	"	"	"	"	100 00	"	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Campana Giovanni	32	M	m	mason	"	S	"	Longobucco	"	Cleveland O	no	"	120 00	"	Father in law Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
7	Menconi Felice	28	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Marseille	"	New York	yes	"	10 00	"	brother Stockton st 22 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Priori Americo	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Cecina Leghorn	"	"	"	"	40 00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vecchio Ottavio	25	M	"	farmer	yes	no	"	Monte S. Giacomo	"	"	"	"	60 00	"	Father 34 Liberty st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreoli Nicola	26	M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Marseille	"	"	"	"	100 00	80 00 Chicago	friend Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pappa Giovanni	20	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lopiano	"	"	"	"	50 00	no	" New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pecino Lorenzo	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 00	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Khalil Assa	30	M	m	farmer	yes	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Montreal	yes	"	60 00	"	friend Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saada do	25	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salem Youssef	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	200 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salem Ibrahim	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kahle Taher	18	M	m	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	260 00	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	Khalil Ayoub	20	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400 00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tadonna "	17	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	40 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ibrahim Chiamandi	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	60 00	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chanie "	18	F	"	Cloak maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Farida "	25	F	widow	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nassif "	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nicola Giurgius	20	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	40 00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abdallah Chain	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	40 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salomma Khalil	17	F	"	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	26 00	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Modica Gaspare	48	M	m	Baker	Yes	S	Italian	Tunis	"	New York	"	"	90 00	"	Son 212 Johnson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fares Khaymou	26	M	S	farmer	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Montreal	Canada	"	60 00	"	friend Montreal	Double Pneumonia				
29	Taoufic "	16	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Khalil Touiat	26	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Vacc

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Moravia

238

ARRIVED. Dec 15th, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Cold	Spain	Bilbao	Spanish	Spain	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
4		Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	S. "
5		Italy	Abruzzi	Italian	Italy	R C
6		"	Campagna	"	"	"
7		Italy	Di Lucca	Italian	Italy	R C
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Palermo	"	"	R C
10		"	Lucca	"	"	R C
11		"	Udine	"	"	R C
12		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R C
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Italy	Perugia	Italian	Italy	S R C
27		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hayesen, 2d Offr. of the Noruna do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Hayesen
2d Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stamer, Surgeon of the Horace, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November 1898.

Dr Stamer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavia sailing from Hamburg 23 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 239 189[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebon, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hinde Fleischer	18	M	ledig	none	yes yes	Hebr.	Krock	Newyork	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	$12	no	brother Henke Finkmann	no 20	West no St.	no	good	no
2	Mariama Gymnasiuska	20	F	W	"	yes yes	Russ.	Dzuchow	"	Passaic N.J.	no	stepbrother	no	"	stepbrother Wilhelm Gajewska	no 24	Cooper Sq.	"	"	no 6 "
3	Moische Rubinok	18	M	single	merchant	" "	Russ.	Illenik	"	Newyork	yes	father	X	"	father Leib Rubinok	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Jankowsky	36	M	M	labourer	" "	Pol.	Mlotzke	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	X $7.50	"	brother Apol Kolenganzky	" 28	Penn St.	"	"	"
5	Kasimir Golebiske	26	M	M	"	" "	Russ.	Pyrowke	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 7	"	brother Joseph Golebiesky	" "	"	"	"	"
6	Vincas Raudonis	21	M	M	"	" "	Russ.	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$ 5.00 X	"	" Wilhelm Gelazeckas	" "	"	"	"	"
7	Agatas Beczanik	30	M	M	none	yes no	Russian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 12.00 X	"	" Joseph Borzinski	" "	"	"	"	"
8	Kuzma Klaizarek Schmal	25	M	M	"	" "	Russ.	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 1.00 X	"	" Adam Schmal	" "	"	"	"	"
9	Jankel Grand	23	M	M	tailor	" "	Russ.	Suwalk	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 6.00 X	"	brother Moshe Lemanay	" "	"	"	"	"
10	Lotz Schimann	18	M	M	labourer	" "	"	Ilgesty	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Mas Schimann	" "	"	"	"	"
11	Frieda Schimann	24	F	W	tailor	yes no	"	Rajgrod	"	"	"	father	X	"	father Herman Schimann	" "	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Dzimuszkis	21	M	S	labourer	" "	Lit.	Gudziec	"	Waterbury Ct	"	brother	$ 7.00 X	"	brother Ingas Simonaitis	" 65	Lewis St.	"	"	"
13	Rochel Siderowsky	53	F	widow	wife	" "	Russ.	Lomza	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 2	"	3 Joel Kopowsky sons in law	" "	"	"	"	3
14	Maria Papelka	34	F	M		" "	Austria	Wien	"	Herkimer	yes	self	$ 125	"	brother Roland Hamayer	" "	"	"	"	"
15	Max "	10	M	S	son	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(3-d. 7-27-98—25,000.)

6

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

280 S. Moravia

ARRIVED. Dec 15th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Russia	Russia	Heb. for	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	Kowalk	Lithuanian	"	R. C.
3	"	"	Kowalk	Heb. for	"	Hebrew
4	"	"	Kowalk	Polish	"	R. C.
5	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
6	"	"	Kowalk	Lithuanian	"	R C
7	"	"	Kowalk	Polish	"	R C
8	"	"	Kowalk	German	"	Prot.
9	"	"	Kowalk	Heb. for.	"	Hebrew
10	"	"	Tuliby	Heb. for.	"	Hebrew
11	"	"	Lowga	Heb for	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	Kowalk	Lithuanian	"	R C
13	"	"	Lowga	Heb for	"	Hebrew
14	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
242

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hayesen, II Offr of the Nevada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Hayesen
II Officer.

E. H. Williamson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* Strike out the words not necessary to be used, as the case may be. Thus, if a Second Officer, strike out the words "Master, Commanding Officer, First."

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stumer, Surgeon of the Nevada sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Dr Stumer

E. H. Williamson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesaria sailing from Hamburg 23 November 189[8] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[8]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket through (if any) to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein gültiges Billet nach endgültigem Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, wo, wenn u. Ursache.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Kontrakt, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, für die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, in welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Janos Bonyko	33 V	m	ver	farmer	yes yes	Slovak	Ubrez	Newyork	Mifflin Pa		cash	$ 65	12 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iscuszuna —"—	28 V	"	single	"	no no	"	"		"		"		12 "						
3	Janos —"—	5 V	"	"	children	" "	11 Slav	"						12 "						
4	Maria —"—	3 V	"	"		" "	11 Slav	"												
5	Stanislaus Przybicinan	19 V	m	"	farmer	yes yes	Russian Pole	Sobotka	"	Ney	"	"	$ 60	"		14 Orchard St	"	"	"	"
6	Andrea Kalei	25 V	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Galocs	"	Stamford Ct	"	"	$ 16	"		Grafton	"	"	"	"
7	Ersza Tacso	16 V	f	"	none	" "	Mag	Gonca	"	Toledo Ohio	"	"	$ 17	"		2426 Front St	"	"	"	"
8	Jos Hofka	23 V	m	"	farmer	" "	Slov	Prasany	"	Southwest Ct	"	"	$ 12	"		brother Josef Baya	"	"	"	"
9	Istvan Kalloh	18 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Calumet Pa	"	"	$ 15	"		" " Jos Lasow	"	"	"	"
10	Peter Marcisin	16 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Zacna	"	Clifton Pa	"	"	$ 12	"		no	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Emily	46 V	m	m	"	" "	"	Hoska	"	Clifton Pa	"	"	$ 12	"		brother Paulo Hankowa	"	"	"	"
12	Andreas Kolin	18 V	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Kapotow	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 12	"		sister Teodora Yonn 41 G	Kent St	"	"	"
13	Nikolai Zaporowsky	20 V	"	"	"	" "	Pole	"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$ 10	"		uncle Justo Bodup	79 Eagle	"	"	"
14	Jos Sopek	29 V	"	"	labourer	" "	"	Kochow	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 15	"		no	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Rydayk	30 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"		188 Orchard	St	"	"	"
16	Stopokinas Vladas	20 V	m	"	"	" "	Austrian Pole	Suvalke	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	no	"		brother Ceo Shumsang	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Stapokinas	17 V	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " 205	4 St. 1 St	"	Tenth St	"
18	Sadef Lefkowitz	40 V	m	m	labourer	" "	"	Janivo	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 7	"		" " Josef Wilkowitz	B 404	"	Jane St	"
19	Itzig Emanuel	28 V	"	"	merchant	" "	Austrian Pole	Kurik	"	Gotthard Ill	"	"	$ 16	"		" " Jacob Bjark	445½	"	"	"
20	Agata Antiowina	18 V	f	"	none	" "	Lith	Simno	"	Providence R I	yes	brother	$ 1	"		brother Bronia Sosnowsky	17½	"	Washington St	"
21	Klisch Citrin	20 V	m	"	merchant	" "	Hebr	Slesvik	"	Newyork	"	self	$ no	"		Friedrich Brekenridge	12	Market St	"	"
22	Abel Gordonowsky	60 V	m	m	Rabbi	" "	Russian Pole	Stroll	"	Meriden Ct	no	"	$ 200	"	6	son Israel Gordonowsky	170	8 Avenue	St	"
23	Rasche —"—	55 V	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
24	Selda —"—	16 V	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
25	Franz Zimbicaki	57 V	m	m	labourer	" "	"	Zgata	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30	"		son Wolf Zimbicaki	11	Chicago	St	"
26	Marianna —"—	57 V	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
27	Pietro —"—	5 V	m	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
28	Itzig Jagkowitz	20 V	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Copernty	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 12	"		brother Ruben Jackowitz	170	Lackawanna St	"	"
29	Jenkel Schiebmann	19 V	"	m	"	" "	"	Stroll	"	Meriden Ct	no	"	$ 25	"		cousin Israel Gordonowsky	170	8 Avenue	St	"
30	Esther —"—	19 V	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 5

242 S. S. Moravia

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prussia	Slovak	Austria	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	"				
4	W	"				
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Austria	R Cath
6	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	Austria	R Cath
7	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	R Cath
8	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	Austria	R Cath
9	"	"	"	"	"	R "
10	W	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
11	W	"	"	Slovak	"	[illegible] "
12	W	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
13	W	Austria	[illegible]	Polish	Austria	R Cath
14	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Austria	R Cath
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	Austria	R Cath
17	W	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R Cath
18	W	"	"	"	"	"
19	W	Austria	Slovak	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
20	W	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R Cath
21	W	"	Saxony	Hebrew	"	Israelite
22	W	"	Wien	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	"	Slovakei	Polish	"	R Cath
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	Austria	Krain	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
29	W	"	Wien	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
244

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hagesen, * 1st Officer of the Monarch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of such and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Hagesen
Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Steiner, Surgeon of the Monarch sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Dr Steiner

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 243

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg 23 Novbr 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen Write / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Grete Scheidt	17	F	S	Sister	yes	Germ	Lemgo	Newyork	Lincoln Nebr	yes	resp	$ 10	no	not Congress	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cassa Szuzluvacz	22	F	S	[illegible]	yes				Nebr	"			"						
3	Peter Scheidt	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	"		"	Lincoln Neb.	"	"	$ 10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michel Laffer	19	M	S	Seller	yes	"	Germ	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 100	"	cousin Jacob Weines	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Rosch	25	M	M	Painter	yes	Russian	Russia	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	25$	"	brother Michel Rosenwasser	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Schneider	25	M	M	painter	yes	Germ	Germany	"	Lincoln Neb.	"	"	$ 5	"	" sister Barbara Schneider	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria —"—	28	F	M	wife	yes	"						$ 10							
8	Jonas Monpel	18	M	S	farmer	yes	Pol	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 2	"	brother Thomas Monpel	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Olschofsky	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Pol	Schwalke	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	25$ 2	"	brother Thomas Olschofsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Theodor Vogl	25	M	S	Servant	yes	Hung	Ullan	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle J. Rosenstein	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leib Borkowsky	22	M	M	merchant	yes				Kirkley Ver NY	"	"	$ 200	"	brother Jacob Borkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther —"—	26	F	M	wife	yes	Austrian	Krakau	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"						
13	Tina —"—	4	F	S	children	no	no													
14	Mary —"—	1	F	S	"	"	"													
15	Lajos Petrus	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bohova		"	"	$ 21	"	Hungarian Servant 46 yrs at Hunkovce Hung					
16	Mihaline Csirik	22	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Gjores	New Castle Pa	"	"	20	"	husband Mihály 141 Sycamore st					
17	Mihaly —"—	2	M	S	child	no	no						$ 14							
18	Susanna Hricsa	24	F	M	wife	yes	Slov	Austria	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 4	6 years	husband Jan 22 Pittsburg Pa					
19	Maria —"—	11	F	S	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	11 S	Born Hricsa					
20	Maria Drzewicki	16	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Lemberg		"	"	$ 18	"	uncle Jonas Hricsa					
21	Anda Kalota	18	F	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"		"	"	$ 16	"	brother " "					
22	Borbola Mihaly	16	F	S	servant	yes	"		Kiffalva	Newyork	yes	"	$ 26	"	brother Jonas Mihaly					
23	Mihaly Szokoly	17	M	S	farmer	yes	"		Szerecz	New Silver Brook Pa	"	"	$ 24 75	"	cousin Susanna Hricsa					
24	Erna Rusnak	16	F	S	none	yes	Austrian	Jona	Krakau	New Castle Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	no relatives, 16					
25	György Michalow	27	M	M	farmer	yes	"	Krakau		Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	2 Friends, 22 Robert Pine					
26	Janos Tolcsyl	28	M	M	"	yes	Slov	Austria		New Castle Pa	"	"	$ 5 46	"	2 Friends					
27	Jos. Toth	17	M	S	"	yes	"	Jona		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin 101, Sycamore st					
28	András Tchato	25	M	M	"	yes	"	Krakau		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	2 Friends					
29	András Janos	18	M	S	"	yes	"			"	"	"	$ 20	"	2 " Cousin					
30	Janos Tolicska	28	M	M	"	yes	Slov	Krakau		Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 21 12	"	Brother Lam, 185, 9th st Pittsburg Pa					

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-28—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

No. 244 ARRIVED December 15th, 1898.

SHEET.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Samara	German	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kamer	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
5	"	"	Minsker	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
6	"	"	Samara	German	"	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Wilna	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
10	"	"	Kurland	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Turocz Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Saroz	Slovak	"	R.C.
19	"	"	S. Born	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Saroz	Slovak	Hungary	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Saroz	Slovak	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Liban	Hungarian	"	Prot
25	"	"	Hamplin	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Saroz	Slovak	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Abauj	Hungarian	"	Prot
28	"	"	Hamplin	Hungarian	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Hamplin	Slovak	"	R.C.

9-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
746

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hajeßen, 1st Offr. of the Navara
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Novemb, 189[illegible].

E. H. Mannsmann
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hajeßen
Officer.

* Shall be signed Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stumer, Surgeon of the Navara
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

E. H. Mannsmann
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Stumer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Menavia sailing from Hamburg 23 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 215 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder Nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie Verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Antonina Arcdeska	17	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Gubernery	Newyork	Nanticoke Pa	yes	brother	1	no	brother Josef Arcdejko	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal Janowicz	17	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Lithuania	"	Plymouth "	"	brothid	$ 2	"	brothid Jan Kaupisz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Konrad Muckenthal	46	m	m	farmer	" "	American	Rosenstadt	"	Coxe City "	"	Cit.	of	the	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilhelm Kaffan	23	m	s	Carpenter	" "	German	Stettin	"	Reading Pa	"	self	165 $ 200	no 1 1/2	Friend Wm Kaffan	"	"	"	Hernia	Affirm
5	Emil —"—	21	m	s	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"								
6	Franz Rohr	41	m	m	brewer	" "	American	Baden	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	both	$ 25	the	U S A				Injury to eye	"
7	Philip Kaufman	28	m	s	pedlar	" "	German	Gablenz near Lobla	"	Newyork	"	self	100	1/4 several times	no				Lame by Horse	"
8	Agatha Marx	18	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Lobla	"	Manchester N H	"	brothid	$ 40	"	brothid Adam Kaiser				Injury to Leg	"
9	Dorothe Kaffan	14	f	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Gr. Sulok	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	father	$ 0	"	father Jacob Kaffan	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hermann Ross	23	m	s	sailor	" "	German	Rheeredinz	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 33	1/2 1892 1894	no	6 2	"	"	"	"
11	Anton Jakubowsky	38	m	m	laborer	" "	Pol	Kalmion	"	"	"	"	$ 100	yes 1 year	go to Wilkesbarre Pa to Clarence Knight				"	"
12	Jul Kriefer	23	m	s	farmer	" "	Germ	Josefstadt	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	brothid Jacob Kriefer	"	"	"	"	"
13	István Sroz	33	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Klepedna	"	Van Sandton Wis	"	"	6	"	cousin Maria Sroz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Istvan Novák	15	m	s	6 1 1894	" "	Slov	Skalok	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	20	"	uncle Josef Sroz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Berti Szecenka	19	m	s	"	" "	Pol	Rucfoca	"	John Stephan Jambrosch Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	brothid Andrew Szecenka	1/2	"	"	"	"
16	Ursula Sromsko	28	f	s				Galizia	"	Newyork	yes		20	no		"	"	"	"	"
17	Isidor Lietowtpol	40	m	m	merchant	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	Chicago	"	both	$ 250	1/4 three yrs	U S A Retail Liquor Store	2 1/2	Hernia	12 cts	"	"
18	Isidor Fleor	36	m	m	clerk	" "	German	Bormard	"	James Ft Wayne Ind	"	self	12 $ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jurin Sorobar	42	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Slipton	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 16	"	brothid Martin Sorobar	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mateo Reinek	36	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	25	"	brothid Martin Kolarek	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michalina Stefanowska	20	f	s	none	" "	Pol	Pelplin	"	Brooklyn	"	brothid	5	"	brothid Jan Ruckowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johanna Stramig	30	f	m	tailor	" "	Hrb	Karsun	"	Newyork	"	self	17	"	" " Josef Lesak	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcin Szczepko	45	m	m	laborer	" "	Pol	Sopni	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	brothid	2	"	" " Stanis Rutkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Colmann	23	m	s	joiner	" "	Hrb	Stanro	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 60	"	brothers Manuel Galvanon	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marianna Gajos	21	f	s	none	" "	Pol	Nadorf	"	Detroit Mich	no	"	$ 8	"	cousin Josef Sopczinska					
26	Hasha Bozynska	20	f	m	"	" "	Russian	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marianne Chycowa	26	f	m	wife	" "	"	Szczenczyn	"	Gordon Colby	"	self	2	"	son Josef Lachnostyj	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb
28	Helena —"—	20	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"								
29	Leisa Oldenmann	21	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Hess	Alzey	"	Syracuse N Y	yes	brothid	50 $	"	brothid Adam Oldenmann	2 1/2	"	"	Stone	12 "
30	Wladislaw Klunek	24	m	s	laborer	" "	Pol	Sopni	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	3	"	brothid Stanis Reinkowsky	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb

E. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Numidia Arrived. Dec 6th 1898.

SHEET 246

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Lithuania	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	"	"	"	Prot
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
8	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prot
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	R C
13	"	"	Austria	German	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
15						
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
18	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	R C
21	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
22	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"
23	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
24	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
30						

2--3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
248

79
248

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kayser, Master of the Navarra do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Kayser
Master.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stümer, Surgeon of the Navarra sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1898.

Dr Stümer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Deputy.

"Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

247

S.S. Moravia sailing from November 23rd 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 15 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (if the United States (State, City or Town.)) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Pawel Wiatrey	22	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Pole	Gruzelka	Newyork	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	to cousin Jan Kantor Scranton	no Den. Sorbis at good				no
2	Josef Tretnarow	22	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Haspeth L.I.	no	"	$ 50	"	"	Can + 9	"	"	"	"
3	Ignacick Sobolewsky	24	m	"	"	" "	"	Ilyczmer	"	Brooklyn Nyc	yes	"	$ 5	"	brothid Joseph Turkowsky	127 Wyckoff Av	"	"	"	"
4	Cere Kapplan	38	f	m	wife	" "	Russ	Bapsk	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 12	"	husband Salomon Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jankel Eisenschin	25	m	m	tailor	" "	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	uncle Jacob Waldsorn	161 Madison st	"	"	"	"
6	Howe — " —	23	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	brothid Chaim Jankelson	131 Clinton st	"	"	"	"
7	Abram Bauturner	26	m	m	butcher	" "	"	Ostrolenka	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	" " Orwain	Can	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Damorowicz	22	f	s	labourer	" "	Pol	Suwalki	"	Haspeth L.I.	no	"	$ 85	"	" " Anton	246 Cherry st	"	"	"	"
9	Jonas Kurnowsky	25	m	m	"	" "	Lith	"	"	Brooklyn Ny	yes	"	$ 2	"	" " Ragenous	246 Cherry st	"	"	"	"
10	Magdalena — " —	20	f	s	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brothid Jesse Jankelson	125 Madison st	"	"	"	"
11	Antow Jaurtzyg	34	m	"	labourer	" "	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 13	"	brother Caspar Grotzky	" " "	"	"	"	"
12	Jozef Grotzky	26	m	"	"	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Brooklyn Ny	yes	"								
13	Jan — " —	28	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Nahan Rokinowitz	16	m	"	"	" "	"	Suchowolla	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 15	no	father Wiep Rokinowy	" " "	"	"	"	"
15	Sybline Krohn	21	m	"	farmer	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	brothid Chaim Bialack	141 Norfolk st	"	"	"	"
16	Jesche Chanowitz	16	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" " Lab Grogusky	" " "	"	"	"	"
17	Jodel Sobelusky	22	m	m	butcher	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	daughter Linda Sobelusky	" " "	"	"	"	"
18	Ascher Jefuanum	21	m	s	tailor	" "	"	Minsk	"	Detroit Mich	no	"	$ 45	"	brothid Craig Jefuanum	" " "	"	"	"	"
19	Mary Katakis	25	f	m	wife	" "	Pol													
20	Joket — " —	9	m	s		no no														
21	Mattella — " —	8	f	"	children	" "	"	Olita	"	Pittston Pa	yes	husband	$ 20	"	husband Antow Katakis	528 Pandora Alley				
22	Maria — " —	6	f	"		" "														
23	Rosa — " —	11	f	"		" "														
24	Alter Jawel	19	m	s	mantua	yes yes	Hebr	Slawianel	"	Newyork	"	brothid	"	"	brothid Alex Alterfeld	" " "	"	"	"	"
25	Fusse Grawotzke	26	m	"	tailor	" "	"	Jagnowe	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$ 11	"	cousin Jankel Wonstein 216 Chambers st					
26	Minkoe Tronitz	25	m	"	joint	" "	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	friend Mrs Minsche Mailey 70 Lyman st					
27	Jola Kopel	18	f	s	none	" "	"	Skrzheca	"	Three Rivers Mich	"	brothid	$ 5	"	brothid Jacob Sabinsky Detroit	" "	"	"	"	"
28	Ida Rumanowska	19	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"
29	Mowsha Bagna	40	m	m	Blacksmith	" "	Russ	Lochowolla	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 22	"	" " Chaim Bronz	" "	"	"	"	"
	Zindel	30	m	s	farmer	" "	Hebr	Bialistok	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	" " Kuk Kadelow	" "	"	"	"	"

20—10

F. 787

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

248 S. S. Moravia

ARRIVED, December 16th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Suwalk	Polesh	Russia	RC
2	"	"	Wolhynia	Polish	"	RC
3	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
4	"	"	Minsk	Heb-Jargon	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
8	"	"	Lowalk	Polish	"	RC
9	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Grodno	Heb-Jargon	"	Israelite
15	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
16	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
17	"	"	Grodno	Heb-Jargon	"	Israelite
18	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
19	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kowno	Heb-Jargon	"	Israelite
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
27	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	Heb-Jargon	"	Israelite

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

79
250

79
250

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hayesen, 1st Off., of the Navara do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1896.

E H Plummer Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Hayesen
1st Officer.

* Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stiemer, Surgeon of the, Navara sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany. Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1896.

Dr Stiemer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

79
250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mercuria sailing from Hamburg 23 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 219 [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, wenn der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Meyer Freudstein	17		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Skala	Newyork	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Chas Freudstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincent Danksicha	25		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	Skalau	"	Newyork	"	self	$	"	brother Anton Podschinsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Spitzer	25		f	m	worker	"	"	Hungarian	Odaka	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	brother	$	"	brother Michal Varga	"	"	"	"	"
4	Micha Kaczur	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hung	Krónto	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	brother in l.	$	"	brother Michal Kowska	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Kerdek	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	Ayscin	"	Newyork	yes	brother	$	"	brother Michal Kejdan	"	"	"	"	"
6	Israel Czaczmoric	32		m	m	peddler	"	"	Austrian	Zossy	"	Montreal Can.	yes	self	$ 14.50	"	brother in Montreal Lieberman	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ite —"—	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joel —"—	1		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anastasia Rzycka	25		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Skilany	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 15.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Zichaz	23		f	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 27.00	"	cousin Maria Lukaczyk	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salomea Kolenko	27		m	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Skopczenko	"	do	"	"	$	"	husband + brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Viktoria —"—	20		f	S	none	"	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 16	"	Jan Kolenko	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jean Klauca	28		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Rudnica	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	$ 18	"	cousin no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chonie Blicher	24		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Wola	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Hirsch Blicher	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katka Oguralok	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	Rostayce	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 10.00	"	cousin Ogurolok	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lucia Juda	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$ 12.00	"	brother in l. Zagorsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	György Franko	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Lipto	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 14	"	cousin Mathias Fork	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Kerkabasz	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Zobrow	"	Braddock Penn.	yes	"	$ 5.00	5 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bettie Hipak	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Cseda	"	Allentown Pa.	yes	"	$ 17.00	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jerei Adamcsa	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	$ 16.00	"	cousin Maria Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Drozdowsky	23		m	S	labourer	yes	"	Polish	Gnesi	"	Charlestown Mass.	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother Andreas Drozdowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mroczek Chyczowsky	26		m	m	"	"	no	"	Siennyce	"	Gordonsburg Va.	yes	self	$	"	brother in l. Josef Zakaczky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Wisniewsky	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszkego	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	"	uncle Simon Mullat	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abram Rosenfeld	33		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Nasielsk	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	"	brother in l. Max Beller	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosalia Kozlowsky	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Jaroslawy	"	Youngstown Ohio	yes	"	$ 1.50	"	husband Florida Kozlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jozana —"—	2		f	S	child	no	no	Russian													
27	Schimon Blitmann	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Warsaw												
28	Hanne —"—	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"												
29	Leib —"—	1		m	S	child	no	no	"	"												
30	Kende —"—	61		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"												

1898.

		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jar.	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
4	"	"	Abauj	Hungarian	"	Prot.
5	"	"	Saros	Slovac	"	
6	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jar	Roumania	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
10	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
11	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
14	"	"	"	Heb Jar	"	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lipto	Slovac	"	Prot.
18	"	"	Arva	Slovac	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Plock	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R.C.
24	"	"	Warsaw	Heb Jar	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Radomsk	Heb Jar	"	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Under this heading the words Protestant, Roman Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Mohammedan, Buddhist, Hebrew, Confucian, Shintoist, or "not stated" are sufficient.

Rec. aug

2

A. S. Buffon

December 15/98

M C aug 99

A.D. R.M. J.B. Sw R.A.O.

W.R. J.R.

79
252

79
252

79
252

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from Rio de Janeiro Nov., November 89 8 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 15 1898 — 251

TYP. ALIENS.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (if through ticket) United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of amount of money over $50 and how much if any or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jorge Joseph.	34		m.	married	Shoemaker	yes	no	Arabian	S. Paulo	New York	Shenandoah	Pa.	self	40$	yes 1898	cousin Jose Mandour, Shenandoah	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vicenzi Bagarozzi	30		m.	s	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Rio		New York				1893	no relation in U.S.					
3	Joseph W Rathbone	58		m.	m.	driller	yes	yes	American	Buenos Ayres		Lima, Ohio	no			1898	Family Lima, Ohio					
4	William Downs.	54		m.	s	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Galveston Tex	yes			1897	Bro family					
5	Vicenzo Paradiso.	38		m.	m.	—	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	yes	Brother in law Mr. Zuegs	$2	7 yrs. 1891	Miguel Jurdojo Shenandoah Pa					
6	Arcangela Cuozzo.	28		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	"	Italian	"		"	"	"		" 1891	— " —					
7	Maria Paradiso	5		f.	s.	—	yes	"	American	"		"	"	"		" 1891	— " —					
8	José — —	9	m.	m.	s.	—	no	"	Argentine	"		"	"	"			— " —					
9	Francisco Cistelli.	56		m.	m.	gardener	yes	yes	Italian	S. Paulo		Columbia Co	no	Brother	$60	never before	brother, 720 Stanley St. Columbia					
10	Antony Krüger	35		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	American	Rio		Buffalo NY	"	Self	$50	yes 1898	Buffalo Sister A. Schröder Buffalo NY					
11	Manuel L. Gondinho	32		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	"		Syracuse Co	yes	"	$5	yes 1897 Penna	has no relative in U.S.					
12	Antonio Daglisa	25		m.	s	painter	yes	yes	Italian	S. Paulo		New York	"	Father	$5	never before	165 1st Ave, New York					
13	Manuel de Medeiros	25		m.	s	barber	yes	yes	Portuguese	Rio	New York	"	"	Self	$100	never before	has no relation in U.S.					
14	Herman J. Schmidt	29		m.	m.	accountant	yes	"	[illegible]	Porto Alegre	"	"	"	"	$100	yes 1898	203 West 55					
15	M. F — — —	26		f.	m.	—	yes	"	U.S.	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—					

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 22th of November 1898.

W. Hamburg, M.D.
U.S. Deputy Consul General.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 252

S. S. Buffon

ARRIVED, Dec. 15, 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
2	"	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	S. R.C.
3	—	U. S.				
4	—	Citizen				
5	—	Citizen				
6	—	American				
7	—	U. S. born				
8	—	American				
9	White	Italy	Arezzo	Italian	Central Italy	S. R.C.
10	"	Citizen				
11	White	Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
12	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	S. R.C.
13	"	Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
14	"	Citizen U.S.				
15	"					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dahls, Master,* of the ss Buffon, from Pernambuco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore-
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report
of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis-
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Dahls
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of November, 1898

79
254

Rep. J. Clark
Consul of the United States at Pernambuco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

79
254

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E E Caughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buffon," sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

79
254

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of November, 1898

Rep. J. Clark
Consul of the United States at Pernambuco

"therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

79
254

254

79
254

79
254

Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, before the vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

253

S. S. Buffon sailing from Pernambuco, [illegible] 1898. Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	~~Charles Hackleburn~~	~~27~~		~~Male~~	~~Single~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~			~~New York~~	—	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~
2	~~Enoch Van Landy~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Engineer~~			do	—	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
3	John Joseph Bethell	28		Married	Seaman		Yes	Yes	British			do	—	do	do	Born there	Wife	do	do	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

19

DEC 6- 15, 1888

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 3 1944
.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator